



Ninety-Fourth
Annual
Proceedings

Chicago, Illinois

July 9, 10, 11, 12

A. H. 1388

A. D. 1968

Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



THOMAS F. SEAY

1967

1968

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



CHESTER A. HOGAN
Deputy Imperial Potentate



J. WORTH BAKER
Imperial Chief Rabban



AUBREY G. GRAHAM
Imperial Assistant Rabban



C. P. MacGREGOR
Imperial High Priest & Prophet

1967

1968

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



1967

1968

Officers of the Imperial Council

A • A • O • N • M • S



JACOB A. WINGTER
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master



JACK M. STREIGHT
Imperial Marshal



W. W. BENNETT
Imperial Captain of the Guard



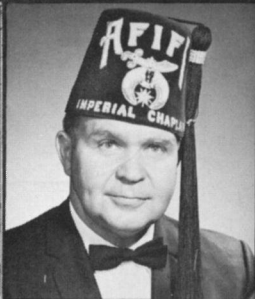
PETER VAL PREDA
Imperial Outer Guard

1967

1968



CHESTER A. HOGAN
Imperial Potentate Elect
1968-1969



REV. RANDALL W. LARSON
Imperial Chaplain
1968-1969



HARVEY W. SMITH
Imperial Outer Guard Elect
1968-1969

مجلس السلطاني

THE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE
الخويقة قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order
OF THE
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشرف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

لاجل اميريكاشمالى



NINETY-FOURTH ANNUAL SESSION
HELD AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
July 9, 10, 11, 12, A. H. 1388—A. D. 1968

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
Ninety-Fourth Annual Session
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
July 9-12, 1968
Palmer House
Chicago

Iowa Corporation



The Ninety-Fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa corporation, was held in the City of Chicago, Illinois, on the dates of July 9, 10, 11 and 12, 1968, in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House.

The call for the Annual Session of 1968, dated June 1, 1968, being General Order Number 4, Series 1967-1968, and signed by Thomas F. Seay, Imperial Potentate, and George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder, announcing the holding of the Ninety-Fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the Palmer House at Chicago, Illinois on July 9, 10, 11 and 12, 1968 was duly mailed to each member of the Imperial Council.

The public opening ceremonies of the Ninety-Fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America were held in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House, Chicago, Illinois, on July 8, 1968, at three-fifteen p.m.

PUBLIC OPENING CEREMONY
MONDAY, JULY 8, 1968
THREE-FIFTEEN O'CLOCK P.M.

DIRECTOR GENERAL YNGVAR BRYNILDSSSEN: Ladies and gentlemen, will you please clear the aisle and take your seats. The meeting will please come to order.

(The Medinah Patrols then entered carrying the various state flags.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL YNGVAR BRYNILDSSSEN: Will you please hold the colors and escort the Honorable Richard J. Daley, Mayor of Chicago, to the platform at this time.

(Whereupon, the Honorable Richard J. Daley, Mayor of Chicago, was escorted to the podium.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL YNGVAR BRYNILDSSSEN: May we again clear the aisles for the Color Guard.

(Whereupon, the advancement and presentation of the colors ensued, following which the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag ensued, after which the Medinah Band played the Star Spangled Banner, the Canadian National Anthem and the Mexican National Anthem and the colors were then appropriately posted.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL YNGVAR BRYNILDSSSEN: Will you please give your attention to the Imperial Chaplain, the Reverend Timothy B. Reeves, who will give the Invocation.

THE REVEREND TIMOTHY B. REEVES (Imperial Chaplain): Eternal and Almighty God our Father, Father of all mankind, we invoke Thy divine blessing on this Ninety-Fourth Imperial Council Session of the Shrine of North America.

Endow our Imperial Potentate, Tom Seay, with strength, courage and ability in the guidance of our deliberations. May each elected representative from the Temples of all North America sense the urgency for vision, for unity, for action on behalf of crippled children and those whose bodies have been the victims of destructive burns.

Help us to be truly grateful for the inspiring leadership which has challenged Shrinedom through the years. Let each Master Mason know a conscious concern of the personal responsibility in this perplexing period of mankind. Guide the elected leadership of our Nation in the use of prudent judgment and courageous actions as good stewards of the sacred trusts of freedom and may this City of Chicago be a better place for people to live because of the influence of Masonry and Shrinedom this week.

In Thy holy name we pray and work. Amen.

(Whereupon, the Medinah Chanters sang "The Lord's Prayer.")

DIRECTOR GENERAL YNGVAR BRYNILDSSSEN: Please be seated. Let me say that there are several seats up in the front for those who cannot find them in the rear. Will you please come up at this time.

I first want to thank the members of Medinah Chanters, Arab Patrol and Color Guard for their participation in the opening ceremonies of the Ninety-Fourth Imperial Council Session. We trust that you will remain for the balance of the ceremony. However, should you wish to retire, you may do so at this time.

As Director General of the Ninety-Fourth Imperial Council Session, I would like to take this opportunity to extend to each and every one of you a most hearty welcome to our wonderful City of Chicago. We hope that you will enjoy your stay and visit here and if there is anything we can do to help you, please call on us. Chicago is yours.

May I present at this time your host, William L. Backus, Potentate of Medinah Temple.

NOBLE WILLIAM L. BACKUS (Potentate, Medinah Temple): Imperial Potentate Seay, Mayor Daley, Imperial Sirs, distinguished guests, Nobles, ladies and friends: What a beautiful sight this is and how good and pleasant it is for Brethren and friends to be able to meet together in unity, freedom and concord. We are grateful for our liberties.

As a representative of Medinah Temple, it is my privilege and honor to welcome you all to Chicago, the Oasis of Medinah in Chicago, and to visit with us. We are very happy to have you in Chicago, the heart of mid-America, that great part of a great Nation in a great hemisphere. We are friends of yours. We are happy to have you with us.

We trust your stay will be just as enjoyable and pleasant as you wish it to be.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL YNGVAR BRYNILDSSSEN: Thank you, Bill.

At this time I would like to present Albin Anderson, Past Potentate of Medinah Temple, who will present our first group of guests.

NOBLE ALBIN ANDERSON: It is my distinct pleasure to present a man who is a good friend of the Shrine, having chosen our Black Horse Troop as the official escort for our fair City. He is an outstanding administrator under the most adverse and trying conditions.

I am therefore very happy and proud to present to you the Honorable Richard J. Daley, our beloved Mayor of the City of Chicago.

(Rising applause)

THE HONORABLE RICHARD J. DALEY (Mayor of Chicago): Thank you very much, Mr. Anderson.

Imperial Potentate, Thomas F. Seay, Nobles and their wives and my friends: As Mayor of Chicago and on behalf of our people, I am happy to welcome to Chicago this Ninety-Fourth Annual Convention of the A.A.O.N.M.S.

Our City is the national headquarters for many great organizations and they are a great source of pride to us and certainly the Shriners international home office is one of the most outstanding.

Of course, we are very proud as Chicagoans of your friend and an old friend of mine, a great Chicagoan, Thomas F. Seay, your Imperial Potentate.

The magnificent Parade that you will present to the people of Chicago is a form of entertainment that cannot be matched elsewhere. It is something we always remember and something that we always look forward to.

Since 1872, membership of the Shrine has steadily grown and the contributions of the Nobles to their communities and to their fellow men and women have continuously increased and expanded. However, as spectacular as your great march is, it is more than matched by your performance in renewing the lives of thousands of young people. Your wonderful Hospitals, which have changed the fortunes of thousands of children and brought so much happiness to them and to their families, are outstanding examples of America's concern for the welfare of others. Certainly there is no better example of the genuine good will and the wonderful service you give your nineteen non-sectarian Hospitals for crippled children and three burns treatment centers than this.

The members of your organization in Chicago have always been ready and eager to participate in every civic and charitable cause for all of our people. Truly this City is an ideal location for your international headquarters and an ideal place for your Annual Session.

Chicago is the grass roots capitol of America. This dynamic metropolis provides an ever-fertile ground for Nobles of the Shrine to live and plan for their own community activity.

Chicago is a City of churches and temples of every faith and there are more religious seminaries in the Chicago area than anywhere else in the world. The pioneers who settled Chicago and the Midwest brought with them a religious faith which was their greatest strength. Although the tempo, economic and social life of our times have changed greatly since then, the spirit, the beliefs which guided these men and women is still the dominating theme of our great City.

This is the spirit of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine — the spirit of service — and it is your kind of contribution that has done so much to make our City great.

Your presence here means so much to the City of Chicago because, in many ways, you symbolize your neighbors. So many of you have brought families with you and this, of course, is the type of thing we particularly salute. I don't think there is any convention that can come to Chicago with a finer family spirit and finer family enthusiasm than the great Shrine convention and I say this most sincerely because in walking down the street you see the Shriners with their wives and families and, to me, this is one of the greatest tributes to your fine Order, this family spirit, because all of us know that in these trying times in America and in the great City of Chicago that it will be the capturing of the family spirit that you have in your fine organization that will be the answer to many of the questions that we are faced with. This is something that I have said from time to time — that we should renew our family life and have the same kind of family life that is exhibited in the Shriners' homes and in Shriners' conventions. Therefore, I say that you do have the answer to many of the questions of our day.

Further, these problems will never be answered with violence in the street and they will never be answered, insofar as we are concerned, unless there is law and order in our country and so this is what we are striving for. (Applause)

My heartiest and warmest congratulations on this fine convention and, as I said, this is your home. We want you to feel at home because we hope to make Chicago, with the help of the Shrine, a great family city.

I know that you will find all of our people very hospitable and friendly and to all of you I would also hope I could offer a better baseball team than the White Sox. (Laughter) It is my hope that they may capture some of the enthusiasm that we will see in the parades and that we will then move ahead in the competition.

Therefore, to all of you fine men and wives, we are happy to have you in Chicago. We are proud of you. May you continue to expand and grow because we need more organizations like yours in America and in Chicago.

Thank you very much.

(Rising applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL YNGVAR BRYNILDSEN: Thank you, Mayor Daley, for that most inspiring talk. Thank you again.

(At this point, the Honorable Richard J. Daley was escorted from the Ballroom.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL YNGVAR BRYNILDSEN: I believe that Albin has some further introductions to make.

NOBLE ALBIN ANDERSON: Real quickly I would like to further introduce a very fine man of our community, an individual who serves in the area of the county level, the Honorable Richard B. Ogilvie, President of the County Board of Commissioners. I would like to have him take a bow.

Well, I understand he has not yet arrived. After all, you cannot win them all.

May I also present one of our outstanding County Judges, the Honorable Herbert R. Freedland, Judge of the Circuit Court. (Applause)

That concludes my introductions.

DIRECTOR GENERAL YNGVAR BRYNILDSEN: Thank you, Albin.

At this time may I present to you William M. Weisenborn, Past Potentate of Medinah Temple, who will present representatives of the Masonic Fraternity who have honored us this afternoon.

NOBLE WILLIAM WEISENBORN: Thank you very much.

Imperial Potentate Seay, distinguished guests, ladies and gentlemen: I am most pleased to have the honor of introducing our Masonic leaders of all of the branches of Free Masonry throughout this wonderful land of ours.

We of the sovereign State of Illinois are most honored to have the Number One Mason of our State in attendance today and it is with extreme pleasure that I present to you at this time, Brother William L. Mason, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Illinois, AF&AM.

(Applause)

BROTHER WILLIAM L. MASON (Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Illinois): Imperial Potentate Seay, Imperial Officers, Shriners from all over North America: I want, as Grand Master of the State of Illinois, to extend to all of you a most cordial welcome. I trust that your stay here will be a most enjoyable one and that you will accomplish what you have set out to do and then, as you return to your homes, continue on with your good work.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE WILLIAM WEISENBORN: We have in attendance Brother John L. Crofts, the Most Eminent Grand Master, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the USA. (Applause)

We have in attendance Brother Paul Rodenhauer, Right Eminent Grand Recorder, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the USA. (Applause)

Brother George A. Newbury, Thirty-Third Degree, Sovereign Grand Commander, The Supreme Council Thirty-Third Degree, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, USA. (Applause)

We are also most happy to have with us Brother Charles K. A. McGaughey, General Grand Secretary, The General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, International. (Applause)

We are most pleased to have with us Brother Lloyd A. Landgren, Illustrious Grand Sovereign, United Imperial Council of the Red Cross of Constantine. (Applause)

We are also happy to have with us Brother Albert P. Ruerat, Grand Master, The International Supreme Council, Order of DeMolay. (Applause)

I am also most happy to present a very dear friend of mine, Brother Alvin L. Crump, Right Eminent Department Commander, North Central Department of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar, USA. (Applause)

We are also happy to have with us Brother James B. Patrick, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Kentucky. (Applause)

We are likewise happy to have with us Brother Myron K. Lingle, Most Worshipful Past Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Illinois, AF&AM. He is likewise an active member of the Supreme Council, Scottish Rite, Northern Jurisdiction. (Applause)

I am happy to present Brother A. F. Mahaffey, Past Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Washington. (Applause)

I am happy to present to you Brother Virgil G. Francis, Thirty-Third Degree, Sovereign Grand Inspector General, Supreme Council of the Thirty-Third Degree, Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of the USA. (Applause)

I am most pleased to have this particular gentleman out of the hospital, Brother Virgil Livingston, General Counsel for the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Masons, State of Illinois. (Applause)

This man you should all meet before you leave because he is performing a very wonderful duty, together with many, many others of us in the Cook County Illinois area. I am most happy to present Brother Warren M. Barr, Jr., President, Board of Trustees, Illinois Masonic Medical Center. (Applause)

We have four Most Worshipful Grand Masters in attendance and we will acknowledge them at one time. I do not believe they are sitting on the podium but are out in the audience.

Brother W. P. Jacobs, Jr., Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia. (Applause)

Brother Laurel Pancake, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the State of New Jersey. (Applause)

Brother R. N. Bass, Jr., Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the State of North Carolina. (Applause)

Last but not least, Brother Jesse A. White, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the State of Virginia. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL YNGVAR BRYNILDSEN: Thank you, Brother William, for presenting these dignitaries.

I would now like to present to you Past Potentate Harold G. MacDonald, who will present the Past Imperial Officers.

NOBLE HAROLD G. MACDONALD: It is a real pleasure to present to you the following Imperial Officers:

Past Imperial Recorder, Frederick Wilken. (Applause)

It is likewise my pleasure to present to you the following Past Imperial Potentates:

Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Barney W. Collins. (Applause)

Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Harold C. Close. (Applause)

Imperial Sir George M. Klepper. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Marshall M. Porter. (Applause)

Imperial Sir George A. Mattison, Jr. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Gerald D. Crary. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Walter C. Guy. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Rennie L. Arnold. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Robert G. Wilson, Jr. (Applause)

Senior Past Imperial Potentate and Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Harold Lloyd. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL YNGVAR BRYNILDSEN: Thank you very much.

I have just been handed a note. We neglected to introduce Brother Clyde S. MacLaren, Grand Master of the State of Florida. (Applause) We are very sorry for this oversight but I believe we are entitled to at least one error.

I now present to you George R. Wilson, Chief Rabban of Medinah Temple, who will present the Imperial Officers.

NOBLE GEORGE WILSON: At this time I would like to present, and I have the easiest job of all, because this group of Nobles needs no introduction, your Imperial Officers.

First is your Imperial Chaplain, The Reverend Timothy B. Reeves. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda, Imperial Outer Guard. (Applause)

Imperial Sir W. W. Bennett, Imperial Captain of the Guard. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Jack M. Streight, Imperial Marshal. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Jacob A. Wingerter, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Henry B. Struby, Imperial First Ceremonial Master. (Applause)

Imperial Sir George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Thomas W. Melham, Imperial Treasurer. (Applause)

Imperial Sir C. Victor Thornton, Imperial Oriental Guide. (Applause)

Imperial Sir C. P. MacGregor, Imperial High Priest and Prophet. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Aubrey G. Graham, Imperial Assistant Rabban. (Applause)

Imperial Sir J. Worth Baker, Imperial Chief Rabban. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Chester A. Hogan, Deputy Imperial Potentate. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL YNGVAR BRYNILDSEN: Thank you, George.

Before I present the next gentleman to you, I want to take this opportunity to thank each and every one of you for your attendance here at this opening session and for making it such a grand affair. After I introduce the next gentleman, as the Nobility knows, you do not speak after the Imperial Potentate and so that will end my function except to adjourn the meeting.

At this time it is my profound pleasure to introduce to you our Imperial Sir, Thomas F. Seay, Imperial Potentate, which is really for me the frosting on the cake.

(Rising applause ensued as Imperial Potentate Thomas F. Seay approached the podium.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Illustrious Sirs, the Most Worshipful Grand Masters of the States that are represented here today, Imperial Sirs and distinguished guests all: It is indeed a pleasure to have the opportunity to greet you in Chicago.

You have been extended cordial greetings by our Honorable Mayor, by our Illustrious Potentate and by our Director General. However, I would like to extend to you, in behalf of the 857,000 Shriners in North America, a welcome to your City.

I am grateful to all of you Nobles, all of you Representatives who are here today, for the support you have given me this year. You are now about to witness, I think, one of the greatest conventions, one of the largest may I say, that we have ever had in Shrinedom. You are in a great State. To my way of thinking, you are in one of the greatest Cities in the world. You are in a City of citizens who have a warm heart and a welcome to every American.

This City contains all types and all kinds of people. There are many times, I believe, when the City of Chicago is unduly criticized. We do have our problems but then we also have in the City of Chicago, as well as in the outlying areas, some 10 million people. Therefore, there are bound to be a few crimes and a few people breaking our laws. However, I want to say to you that I am very happy to welcome you as Shriners to the City of Chicago.

I hope your stay in our City will be a joyous one, that you will enjoy the beauty of our great City and that you will also enjoy the hospitality of our Nobles of Medinah Temple. Medinah Temple, as you may know, is the third largest Temple in North America.

If you have any problems, please do not hesitate to go up to a Noble wearing a Medinah Fez and call on him for help because he has a warm heart and will always help a brother Noble.

We here in Chicago are praying for a beautiful day tomorrow for our Parade and if we don't have it, there is only one individual I am going to blame and that is our Imperial Chaplain. (Laughter) I am sure that he will pray for us and do all in his behalf to keep the weather beautiful for tomorrow.

With these brief remarks, I now declare the Ninety-Fourth Imperial Council Session opened and God bless you all and I hope you have a wonderful time. Thank you very much. (Rising applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL YNGVAR BRYNILDSEN: The meeting is now adjourned. Thank you, each and every one of you, for coming.

(The Public Opening Ceremonies terminated at 4:00 o'clock p.m.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

TUESDAY, JULY 9, 1968

THREE O'CLOCK P.M.

The Ninety-Fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., convened in the Grand Ballroom, Palmer House, Chicago, Illinois at 3:00 o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Thomas F. Seay presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Nobles, I would ask that you please take your seats.

Let me say that tomorrow morning in your agenda, you will note it says "ten o'clock a.m." and that the meeting will reconvene at "Medinah Temple." That is wrong. It should be "nine o'clock a.m. at Medinah Temple." At that time you will elect a new Imperial Potentate and after he is elected, he will have his pageant. Therefore, please don't forget the time. It will commence at nine o'clock instead of ten o'clock. Therefore, I urge that all of you be there if it is humanly possible.

At this time I would like to call upon our Imperial Chaplain, Reverend Reeves, to open this session with a prayer.

REVEREND TIMOTHY B. REEVES (Imperial Chaplain): We stand in Thy presence, O Holy God, grateful that you are our Father and we are your children. As we step through the open door into the first business session of this Ninety-Fourth Imperial Council Session, we know we need your presence, we need your guidance.

We have been chosen as representatives and leaders and we know that in the next few hours the choice of policies and plans and leadership will affect not only Shrinedom but the lives of many people as these choices are made.

Help us to have a unity of concern. We would ask Thee to be very close to our Imperial Potentate. Make him have that presence of mind that undergirds leadership and place within each of us a responsibility and a responsive heart, in Thy name we pray. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I would like to call on Illustrious Sir Bill Backus for a brief comment.

NOBLE WILLIAM L. BACKUS: Thank you, Imperial Potentate.

Nobles, I would just like to inform you that you have been entertained for the past half-hour by the new segment of Medinah's Brass Band. This group has been playing together for only six weeks as one of the old-time big dance bands. We thought that for your entertainment and before this session was opened, we would entertain you and give you some of the old-time big dance band music. We were happy to do that for you to help start your session. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Now, I would like to ask our Imperial Outer Guard if this session has been properly tiled?

NOBLE PETER VAL PREDA: Yes it has, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles: I will now call this session to order and declare the Ninety-Fourth Imperial Council Session open for business.

In opening this session, Nobles, let me say that we are here for one thing—we are here to conduct our business in an orderly manner and for the best of Shrinedom in North America. Let me also indicate to you that if you do wish to speak on any subject, you will be welcome to the floor. However, first make sure that you are recognized and then, as you speak, drive home your point and endeavor to contribute to making this an orderly and fast-moving business session. Also, when you vote and when you make decisions, I hope that each and every one of you will think about one or two things—"I am voting for the good of Shrinedom, I am voting for the good of our Colorado corporation and our Hospitals." I would appreciate it if you would keep that in mind as you take to the floor and express your views on the various issues as they are put before you.

Now, we will first have the report of the Committee on Credentials, Karl L. Friedrichs, Chairman.

NOBLE KARL L. FRIEDRICHs: Imperial Sir, Members of the Imperial Divan, and Representatives of this Session of the Imperial Council:

I will not read all the names but will give you the total figures and the names will be on file with the Imperial Recorder.

MEMBERSHIP RECAPITULATION

Representatives Ad Vitam	16
Emeriti Members	56
Representatives-at-Large	13
Elected Representatives	672
Total	757

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple, Chairman

W. Lamar Timmons, Alhambra Temple

Leo D. Anderson, Al Malaikah Temple

Rex D. Smith, Arab Temple

Joe H. Wickham, Bahia Temple

Virgil F. Frizzell, Beni Kedem Temple

C. R. "Chick" Zarfoss, Boumi Temple

Theodore Cosones, Cairo Temple

James D. Mott, Egypt Temple

Derwin R. Elliott, El Kahir Temple

Raymond E. Frisbie, Hillah Temple

George J. Reese, Kalurah Temple

Stanley G. Jayroe, Karem Temple

Meyer H. Legum, M.D., Khedive Temple

Lloyd S. Jackson, Tehran Temple

Joseph E. Moore, Korein Temple

George S. Miller, Kosair Temple

William Trubeck, Medinah Temple

William R. Leal, Mocha Temple

Walter T. Smith, Moolah Temple

R. B. Bernheimer, Nemesis Temple

Edward C. Murray, Rajah Temple

Robert L. Sides, Sudan Temple

Myron H. Treter, Zem Zem Temple

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr.

Frederick Wilken

Harold Lloyd

George G. Wilson, Jr.

Harvey A. Beffa

Remmie L. Arnold

Walter C. Guy

Gerald D. Crary

Thomas W. Melham

George E. Stringfellow

George A. Mattison, Jr.

Marshall M. Porter

George M. Klepper

Harold C. Close

O. Carlyle Brock

Barney W. Collins

Orville F. Rush

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Richard G. Taylor	Henry P. Bronkie	Walter A. DeLamater
Munger T. Ball	Joe T. Mizell, Jr.	W. Howard Millington
Charles H. Lembke	Carl A. Rahn	Marshall M. Porter
William F. Quebe	George F. Sengel	Elmer P. Bromley
William H. Woodfield, Jr.	Walter G. Seeger	Warren L. Jones
J. Harry Hopffgarten	Howard P. Foley	Karl L. Friedrichs
Carl H. Pierson	Emilio D'Acosta	J. Y. Jordan, Jr.
W. Clyde Oliver	Clarence A. Lay	Harold C. Close
J. Henry Curdes	Gerald D. Crary	Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.
F. Lawrence Bulfinch	Quinn Glover	Loy D. Johnston
A. Elmer Raithel	Thomas W. Melham	Ruter E. Coleman
John A. Walden	Robert T. Gow	Michel Caplan
Aubrey G. Graham	Everett H. Trunk	Orville F. Rush
Harvey B. Leggee	Fred Bryant	Leonard B. Potter
Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.	William H. Knowlton	Edwin K. Steers
Leslie H. Swan	Edwin F. Baertschi	W. Ellis Arnold
Harvey A. Beffa	B. W. Vetter	William J. Bundy
George C. Foster	Lewis S. Parsons	Herbert T. White
Remmie L. Arnold	George M. Saunders	James R. Maxwell
Willard P. Lombard	George E. Stringfellow	O. Carlyle Brock
Robt. G. Wilson, Jr.	Henry B. Struby	Carl H. Kubler
Wm. K. Converse	Melvin T. Blassingham	Chester A. Hogan
Harold Lloyd	S. Ken Briggs	Kenneth B. Hall
Thos. D. Van Dine	George A. Mattison, Jr.	Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Walter C. Guy	Virgil F. Frizzell	Joe C. Howell
Clarence E. Werner	Merwyn H. Brown	Jesse A. White
Herman L. Engelhardt	Palmer N. Hegvold	D. Dixon Lee
John Vesey	George M. Klepper	Walter A. MacNary
Frederick A. Nicholson	Frederick Wilken	

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Thomas F. Seay	Thomas W. Melham	Jack M. Streight
Chester A. Hogan	George M. Saunders	W. W. Bennett
J. Worth Baker	C. Victor Thornton	Peter Val Preda
Aubrey G. Graham	Henry B. Struby	
C. P. MacGregor	Jacob A. Wingerter	

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

AAD TEMPLE – Palmer N. Hegvold, Ivan E. Peterson, Robert M. Fraser, Vernon K. Falgren, Carl E. Erickson.
AAHMES TEMPLE – Herman L. Engelhardt, Claude M. Christie, Herbert L. Coney, Charles C. Propp, William H. MacKay.
ABBA TEMPLE – Otis O. Godwin, L. Glen Riley, William "Bill" Bayley, Thomas E. Hoiles.
ABDALLAH TEMPLE – Robert D. Caplinger, John H. Weidmann, John W. Mullinix, Don V. Williams.
ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE – F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., Herman A. Morris, Jr., J. C. Alexander, Robert H. Mitchell.
ABOU SAAD TEMPLE – Richard G. Taylor, Cliff Beaty, John R. Bruland, Richard H. Kinsey, Marion R. Bell.
ABU BEKR TEMPLE – Orrie M. Roe, William S. Brown, Don Moline, Edward R. Monson.
ACCA TEMPLE – Remmie L. Arnold, Joe T. Mizell, Jr., James H. Young, Joseph H. Spivey, Johnson C. Moss, L. Douglas Delano.
AFIFI TEMPLE – Chester A. Hogan, Harold T. Jordan, Neil B. Gray, John D. Cochran, Cecil B. Walrath.

- AHMED TEMPLE — Sidney T. Ashby, Ephraim L. Slade, Robert L. Bouschor, Creighton C. Hill.
- AINAD TEMPLE — Jesse C. Nichols, Jr., Harold R. Mannie, Sr., Harry I. Bise, Edward G. Maag, Thomas J. Warwick, Sr.
- AKDAR TEMPLE — Robert T. Gow, B. W. Vetter, Joseph K. Westemeir, William J. Blank, Frederick L. Edwards, Perry W. Ward.
- ALADDIN TEMPLE — Richard E. Goudy, Gordon Y. Boyd, Robert E. Hedges, Mark W. Bobb.
- AL AZHAR TEMPLE — Marshall M. Porter, A. C. Rockley, R. M. Fulton, E. J. "Ted" Brookes, G. W. Lomas.
- AL BAHR TEMPLE — C. Guy Selleck, Marshall S. Pierson, Harold M. Long, Verne O. Warner.
- AL BEDOO TEMPLE — Carl A. Rahn, Raymond L. Eck, B. A. Higginbotham, Clarence E. Sportsman, Don K. Latsch.
- ALCAZAR TEMPLE — B. Theron Bradley, Hiram D. Gray, Malcom E. Sharpe, Forrest W. Raymond.
- AL CHYMIA TEMPLE — George M. Klepper, John Bradley Vesey, Edward A. Rankin, I. M. Bilsky, Rufus E. Craven, Thomas Erett Lucas.
- ALEE TEMPLE — William A. Porter, Frank E. Fesler, J. H. Jarrott, Jr., J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.
- ALEPPO TEMPLE — Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Willard P. Lombard, Harvey B. Leggee, Howard L. MacOdum, Stanley F. Maxwell, Edgar W. Pitt, Hubert N. Bernard, Jr.
- ALGERIA TEMPLE — William V. Montee, William K. Converse, C. Henry Secrest, William C. Campbell, Edward L. Dolezal.
- ALHAMBRA TEMPLE — W. Lamarr Timmons, Omar E. Bacon, Robert E. Cooper, Howard Callaway.
- ALI GHAN TEMPLE — Wayne W. Hill, J. Carson Dowell, G. Byron Kight, Joseph H. McElwee.
- AL KADER TEMPLE — Webber C. Harrington, Earl D. Coghill, Bernard R. Gillaspie, Flavel Temple.
- AL KALY TEMPLE — J. L. Tising, Donald D. Releford, Harry A. Taylor, Albert W. Jordan.
- AL KORAN TEMPLE — Walter B. Null II, Edward C. Brohl, Hadsell Stone Easton, Aubrey E. Hackenburg.
- AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE — C. P. MacGregor, Harold Lloyd, Elmer P. Bromley, Leo E. Anderson, Arthur Burgan, John Rounsaville, Roger E. Murdock.
- ALMAS TEMPLE — Frederick Wilken, Walter B. Mallore, William J. Liverman, James E. Betts, Ted M. Ralph.
- AL MENAH TEMPLE — James J. White, Cooper Holt, Coleman Hayes, Marshall S. Whitley.
- ALOHA TEMPLE — Lyndon W. Clifford, Oscar H. Winne, Cyril W. Lemmon, Earle K. Vida.
- AL SINAH TEMPLE — Emory C. Matthews, Robert J. Walker, Jr., Joe A. Witherington, Gordon E. Ellington.
- ALZAFAR TEMPLE — William H. Ferguson, Keith Gerstner, Paul Helmcamp, Eugene M. Van Winkle.
- ANAH TEMPLE — Galen L. Cole, Lloyd O. Coffin, Philip L. Rackliffe, Clayton R. Lothrop.
- ANEZAH TEMPLE — Barney W. Collins, Emilio D'Acosta, Humberto G. Perez, Helmuth H. Zadik, Ralph H. Bain.
- ANSAR TEMPLE — John J. Watt, Jr., Harry R. Kern, Robert B. Drake, G. Wilbur Bell.
- ANTIOCH TEMPLE — Lov D. Johnston, Charles J. Claypool, Ernest E. Ackerman, Roland E. St. John, Kenneth D. Arn.
- ARAB TEMPLE — Rex. D. Smith, Archie C. Swan, Herman C. Wolf, J. Lewis Coffelt.
- ARABA TEMPLE — L. H. Whan, Roger G. Nooe, Lyle A. Payne, W. W. Watson.

- ARABIA TEMPLE — William E. Mattison, R. L. "Tex" Callender, Hirsh N. Schwartz, Doyle Stuckey.
- ARARAT TEMPLE — George M. Saunders, W. W. Bennett, Richard W. Farris, Marvin E. Monk, Jr., Charles Q. Oldham, George R. Rhoades.
- BAGDAD TEMPLE — Erwin Christensen, Oswald G. Eide, James H. Hope, James Spring.
- BAHIA TEMPLE — Joe H. Wickham, Leonard K. Wright, Jr., J. D. Hill, Charles V. Snapp, Jr.
- BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE — Charles H. Lembke, Thurman E. Gunter, P. Francis Ely, Robert H. Pooler, Edward L. Oppenheimer.
- BEDOUIN TEMPLE — Jack Vaughan, Bartis M. Kent, Russell Ruby, Leigh H. Hammond.
- BEKTASH TEMPLE — Robert F. Jones, David N. Stone, Richard P. Whiting, Nick A. Karagianis.
- BEN ALI TEMPLE — C. Edward Best, Lawrence A. Schei, Leonard A. Bartle.
- BEN HUR TEMPLE — T. O. Lang, C. T. Uselton, J. T. Browning, Marshall V. Turner.
- BENI KEDEM TEMPLE — Virgil F. Frizzell, Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Calvin F. Wilson, Keith A. Dunlap, Graves H. Trumbo, Frank L. Taylor.
- BOUMI TEMPLE — C. R. "Chick" Zarfoss, I. Sewell Lambdin, Carl O. Brudin, Mahon W. Hessey.
- CAIRO TEMPLE — Peter Val Preda, Arthur F. Gibbs, Welland S. Horn, Theodore Corsones, Charles P. Mason.
- CALAM TEMPLE — George R. Thiessen, John H. Matlock, C. E. Lampman, Stewart Adams.
- CRESCENT TEMPLE — Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., S. Homer Fleming, August C. Ullrich, Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
- CYPRUS TEMPLE — Fred A. Nicholson, Charles E. Fiester, Donald E. Glindmyer, Francis F. Barter, Howard R. Downes.
- DAMASCUS TEMPLE — A. Elmer Raithel, Barton S. Horner, James B. Scobell, Herman A. Sarachan, Henri P. Projansky.
- EGYPT TEMPLE — Arnold H. Ritzheimer, James D. Mott, Frederick R. LeVarge, Jr., James P. Rogers.
- EL BEKAL TEMPLE — James S. "Scotty" Finlay, J. Dick Sisemore, H. S. "Hal" LeManquais, Roy T. Reynolds.
- ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE — John E. (Jack) MacArthur, Chalmer C. Brown, Fred L. Hinshaw, Ed E. Strutz.
- EL HASA TEMPLE — Thomas Burchett, Jr., William A. Mordica, Thornton Crawford, William H. Miranda.
- EL JEBEL TEMPLE — Lewis S. Parsons, Robert W. Cleghorn, William C. Muchow, Lee. E. Schlessman, John T. Clingan.
- EL KAHIR TEMPLE — Derwin R. Elliot, Myles Newcomb, Wilmer J. Robison, Max Padzensky.
- EL KALAH TEMPLE — C. Leander Prisk, Evan E. Pike, Pedigo H. Voll, Albert A. Eck.
- EL KARUBAH TEMPLE — B. B. Rhodes, T. R. (Sonny) Smith, E. D. "Ed" Clark, Q. L. Stewart.
- EL KATIF TEMPLE — Leonard A. Peterson, Ward J. Walker, Jack W. Dishman, George H. Kellogg.
- EL KORAH TEMPLE — Merlin F. Purcell, T. Wilbur Dakan, Freeman H. Estes, N. R. Nichols.
- EL MAIDA TEMPLE — Ray Edelman, Charles Ed Kittel, Paul Davis, Henry Taylor.
- EL MINA TEMPLE — Munger T. Ball, F. A. "Fritz" White, David J. Heatley, Richard H. Johnigan, W. A. Tatum.
- EL RIAD TEMPLE — Orville L. Bonacker, Newton E. Wessman, Richard A. Devereaux, Elmer L. Gieske.
- EL ZAGAL TEMPLE — James D. Johnson, James W. Zietz, Carl Ekern, Jr., Lee Briggs.

- EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE — Elmer D. Clark, John G. Cable, Vernon C. Padgett, Maurice R. Richter.
- GIZEH TEMPLE — Jack M. Streight, Norman V. Holmes, Dr. Gordon F. Grant, V. Ben Williams, William John Hutton.
- HADI TEMPLE — Henry B. Struby, Charles L. Oxley, Carl V. Bruce, Frank H. Tilford, Theodore O. Running.
- HADJI TEMPLE —
- HAMASA TEMPLE — J. K. Hagemeyer, T. K. "Pete" Griffis, James T. Singley, Martin L. Gunn.
- HASAN TEMPLE — Ruter E. Coleman, Joe C. Howell, L. Broughton Powell, Wayne D. Seaman, Dr. T. B. Cobb, Rufus C. Johnson.
- HEJAZ TEMPLE — Dwight A. Hoider, Jack R. Tyner, Robert P. Hamer, Walter L. Miller, Jr.
- HELLA TEMPLE — Audy M. Byram, George S. Terry, John McKee, John L. Briggs.
- HILLAH TEMPLE — Raymond E. Frisbie, Theodore R. Paulus, Harold J. Wood, Robert B. Curtis.
- INDIA TEMPLE — Leslie H. Swan, Tom W. Goodwin, James H. Norick, Johan A. Johannes, Robert F. Emanuel.
- IREM TEMPLE — Frear H. Scovell, Dean W. Mertz, H. Meritt Hughes, T. A. Edison Cooke.
- ISIS TEMPLE — Keith G. Duckers, C. Dale Lyon, Keith A. Janzen, Herbert N. Holland.
- ISLAM TEMPLE — Ernest C. Elwood, Elvin C. Stendell, George H. Taylor, Theodore H. Balliet.
- ISMAILIA TEMPLE — Henry P. Bronkie, Jerome S. Stinson, Robert A. Kaiser, Henry Z. Lang, Jr., Merrill G. Windelberg.
- JAFFA TEMPLE — D. Robert Brumbaugh, Roy K. McDaniel, William H. Ewald, Carl E. Wagner.
- JERUSALEM TEMPLE — Michel Caplain, Edward G. Fisher, Vincent W. Maniscalco, A. Robert Rittenberg, Lucien Lestremau.
- KAABA TEMPLE — Clarence A. Lay, Robert W. Leinbaugh, Howard W. Shaw, Paul B. McCray, Albert H. Jacobs.
- KALIF TEMPLE — Lyle W. Bentzen, J. K. Davis, Van R. Wilson, Thomas E. Roberts.
- KALURAH TEMPLE — George J. Reese, Earle G. Ridall, Norton W. Cook, Arthur E. Guldenschuh.
- KAREM TEMPLE — Stanley G. Jayroe, Joe Sawyer, Bill Meadows, Winthrop Seley.
- KARNAK TEMPLE — Charles E. Hickman, Reginald C. D'Alton, Robert M. McCarrell, James E. Gray.
- KAZIM TEMPLE — Robert E. Slaydon, Thomas S. Fly, Frank J. Smyth, Aubrey B. Burton.
- KEM TEMPLE — Robert M. Lord, Eldou Evensen, James Preston, Daniel B. Baillie.
- KENA TEMPLE — Orville F. Rush, Roland M. Clarke, John R. Wigglesworth, Everard A. Marseglia, Austin J. Edison.
- KERAK TEMPLE — Merwyn H. Brown, Fred H. Bonnenfant, Bruce Bowen, Ernest W. McKenzie, Monty Barber.
- KERBELA TEMPLE — Joe E. Campbell, William W. Gentry, Glen W. Whistler, Richard M. Cox.
- KHARTUM TEMPLE — Roy C. Brown, Jon G. Johnson, J. E. Edwards, R. A. King.
- KHEDIVE TEMPLE — Aubrey G. Graham, Melvin T. Blassingham, Jesse A. White, Meyer H. Legum, George H. Gordon, R. E. Anderson, Bernard C. Murden.
- KHIVA TEMPLE — R. C. "Dick" Cline, John E. Satterstrom, A. Curtis Neal, Ivan D. Boxwell.
- KISMET TEMPLE — Albert E. Weis, Louis H. Lutjens, William Blick, Jr., John J. Patterson.

- KORA TEMPLE — Ralph A. Gould, Jr., Herbert K. Seymour, Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Francis W. McCurtain.
- KOREIN TEMPLE — S. Ken Briggs, Joseph E. Moore, Clark F. Perry, L. D. Donelan, Carl V. Gustafson.
- KOSAIR TEMPLE — George F. Sengel, George S. Miller, William V. Strasser, O. F. Barnette, Hudson B. Rinehart.
- LU LU TEMPLE — George W. Kranich, Jr., Winner F. Delp, Franklin D. Kurtz, Jacques H. Fox.
- LUXOR TEMPLE — Frederick A. Foreman, J. Willard McNutt, James Alan Vance.
- MAHI TEMPLE — Benjamin Marks, James Echols, Donald H. Wessell, James W. Scrofani.
- MASKAT TEMPLE — H. Guy Holcomb, Jr., H. Joe Justin, John H. Adams, W. A. Spoons.
- MECCA TEMPLE — Walter A. DeLamater, Percy Kwok, Samuel Gordon, George Levy, Michael Bloom.
- MEDIA TEMPLE — Wallace W. Cornell, Andre Nicholson, Robert W. Knox, Harold Lanham.
- MEDINAH TEMPLE — Thomas F. Seay, William L. Backus, George R. Wilson, Walter M. Dill, G. William Sullivan.
- MELHA TEMPLE — George Aronson, Maurice M. Chaffin, Kenneth Nicholson, Robert W. Nothacker.
- MIDIAN TEMPLE — Hugh S. Dennis, Tom Raum, Les H. Brown, R. Charles Clampitt.
- MIRZA TEMPLE — W. Howard Millington, Kenneth Coulter, Carl Teagarden, Espartero Mannoni, Desmond W. Gamble.
- MIZPAH TEMPLE — Carl H. Pierson, J. Henry Curdes, Fred S. Ehrman, Paul L. Stier, Robert L. Welker, William R. Klaehn.
- MOCHA TEMPLE — Harold B. Porter, William R. Leal, William J. Mills, Andrew McKee.
- MOHAMMED TEMPLE — Leonard B. Potter, Lynn L. Banta, Donald S. Oexle, Daniel E. Bowers, Robert F. Voss.
- MOILA TEMPLE — Everett H. Trunk, Charles F. Wurtzler, David A. Dickens, Dan Hale, Austin G. Felton.
- MOOLAH TEMPLE — George C. Foster, Walter T. Smith, Jr., Robert Rainey, Edward W. Garnholz, Loren Willhoft.
- MOROCCO TEMPLE — Warren L. Jones, Randolph R. Thomas, T. K. Stokes, Jr., Roy T. Lord, Frank A. Winchell.
- MOSLAH TEMPLE — C. Victor Thornton, John G. Kemmerer, James L. Childs, William C. Northern, Jr., Robert W. Leonard.
- MOSLEM TEMPLE — Thomas D. Van Dine, Michael A. Gentile, Sr., J. Murray Brown, Fred R. Morrison, Marvin G. Lane.
- MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE — Maurice A. Cantell, Richard C. Sterling, Wendell L. Johnston, Garth W. Blow.
- MURAT TEMPLE — J. Worth Baker, Karl L. Friedrichs, Edwin K. Steers, Howard D. Foley, Richard Hunt, C. Kyle Hughes, C. William Lantz.
- NAJA TEMPLE — Gerald D. Crary, Carl H. Kubler, A. Jelbert Morcom, J. Wilson Sweaney, John F. Hammond, O. Dale Saylor.
- NEMESIS TEMPLE — R. B. Bernheimer, E. Burl Randolph, S. W. Goff, A. M. Thacker.
- NILE TEMPLE — C. Noel Caldwell, Vernon E. Bell, Ford Q. Elvidge, Aurie J. Thompson.
- NUR TEMPLE — David H. Cochran, Milton L. Draper, Louis G. Seebach, Leon E. Crew.
- OASIS TEMPLE — J. Y. Jordan, Jr., J. Sam Holbrook, Alonzo F. Potter, Ralph O. Hood, John M. Hartman.
- OLEIKA TEMPLE — Fred Bryant, Vertner L. Slade, John R. Cook, Jr., Robert L. Leeds, Robert J. Turley.

- OMAR TEMPLE — D. Dixon Lee, Edward E. Saleeby, John W. Turner, Jr., John M. Terry, J. Henry McIntosh.
- ORAK TEMPLE — Walter A. MacNary, L. Crawford Beatty, Robert B. Bailey, Leroy C. McCullum, Virgil O. King.
- ORIENTAL TEMPLE — Reginald D. Cole, Robert F. Sherman, James A. Melvin, Rowland W. Hughes, Sr.
- OSIRIS TEMPLE — Rand B. Bumgarner, Kermit McIntyre, Leonard E. VanDyne, Harry E. J. Gonter.
- OSMAN TEMPLE — Stephen Val Guildler, Earl J. Holcomb, Charles P. Brimmer, Sigurd A. Bertelsen.
- PALESTINE TEMPLE — Clinton Lockwood, Jr., Roger Williams, Bertram J. Garceau, Ralph T. Lewis, Sr.
- PHILAE TEMPLE — M. K. Hennigar, D. B. Low, Fred D. H. Phillips, W. E. LeRoux.
- PYRAMID TEMPLE — Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Philip E. Allen, William E. Gibbs, Howard W. Thompson.
- RAJAH TEMPLE — Edward C. Murray, Warren H. Fake, William H. Levan, William G. Goetz.
- RAMESES TEMPLE — Athol A. Layton, T. Patrick Henry, Ken Howard, W. Stanley Wright.
- RIZPAH TEMPLE — Dundee O. Fulford, Paul R. Ireland, Doris E. James, Thomas E. Gardner.
- SABBAR TEMPLE — Gene Bogard, Thomas L. Roof, Harry J. Stith, Norris D. Orms.
- SAHARA TEMPLE — W. Ellis Arnold, R. Bruce Spencer, Jr., Weir E. Roberson, James W. Bigham, Jr., James Walden.
- SALAAM TEMPLE — Jacob A. Wingerter, Marvin Slavin, Richard A. Schmidt, Jr., Charles H. White, Christopher A. Smith.
- SALADIN TEMPLE — Louis H. Frost, Gilbert R. Thomas, Charles W. Howe, William L. Bennett.
- SCIMITAR TEMPLE — Walter C. Guy, Quinn Glover, C. V. Barnes, W. H. Walters, Kenneth C. White, J. Harry Leggett.
- SESOSTRIS TEMPLE — Robert C. McCracken, Ervin E. Peterson, James Stilwell, James D. Austin.
- SHARON TEMPLE — Arch M. Dullnig, W. Waldeck Burnett, E. R. Bob Gregg, Jr., Henry H. Spragins.
- SPHINX TEMPLE — Harold C. Close, Herbert C. Schick, Lloyd D. Beach, William F. Seelig, Daniel W. Eschenbrenner.
- SUDAN TEMPLE — William J. Bundy, Robert L. Sides, Ed R. Higgins, Sam S. Toler, Jr., Harvey W. Smith.
- SUEZ TEMPLE — Edgar E. Watts, Robert Z. Landrum, Thomas C. Yantis, Martin G. Browne.
- SYRIA TEMPLE — Squire T. Mair, Robert S. Kimball, Jr., Kenneth T. Paxton, William H. Latimer, Jr.
- SYRIAN TEMPLE — Fred G. Reiners, Smith E. Hughes, Charles D. Marrs, Lynn R. Van Ness.
- TADMOR TEMPLE — William H. Knowlton, Harry M. Morrow, Don C. Mentzer, Leonard E. Price, A. J. B. Miller.
- TANGIER TEMPLE — Herbert T. White, Edgar F. Kistler, Lloyd C. Blair, George C. Samson, Jack E. Gates.
- TEBALA TEMPLE — W. Clyde Oliver, Clarence E. Werner, Olsey Krivan, Helvig M. Sorensen, Allen Pang, Allan C. Mallquist.
- TEHEMA TEMPLE — Donovan G. Butler, Thomas H. Crisman, Clarence E. Jacobson, Roy W. Aronson.
- TEHRAN TEMPLE — Lloyd S. Jackson, Opie Wallace, Miles J. Hansen, Arthur S. Oliver.
- TIGRIS TEMPLE — M. Rowland Mesick, William H. Spector, Robert G. Evans, Sr., Harry G. Levy.

TRIPOLI TEMPLE — Thomas W. Melham, A. Jack Chapman, Ralph F. Roussy, Henry C. Anderson, Louis J. Best.

WAHABI TEMPLE — Frank Steele Arnold, Sr., T. Olin Gore, Chester Alferd Clark, A. Doty Bailey.

WA-WA TEMPLE — Everett L. Yingst, P. H. S. Campbell, Lyle J. Morrison, Clair H. Smith.

YAARAB TEMPLE — Joseph C. Rary, Charles A. Wofford, E. J. "Chick" Hosch, Brince H. Manning, Jr.

YELDUZ TEMPLE — John Batteen, Howard L. Saylor, Jr., William H. Edwards, Arne Larsen.

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE — George M. Mills, David Hogendorn, Ronald Greenwood, Dan Lawrence.

ZAMORA TEMPLE — George A. Mattison, Jr., James R. Maxwell, W. G. "Buddy" Petty, Jr., J. Edgar Bowron, Willard Mobley, George Lewis Bailes, Jr.

ZEMBO TEMPLE — Arthur F. Huber, Walter L. Ramsey, Jr., Herbert C. Wright, George A. Hain.

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE — O. Carlyle Brock, Myron H. Treter, John H. Oakes, James A. McKnight, Waldo W. Killmer.

ZENOBIA TEMPLE — Edwin F. Baertschi, B. Adna Snyder, J. Ray Schilb, John T. French, Howard E. Smith.

ZIYARA TEMPLE — John A. Ueltschi, Howard E. Pike, Rocco L. Fanelli, Russell L. Clayton.

ZOR TEMPLE — Marshall T. Wilson, Kenneth L. Svec, Ronald O. Lind, Earl Sachse.

ZORAH TEMPLE — David McEwan, Charles F. Woods, Francis M. Neil, Russell Haddock.

ZUHRRAH TEMPLE — N. Theodore Waldor, John R. Hendrickson, George G. Magnuson, Warren F. Weck, Jr.

Nobles, let me call to your attention the fact that this is an important figure because it takes a two-thirds majority to elect. Let me also indicate that this Committee report has been signed by all members of the Committee.

I now move for the adoption of the report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: You have heard the motion, is there a second?

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I will now recognize our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I move that the elected Representatives and Emeritus Representatives of the Imperial Council, Iowa corporation, be elected Representatives and members of the Colorado corporation.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: You have heard the motion, which has been seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was called for, the motion was voted upon and was declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: We next come to the matter of the filling of Committee vacancies. I will call on our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: There are a couple of vacancies in committees that have been filled by the Imperial Potentate.

Edward C. Brohl of Al Koran Temple has been appointed to replace Charles G. White on the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

Bruce Bowen of Kerak Temple replaces Kenneth B. Hall of Al Kader Temple on the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

That takes care of the replacements, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Well, Nobles, the next order of business is the report of your Imperial Potentate.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S REPORT

Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives to this great Ninety-Fourth Imperial Council Session, Nobles all: In my three-score-plus years of living, never in my memory has one single year been as demanding, as eventful or as rewarding as has 1967-1968 — the year I have been privileged to serve as Shrinedom's Imperial Potentate.

Like the many Imperial Potentates before me, my year in office will never fade from my thoughts. The countless Nobles of our Fraternity that I met, the hands that I have clasped in the spirit of brotherhood, and the many courtesies that were extended me, have all left their indelible imprint on my heart and mind.

Bringing the prestige of this high office to every member of our Fraternity through personal contact is an important function of the Imperial Potentate. Time-consuming though it may be, it is always most enjoyable.

During the year, I journeyed almost a quarter-million miles visiting 125 Temples throughout the Continental United States, the State of Hawaii, the Provinces of Canada, Mexico and Panama. Some of the highlights of my travels also included a trip to Germany and to the Heidelberg Shrine Club; Shrine Association meetings from Coast to Coast and border to border; DeMolay and Masonic meetings and a pilgrimage to Hawaii. I was privileged to attend several Shrine football games and to participate in this year's "Parade of Roses."

At the start of my year as your Imperial Potentate, I announced a four-point program to be emphasized during the year to strengthen our great Fraternity and facilitate its continued growth.

The four points were: A return to the basic concepts of Masonry — asking every Noble to make it his personal responsibility to inspire one young man with the spirit of Masonry; expanding our philanthropic work, particularly in the burns field; improved relations with the other Masonic bodies so that strong fraternal ties and an awareness of the great philanthropic work of the Shrine would attract new members into our Order; and building the Shrine's image through an expanded public relations program.

I would like to briefly report on each of these points and as to what has been achieved.

A Masonic Advisory Board was established to augment the Imperial Council Masonic Relations Committee. Members of this Advisory Board included leaders from every Masonic body to get their ideas and their suggestions concerning what the Shrine can do to help bring the word and the light of Masonry to more young men.

Committee recommendations encouraged Nobles everywhere to take active roles in their Masonic Lodges; to form Masonic degree teams comprised of Shriners; and to promulgate the principles of Masonry wherever possible and whenever appropriate.

One highlight of the year in our Masonic relations was the annual Frank S. Land Memorial Breakfast. Held in Washington, D. C., in conjunction with the Grand Masters' Conference, this year's Breakfast attracted many distinguished guests, including government officials, and every member of the Imperial Divan. Each year this Breakfast, in honor of a great Mason and Shriner, does much to improve the Shrine-Masonic relations.

In the area of expanding our philanthropic activities, I asked that a Burns Study Committee be formed to evaluate for future activities in this field.

Throughout my trip in North America, I have talked to most of you, indicating that we needed more Burns Institutes in our Shrine. However, I have not changed my mind nor have I changed my thinking. I feel that we should have a new Burns Unit on the West Coast and one in the Southeast but during the last month or so I have changed my mind that it should not be done during this Imperial Council Session — that there should not be any appropriations due to the fact that we are not completely finished in Boston, that we have not as yet opened that new Unit and the Units in Cincinnati and Galveston yet need some new organization. Naturally, of course, I would like to see some appropriations made and help to create something for Shrinedom, for the good of Shrinedom, but I am afraid that if I make this recommendation and ask for it, it will be too soon to do it, at least until we are completely operative on a good, sound business basis. (Applause)

Extensive study has and is being conducted to determine possible sites for future Burns Institutes in those areas of the country that would benefit most. A similar evaluation program is also being carried on in all twenty-two Hospitals to determine future needs, expansion and remodeling plans, and building new Units.

Now, when I mention future needs, I am sure that in the next few years that in some of our Orthopedic Units there is the possibility that there might be some plastic surgery. In fact, in my travels around as an Imperial Officer I found that in one of our Hospitals, and maybe even more, there was at this time some plastic surgery being done. I believe that we have done a great job in rehabilitation, and I also believe that our Trustees feel the same way.

My third point has to do with improved relations with other Masonic bodies. This was also covered in my earlier remarks.

Finally, building Shrinedom's image through an expanded public relations program, I am happy to report that a greatly stepped-up program from Imperial Council Headquarters has been accomplished. We have been able to broaden the scope and to increase the coverage in relation to every available type of media to bring the message of our Fraternity and of our great philanthropy to the world at large.

I am convinced we have but scratched the surface thus far. It is my sincere hope that this beginning will help form the foundation for continuous efforts in each of these vital areas in the years to come.

It now comes time to say "Thank you" to the many Nobles who have done so much to make any successes I have achieved possible. At the top of this list are the members of the Imperial Divan, each of whom will one day be preparing a report similar to this for the Nobility following his year as Imperial Potentate.

These Imperial Divan members have unselfishly served as my official representatives at those functions which I could not attend. They have carried the prestige of Shrine officialdom to many events in their respective areas as my personal ambassadors. The Imperial Divan has given me the benefit of their wise counsel on many important issues during the year. I am grateful to them.

My thanks also go to the regular and special committees of the Imperial Council whose activities enabled the many functions of our international Fraternity to run smoothly.

My special gratitude goes to our Imperial Council office staff, whose cooperation on the routine administrative functions and special assignments was magnificent.

I am most grateful to the Imperial Treasurer's office and to his excellent staff for the superb job that they have done during the year. Their attention to detail and their dedication to duty has resulted in maximum efficiency of operation in this most important area of financial accounting. I cannot say enough about our Treasurer's office, of the job they are doing.

I am pleased to report to you that during this administrative year we were able to institute certain economies into the Imperial Council headquarters operation, such as the cancellation of a janitorial service contract and replacement with maintenance employees on our own staff, a centralization of purchasing, and a reduction of print shop operational costs—to name but a few. All of this has resulted in a savings in excess of \$80,000 for this one year alone.

I want to also congratulate the staff of the office of the general counsel for the splendid manner in which their duties were accomplished. It has been an unfortunate circumstance that we have operated for this year without the services of a general counsel for the Colorado corporation and it is for this reason that I pay special tribute to Noble G. William Sullivan, our general counsel for the Iowa corporation, for his unflinching devotion to duty and his wise counsel and the many personal contributions to the effectiveness of our legal affairs during the year.

You will note in the printed annual report that you received in your representative's envelope a financial statement and balance sheet for both the Iowa and Colorado corporations and an opinion from our Imperial Auditor, Noble A. C. Upleger. These balance sheets and report show our corporations to be in sound financial condition despite an ever-increasing rise in the cost of operations reflecting the trends and tempos of our time.

Thank you, each of you, for making this year the greatest one of my life. Ruth, who accompanied me on as many trips as her health permitted, joins with me in this expression of gratitude for a year we will both remember always.

This has been an interesting and a personally rewarding experience to me. It has been a year towards which I have worked some sixteen years.

I cannot say that I am sorry to step down at the end of this week — because this is a country boy that is very tired. I will say, however, that I will deeply miss the personal association with the Nobility throughout Shrinedom that it has been my privilege to enjoy during this year as Imperial Potentate.

That, Nobles, concludes my annual report to the Representatives of the Ninety-Fourth Imperial Council Session.

(Rising applause)

GENERAL ORDERS
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDER NO. 1

Series of 1967-1968

Office of the Imperial Potentate
 Chicago, Illinois, Oct. 16, 1967

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Recorders of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

“ES SELAMU ALEIKUM”

At the Ninety-Third Annual Session of the Imperial Council held in Washington, D. C., on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, July 11, 12, 13 and 14, 1967, the following officers were elected and installed:

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1967-1968

THOMAS F. SEAY	Imperial Potentate
Area Code 312, 346-8323	Medinah Temple
323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60601	
CHESTER A. HOGAN	Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 206, TH 5-1782	Affi Temple
12808 Linden Drive, Box 597, Puyallup, Washington 98371	
J. WORTH BAKER	Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 317, 634-3700	Murat Temple
Riley Center, Tower One, Apt. 2500, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204	
AUBREY G. GRAHAM	Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 703, 627-7471, Ext. 7231	Khediye Temple
P.O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501	

C. P. MacGREGOR	Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Area Code 213, DUnkirk 4-4191	Al Malaikah Temple
729 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90005	
C. VICTOR THORNTON	Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 817, WA 6-3321	Moslah Temple
P.O. Box 6958, Fort Worth, Texas 76115	
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 516, 261-6619	Tripoli Temple
Route 1, Box 913, Northport, L.I., New York 11768	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Imperial Recorder
Area Code 312, 346-8323	Ararat Temple
323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601	
HENRY B. STRUBY	Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Area Code 812, 424-8031	Hadi Temple
601 N. W. Second Street, Evansville, Indiana 47706	
JACOB A. WINGERTER	Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Area Code 201, RE 1-7035	Salaam Temple
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, New Jersey 07052	
JACK M. STREIGHT	Imperial Marshal
Area Code 604, 522-0761	Gizeh Temple
607 Columbia St., New Westminster, B. C., Canada	
W. W. BENNETT	Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 816, JE 1-4545	Ararat Temple
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111	
PETER VAL PREDA	Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 802, 468-5782	Cairo Temple
P.O. Box 84, Bomoseen, Vermont 05732	
TIMOTHY B. REEVES	Imperial Chaplain
Area Code 312, 422-8451	Medinah Temple
First Methodist Church of Evergreen Park, 9344 S. Homan	
Evergreen Park, Illinois 60642	

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

IOWA CORPORATION

THOMAS F. SEAY	President
CHESTER A. HOGAN	1st Vice President
J. WORTH BAKER	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Secretary
AUBREY G. GRAHAM	Member
C. P. MacGREGOR	Member
C. VICTOR THORNTON	Member
HENRY B. STRUBY	Member
JACOB A. WINGERTER	Member
JACK M. STREIGHT	Member
W. W. BENNETT	Member
PETER VAL PREDA	Member
ORVILLE F. RUSH	Junior Past Imperial Potentate

The list of committee appointments is not complete nor final at this time. Additional appointments will be made later on.

COMMITTEE LIST

Appointments made by Imperial Potentate Thomas F. Seay

IOWA CORPORATION**General Counsel**

G. William Sullivan, Medinah Temple

Auditor

Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

Imperial Chaplain

Timothy B. Reeves, Medinah Temple

Assignments to Imperial Officers for 1967-1968

Chester A. Hogan, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Ambassador At Large

J. Worth Baker, Imperial Chief Rabban, Great Lakes Shrine Association

Aubrey G. Graham, Imperial Assistant Rabban, Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association

C. P. MacGregor, Imperial High Priest & Prophet, Western Shrine Association

C. Victor Thornton, Imperial Oriental Guide, Midwest Shrine Association and Texas Shrine Association

Henry B. Struby, Imperial First Ceremonial Master, Southeastern Shrine Association

Jacob A. Wingerter, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, New York-Ontario Shrine Association

Jack M. Streight, Imperial Marshal, Pacific Northwest Shrine Association

W. W. Bennett, Imperial Captain of the Guard, Central States Shrine Association

Peter Val Preda, Imperial Outer Guard, Northeastern Shrine Association

1967-68 COMMITTEES**IOWA CORPORATION****Jurisprudence & Laws Committee**

Jacques H. Fox, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
221 North Olive Street, Media, Pa. 19063

John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple, Vice
Chairman

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent Temple

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple

Dispensations & Charters

Jesse C. Nichols, Ainad Temple, Chairman
3 Woodside Drive, Belleville, Ill. 62223

Louis Chackes, Ainad Temple

Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent
Temple

Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple

George J. Schreiber, Tripoli Temple

Finance & Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
1110 Atlas Building, Tulsa, Okla. 74103

Harold T. Jordan, Afifi Temple

Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple

Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple

William L. Backus, Medinah Temple

Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple

James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Grievances & Appeals

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
207 First Federal Bldg., Lexington, Ky. 40507

John B. Vesey, Al Chymia Temple	George R. Wilson, Medinah Temple
Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple	Lawrence Dumas, Jr., Zamora Temple
Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple	Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple, Chairman
2902 Soundview Drive, West, Tacoma, Wash. 98466

Charles G. White, Al Koran Temple	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple
Charles Q. Oldham, Ararat Temple	Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple
J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple	Edward J. Hosch, Yaarab Temple

Membership

Joseph B. Shirley, Syrian Temple, Chairman
3501 Bayard Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

J. Richard Weaver, Rajah Temple	Earle K. Vida, Aloha Temple
A. J. B. Miller, Tadmor Temple	Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Benjamin L. Collins, Aladdin Temple	Grant L. Nelson, Mohammed Temple
Andrew Fasseas, Medinah Temple	Charles W. Brosch, Jr., Ansar Temple
Martin G. Browne, Suez Temple	Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple

Frank Land Memorial Breakfast

William P. Jacobs, Jr., Almas Temple, Chairman
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

William M. "Fishbait" Miller, Kena Temple, Vice Chairman	Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple	Walter B. Mallorey, Almas Temple
	Bernard M. Suttler, Kena Temple

DeMolay Study

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman
829 S. New Green River Rd., Evansville, Ind. 47715

William L. Peele, Kena Temple	Walter E. Bischoff, Medinah Temple
William F. Anglemoyer, Lu Lu Temple	Bernard A. Davis, Medinah Temple
Vernon C. Holloway, Mahi Temple	John W. Turner, Jr., Omar Temple

Imperial Council Masonic Relations Committee International

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pa. 16503

William L. Backus, Medinah Temple,
Vice Chairman

Masonic Advisory Board

Myron K. Lingle, Ansar Temple	W. Clement Stone, Medinah Temple
Louis L. Williams, Medinah Temple	Benjamin J. Willis, Medinah Temple

* * * *

Henry C. Clausen	Roy T. Lord
William E. Yeager, Sr.	Donald D. Boudeman
G. Wilbur Bell	L. Leland McDaniel
Virgil G. Francis	James Stanley Hoyt, G.Ct.
Samuel W. McIntosh	R. L. Allen
Charles E. Webber	Carl R. Mitchell, Sr.
Waldron C. Biggs	Chester C. Hodges
Irving E. Partridge	John W. Preddy
Alfred M. Kramer	Paul L. Powers
Walter E. Montgomery	Robert A. Hockstad
W. Henry Roberts	Renah F. Camalier
Harvey W. Smith	W. W. Youngson
Lee Lockwood	Frederick Carl Akert

Special Committee on Shrine Tours & Cruises

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
207 First Federal Bldg., Lexington, Kentucky 40507

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple George B. Rowell, Aleppo Temple

Temple, Unit and Shrine Club Study Committee

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman
P.O. Box 84, Bomoseen, Vermont 05732

B. W. "Bob" Vetter, Akdar Temple Robert Morrison, Islam Temple
Russell Hess, El Kahir Temple George Bursach, Medinah Temple
G. William Sullivan, Medinah Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple, Chairman
Russ Bldg., Suite 1669, San Francisco, Calif. 94104

Data Processing

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman
829 South New Green River Road, Evansville, Ind. 47715

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple

Headquarters Building Management Committee

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple Paul Ibach, Tebala Temple

Time and Place

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Chairman
12808 Linden Drive, Puyallup, Wash. 98371

J. Worth Baker Murat Temple C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple

Advisory Members:

Yngvar Brynildssen, Medinah Temple Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple Richard E. Goudy, Aladdin Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple

Headquarters Imperial Session

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple, Chairman
323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601

Yngvar Brynildssen, Medinah Temple, Gerald Sanderson, Medinah Temple
Vice Chairman James Stewart, Medinah Temple
Sig Chakow, Medinah Temple John B. Morgan, Medinah Temple
William Trubeck, Medinah Temple

Midwinter Meeting Arrangement

Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple, Chairman
310 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Imperial Council Opening Ceremonies

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple, Chairman
323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601

Yngvar Brynildssen, Medinah Temple, Murray Stillwaugh, Medinah Temple
Vice Chairman Carl A. Miller, Medinah Temple
Joseph Downey, Medinah Temple Ted M. Ralph, Almas Temple

Medinah Temple Liaison 1968 Convention Committee

William L. Backus, Medinah Temple, Chairman
600 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

George R. Wilson, Medinah Temple,
Vice Chairman

Yngvar Brynildssen, Medinah Temple

Walter M. Dill, Medinah Temple

William M. Weisenborn, Medinah Temple

William C. Mutter, Medinah Temple

William Trubeck, Medinah Temple

Claude H. Hayward, Medinah Temple

George Vann, Medinah Temple

Emmett G. Wright, Medinah Temple

William Payes, Jr., Medinah Temple

Mileage and Per Diem

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman
601 N. W. Second St., Evansville, Ind. 47706

Sig J. Chakow, Medinah Temple

Harry O. Kjellberg, Medinah Temple

Thurman E. Gunter, Ballut Abyad Temple

Resolutions

Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple, Chairman
1217 Fawcett Avenue, McKeesport, Pa. 15131

Harold G. MacDonald, Medinah Temple,
Vice Chairman

Credentials

Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple, Chairman
510 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204

Virgil F. Frizzell, Beni Kedem Temple

William Trubeck, Medinah Temple

Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks

W. Clyde Oliver, Tebala Temple, Chairman
327 North Main St., Rockford, Ill. 61101

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Vice
Chairman

Carl W. Lutz, Medinah Temple, Vice
Chairman

Transportation

Theodore H. Balliet, Islam Temple, Chairman
2065 Third Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94107

Larry R. Delp, Medinah Temple

Lyle D. James, Medinah Temple

J. Richard Weaver, Rajah Temple

Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple, Chairman
Riley Tower #1, Apt. 2500, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204

Russell Kantor, Mecca Temple

Sam Gordon, Mecca Temple

Tilers

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 84, Bomoseen, Vermont 05732

Imperial Tours

Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
310 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(Hawaii)

William C. DeVry, Medinah Temple
6133 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Illinois 60640
and

Harold Pauli, Medinah Temple
8 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60603
(Europe)

Necrology

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

Timothy B. Reeves, Medinah Temple, F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple
Imperial Chaplain

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Remmie L. Arnold, Sr., Acca Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 791, Petersburg, Virginia 23804

Imperial Marshal's Aides

Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple, Imperial Marshal
607 Columbia Street, New Westminster, B. C., Canada

Imperial Captain of the Guard's Aides

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Imperial Officers' Cars

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
1015 Longwood Loop, Mesa, Arizona 85201

Glenn Humphrey, Tripoli Temple, Vice Chairman Robert Jarboe, Elf Khurafeh Temple

Special Events and Circus Advisory

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

Jack Chapman, Tripoli Temple, Vice Chairman Alfred J. Meyer, Moolah Temple
Thomas M. Hodges, Orak Temple
Albin R. Anderson, Medinah Temple Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple
William C. DeVry, Medinah Temple

Imperial Potentate's Advisory Committee

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Chairman
12808 Linden Drive, Puyallup, Washington 98371

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple G. William Sullivan, Medinah Temple

Codification of Imperial Decisions

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Fla. 32201

J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple, Vice Chairman

Shrine Rooms

William L. Peele, Kena Temple, Chairman
3050 Covington Street, Fairfax, Va. 22030

L. Douglas Delano, Acca Temple Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
T. E. "Ted" Ralph, Almas Temple Austin J. Edison, Kena Temple
Robert A. Phelps, Boumi Temple S. Edward Coggins, Jr., Khedive Temple
Frank J. Smyth, Kazim Temple

Public Relations

Leo Fischer, Medinah Temple, Chairman

Lester L. Cox, Abou Ben Adhem Temple Ray Edelman, El Maida Temple
John Satterstrom, Khiva Temple
Perry W. Ward, Akdar Temple George Florey, Medinah Temple
William B. Draper, Antioch Temple

Imperial Council Photography Committee

Robert Plunkett, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
1030 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles, California

W. "Bill" Gorham, Bahia Temple Arthur Weeks, Morocco Temple
Clifford Leverance, Medinah Temple Howard Goldberg, Syrian Temple

Imperial Ambassador

Hon. Everett M. Dirksen, Mohammed Temple
United States Senator, Senate Office Building, Washington, D. C.

Insurance

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59101

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Robt. G. Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
Vice Chairman J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple
Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah Temple Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple

Imperial Centennial Coordinating Committee

C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
729 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. 90005

Paul J. Smith, Al Malaikah Temple Victor C. Stewart, Al Bahr Temple
Robert E. Sease, Al Malaikah Temple Carroll E. Cole, Tehran Temple
James Cunningham, Al Malaikah Temple C. R. "Jerry" Johnson, El Bekal Tem-
Dalmar G. Berglund, Islam Temple ple

Personal Aides

Philip Sheridan, Islam Temple (West), Chairman
Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple (West)
Zenon Hansen, Al Kader Temple (East)
Louis J. Best, Tripoli Temple (Mid-West)
W. G. Pettey, Zamora Temple (South)
Charles "Bud" Dodge, Medinah Temple (Mid-West)

Special Aides

Earl Hopkins, Medinah Temple
Charles W. Marshall, Medinah Temple
Hilding Johnson, Medinah Temple
Chester Wilkins, Medinah Temple
Sellman C. Schulz, Medinah Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Max F. Feldner, Akdar Temple	A. G. McGrannahan, Jr.
Robert W. Sewell, Akdar Temple	Clarence A. Arata, Almas Temple
Earle B. Brehaut, Islam Temple	Julius Cahn, Almas Temple
Elvin C. Stendell, Islam Temple	James T. Fary, Bektash Temple
Clarence H. Osthagen, Almas Temple	Franklin A. Rush, Kena Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Jr., Khedive Tem- ple	Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
George E. Adair, Anezeh Temple	Lawrence W. Stranquist, Medinah Tem- ple
Loren H. Whan, Araba Temple	Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
Raymond Lorch, Tripoli Temple	Harold Geisler, Antioch Temple
William Brown, Mahi Temple	William C. DeVry, Medinah Temple
Ralph J. Mather, Osman Temple	Gerald Sanderson, Medinah Temple
M. A. "Doc" Ehrhardt, El Karubah Tem- ple	Ronald Earl Wingerter, Salaam Temple
	Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple

James W. Newman, Yaarab Temple
 James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
 William H. "Jack" Dempsey, Medinah Temple
 Loren Willhoft, Moolah Temple
 H. R. "Bud" Fine, Tehran Temple
 John G. Evans, Tadmor Temple
 Warren O. Williams, Egypt Temple
 Claude A. Brittingham, Nur Temple
 Charles T. Wakefield, Lu Lu Temple
 Jack M. Kraft, Mohammed Temple
 Orval Cost, Bahia Temple
 Dale J. Hilton, Araba Temple
 Harold A. Coates, Sr., Egypt Temple

Mike Shapiro, Al Malaikah Temple
 Charles Gall, Medinah Temple
 M. L. "Jack" Horner, Ballut Abyad Temple
 George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple
 William M. "Fishbait" Miller, Kena Temple
 Joe A. Witherington, Al Sihah Temple
 Vertner L. Slade, Oleika Temple
 Alvin T. Sonntag, Aahmes Temple
 Neil W. MacDermid, Beni Kedem Temple
 Col. "Bud" Anderson, Korein Temple

Imperial Potentate's Escort

George H. Incledon (Medinah Temple), Chairman
 5310 North Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60625

Robert Antcliff, Medinah Temple
 William W. Akins, Yaarab Temple
 Thomas H. Atkins, Arabia Temple
 W. A. "Bob" Bailey, Sphinx Temple
 Martin Barahl, Moslem Temple
 Col. Haskell Beaver, Jr., Khiva Temple
 Robert J. Bissett, Mahi Temple
 Earl C. Bruhn, Medinah Temple
 T. M. Callender, Tigris Temple
 Dermott Camack, Rameses Temple
 Irwin Chesen, Sesostri Temple
 Russell L. Clayton, Ziyara Temple
 Charles E. Davis, Moolah Temple
 Fred Ephrem, Morocco Temple
 Peter Frank, Antioch Temple
 Robert Olsen, Abu Bekr Temple
 Joseph Pang, Aloha Temple
 Clifton T. Phillips, Boumi Temple
 Fred Taylor, Almas Temple
 Harry J. Trotter, Gizeh Temple
 James "Scotty" Fraser, Pyramid Temple
 Gilley Hawks, Al Chymia Temple
 Robert V. Hove, Zor Temple

Erving Henricks, Tripoli Temple
 A. C. Hicks, Karem Temple
 Howard Irving, Jr., Salaam Temple
 Walter Jeanes, Yaarab Temple
 Charles Jensen, Tangier Temple
 Rex Jensen, Kerak Temple
 Dr. Henry Korda, Zuhrah Temple
 James R. Hogan, Ballut Abyad Temple
 V. L. Leatherdale, Khartum Temple
 Joseph Mautino, Ararat Temple
 C. A. "Pete" Mc Comas, Ararat Temple
 Robert McConnell, El Bekal Temple
 Jack Saunders, Nile Temple
 Melvin R. Smith, Nemesis Temple
 Herbert Urweider, Sphinx Temple
 Blaine Woodward, Ismailia Temple
 Cecil Yarbrow, Wahabi Temple
 Verne Thornton, Midian Temple
 James Gallagher, El Karubah Temple
 Alvin Satterfield, Hejaz Temple
 Chester Stewart, Al Kaly Temple
 Merle G. Harlow, El Katif Temple
 J. W. Carmichael, Hamasa Temple

Photo Slides

C. T. "Toby" Chandler, Almas Temple, Chairman
 915 12th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

Ted M. Ralph, Almas Temple, Vice Chairman
 William P. Jacobs, Jr., Almas Temple, Vice Chairman

Foreign Ceremonials

Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple, Chairman (Europe)
 1015 Park Lane, Oakland, California 94610

COLORADO CORPORATION

Auditor

Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

Jurisprudence & Laws Committee

John D. Cochran, Affi Temple, Chairman
 Rt. 2, Box 2301, Gig Harbor, Wash. 98335

Jacques H. Fox, Lu Lu Temple, Vice Chairman

George C. Foster, Moolah Temple
 Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple

William J. Bundy, Sudan Temple
 William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
 James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple

Finance & Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
1110 Atlas Building, Tulsa, Okla. 74103

Harold T. Jordan, Afifi Temple	William L. Backus, Medinah Temple
Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple	Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple	James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Investment Committee

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Chairman (1968)
12808 Linden Drive, Puyallup, Wash. 98371

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple (1969)	Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple (1969)
William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple (1970)	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple (1970)
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple (1969)	O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple (1968)

Sub-Committee on Real Estate:

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Chairman
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Canadian Section
William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple, Western Section
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Eastern Section
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Central Section

Sub-Committee on Oil Interests:

C. Howard Phifer, Arabia Temple, Co-Chairman
George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple, Co-Chairman
Willard Classen, Islam Temple
James S. Smith, Maskat Temple
Ted O. Groebl, Suez Temple

National Shrine Hospital Day

William M. Coffman, Islam Temple, Chairman
Apt. 1209, 1333 Jones St., San Francisco, Calif. 94109
Sig Chakow, Medinah Temple, Vice Chairman

Wills, Bequests & Gifts Committee

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Chairman
211 Plainview Circle, North Little Rock, Ark. 72116

William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple, Vice Chairman	Raymond Phebus, Al Malaikah Temple
Remmie L. Arnold, Sr., Acca Temple, Vice Chairman	Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple
Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary	Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple
	William H. Massie, Rameses Temple

Insurance

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman P. O. Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59101	
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Vice Chairman	Robt. G. Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah Temple	J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple
	Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple

Shrine Football & Athletic Committee

Lester H. Ness, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
 7400 North Longview Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 53209
 Robert C. Russell, Sesostri Temple Clarence E. Beeson, Oasis Temple
 Melvin T. Blassingham, Khedive Temple

New Burns Center

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Chairman
 Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington, D. C. 20005
 J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
 Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
 Temple Dr. Carroll B. Larson
 Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple

Salary Study Committee

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
 3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111
 C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple

**Following committees appointed jointly by Chairman of the Board of Directors,
 Thomas F. Seay, and President of the Colorado Corporation, Harold Lloyd:**

Building and Equipment

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Chairman
 701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203
 Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
 George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
 W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple

Study Committee

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman
 540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
 Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
 Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple
 Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple

Appointed by Harold Lloyd, President of the Colorado Corporation:**Budget**

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
 73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108
 Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple

Rules and Regulations

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
 73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108
 George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple

Salary, Personnel & Retirement Fund

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, Chairman
 5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. 63110
 Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple

Co-Trustees

Northern Trust Co. of Chicago
 Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
 Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple

Medical Records and Research

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple
Sherman S Coleman, M.D.
Frank E. Stinchfield, M.D.

Sub-Committee on Nomenclature

Frank H. Stelling, M.D., Chairman
9 Medical Court, Greenville, S. C.
Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.
Donald R. Lannin, M.D.
Edward A. Millar, M.D.

Chief Surgeons Research Committee

Frank H. Stelling, M.D., Chairman
Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.
George E. Scheer, M.D.

Aurelia Akesson, RRL, Consultant

Advisory Committee for the St. Louis Unit Research

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, Chairman
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. 63110

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Dr. Carroll B. Larson
Dr. Burr H. Curtis
Dr. Charles F. Gregory

Administrators Training Program

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman
601 N.W. Second St., Evansville, Ind. 47706

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple
Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple

Special Committee on Hospital Evaluation

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple, Chairman
323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601

Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple
Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple
Carroll B. Larson, M.D.

Transportation Committee

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
P.O. Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59103

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple

The Chairman and members of each committee are admonished not to disclose to persons interested in any pending matter the probable result, recommendation or other committee action with respect thereto. Reports shall be made to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances.

Attention is called to the amendments to the By-Laws of the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation), that were adopted at the Washington, D. C. Session:

PART II

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

§202.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited. The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

PART II

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§206.5

(d) Imperial Recorder.

(1) He shall have custody of the seal of the Imperial Council, and he shall affix it to all Orders of the Imperial Potentate, official communications, and other documents.

(2) He shall keep all permanent records with respect to the business of the Imperial Council, the reports of its Committees, and all other records customarily kept and required by the Board of Directors.

(3) He shall notify all Representatives of all sessions of the Imperial Council; and shall notify all Directors of all meetings of the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall furnish uniform credential blanks to all Temples for execution and presentation by Representatives at all sessions.

(5) He shall furnish identification badges for delivery to all Representatives upon their registration at all sessions; and shall have charge of the distribution of their souvenirs and tickets.

(6) He shall procure 3 Past Imperial Potentate's jewels every third year, to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each annual session for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

(7) He shall attend all sessions and supervise the keeping of a record of all proceedings of the Imperial Council.

(8) He shall make a report to the annual session, summarizing the annual returns of all Temples, including the admissions, affiliations, restorations, suspensions, expulsions, demits and deaths.

(9) He shall collect and receive all revenues of the Imperial Council, and shall transfer all such amounts to the Treasurer of the Imperial Council as soon as can conveniently be done.

(10) He shall collect and receive the hospital levy and shall transfer all such amounts to the Treasurer of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as soon as can conveniently be done.

(11) He shall send to each newly instituted Temple, when it receives a dispensation, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, and General Orders then in force.

(12) He shall send annually to each Temple a sufficient supply of dues cards, in a form prescribed by him and approved by the Imperial Potentate; and the cost thereof shall be paid by the Temple.

(13) He shall supervise the keeping of the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors.

(14) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or Board of Directors.

(e) Imperial Treasurer.

(1) He shall arrange for the payment of all obligations of the Imperial Council out of appropriations made by the Imperial Council and in accordance with a budget adopted by the Imperial Council.

(2) He shall arrange for the keeping of all financial records and books of account in the general offices of the Imperial Council unless otherwise provided by order of the Board of Directors and approved by the Imperial Council.

(3) He shall receive from the Imperial Recorder all revenues of the Imperial Council, and shall deposit them to the credit of the Imperial Council in the depositories approved by the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall provide for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account, showing the details of all revenues received by him and the sources thereof, and account for the deposit of the same as required by this section, keeping separate the revenues of the Imperial Council and receipts for the Hospitals.

(5) He shall keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, he shall cause to be prepared from the records and books and shall submit to the Board of Directors (i) an annual statement of the financial condition of the Imperial Council, showing its assets, its revenues and sources thereof, its liabilities, and its net worth; (ii) an annual operating statement; and (iii) any other supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, and its reserves and purposes thereof.

(7) He also shall submit his annual report, prepared in accordance with paragraph (6), to the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

(8) He shall arrange for the prudent investment of all funds of the Imperial Council not needed for immediate payment of obligations under current appropriations.

(9) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or the Board of Directors.

PART II

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§214.5 General Counsel. The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of the Imperial Council concerning the law of the land, render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact its business, and perform any other duties properly delegated to him. He shall have the right to the floor at any session. He shall have charge of and be responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters assigned to him. All of the files, records, and documents belong to the Imperial Council but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

PART II

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

§327.3(a)(14) Report and remit as required by Section 332.3(b), (d), (g) and (i), Section 332.4 and Section 332.5 (b) and (c).

PART III

ARTICLE 30

Discipline By Temples

§330.2 Procedure. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a Temple are as follows:

(a) Before trial.

(1) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble must state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign the complaint and deliver it to the Potentate of the Temple.

(2) Immediately upon receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of 5 members of the Temple, giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The committee by majority vote must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee.

(3) Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against the offending Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the offending Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(4) Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial committee of 9 impartial Nobles of the Temple, and to designate a date for the hearing of the charges before the committee, which shall be not less than 15 nor more than 20 days from the date of the selection of the trial committee.

(5) No member of the grievance committee and no member of the trial committee may be a relative of the Noble filing the charges, the accused or any witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy. If a member of either committee is disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancies with disinterested Nobles.

(6) Unless a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (5), or excused by the Potentate, he is subject to discipline for refusing to serve upon the committees.

(7) In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (5), or for good cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead in the appointment of the committees herein provided.

(8) It is the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by a Noble, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder of the mailing is prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(9) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the Alternate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute the charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble. The accused also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble.

(10) The accused may file written answer to the charges at least 5 days prior to the time set for the hearing.

(b) Trial.

(1) Upon the date set for hearing, the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple may excuse 2 of the committee chosen by the Potentate, and the accused

has the right to excuse 2 of the committee leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple fails or refuses to exercise his challenges, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot.

(2) The trial committee selects one of its members as Chairman, who administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(3) Both the Temple and the accused have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline.

(4) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that it may be preserved.

(5) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party.

(6) Any Noble of the Temple is permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing punishment are secret.

(7) The trial committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee finds the accused guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period.

(8) A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment shall be required. The report of the trial committee must be signed by the entire committee.

(9) After the committee has concluded, it shall report its findings to the Potentate in writing, and at the next stated meeting of the Temple after the trial the report shall be read to the Temple, and the Potentate shall pronounce judgment upon the report. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(c) Appeal.

(1) Either the Temple or the accused has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

(2) The Noble making the complaint has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the grievance committee finding no probable cause.

(3) Notice of appeal under (1) or (2) must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days.

(4) In the event of an appeal, it is the duty of the Temple to file a complete transcript of the proceedings with the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder thereupon shall transmit all the papers pertaining to the appeal to the Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee of the Imperial Council.

(5) If an appeal is taken, the party appealing must pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay the expenses, in which event the Temple must pay.

(d) Restoration.

(1) If the member is suspended for an indefinite period, he is not permitted to petition for restoration until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of suspension. Any Noble suspended for an indefinite period may be restored in the following manner: He must present an application for restoration, which shall be read at a stated meeting and laid over until the next stated meeting,

and notice of the application must be sent to the members. At the next stated meeting after the presentation of the application, the following question must be put: "Shall the Noble be restored?" If $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of the members present vote for his restoration, he is restored. If a less number than $\frac{2}{3}$ ds vote for restoration, he remains suspended, and is not permitted to petition again for a period of one year thereafter.

(2) If the member is expelled he cannot be restored but may petition again for membership as if he had never been a member of the Temple.

PART III

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§332.3(i) A Temple, which has remitted the dues of a member because of hardship, may also remit the Hospital Levy of such member for the year or years that his dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Recorder.

§332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership.

(a) A member may purchase for \$150 a Permanent Contributing Membership in the Hospitals, receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of the Temple and be exempt from any further hospital levy.

(b) The Temple Recorder shall enter on his record the exemption from future hospital levy of all members holding a fully paid Permanent Contributing Membership certificate.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for Permanent Contributing Memberships to the Imperial Recorder for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

§332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription.

(a) The Imperial Council may issue a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate to any person or organization for not less than \$60.

(b) A member holding a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate in his name, even though issued before he became an active member of a Temple, may convert it to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by surrendering his certificate and paying the difference between the amount paid for his Voluntary Permanent Subscription and the cost of Permanent Contributing Membership. Thereafter he is exempt from any hospital levy.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions to the Imperial Recorder for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

PART III

ARTICLE 33

Remittances To Imperial Council

§333.1 Failure To Make Remittances. Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances to the Imperial Recorder, shall be notified thereof, and if it fails to comply within the time specified by the Imperial Potentate he shall arrest its charter and suspend its work. The elected Representatives of the Temple also are subject to the limitations of Section 205.4.

PART III

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§335.6(c) The Imperial Council shall not, nor shall any officer or employee thereof, use or permit the use of any list or lists of names of members of Temples for any purpose whatever, and shall not furnish any such list to anyone except

the Temples of which those listed are members; provided however, that nothing in this subsection shall prohibit the publication or use of a list or lists of Imperial Representatives, and of lists of officers and committee members of the Imperial Council and of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

§335.15 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited. The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by any Temple or any of its affiliated corporations, clubs or units, or held by another or others for the use of any such Temple, corporation or other organization for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

PART IV

ARTICLE 54

Temples In Florida

§454.4 Morocco Temple. Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Duval and the remainder of the State except the Counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward, Monroe, Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sarasota, DeSoto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Lee, Hendry, Collier, Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter, Volusia, Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin;

§454.5 Araba Temple. Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lee, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

§454.6 Hadji Temple, U.D. Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin;

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

COLORADO CORPORATION

THOMAS F. SEAY.....	Chairman of the Board
HAROLD LLOYD.....	President
CHESTER A. HOGAN.....	1st Vice President
J. WORTH BAKER.....	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM.....	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....	Secretary
AUBREY G. GRAHAM.....	Assistant Secretary
C. P. MacGREGOR.....	Member
C. VICTOR THORNTON.....	Member
HENRY B. STRUBY.....	Member
JACOB A. WINGERTER.....	Member
JACK M. STREIGHT.....	Member
W. W. BENNETT.....	Member
PETER VAL PREDA.....	Member
ORVILLE F. RUSH.....	Junior Past Imperial Potentate

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(The membership of the Board is incorporated in this General Orders to complete the record. The Secretary is Ex-Officio)

HAROLD LLOYD, Chairman (1969)..... Al Malaikah Temple
P.O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, California 90213, Area Code 213, 272-5246

HARVEY A. BEFFA, Vice Chairman (1970).....	Moolah Temple
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63110, Area Code 314, 652-4300	
THOMAS W. MELHAM, Treasurer (1968).....	Tripoli Temple
RD 1, Box 913, Northport, L. I., New York 11768, Area Code 516, 261-6619	
ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Trustee (1969).....	Aleppo Temple
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108, Area Code 617, 227-2131	
CARL A. RAHN, Trustee (1970).....	Al Bedoo Temple
c/o Midland Implement Co., Box 2533, Billings, Mont. 59101	
Area Code 406, 252-6681	
GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Trustee (1968).....	Zamora Temple
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Ala. 35203, Area Code 205, 254-3553	
MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee (1969).....	Al Azhar Temple
Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, Area Code 403, 263-3530	
GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee (1968).....	Al Chymia Temple
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103, Area Code 901, 526-5121	
THOMAS F. SEAY, Imperial Potentate (1968).....	Medinah Temple
323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60601, Area Code 312, 346-8323	
CHESTER A. HOGAN, Deputy Imperial Potentate (1968).....	Afifi Temple
12808 Linden Drive, Box 597, Puyallup, Wash. 98371,	
Area Code 206, TH 5-1782	
J. WORTH BAKER, Imperial Chief Rabban (1968).....	Murat Temple
Riley Center, Tower One, Apt. 2500, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204	
Area Code 317, 634-3700	
ORVILLE F. RUSH, Junior Past Imperial Potentate (1968).....	Kena Temple
Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington, D. C. 20005,	
Area Code 202, ME 8-1351	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Secretary.....	Ararat Temple
323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60601, Area Code 312, 346-8323	
WALTER G. SEEGER, Trustee Emeritus.....	Osman Temple
850 Arcade St., St. Paul, Minn. 55106, Area Code 612, 776-8511	
GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee Emeritus.....	Crescent Temple
320 S. Harrison St., East Orange, N. J. 07018, Area Code 201, 674-6161	

Attention is called to the amendments to the By-Laws of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Colorado Corporation), that were adopted at the Washington Session.

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§503.3 Hospital Regulations. The regulations for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of hospitals shall be promulgated by the Board of Trustees and shall provide for each hospital a local Board of Governors and a Chief of Staff who is a qualified surgeon.

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§507.4 (d) Treasurer. The Treasurer has the following duties:

(1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the receipt from the Imperial Recorder, A.A.O.N.M.S. of all monies of the corporation and the

deposit thereof in such depositories as the Board of Directors may from time to time approve.

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks signed by 3 officers of this corporation designated by the Board of Directors

(3) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the transfer, liquidation, sale or deposit of the assets and property of this corporation as the Board of Directors shall direct.

(4) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account of this corporation showing the details of:

(i) Its financial transactions, receipts and disbursements, inventories of property and other assets, both real and personal, and depreciation;

(ii) Its true financial condition, investments, trusts and endowment funds, and the income therefrom; and

(iii) Its operating results, its income and sources thereof, and its salaries and expenses.

(5) To keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of this corporation, and all personnel engaged in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the Board of Directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.

(7) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the investment and reinvestment of its idle current funds in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States of America or Canada is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and for the purchase and sale thereof.

(8) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, and oftener if requested by the Board of Directors or the Board of Trustees, he shall arrange for and submit:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition of this corporation, its assets, trust and endowment funds, and reserves and sources thereof, and its liabilities and net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, the status of its trust and endowment funds and the investment thereof, and the results of its investment operations.

(9) He may make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to improvement of methods in keeping records or additional records which should be maintained.

(10) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

(e) Secretary. The Secretary has the following duties:

(1) To arrange for and keep all minutes of meetings of this corporation, its directors, trustees and committees.

(2) To keep and maintain all contracts and records with respect to the affairs and operations of this corporation, its Hospitals, and its business transactions.

(3) To keep and maintain all other records customarily kept or required from time to time by the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE II

Fiscal and Legal

§511.5 General Counsel: The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers, directors and trustees of this corporation, render legal advice and assistance as required to properly transact its business, and perform other duties delegated to him. He has the right to the floor at any meeting of this corporation for explanatory purposes. He has charge and control of and is responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters coming to his attention. All of the files, records and documents belong to the corporation, but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

ANNOTATIONS OF DECISIONS OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH, 1966-1967

These annotations will appear in the next printing of the By-Laws:

§323.8 (c)

(1967 Proceedings. A suspended member is entitled to be automatically restored to membership upon demonstrating that he has been restored to good standing in the prerequisite body, but payment of dues cannot be required for any full year of suspension.)

§337.6 (c) (2)

(1967 Proceedings. All members, directors and officers of a Shrine club holding company must be Nobles and members of the Shrine club.)

§334.7

(1967 Proceedings. Construction by a Temple of a Mosque, without financing, does not require approval at the Imperial level.)

§322.5

(1967 Proceedings. Construction of a Mosque within the urban area of the seat of the Temple but beyond its corporate limits does not work a change in the location of the Temple.)

§327.3

(1967 Proceedings. The duties of the Recorder cannot be delegated by a Temple By-laws to a "Scribe" appointed by the Potentate.)

§334.4 (d)

(1967 Proceedings. By-laws of a Temple cannot authorize departures from the budget adopted by the Temple membership.)

§335.6 (a)

(1967 Proceedings. Promotion of a Shrine circus is not such a business purpose as precludes the use of a list of a Temple membership in such activity.)

§325.13 (a)

(1967 Proceedings. Shrine law does not permit the election and installation of a Potentate, accepting his resignation from office, and the election and installation of his successor at the same meeting.)

§337.3

(1967 Proceedings. A Shrine club is not removed from the control of the Potentate by a provision in its By-laws that one-half of one percent of its members shall not be Shriners.)

§323.9

(1967 Proceedings. Conviction of a crime, in the absence of Temple disciplinary proceedings or termination of prerequisite membership, does not result in a loss of Shrine membership.)

§213.1

(1967 Proceedings. The use of straw fezzes is prohibited.)

§337.4

(1967 Proceedings. A Shrine club at the seat of the Temple with a membership including all members of the Temple is not authorized by Shrine law.)

§334.4 (a)

(1967 Proceedings. A Temple By-law provision that the Potentate and Finance Committee can depart from the Temple budget provided the overall total is not exceeded, will not be approved.)

§323.3 (b)

(1967 Proceedings. Expulsion of a member by his Grand Lodge does not terminate Shrine membership until there has been a loss of Scottish or York Rite membership and that loss has become final.)

§335.10

(1967 Proceedings. Temple units are prohibited from participating in the ceremony of installation of officers of an organization of women which requires Shrine relationship as a condition of membership.)

§328.8 (c)

(1967 Proceedings. A Temple may not waive jurisdiction over a demitting member so as to permit his affiliation with a Temple in whose jurisdiction he has resided for less than six months.)

§337.6

(1967 Proceedings. The incorporation of a Shrine club to procure a liquor license and otherwise function as a club is prohibited.)

§325.7

(1967 Proceedings. A Temple may create, by appropriate by-law, the office of Recorder Emeritus or Treasurer Emeritus.)

§336.1 and 334.8 (b)

(1967 Proceedings. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.)

§337.3

(1967 Proceedings. The formation of a Shrine Club Council by and under the control of the Potentate is not prohibited.)

§325.5

(1967 Proceedings. There is no objection to a waiver of rules and the adoption of a motion for casting a unanimous ballot for an unopposed candidate for Temple office.)

§323.13

(1967 Proceedings. A life member of a Temple who took a demit is entitled to be restored to life membership status upon reaffiliation.)

§337.1

(1967 Proceedings. Oriental and Arabic names are reserved for Temples and should not be a part of the names of Shrine clubs or holding companies.)

§335.6 (a)

(1967 Proceedings. Publication of a roster of the units of a Temple is not prohibited provided there is imprinted in block letters and contrasting colors a legend prohibiting its use for business purposes.)

§323.2

(1967 Proceedings. A petition for membership should not be signed by those who recommend the petitioner until the petition has been completed and signed by the petitioner.)

Note: To expedite the issuance of this General Order the page number of the Annotations in the 1967 Proceeding is omitted. They will be included in the Proceedings.

REPRESENTATIVES ELECTED TO EMERITUS MEMBERSHIP

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple; Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple; Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple; Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple; Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple; D. Dixon Lee, Omar Temple; Walter A. MacNary, Orak Temple.

NEW TEMPLE

Dispensation was granted to HADJI TEMPLE, U.D., of Pensacola, Florida, to become our 170th Temple.

CHARTER GRANTED

Charter was presented to ARABA TEMPLE of Fort Myers, Florida, granting authority to meet and work as a Temple.

1968 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

The next Session of the Imperial Council will be held in Chicago, Illinois the week of July 7, 1968. The Director General is Yngvar Brynildssen, 600 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611.

Chief Rabbans of Temples have full authority to make plans for attending this Session with the Units of their Temples, and this includes the authority for making contracts for rooms in Chicago as well as making contracts for transportation facilities incident to this Pilgrimage, provided, however, that such plans have been approved by a vote of the membership of the Temple in accordance with the Temple's by-laws.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all Temple Officers the following:

HOUSING—Imperial Council Session in Chicago. In accordance with past and present instructions, to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, and instructing all Potentates and Recorders to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through anyone except the Convention Housing Committee, and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held, with the further direction that any Temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith, the following order in compliance with the previous directive and expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1968 Session in Chicago.

Potentates, Recorders, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session must house (1) official Imperial Representatives (2) Uniformed Units, (3) the General Nobility and (4) the general public—in that order of precedence. The official Representatives, are annually paid mileage and per diem to transact the business of the Imperial Session; the Uniformed Units are present, at the expense of their respective Temples, to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the Representatives there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the Uniformed Units there would be no parade. It is not intended by your Imperial Potentate that the Uniformed Units of sundry small Temples are to be quartered, contrary to their desires, in third rate, back street hotels, merely to afford facilities for large delegations of visiting Shriners and tourist agency customers who attempt to corner the hotel room facilities to the detriment of those who make the Imperial Session possible.

Hotel room assignments at Chicago are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee in Chicago is Hilding

Johnson, c/o Arthur T. McIntosh & Co., 105 W. Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602. The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will be found necessary in the case of any Potentate or any Temple violating either the spirit or the letter of this order.

Responsibility of Potentates

The Potentate of each Temple is reminded of his individual official responsibility for the operation of his Temple in accordance with the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE VISITATIONS

It will be the desire of your Imperial Potentate to make as many official visitations as are possible. It will also be his desire to fully co-operate with all Temples requesting visitations. He trusts that the Temples will understand that it is physically impossible to make every official visitation on the requested date, but every effort will be made to accommodate.

The Imperial Potentate wants you to use his official visit for the best interests of Masonry and the Shrine, and he will be glad to speak to audiences of not only Shriners and their families, but also Master Masons and their families.

It is suggested that if convenient time is available that a press conference of newspaper, radio and TV representatives be arranged for the Imperial Potentate during his official visitation.

Mrs. Seay will accompany Imperial Potentate Seay on his visitations unless notified otherwise. It is suggested that no breakfast or morning engagements be planned since the Imperial Potentate will need the morning for rest and personal correspondence work.

In preparing a program for the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, it is requested that a complete résumé of your Temple program and what you desire the Imperial Potentate to do, be sent to him (copy to General Office) as far in advance as possible. He should be informed at what function you want him to speak and the type of audience he will have, that is, whether Shriners only, Shriners and their ladies, Shriners and Masons and their ladies, or whether he is to talk to the public. This will acquaint him with your plans and also give him the opportunity to advise you on your program.

REQUESTS FOR DISPENSATIONS

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR SPECIAL MEETINGS, YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WITH COPY TO THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE, AND BOTH LETTER AND COPY WITH ANY WAIVERS INVOLVED BE SENT TO THE IMPERIAL RECORDER.

PROPER DISPLAY OF 3 NATIONAL FLAGS

Each Temple of the Order is instructed to provide and display at all Shrine parades and Shrine functions the three National flags under which Shrine Temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate, i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico. These three National flags should take their proper place in all Shrine Temple Color Squads and should also be properly displayed at all Shrine meetings.

Information concerning the proper display of these national flags may be obtained from the Office of the Imperial Recorder.

A SPECIAL NOTE FOR COLOR SQUADS

IMPORTANT

It is noted that some Color Squads dip the Canadian and Mexican flags in salute at the reviewing stand. THIS IS NOT PROPER. No National flag is to be dipped at a reviewing stand. Please inform your flag bearers so this disrespect to National flags will be eliminated. All flags, other than National flags, may be dipped.

USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"

THE NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN" CAN NOT BE USED IN ANY PROMOTION WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE HAROLD LLOYD, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

You may address Imperial Sir Lloyd in care of the Office of the Imperial Recorder.

Revision of Temple By-Laws Required

Your attention is directed to Section 331.5 of the Imperial By-Laws, which reads as follows:

"§331.5 Change in Imperial Council laws; effect on Temple By-laws.

(a) When a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the By-laws of any Temple, the By-laws of the Temple are changed, ipso facto to conform with those of the Imperial Council.

(b) It is the duty of every Temple to make this change in its By-laws immediately upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder.

(c) Thereupon the Recorder of the Temple must send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that the change was made, and must send copies to the Imperial Potentate and to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation."

All Temples, who have not already complied with the above provisions of the Imperial By-Laws, are requested to do so as soon as possible and to include in, change, delete, or add to present Temple By-Laws the provisions of the Imperial By-Laws revised as of July 14, 1967, including 1967 amendments adopted at the Imperial Session in Washington, D. C.

Temple By-laws should be brought up-to-date and obsolete provisions should be deleted therefrom without delay so that Temple Officers and Nobles may be advised correctly as to their rights, duties, and obligations under the current applicable provisions of the Imperial Council and Temple By-Laws as revised and corrected.

It is suggested that if the by-law revisions are complicated or extensive, you should ask the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws to give a tentative opinion before being submitted to the Temple membership.

It is directed that the attached Summary of this General Order No. 1 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Order be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 1st day of September, A.D., 1967, and of the Order A.H. 1387

Attest:

George M. Saunders
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

THOMAS F. SEAY

Imperial Potentate

SUMMARY GENERAL ORDER NO. 1

This General Order contains a list of the newly elected Imperial Divan officers, committee appointments made to date, members of the Board of Trustees, miscellaneous instructions to Temple officers and Nobles, amendments to laws adopted at the Imperial Council Session, suggestions regarding the Imperial Potentate's visitations, and other information of value to Temple officers and Nobles.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDER NO. 2

Series of 1967-1968

Office of the Imperial Potentate
Chicago, Illinois, Feb. 26, 1968

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates Recorders of the
Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

At the Ninety-Third Annual Session of the Imperial Council held in Washington, D. C., the Imperial Council adopted the report of the Special Committee on Shrine Tours and Cruises which in part recommended the issuance of a General Order concerning Shrine tours and cruises. Pursuant to that action of the Imperial Council and the authority vested in me as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, I hereby issue this General Order for the government of subordinate temples and the nobility.

1. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall give notice in writing to the Imperial Recorder of such intent; and the notice shall include the proposed dates and itinerary of such tour.
2. No tour the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico shall be scheduled for dates which will conflict with the dates of either the Imperial Council Session or the Imperial Potentate's tours and cruises, and pilgrimages.
3. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico shall be responsible for seeing that such tour is made in strict compliance with all public laws and governmental regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board.
4. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour by supplemental air carrier, the itinerary of which includes any point within or without the continental United States, shall be responsible for seeing that the promotional material for such tour shall clearly state the limits of liability of such carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property.

IT IS DIRECTED that this General Order No. 2 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first session following its receipt, and that a record of its receipt and reading be made upon the minutes of the Session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 26th day of February, A.D., 1968, and of the Order A. H. 1388.

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS

(Secretary)

Imperial Recorder

THOMAS F. SEAY

Imperial Potentate

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL*of the*

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDER NO. 3

Series of 1967-1968

Office of the Imperial Potentate
Chicago, Illinois, May 1, 1968

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Recorders of the
Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

“ES SELAMU ALEIKUM”

The Potentate of each Temple shall send to the Imperial Potentate, within thirty
(30) days of the date of this General Order, for:

1. His Temple and Temple Holding Company;
2. Each Shrine Club and Shrine Club Holding Company under his control and
jurisdiction;
3. Each appendant or affiliated corporation of his Temple;

a true copy of each of the following:

- A. Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws;
- B. Balance sheet as of the close of its last fiscal year;
- C. Profit and loss statement for such fiscal year;
- D. Internal Revenue Service Income Tax Exemption Letter.

If some of these items have been sent heretofore to the Imperial Recorder, a
statement to that effect, listing such items, will suffice and copies of those items need
not be duplicated.

IT IS DIRECTED that this General Order No. 3 be read to the Nobility of each
Temple at the first session following its receipt, and that a record of its receipt and
reading be made upon the minutes of the Session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 1st day of May,
A.D., 1968, and of the Order A. H. 1388.

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
(Secretary)
Imperial Recorder

THOMAS F. SEAY
Imperial Potentate

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 4
SERIES 1967-1968

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
JUNE 1, 1968, Chicago, Ill.

CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1968

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates and Recorders
of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

You and each of you are hereby notified that the Ninety-Fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held in the City of Chicago, Illinois on the dates of July 9, 10, 11 and 12, 1968. The PUBLIC Opening Session will be held in the Ballroom of the Palmer House Hotel in Chicago, Illinois at 3:00 P.M. on Monday, July 8, 1968. The PUBLIC is invited. The OFFICIAL Opening will be held in the Palmer House Hotel on Tuesday, July 9, 1968, after the finish of the Day Parade at 3:00 P.M. After the opening day the following meeting schedule will be strictly adhered to: 9:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon, and 1:30 P.M. to 5:00 P.M. each day. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a four-day session and each Representative attending will receive per diem for four days, i.e., Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday.

The Wednesday morning election of officers session will be held at 9:00 A.M. in Medinah Temple, Wabash and Ohio Streets, Chicago, Illinois. Immediately after the election of the Imperial Potentate at 9:15 A.M., a Pageant honoring the Imperial Potentate-Elect will be presented for NOBLES AND THEIR LADIES. The election of other Imperial Officers will follow the pageant. At recess the Representatives will return to the Palmer House.

REPRESENTATIVES' HEADQUARTERS HOTEL

Representatives' headquarters hotel will be the Palmer House Hotel. The Imperial Council Committees will meet in several meeting rooms in the Palmer House Hotel.

The Imperial Recorder's office will be in ROOM #9, THIRD FLOOR of the PALMER HOUSE.

REGISTRATION

Registration headquarters for REPRESENTATIVES ONLY IN ROOM #1, THIRD FLOOR of the PALMER HOUSE HOTEL will open as follows:

Sunday, July 7	12:00 Noon to 6:00 P.M.
Monday, July 8	9:00 A.M. to 8:00 P.M.
Tuesday, July 9	7:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon

In order to register, Representatives must present properly signed credentials and are requested to present themselves promptly at Registration Headquarters, sign the register and receive their official badges, upon their arrival in Chicago.

CHURCH SERVICE

The church service will be held Sunday, July 7, starting at 10:30 A.M. in Medinah Temple, Wabash & Ohio Streets, conducted by Imperial Chaplain Timothy B. Reeves.

SHRINE CONVENTION HEADQUARTERS

Shrine Convention Office Headquarters is located in the EXHIBITION HALL of the PALMER HOUSE.

BANQUETS

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet for Representatives and their Ladies will be held in the International Ballroom of the Conrad Hilton Hotel on Wednesday evening, July 10, at 8:00 P.M. Doors open at 7:00 P.M. Each Representative will receive two tickets for this banquet and tables will be reserved.

LUNCHEONS, etc.

Luncheons for Representatives will be served in the Red Lacquer Room of the Palmer House Hotel on Wednesday and Thursday. Tickets for these luncheons will be in your registration envelope.

Representatives' Ladies' Luncheon will be held in the Ballroom of the Conrad Hilton Hotel on Thursday, July 11, 1968, at 12:30 P.M. Admission will be by ticket only and tables will be reserved. Each Representative's registration envelope will contain a ticket for his lady.

Grandstand seat tickets for both parades will be in Representatives' envelopes.

You will be advised of other social affairs through the medium of a program to be issued by the Convention Corporation.

Do not fail to visit the "Shrine Market Place" at the Palmer House Hotel located in the Exhibition Hall.

PUBLIC OPENING CEREMONIES of the Convention, Ballroom of the Palmer House Hotel, will be held at 3:00 P.M., Monday, July 8, 1968. This will include welcoming speeches, introduction of Imperial Officers and distinguished guests, etc. (Heretofore this has been after the parade on Tuesday but frequently because of lengthy parades, the Opening Ceremonies were held at the same time certain Temples were parading hence, Imperial Potentate Seay decided to hold the PUBLIC Opening Ceremonies on Monday, when there would be no interference.)

OFFICIAL OPENING

THE OFFICIAL OPENING SERVICE of this Imperial Council Session will take place Tuesday, July 9, 1968, promptly at 3:00 P.M. in the Ballroom of the Palmer House Hotel after the Day Parade.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of Subordinate Temples are requested to immediately send direct to Imperial Sir Aubrey G. Graham, Chairman of the Necrology Committee, P.O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501, memoranda relative to distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of the Recorders for this information.

EMERITI MEMBERS

Please advise the office of the Imperial Recorder immediately the name of any Representative of your Temple who will become eligible for Emeritus membership by attendance at the 1968 session of the Imperial Council so that the Chairman of the Committee on Emeriti Members may be notified.

ARTICLE 3, SECTION 203.4 EMERITI REPRESENTATIVES

No nominations for Emeriti Representatives shall be considered by the Committee unless the same is received by the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council Session at which said nominations are to be acted upon.

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS

The Imperial Recorder's office in Room 9, Third Floor, of the Palmer House Hotel, will open on Friday morning, June 28, 1968. In order to expedite the work of the office and facilitate the preparation of the necessary reports to the Imperial Council, it would be a great accommodation if the Potentates and Recorders would forward any changes in Representatives so as to reach the Chicago office on or before June 28, 1968.

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives, PLEASE NOTE THAT SECTION 325.14 of ARTICLE 25 STATES "IF THE VACANCY IS IN THE OFFICE OF AN ELECTED REPRESENTATIVE, AND TIME IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO CALL A SPECIAL ELECTION, THE POTENTATE SHALL APPOINT A REPRESENTATIVE, AND NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT, BY LETTER OR TELEGRAM, MUST REACH THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THE 5TH DAY PRECEDING THE NEXT OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, IN ORDER TO QUALIFY THE REPRESENTATIVE." THIS MEANS THAT SUCH APPOINTMENT MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THURSDAY, JULY 4, 1968.

RECEPTION FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The reception and inauguration pageant for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in Medinah Temple, Wabash and Ohio Streets, immediately after his election on Wednesday morning, July 10, at 9:15 A.M. All Nobles and their ladies are invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate and his lady

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises that there WILL be roll calls of Representatives at any time during the sessions of the Imperial Council.

Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council. Mileage and Per Diem are paid for this purpose.

COMMITTEE LIST

Appointed by Imperial Potentate Thomas F. Seay.

There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial Council have informed interested Nobles of the results or probable results of a committee's consideration of a particular matter. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

The reports of the Committees are to be made to the Imperial Potentate or to the Imperial Council. There should be no discussions of pending matters with persons not on the Committee unless at the direction of the Committee for the sole purpose of obtaining information.

The careful observance of this request will make for more efficient functioning by the Committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

**IOWA CORPORATION
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

THOMAS F. SEAY.....	President
CHESTER A. HOGAN.....	1st Vice President
J. WORTH BAKER.....	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM.....	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....	Secretary
AUBREY G. GRAHAM.....	Member
C. P. MacGREGOR.....	Member
C. VICTOR THORNTON.....	Member
HENRY B. STRUBY.....	Member
JACOB A. WINGERTER.....	Member
JACK M. STREIGHT.....	Member
W. W. BENNETT.....	Member
PETER VAL PREDA.....	Member
ORVILLE F. RUSH.....	Junior Past Imperial Potentate

IOWA CORPORATION

General Counsel

G. William Sullivan, Medinah Temple

Auditor

Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

Imperial Chaplain

Timothy B. Reeves, Medinah Temple

Assignments to Imperial Officers for 1967-1968

Chester A. Hogan, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Ambassador At Large

J. Worth Baker, Imperial Chief Rabban, Great Lakes Shrine Association

Aubrey G. Graham, Imperial Assistant Rabban, Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association

C. P. MacGregor, Imperial High Priest & Prophet, Western Shrine Association

C. Victor Thornton, Imperial Oriental Guide, Midwest Shrine Association and Texas Shrine Association

Henry B. Struby, Imperial First Ceremonial Master, Southeastern Shrine Association

Jacob A. Wingerter, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, New York-Ontario Shrine Association

Jack M. Streight, Imperial Marshal, Pacific Northwest Shrine Association

W. W. Bennett, Imperial Captain of the Guard, Central States Shrine Association

Peter Val Preda, Imperial Outer Guard, Northeastern Shrine Association

IOWA CORPORATION

Jurisprudence & Laws Committee

Jacques H. Fox, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
221 North Olive Street, Media, Pa. 19063

John D. Cochran, Affi Temple, Vice Chairman	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent Temple	J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple

Dispensations & Charters

Jesse C. Nichols, Ainad Temple, Chairman
3 Woodside Drive, Belleville, Ill. 62223

Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple	Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple	Wm. H. Latimer, Syria Temple

Finance & Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
1110 Atlas Building, Tulsa, Okla. 74103

Harold T. Jordan, Affi Temple	William L. Backus, Medinah Temple
Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple	Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple	James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Grievances & Appeals

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
207 First Federal Bldg., Lexington, Ky. 40507

John B. Vesey, Al Chymia Temple	Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple
Hubert N. Bernard, Jr., Aleppo Temple	George R. Wilson, Medinah Temple
Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple	Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

Cecil B. Walrath, Affi Temple, Chairman
2902 Soundview Drive, West, Tacoma, Wash. 98466

Charles G. White, Al Koran Temple	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple
Charles Q. Oldham, Ararat Temple	Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple
J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple	Edward J. Hosch, Yaarab Temple

Membership

Joseph B. Shirley, Syrian Temple, Chairman
3501 Bayard Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

Benjamin L. Collins, Aladdin Temple	Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Earle K. Vida, Aloha Temple	Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple
Charles W. Brosch, Jr., Ansar Temple	J. Richard Weaver, Rajah Temple
Willard Classen, Islam Temple	Martin G. Browne, Suez Temple
Andrew Fasseas, Medinah Temple	A. J. B. Miller, Tadmor Temple
Grant L. Nelson, Mohammed Temple	

Frank Land Memorial Breakfast

William P. Jacobs, Jr., Almas Temple, Chairman
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

William M. "Fishbait" Miller, Kena Temple, Vice Chairman	Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
Walter B. Mallorey, Almas Temple	Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
	Bernard M. Suttler, Kena Temple

DeMolay Study

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman
829 S. New Green River Rd., Evansville, Ind. 47715

William L. Peele, Kena Temple	Bernard A. Davis, Medinah Temple
William F. Anglemoyer, Lu Lu Temple	John W. Turner, Jr., Omar Temple
Vernon C. Holloway, Mahi Temple	Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
Walter E. Bischoff, Medinah Temple	

Imperial Council Masonic Relations Committee International

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pa. 16503

William L. Backus, Medinah Temple,
Vice Chairman

Masonic Advisory Board

Myron K. Lingle, Ansar Temple, Vice Chairman	W. Clement Stone, Medinah Temple
Louis L. Williams, Ansar Temple	Benjamin J. Willis, Medinah Temple

* * * *

Henry C. Clausen
William E. Yeager, Sr.
G. Wilbur Bell
Virgil G. Francis
Samuel W. McIntosh
Charles E. Webber
Waldron C. Biggs
Irving E. Partridge
Alfred M. Kramer
Walter E. Montgomery
W. Henry Roberts
Harvey W. Smith
Lee Lockwood
Roy T. Lord

Donald D. Boudeman
L. Leland McDaniel
James Stanley Hoyt, G.Ct.
R. L. Allen
Carl R. Mitchell, Sr.
Chester C. Hodges
John W. Preddy
Paul L. Powers
Robert A. Hockstad
Renah F. Camalier
W. W. Youngson
Frederick Carl Akert
Virgil Livingston

Special Committee on Shrine Tours and Cruises

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
207 First Federal Bldg., Lexington, Kentucky 40507

George B. Rowell, Aleppo Temple	J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple
C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Temple, Unit and Shrine Club Study Committee

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman
P.O. Box 928, Burlington, Vermont 05401

B. W. "Bob" Vetter, Akdar Temple	Robert Morrison, Islam Temple
Russell Hess, El Kahir Temple	George Bursach, Medinah Temple
G. William Sullivan, Medinah Temple	

Transactions of Imperial Officers

William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple, Chairman
Russ Bldg., Suit 1669, San Francisco, Calif. 94104

Data Processing

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman
829 South New Green River Road, Evansville, Ind. 47715

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple	Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple	Charles W. Marshall, Medinah Temple

Headquarters Building Management Committee

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple	Paul Ibach, Tebala Temple
---------------------------------	---------------------------

Time and Place

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Chairman
2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Wash. 98371

C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple	C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple	J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple
Advisory Members:	
Richard E. Goudy, Aladdin Temple	William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple	Yngvar Brynildssen, Medinah Temple
Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple	C. William Lantz, Murat Temple

Headquarters Imperial Session

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple, Chairman
323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601

Yngvar Brynildssen, Medinah Temple, Vice Chairman	James Stewart, Medinah Temple
Sig Chakow, Medinah Temple	John B. Morgan, Medinah Temple
William Trubeck, Medinah Temple	Claude Hayward, Medinah Temple
Gerald Sanderson, Medinah Temple	Harold MacDonald, Medinah Temple

Midwinter Meeting Arrangement

Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple, Chairman
310 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Imperial Council Opening Ceremonies

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple, Chairman
323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601

Yngvar Brynildssen, Medinah Temple Vice Chairman	Murray Stillwaugh, Medinah Temple
Ted M. Ralph, Almas Temple	Carl A. Miller, Medinah Temple
	Joseph Downey, Medinah Temple

Medinah Temple Liaison 1968 Convention Committee

William L. Backus, Medinah Temple, Chairman
600 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 47706

George R. Wilson, Medinah Temple, Vice Chairman	William C. Mutter, Medinah Temple
Yngvar Brynildssen, Medinah Temple	William Trubeck, Medinah Temple
Walter M. Dill, Medinah Temple	Claude H. Hayward, Medinah Temple
William M. Weisenborn, Medinah Temple	George Vann, Medinah Temple
	Emmett G. Wright, Medinah Temple
	William Payes, Jr., Medinah Temple

Liaison Officers to the Imperial Potentate

William Trubeck, Medinah Temple, Chairman
816 S. Western Avenue, Park Ridge, Illinois

Sig Chakow, Medinah Temple
William M. Weisenborn, Medinah Temple

Mileage and Per Diem

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman
601 N. W. Second St., Evansville, Indiana 47706

Vernon K. Falgren, Aad Temple	Sig J. Chakow, Medinah Temple
John W. Mullinix, Abdallah Temple	Harry O. Kjellberg, Medinah Temple
Hiram D. Gray, Alcazar Temple	George Aronson, Melha Temple
Thurman E. Gunter, Ballut Abyad Temple	Vertner L. Slade, Oleika Temple
Philip E. Geiss, Ben Ali Temple	Reginald D. Cole, Oriental Temple
Calvin F. Wilson, Beni Kedem Temple	Stephen Van Guilder, Osman Temple
George R. Thiessen, Calam Temple	Clinton Lockwood, Jr., Palestine Temple
Charles E. Fiester, Cyprus Temple	Gene Bogard, Sabbar Temple
Thomas Burchett, Jr., El Hasa Temple	Louis H. Frost, Saladin Temple
Theodore O. Running, Hadi Temple	Henry H. Spragins, Sharon Temple

Resolutions

Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple, Chairman
1217 Fawcett Avenue, McKeesport, Pa. 15131

Harold G. MacDonald, Medinah Temple, Vice Chairman	R. C. "Dick" Cline, Khiva Temple
Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad Temple	George W. Kranich, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
T. O. Lang, Ben Hur Temple	Wm. L. Backus, Medinah Temple
Frank L. Taylor, Beni Kedem Temple	Hugh S. Dennis, Midian Temple
Arthur F. Gibbs, Cairo Temple	Fred S. Ehrman, Mizpah Temple
James S. "Scotty" Finlay, El Bekal Temple	Edward W. Garnholz, Moolah Temple
Leonard A. Peterson, El Katif Temple	C. Kyle Hughes, Murat Temple
F. A. "Fritz" White, El Mina Temple	John R. Cook, Oleika Temple
Orville L. Bonacker, El Riad Temple	Edward E. Saleeby, Omar Temple
James D. Johnson, El Zagal Temple	Athol A. Layton, Rameses Temple
Elmer D. Clark, El Zaribah Temple	Harry J. Stith, Sabbar Temple
J. K. Hagemeyer, Hamasa Temple	W. H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple
	Squire T. Mair, Syria Temple
	Joseph C. Rary, Yaarab Temple

Credentials

Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple, Chairman
510 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204

W. Lamar Timmons, Alhambra Temple	Meyer H. Legum, M.D., Khedive Temple
Leo E. Anderson, Al Malaikah Temple	Lloyd S. Jackson, Korein Temple
Rex D. Smith, Arab Temple	Joseph E. Moore, Korein Temple
Joe H. Wickham, Bahia Temple	George S. Miller, Kosair Temple
Virgil F. Frizzell, Beni Kedem Temple	William Trubeck, Medinah Temple
C. R. "Chick" Zarfoss, Boumi Temple	William R. Leal, Mocha Temple
Theodore Cosones, Cairo Temple	Walter T. Smith, Moolah Temple
James D. Mott, Egypt Temple	R. B. Bernheimer, Nemesis Temple
Derwin R. Elliott, El Kahir Temple	Edward C. Murray, Rajah Temple
Raymond E. Frisbie, Hillah Temple	Robert L. Sides, Sudan Temple
George J. Reese, Kalurah Temple	Myron H. Treter, Zem Zem Temple
Stanley G. Jayroe, Karem Temple	

Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks

W. Clyde Oliver, Tebala Temple, Chairman
327 N. Main Street, Rockford, Ill. 61101

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Vice Chairman	Walter L. Miller, Jr., Hejaz Temple
Carl W. Lutz, Medinah Temple, Vice Chairman	Leslie H. Swan, India Temple
Johnson C. Moss, Acca Temple	Robert F. Emanuel, India Temple
Robert L. Bouschor, Ahmed Temple	Michel Caplan, Jerusalem Temple
Robert T. Gow, Akdar Temple	Van R. Wilson, Kalif Temple
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple	William F. Quebe, Karem Temple
J. H. Jarrott, Jr., Alee Temple	Robert M. McCarrell, Karnak Temple
Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple	Monty Barber, Kerak Temple
G. Byron Kight, Ali Ghan Temple	S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple
Harry A. Taylor, Al Kaly Temple	W. A. Spoonst, Maskat Temple
Loy D. Johnston, Antioch Temple	George Levy, Mecca Temple
J. Lewis Coffelt, Arab Temple	J. Henry Curdes, Mizpah Temple
W. W. Watson, Araba Temple	Leonard B. Potter, Mohammed Temple
James H. Hope, Bagdad Temple	Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Leigh H. Hammond, Bedouin Temple	Wendell L. Johnston, Mount Sinai
Nick A. Karagianis, Bektash Temple	Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple
J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple	Carl H. Kubler, Naja Temple
James P. Rogers, Egypt Temple	Leroy C. McCullum, Orak Temple
H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, El Bekal Temple	W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple
George H. Kellogg, El Katif Temple	William L. Bennett, Saladin Temple
N. R. Nichols, El Korah Temple	Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple
Elmer L. Gieske, El Riad Temple	A. J. B. Miller, Tadmor Temple
Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple	Henry C. Anderson, Tripoli Temple
	A. Doty Bailey, Wahabi Temple
	E. J. "Chick" Hosch, Yaarab Temple
	Francis M. Neil, Zorah Temple

Transportation

Theodore H. Balliet, Islam Temple, Chairman
2065 Third Street, San Francisco, California 94107

Larry R. Delp, Medinah Temple, Vice
Chairman
Howard L. MacOdrum, Aleppo Temple
Albert W. Jordan, Al Kaly Temple
James J. White, Al Menah Temple
Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple
Herman C. Wolf, Arab Temple
J. Dick Sisemore, El Bekal Temple

James W. Zietz, El Zagal Temple
William W. Gentry, Kerbela Temple
Lyle D. James, Medinah Temple
Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple
Richard Hunt, Murat Temple
J. Richard Weaver, Rajah Temple
Brince H. Manning, Jr., Yaarab Temple

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple, Chairman
Riley Tower # 1, Apt. 2500, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204

B. A. Higginbotham, Al Bedoo Temple
Marshall S. Whitley, Al Menah Temple
Robert F. Jones, Bektash Temple
Tom W. Goodwin, India Temple
Edward G. Fisher, Jerusalem Temple
Albert H. Jacobs, Kaaba Temple
Fred H. Bonnenfant, Kerak Temple
Joe E. Campbell, Kerbela Temple
H. Guy Holcomb, Maskat Temple
Percy Kwok, Mecca Temple

Russell Kantor, Mecca Temple
Samuel Gordon, Mecca Temple
Kenneth Coulter, Mirza Temple
Charles F. Wurtzler, Moila Temple
Michael A. Gentile, Sr., Moslem Temple
A. Jelbert Morcom, Naja Temple
Robert C. McCracken, Sesostris Temple
Thomas H. Crisman, Tehama Temple
M. Rowland Mesick, M.D., Tigris
Temple

Tilers

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 928, Burlington, Vermont 05401

Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple,
Vice Chairman
Ivan E. Peterson, Aad Temple
Claude M. Christie, Aahmes Temple
Otis O. Godwin, Abba Temple
Robert D. Caplinger, Abdallah Temple
Cliff Beatty, Abou Saad Temple
James H. Young, Acca Temple
Sidney T. Ashby, Ahmed Temple
Harold R. Mannle, Sr., Ainad Temple
Joseph K. Westemeir, Akdar Temple
A. C. Rockley, Al Azhar Temple
C. Guy Selleck, Al Bahr Temple
Erwin Christensen, Bagdad Temple
C. Edward Best, Ben Ali Temple
S. Hamer Fleming, Crescent Temple
Barton S. Horner, Damascus Temple
John E. MacArthur, Elf Khurafeh
Temple
Merlin F. Purcell, El Korah Temple
Norman V. Holmes, Gizeh Temple
L. Broughton Powell, Hasan Temple
Audy M. Byram, Hella Temple
H. Merritt Hughes, Irem Temple
Keith G. Duckers, Isis Temple
Ernest C. Elwood, Islam Temple
D. Robert Brumbaugh, Jaffa Temple
Lyle W. Bentzen, Kalif Temple
I. Winthrop Seley, Karem Temple
Charles E. Hickman, Karnak Temple
Robert M. Lord, Kem Temple
Roland M. Clarke, Kena Temple
Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
Roy C. Brown, Khartum Temple

Ralph A. Gould, Jr., Kora Temple
Benjamin Marks, Mahi Temple
Harold B. Porter, Mocha Temple
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
John G. Kemmerer, Moslah Temple
Maurice A. Cantell, Mount Sinai
Temple
Howard D. Foley, Murat Temple
A. M. Thacker, Nemesis Temple
C. Noel Caldwell, Nile Temple
David H. Cochran, Nur Temple
J. Sam Holbrook, Oasis Temple
L. Crawford Beatty, Orak Temple
Rand B. Bumgarner, Osiris Temple
Walter G. Eichner, Pyramid Temple
W. Stanley Wright, Rameses Temple
Norris D. Orms, Sabbar Temple
R. Bruce Spencer, Jr., Sahara Temple
Marvin Slavin, Salaam Temple
C. V. Barnes, Scimitar Temple
Arch M. Dullnig, Sharon Temple
Herbert C. Schick, Sphinx Temple
Robert S. Kimball, Jr., Syria Temple
Edgar F. Kistler, Tangier Temple
Wm. H. Spector, Tigris Temple
Everett L. Yingst, Wa-Wa Temple
John Batteen, Yelduz Temple
George M. Mills, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Arthur F. Huber, Zembo Temple
John H. Oakes, Zem Zem Temple
John A. Ueltschi, Ziyara Temple
Kenneth L. Svec, Zor Temple
David McEwan, Zorah Temple
N. Theodore Waldor, Zuhrah Temple

Greeters and Reception

R. L. "Tex" Callender, Arabia Temple, Chairman
P.O. Box 26921, Houston, Texas 77032

Carl E. Erickson, Aad Temple
Herbert L. Coney, Aahmes Temple
L. Glen Riley, Abba Temple
John H. Weidmann, Abdallah Temple
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple
John R. Bruland, Abou Saad Temple
William S. Brown, Abu Bekr Temple
Joseph H. Spivey, Acca Temple
Ephraim L. Slade, Ahmed Temple
Harry J. Bise, Ainad Temple
William J. Blank, Akdar Temple
Gordon Y. Boyd, Aladdin Temple
R. M. Fulton, Al Azhar Temple
Marshall S. Pierson, Al Bahr Temple
Raymond L. Eck, M.D., Al Bedoo Temple
Edward A. Rankin, Al Chymia Temple
Carl W. Seiler, Alee Temple
C. Henry Secrest, Algeria Temple
Omar E. Bacon, Alhambra Temple
Wayne W. Hill, Ali Ghan Temple
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple
J. L. Tising, Al Kaly Temple
Walter B. Null, II, Al Koran Temple
Walter B. Malloreys, Almas Temple

Cooper Holt, Al Menah Temple
Lyndon W. Clifford, Aloha Temple
Emory C. Matthews, Al Sihah Temple
William H. Ferguson, Alzafar Temple
Galen L. Cole, Anah Temple
Humberto G. Perez, Anezeh Temple
John J. Watt, Jr., Ansar Temple
L. H. Whan, Araba Temple
William H. Bittorf, Boumi Temple
Robert W. Cleghorn, El Jebel Temple
C. Leander Prisk, El Kalah Temple
B. B. Rhodes, El Karubah Temple
Charles Ed Kittel, El Maida Temple
Dwight A. Holder, Hejaz Temple
George S. Terry, Hella Temple
Frear H. Scovell, Irem Temple
Frederick A. Foreman, Luxor Temple
Lynn L. Banta, Mohammed Temple
M. K. Hennigar, Philae Temple
Smith E. Hughes, Syrian Temple
Walter L. Ramsey, Jr., Zembo Temple
J. Ray Schilb, Zenobia Temple
Howard E. Pike, Ziyara Temple
Marshall T. Wilson, Zor Temple
John R. Hendrickson, Zuhrah Temple

Imperial Tours

Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
310 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(Hawaii)

William C. DeVry, Medinah Temple
6133 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Illinois 60640
and

Harold Pauli, Medinah Temple
8 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60603
(Europe)

Necrology

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

Timothy B. Reeves, Medinah Temple,
Imperial Chaplain
F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple
James B. Scobell, Damascus Temple
Arnold H. Ritzheimer, Egypt Temple
Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple
Charles L. Oxley, Hadi Temple
Jerome S. Stinson, Ismailia Temple

Robert S. Leinbaugh, Kaaba Temple
Robert E. Slaydon, Kazim Temple
Albert E. Weis, Kismet Temple
O. F. Barnette, Kosair Temple
Jack Gearhart, Media Temple
William E. Klæhn, Mizpah Temple
John M. Hartman, Oasis Temple
Earl J. Holcomb, Osman Temple
J. Harry Leggett, Scimitar Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Remmie L. Arnold, Sr., Acca Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 791, Petersburg, Virginia 23804

Palmer N. Hegvold, Aad Temple,
Vice Chairman
Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple
Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple
William F. Quebe, Karem Temple

S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple
Walter A. DeLamater, Mecca Temple
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
Fred Bryant, Oleika Temple
Walter A. MacNary, Orak Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple, Imperial Marshal
607 Columbia Street, New Westminster, B. C., Canada

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple, Chairman-Chief Deputy	Robert A. Joffe, Mecca Temple
Marvin G. Lane, Moslem Temple, Vice Chairman-Parades	Walter H. Schoneberger, Medinah Temple
Lee R. Shrout, Al Chymia Temple	Charles E. Kauffman, Moslem Temple
Neil B. Gray, Affi Temple	C. William Lantz, Murat Temple
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple	Howard W. Thompson, Pyramid Temple
James W. Hughes, Arabia Temple	Charles W. Emmett, Rameses Temple
George R. Rhodes, Ararat Temple	Dr. Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
Harold A. Carmichael, Cairo Temple	Frederick Wingerter, Salaam Temple
William Fraser, Gizeh Temple	Sam S. Toler, Jr., Sudan Temple
Walter E. Montgomery, Karnak Temple	Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple
James S. Smith, Maskat Temple	Paul R. Swab, Zembo Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64111

H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple, Vice Chairman	J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple, U.D.
Robert M. Fraser, Aad Temple	R. Charles Clampett, Midian Temple
Thomas E. Hoiles, Abba Temple	Dundee O. Fulford, Rizpah Temple
Herman A. Morris, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Lloyd D. Beach, Sphinx Temple
Marion R. Bell, Abou Saad Temple	Edgar E. Watts, Suez Temple
Orrie M. Roe, Abu Bekr Temple	Sam S. Toler, Jr., Sudan Temple
Mark W. Bobb, Aladdin Temple	Squire T. Mair, Syria Temple
Verne O. Warner, Al Bahr Temple	Fred G. Reiners, Syrian Temple
B. Theron Bradley, Alcazar Temple	Jack E. Gates, Tangier Temple
Hubert N. Bernard, Jr., Aleppo Temple	Olsey Krivan, Tebala Temple
William V. Montee, Algeria Temple	Donovan G. Butler, Tehama Temple
Richard W. Farris, Ararat Temple	Arthur S. Oliver, Tehran Temple
Charles V. Snapp, Jr., Bahia Temple	Frank Steele Arnold, Sr., Wahabi Temple
Jack Vaughn, Bedouin Temple	David Hogendorn, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Marion Toole, Ben Hur Temple	B. Adna Snyder, Zenobia Temple
Maurice R. Richter, M.D., El Zaribah Temple	

Imperial Recorder's Registration Assistants

W. Kendall Baker, Arabia Temple, Chairman
1206 Sterling Bldg., Houston, Texas 77001

Ollie Hammond, Al Malaikah Temple	Harrison Snow, Medinah Temple
T. M. Gribble, Karem Temple	Joseph Davidson, Moslem Temple
William L. Peele, Kena Temple	Alfred J. B. Gray, Rameses Temple

Imperial Officers Cars

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
1015 Longwood Loop, Mesa, Arizona 85201

Glenn Humphrey, Tripoli Temple, Vice Chairman	Robert Jarboe, Elf Khurafeh Temple
--	------------------------------------

Special Events and Circus Advisory

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple, Chairman
P.O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

Jack Chapman, Tripoli Temple, Vice Chairman	Alfred J. Meyer, Moolah Temple
Albin R. Anderson, Medinah Temple	Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple
William C. DeVry, Medinah Temple	Thomas M. Hodges, Orak Temple

Imperial Potentate's Advisory Committee

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Chairman
2708 E. Main Ave., Puyallup, Washington 98371

C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple G. William Sullivan, Medinah Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple

Codification of Imperial Decisions

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P.O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Fla. 32201

J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple, Vice
Chairman

Shrine Rooms

William L. Peele, Kena Temple, Chairman
3050 Covington Street, Fairfax, Va. 22030

L. Douglas Delano, Acca Temple Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
T. E. "Ted" Ralph, Almas Temple Austin J. Edison, Kena Temple
Robert A. Phelps, Boumi Temple S. Edward Coggins, Jr., Khedive Temple
Frank J. Smyth, Kazim Temple

Public Relations

Leo Fischer, Medinah Temple, Chairman
609 W. Stratford Place, Chicago, Ill. 60657

Lester L. Cox, Abou Ben Adhem Temple Ray Edelman, El Maida Temple
Perry W. Ward, Akdar Temple John Satterstrom, Khiva Temple
William B. Draper, Antioch Temple George Florey, Medinah Temple

Imperial Council Photography Committee

Robert Plunkett, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
1030 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles, California

W. "Bill" Gorham, Bahia Temple Arthur Weeks, Morocco Temple
Clifford Leverance, Medinah Temple Howard Goldberg, Syrian Temple

Imperial Ambassador

Hon. Everett M. Dirksen, Mohammed Temple
United States Senator, Senate Office Building, Washington, D. C.

Insurance

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59101

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah Temple
Vice Chairman Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
Robt. G. Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple

Salary Study Committee

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple

Imperial Centennial Coordinating Committee

C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
729 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. 90005

Victor C. Stewart, Al Bahr Temple C. R. "Jerry" Johnson, El Bekal Temple
Paul J. Smith, Al Malaikah Temple Dalmar G. Berglund, Islam Temple
Robert E. Sease, Al Malaikah Temple James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
James Cunningham, Al Malaikah Temple Carroll E. Cole, Tehran Temple

Past Potentates Liaison Committee

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Chairman
211 Plainview Circle, N. Little Rock, Arkansas 72116

E. J. Brookes, Al Azhar Temple, Vice Chairman	William C. Exline, Isis Temple
Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple, Secretary	Harold L. Gill, Kerbela Temple
William P. Jacobs, Jr., Almas Temple	George L. Stalker, Murat Temple
David R. Owens, Aloha Temple	Carl R. Mitchell, Sr., Palestine Temple
Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple	H. R. Fine, Tehran Temple
Floyd E. Biegert, Hella Temple	Louis J. Best, Tripoli Temple
	Jack L. Chambers, Yaarab Temple
	Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple

Personal Aides

Philip Sheridan, Islam Temple (West), Chairman
Zenon Hansen, Al Kader Temple (East)
Charles "Bud" Dodge, Medinah Temple (Mid-West)
Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple (West)
Louis J. Best, Tripoli Temple (Mid-West)
W. G. Pettey, Zamora Temple (South)

Special Aides

Earl Hopkins, Medinah Temple
Charles W. Marshall, Medinah Temple
Hilding Johnson, Medinah Temple
Chester Wilkins, Medinah Temple
Sellman C. Schulz, Medinah Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Alvin T. Sonntag, Aahmes Temple	Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
Max F. Feldner, Akdar Temple	William M. "Fishbait" Miller, Kena Temple
Robert W. Sewell, Akdar Temple	Aubrey G. Graham, Jr., Khedive Temple
J. Carter Culley, Al Kaly Temple	Col. "Bud" Anderson, Korein Temple
Ollie Hammond, Al Malaikah Temple	Charles T. Wakefield, Lu Lu Temple
Mike Shapiro, Al Malaikah Temple	William Brown, Mahi Temple
Clarence A. Arata, Almas Temple	Lawrence W. Stranquist, Medinah Temple
Julius Cahn, Almas Temple	Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
Clarence H. Osthagen, Almas Temple	William C. DeVry, Medinah Temple
Joe A. Witherington, Al Sihah Temple	Gerald Sanderson, Medinah Temple
George E. Adair, Anezeh Temple	William H. "Jack" Dempsey, Medinah Temple
Harold Geisler, Antioch Temple	Wm. L. Larlee, Medinah Temple
John R. Young, Araba Temple	Charles M. Hofman, Medinah Temple
Lyle A. Payne, Araba Temple	Loren Willhoft, Moolah Temple
Loren H. Whan, Araba Temple	Jack M. Kraft, Mohammed Temple
Dale J. Hilton, Araba Temple	Charles Gall, Medinah Temple
Orval Cost, Bahia Temple	Claude A. Brittingham, Nur Temple
James T. Fary, Bektash Temple	Vertner L. Slade, Oleika Temple
M. L. "Jack" Horner, Ballut Abyad Temple	Ralph J. Mather, Osman Temple
Neil W. MacDermid, Beni Kedem Temple	A. G. McGrannahan, Jr., Oleika Temple
Warren O. Williams, Egypt Temple	Ronald Earl Wingerter, Salaam Temple
Harold A. Coates, Sr., Egypt Temple	Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple
George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple	John G. Evans, Tadmor Temple
M. A. "Doc" Ehrhardt, El Karubah Temple	H. R. "Bud" Fine, Tehran Temple
Earle B. Brehaut, Islam Temple	Raymond Lorch, Tripoli Temple
Elvin C. Stendell, Islam Temple	James W. Newman, Yaarab Temple
Franklin A. Rush, Kena Temple	James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Imperial Potentate's Escort

George H. Incledon (Medinah Temple), Chairman
5310 North Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60625

Robert Olsen, Abu Bekr Temple
Joseph Pang, Aloha Temple
Fred Taylor, Almas Temple
Gilley Hawks, Al Chymia Temple
J. Dudley Phillips, Al Menah Temple
Chester Stewart, Al Kaly Temple
Peter Frank, Antioch Temple
Thomas H. Atkins, Arabia Temple
Joseph Mautino, Ararat Temple
C. A. "Pete" Mc Comas, Ararat Temple
James R. Hogan, Ballut Abyad Temple
Clifton T. Phillips, Boumi Temple
Arthur L. Yeaw, Cairo Temple
Robert McConnell, El Bekal Temple
James Gallagher, El Karubah Temple
Merle G. Harlow, El Katif Temple
Harry J. Trotter, Gizeh Temple
J. W. Carmichael, Hamasa Temple
Alvin Satterfield, Hejaz Temple
William Hayes, Hella Temple
Blaine Woodward, Ismailia Temple
A. C. Hicks, Karem Temple
Rex Jensen, Kerak Temple
V. L. Leatherdale, Khartum Temple
Col. Haskell Beaver, Jr., Khiva Temple

Robert J. Bissett, Mahi Temple
Earl C. Bruhn, Medinah Temple
Verne Thornton, Midian Temple
Charles E. Davis, Moolah Temple
Fred Ephrem, Morocco Temple
Martin Barahl, Moslem Temple
Jack Saunders, Nile Temple
Melvin R. Smith, Nemesis Temple
Everett M. Hicks, Osman Temple
James "Scotty" Fraser, Pyramid Temple
Dermott Camack, Rameses Temple
Howard Irving, Jr., Salaam Temple
Irwin Chesen, Sesostri Temple
W. A. "Bob" Bailey, Sphinx Temple
Herbert Urweider, Sphinx Temple
Charles Jensen, Tangier Temple
T. M. Callender, Tigris Temple
Erving Henricks, Tripoli Temple
Cecil Yarbrow, Wahabi Temple
William W. Akins, Yaarab Temple
Walter Jeanes, Yaarab Temple
Frank T. Butler, Zamora Temple
Russell L. Clayton, Ziyara Temple
Robert V. Hove, Zor Temple
Dr. Henry Korda, Zuhrah Temple

Photo Slides

C. T. "Toby" Chandler, Almas Temple, Chairman
915 12th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

Ted M. Ralph, Almas Temple, Vice
Chairman

William P. Jacobs, Jr., Almas Temple,
Vice Chairman

Foreign Ceremonials

Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple, Chairman (Europe)
1015 Park Lane, Oakland, California 94610

IOWA CORPORATION**PROPOSED AMENDMENTS**

Jacques H. Fox, Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and John D. Cochran, Vice Chairman and Imperial Representative propose the following:

Amend Section 334.5 of Article 34, Part III, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new matter italicized:

334.5 AUDIT. Every Temple is required to have its accounts *and those of its affiliated corporations, including Shrine Club Holding Companies*, audited at the close of each year by an Auditor or committee selected by the Temple. A copy of the audit report *including a balance sheet and income and expense statements* must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before March 1st, following the end of the year audited.

Amend Subsection (a) of Section 334.8, Article 34, Part III, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding the phrase "and any affiliated organization incorporated pursuant to a not-for-profit statute" between the words "body" and "may." Further amend said subsection by inserting a new Paragraph numbered (4) so that

said Subsection (a), as amended, will read as follows, with new matter italicized and deleted matter bracketed:

334.8 INCORPORATION OF TEMPLES OR AFFILIATES.

(a) Any Temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, *and any affiliated organization incorporated pursuant to a not-for-profit statute*, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or By-Laws contain provisions that the corporation (1) yields obedience to Shrine Law; (2) exists solely as a nonprofit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; [and] (3) no part of its assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; *and (4) in the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple, or the Hospitals.*

Amend Article 35 of Part III of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding thereto a new Section, to be designated as Section 335.16 and reading as follows:

335.16 FURNISHING ELECTION RESULTS. *A Temple or Noble may not furnish to any news media the name of any candidate for Temple or Shrine Club office, nor any information regarding the ballot count at any Temple or Shrine Club election. Information given to news media shall consist solely of the names and biographical material of officers elected and appointed.*

Amend Subsection (c) of Section 337.6, Article 37, Part III, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by revising Paragraph (4) thereof, by adding the following words "to the Temple or" after the word "conveyed," and deleting the word "to," so that said Paragraph (4) of Subsection (c), as amended, will read as follows, with new matter italicized and deleted matter bracketed:

337.6 INCORPORATION OF SHRINE CLUB HOLDING COMPANY

(c) (4) In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation or association shall be conveyed *to the Temple or* [to] the hospitals. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation or association, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

Amend Article 37 of Part III of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding thereto a new Section to be designated as Section 337.7 and reading as follows:

337.7 AUDIT. *Every Shrine Club and Shrine Club holding corporation is required to have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an Auditor or committee selected by the Potentate. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Potentate before February 1 following the end of the year audited.*

C. Edward Best, Representative to the Imperial Council and Potentate of Ben Ali Temple, propose the following:

Amend Section 335.10 of Article 35, Part III, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that the Section, as amended, will read as follows, with the new matter italicized and deleted matter bracketed:

335.10 FEMALE ORGANIZATIONS.

(a) A Temple may not organize, or sponsor [or officially recognize in any way] a female unit or any uniformed body of women, *or permit such organization to appear at a function conducted under the auspices of the Temple.*

(b) A Temple may not organize, or sponsor [or officially recognize in any way] any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an organization connected with the Order composed of Nobles and female relatives or requiring such relationship as the pre-requisite for membership in the organization.

R. W. Farris, Representative to the Imperial Council and Potentate of Ararat Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 336.1 of Article 36, Part III, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by lettering the present text as Subsection (a) and adding thereto a new Subsection to be designated as Subsection (b) reading as follows:

336.1 CONTROL BY POTENTATE.

(b) A Noble of one Temple may not participate in the unit activities of another Temple without the written permission of the Potentate of his Temple.

William L. Backus, Representative to the Imperial Council and Potentate of Medinah Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 337.1 of Article 37, Part III, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language which is italicized so that, as amended, it would read as follows:

337.1 USE OF EMBLEM.

An organization of Nobles meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title indicating it to be an organization of Nobles may not be organized without the official authorization of a Potentate of a Temple, *except that such an organization may be organized in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists by authority granted exclusively by the Imperial Council which shall control such organization and approve its By-Laws or amendments prior to their effective date.*

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF ARTICLES 49 AND 92 OF PART IV OF THE BY-LAWS SUBMITTED BY THE POTENTATES OF ISLAM, AFIFI AND NILE TEMPLES

ARTICLE 49

TEMPLES IN CALIFORNIA

SECTION 449.6—ISLAM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Bernito Counties, *and concurrent jurisdiction with Afifi and Nile Temples over Japan, Hong Kong, and Taiwan, the Philippines and Thailand, excepting therefrom such area, if any, as is set forth in Article 56, Section 456.1—Aloha Temple.*

ARTICLE 92

TEMPLES IN WASHINGTON

SECTION 492.1—AFIFI TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington of the 120th degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the 120th degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean, *and concurrent jurisdiction with Islam and Nile Temples over Japan, Hong Kong and Taiwan, the Philippines and Thailand, excepting therefrom such area, if any, as is set forth in Article 56, Section 456.1—Aloha Temple.*

SECTION 492.3—NILE TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the 121st degree of longitude; and over Alaska; *and concurrent jurisdiction with Islam and Afifi Temples over Japan, Hong Kong and Taiwan, the Philippines and Thailand, excepting therefrom such area, if any, as is set forth in Article 56, Section 456.1—Aloha Temple.*

ARTICLE 56

Proposed amendment to Article 56 of part IV of the By-Laws submitted by the Potentate of Aloha Temple.

ARTICLE 56

TEMPLES IN HAWAII

SECTION 456.1 ALOHA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Hawaii and all of those islands as shown on the U.S. Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines and the Marshalls, and including such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern extremity of the Bonins, and east of longitude of Tuck (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described; *and Japan and Taiwan.*

RESOLUTION

Be it resolved, by the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., that pursuant to the authority of Section 322.5 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, and the action of the members of Al Kaly Temple, the location of said Temple is transferred from Pueblo, Colorado to Colorado Springs, Colorado, and the amendment to the Charter thereof is hereby ordered.

RESOLUTION

Be it resolved, by the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., that pursuant to the authority of Section 322.5 (e) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, and the action of the members of Kismet Temple, the location of said Temple is transferred from Garden City, N. Y. to New Hyde Park, New York, and the amendment to the Charter thereof is hereby ordered.

COLORADO CORPORATION

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

THOMAS F. SEAY.....	Chairman of the Board
HAROLD LLOYD.....	President
CHESTER A. HOGAN.....	1st Vice President
J. WORTH BAKER.....	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM.....	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....	Secretary
AUBREY G. GRAHAM.....	Assistant Secretary
C. P. MacGREGOR.....	Member
C. VICTOR THORNTON.....	Member
HENRY B. STRUBY.....	Member
JACOB A. WINGERTER.....	Member
JACK M. STREIGHT.....	Member
W. W. BENNETT.....	Member
PETER VAL PREDA.....	Member
ORVILLE F. RUSH.....	Junior Past Imperial Potentate

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(The membership of the Board is incorporated in this General Orders to complete the record. The Secretary is Ex-Officio)

HAROLD LLOYD, Chairman (1969).....	Al Malaikah Temple
P.O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, California 90213, Area Code 213, 272-5246	
HARVEY A. BEFFA, Vice Chairman (1970).....	Moolah Temple
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63110, Area Code 314, 652-4300	
THOMAS W. MELHAM, Treasurer (1968).....	Tripoli Temple
Rt. 1, Box 913, Northport, L. I., New York 11768, Area Code 516, 261-6619	

- ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Trustee (1969).....Aleppo Temple
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108, Area Code 617, 227-2131
- CARL A. RAHN, Trustee (1970).....Al Bedoo Temple
c/o Midland Implement Co., Box 2533, Billings, Mont. 59101
Area Code 406, 252-6681
- GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Trustee (1968).....Zamora Temple
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Ala. 35203, Area Code 205, 254-3553
- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee (1969).....Al Azhar Temple
Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, Area Code 403, 263-3530
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee (1968).....Al Chymia Temple
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103, Area Code 901, 526-5121
- THOMAS F. SEAY, Imperial Potentate (1968).....Medinah Temple
323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60601, Area Code 312, 346-8323
- CHESTER A. HOGAN, Deputy Imperial Potentate (1968).....Afifi Temple
2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Wash. 98371,
Area Code 206, TH 5-1782
- J. WORTH BAKER, Imperial Chief Rabban (1968).....Murat Temple
Riley Center, Tower One, Apt. 2500, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204
Area Code 317, 634-3700
- ORVILLE F. RUSH, Junior Past Imperial Potentate (1968).....Kena Temple
Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington, D. C. 20005,
Area Code 202, ME 8-1351
- GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Secretary.....Ararat Temple
323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60601, Area Code 312, 346-8323
- WALTER G. SEEGER, Trustee Emeritus.....Osman Temple
850 Arcade St., St. Paul, Minn. 55106, Area Code 612, 776-8511
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee Emeritus.....Crescent Temple
320 S. Harrison St., East Orange, N. J. 07018, Area Code 201, 674-6161

Auditor

Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

Jurisprudence & Laws Committee

John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple, Chairman
Rt. 2, Box 2301, Gig Harbor, Wash. 98335

Jacques H. Fox, Lu Lu Temple, Vice
Chairman

James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple

George C. Foster, Moolah Temple

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple

William J. Bundy, Sudan Temple

William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Finance & Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
1110 Atlas Building, Tulsa, Okla. 74103

Harold T. Jordan, Afifi Temple

Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple

Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple

William L. Backus, Medinah Temple

Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple

James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Investment Committee

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Chairman (1968)
2708 E. Main Ave., Puyallup, Wash. 98371

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
(1969)

William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple
(1970)

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple (1969)

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple (1969)

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
(1970)

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
(1968)

Bank Policy Committee

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
 Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
 Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
 Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

Sub-Committee on Real Estate:

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Chairman
 Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Canadian Section
 William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple, Western Section
 Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Eastern Section
 O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Central Section

Sub-Committee on Oil Interests:

C. Howard Phifer, Arabia Temple, Co-Chairman
 George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple, Co-Chairman
 Willard Classen, Islam Temple
 James S. Smith, Maskat Temple
 Ted O. Groebl, Suez Temple

National Shrine Hospital Day

William M. Coffman, Islam Temple, Chairman
 Apt. 1209, 1333 Jones St., San Francisco, Calif. 94109
 Sig Chakow, Medinah Temple, Vice Chairman

Wills, Bequests & Gifts Committee

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Chairman
 211 Plainview Circle, North Little Rock, Ark. 72116

William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple, Vice Chairman	Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple
Remmie L. Arnold, Sr., Acca Temple, Vice Chairman	Raymond Phebus, Al Malaikah Temple
Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary	William H. Massie, Rameses Temple
	Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple

Insurance

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman P. O. Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59101	
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Vice Chairman	Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah Temple
Robt. G. Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple	Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
	J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple

Professional Football Hall of Fame Coordinating Committee

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Chairman Suite 1034, Washington Bldg., Washington, D. C. 20005	
Oscar E. Barkey, Al Koran Temple	James M. Cain, Nile Temple
Ted M. Ralph, Almas Temple	Harry M. Morrow, Tadmor Temple
J. Lewis Coffelt, Arab Temple	N. H. Richter, Tadmor Temple
Yale Lary, Moslem Temple	Leo Strang, Tadmor Temple

Shrine Football & Athletic Committee

Lester H. Ness, Tripoli Temple, Chairman 7400 North Longview Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 53209	
Theodore H. Balliet, Islam Temple	Clarence E. Beeson, Oasis Temple
Melvin T. Blassingham, Khedive Temple	Robert C. Russell, Sesostri Temple
William C. Brown, Mahi Temple	

New Burns Center

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Chairman Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington, D. C. 20005	
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple	C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple	J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple
Dr. Carroll B. Larson	O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Following committees appointed jointly by Chairman of the Board of Directors, Thomas F. Seay, and President of the Colorado Corporation, Harold Lloyd:

Building and Equipment

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Chairman
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203

Chester A. Hogan, Affi Temple	W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple	Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple	Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple

Study Committee

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple	Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple	Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple	J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple

Appointed by Harold Lloyd, President of the Colorado Corporation:

Budget

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

Chester A. Hogan, Affi Temple	Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
-------------------------------	--------------------------------

Rules and Regulations

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple	Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
-------------------------------------	------------------------------

Salary, Personnel & Retirement Fund

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, Chairman
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. 63110

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple	Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
-------------------------------------	--

Co-Trustees

Northern Trust Co. of Chicago
Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

Medical Records and Research

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple	Sherman S. Coleman, M. D.
	Frank E. Stinchfield, M.D.

Sub-Committee on Nomenclature

Frank H. Stelling, M.D., Chairman
9 Medical Court, Greenville, S. C.
Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.
Donald R. Lannin, M.D.
Edward A. Millar, M.D.

Chief Surgeons Research Committee

Frank H. Stelling, M.D., Chairman
Sherman S. Coleman, M. D.
George E. Scheer, M.D.

Aurelia Akesson, RRL, Consultant

Advisory Committee for the St. Louis Unit Research

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, Chairman
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. 63110

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple	Dr. Burr H. Curtis
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple	Dr. Charles F. Gregory
Dr. Carroll B. Larson	

Administrators Training Program

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman
601 N.W. Second St., Evansville, Ind. 47706

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple	J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple
Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple	Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple

Special Committee on Hospital Evaluation

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple, Chairman
323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601

Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple	Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple
	Carroll B. Larson, M.D.

Transportation Committee

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
P.O. Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59103

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple	Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple	C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple

POTENTATES, PLEASE NOTE

The following instructions are to be given to your Temple Marshal, Parade Marshal and Unit Heads:

The Day Parade will start promptly at 9:00 A.M. on Tuesday, July 9. The route of March, starting at the River on Michigan Blvd., will proceed south on Michigan and go through Soldier Field and disband. The Reviewing Stand will be in Soldier Field.

The Night Parade will start promptly at 7:30 P.M., on Thursday, July 11. The route and dispersal area will be the same as the Day Parade.

Potentates will instruct commanders of their Uniformed Units that all movements in both Parades must be forward movements. This regulation will be enforced.

OFFICIAL PARADE ORDER

Much time and thought goes into the preparation of Official Parade Orders for Imperial Council Parades at Imperial Sessions, and in order to insure the very best for all concerned these orders must be strictly observed.

No Temple Officers will be permitted in the parades without their Temple Uniformed Units. No floats will be permitted in the parades unless they are approved by Yngvar Brynildssen, Director General of the Convention, whose office is located at 3 East Ontario Street, Apt. 28, Chicago, Illinois. The attention of all Potentates and heads of Uniformed Units is again specifically directed to the previous General Orders, with reference to explicit parade regulations quoted below:

SPECIAL MESSAGE RELATING TO SHRINE PARADES

1. The purpose of Shrine Imperial Session "parades" is to offer an opportunity for all participating Temples to display in public much of the pageantry and

glamour of the Shrine. To effectuate their full purpose, however, the parades should also afford pleasure for all marching units who make a great display possible.

Especially in recent years, there have been very reasonable grounds for dissatisfied criticism by a growing number of Temples. Splendid marching units, and Temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which in themselves add much to the general picture but which retard the forward movement of the parade as a whole.

As a result, many of our newer and small Temples, located far back in the line of march, have unquestionably taken punishment. (1) The forward movement of the parading column has been repeatedly halted, (2) There have been exasperating delays, (3) Units have been required to stand in line,—not for minutes, but for hours—as a result of the cumulative loss of time due to repeated feature specialties and street maneuvers by units “marching” nearer the head of the line, (4) Due to repeated delays in the line ahead, units marching numerically nearer the end of the parade, have found themselves weary and disgusted, marching down deserted streets.

Suggestions have been made in vain for a correction of the above difficulties. Some have urged rotation in the order of precedence by Temples in future parades; others have demanded abolition of retarding street movements; others have suggested that performing units shall “march” at the end of the column.

Most recently, direct orders forbidding any but “forward marching movements,” although complied with by many Temples, have been repeatedly disregarded by others. Dignified efforts by Imperial Marshals to enforce the orders have been brusquely ignored.

The order now issued by your Imperial Potentate, relating to parades in Chicago, Illinois, may prove unpopular or it may approach a reasonable solution; you have his assurance that the decision has been reached only after long and earnest consideration of the problem.

The parades in Chicago, Illinois will be parades throughout, and in no part a pageant. Only so-called “forward marching movement” will be permitted; such a movement may be defined as a marching movement which at no time during the parades causes a following unit, in either the same Temple or any other Temple, to mark time, halt, or cease forward progress. The order is to be complied with not only according to the letter, but also the spirit of the ruling; in other words, units of no Temple are indirectly to violate the order through the subterfuge or expedient of having undue distances between units. Your Imperial Potentate believes that every Potentate, thus notified in advance, and with the order applicable to all, will graciously comply with the above directive. Units not desiring to comply with this parade regulation are not to form in line for the parades. The regulation will be rigidly enforced. Units of any Temple violating the parade regulations will be excluded from the parades; the Potentate of each Temple is responsible and accountable for the conduct of each unit of his Temple on parade, and the commander of each parading Temple unit is accountable for his unit. Your Imperial Potentate has every confidence that the loyal cooperation of the Nobility will permit no violation of any regulation which plainly assures fair play for all, and that no disciplinary action will be necessary.

Any question whether a given street maneuver is a retarding marching movement should be submitted to the Imperial Marshal at least 30 days before the Imperial Session.

II. Motor Vehicles. There has been growing criticism relative to the unreasonable number of motor vehicles in recent Shrine parades. The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities for the obvious purpose of padding and bolstering a small parade is quite understandable; not only do Imperial Session parades require no padding, but the constant interruption of spectacular marching features by the unreasonable use of motor vehicles for visiting officers and Divans, add unnecessary confusion and danger in the initial parade formation and spoils the pageantry from the spectator's viewpoint. In Chicago, Illinois, the short distance and nature of the proposed route of the parades and the congestion of traffic will demand the elimination of other than ONE CAR for the officers of each Temple with uniformed units in the parades. Regulations issued through the office of the Director General will be enforced.

In no event is any Temple to have more than ONE CAR in the parades—the same to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the Temples. No more than five Nobles, including the driver, will be permitted in a car.

III. Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute.

IV. Intervals of not over 80 feet between Temples, and 40 feet between units, are to be constantly maintained.

V. The Reviewing Stand will be in Soldier Field for the Day Parade and for the Night Parade. At the Reviewing Stand, Temple Divans will give hand salute, or eyes right, but not stop to salaam. Temple Potentates will remain with their Units and not mount the Reviewing Stand.

VI. Appropriate markers, easily distinguishable, will be provided before reaching the Reviewing Stand, to designate points for eyes right or salute.

VII. Special attention is called to the fact that the Imperial Marshal and his Deputies are merely enforcing the directives of the Imperial Potentate; courteous and prompt cooperation is expected of the Nobility.

VIII. Attention of all Potentates, with reference to all Shrine parades, is also called to the requirement that no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order, Uniformed Bodies, and male servants accompanying the Temples. No females or female impersonators shall be permitted to participate in parades. Read Paragraphs 335.11, 335.13 and 336.2 of the Imperial By-Laws (Iowa). A Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of this regulation. Unless and until Shrine custom is changed to the contrary, no children, no woman or girl, has any place in a Shrine parade. Proper Shrine policing at successive points of any Shrine parade route should certainly guarantee against any violation of the above rule at an official reviewing stand.

If your Uniformed Units attend the Imperial Council Session in Chicago, Ill., it will be necessary for you to supply two members of your Temple (preferably law enforcement officer members of your Temple) to act as Provost Guard during the Imperial Council Session. Provost Marshal is Noble Captain Albert W. Anderson. Provost Headquarters during the Convention will be in the Exhibit Hall of the Palmer House Hotel. Each Potentate will kindly advise Noble Albert W. Anderson the names of the two Nobles who will serve on the Provost Guard, and the names must be submitted in duplicate. The members of the Provost Guard are to be instructed that they will meet with Noble Albert W. Anderson for instructions, etc., on Monday, July 8, at 9:00 A.M. at his headquarters in the Palmer House Hotel. Correspondence with Noble Anderson prior to July should be addressed to 3 East Ontario Street, Apt. 28, Chicago, Ill.

IMPORTANT

FOR THE PURPOSE OF AVOIDING POSSIBLE CRITICISM AT THE CHICAGO 1968 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION, NO NUBIAN SLAVE COSTUMES OR BLACK-FACED CLOWNS, OR ANY SIMILAR COSTUME OR MAKE-UP, WILL BE PERMITTED IN PARADES, ON THE STREETS, OR IN HOTELS OR OTHER PUBLIC PLACES IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

POTENTATES ARE ADVISED THAT THE USE OF WATER PISTOLS, ELECTRIC CANES, ELECTRIC BRIEF CASES, SNAKES OR OTHER REPTILES, FIRECRACKERS, CANNONS, SIRENS AND OTHER OBJECTIONABLE DEVICES WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. MEMBERSHIP ATTENDING IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSIONS SHOULD BE CAUTIONED REGARDING THE ABOVE.

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS

It is suggested that it would simplify the details of registration if the Representatives of the various Temples will arrange to register at the same time, if this can be done conveniently.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative in coming to the Imperial Council Session should not overlook his CREDENTIALS, his CURRENT CARD and his HOTEL ASSIGNMENT CONFIRMATION. If he contemplates using his Directory at the meeting, he should not neglect to bring his individual copy with him.

Official notice has been received that the following Illustrious Nobles, listed alphabetically by Temple name, will be candidates for Imperial Outer Guard:

Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple
Harry J. Stith, Sabbar Temple
Harvey W. Smith, Sudan Temple
Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple

BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

The BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE will meet in the CRYSTAL ROOM of the Palmer House Hotel on Monday, July 1, at 9:00 A.M.

A joint meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS and the BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, a COLORADO CORPORATION, will be held in the CRYSTAL ROOM OF THE PALMER HOUSE HOTEL, Tuesday, July 2 through Friday, July 12, at 9:00 A.M.

The BOARD OF DIRECTORS, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, and BOARD OF DIRECTORS, IOWA CORPORATION, IMPERIAL DIVAN, will meet in the CRYSTAL ROOM OF THE PALMER HOUSE HOTEL, Tuesday, July 2 through Friday, July 12 at 9:00 A.M.

The JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE will meet in ROOM #4, THIRD FLOOR, of the Palmer House Hotel, July 5 through 12, at 9:00 A.M., except when Imperial Divan or Imperial Council are in session.

THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE will meet on Saturday, July 6, and Monday, July 8, in Room #3, THIRD FLOOR, of the Palmer House Hotel at 10:00 A.M.

The DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS COMMITTEE will meet in Room #6, THIRD FLOOR, of the Palmer House Hotel, July 8 through 12, on call of the Chairman.

The GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS COMMITTEE will meet in ROOM #2, THIRD FLOOR, of the Palmer House Hotel on call of the Chairman.

The JURISDICTIONAL LINES COMMITTEE will meet in ROOM #5, THIRD FLOOR, of the Palmer House Hotel on call of the Chairman.

Other committees will meet on call as the occasion arises.

IMPORTANT MEETING OF ALL REPRESENTATIVES, POTENTATES, CHIEF RABBANS, RECORDERS AND INTERESTED SHRINE WORKERS

On Friday, July 12, from 9:00 A.M. to 10:00 A.M., all representatives, Potentates, Chief Rabbans, Recorders and members of all Temples in attendance at this session of the Imperial Council are urged and expected to attend an important discussion to be conducted by Imperial Potentate-Elect Chester A. Hogan. This meeting is not restricted to those mentioned above, but all members of the Imperial Council are cordially invited to this discussion. All members of the Shrine are extended a special invitation. The meeting will be held in the BALLROOM of the Palmer House Hotel and the Imperial Council will convene immediately following the close of this meeting.

It is directed that a summary of this General Order No. 4 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Order be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 1st day of June, A.D., 1968 and of the Order, A. H. 1388.

(SEAL)

Attest:

George M. Saunders
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

THOMAS F. SEAY
Imperial Potentate

SUMMARY of General Order No. 4

This General Order contains the Call for the Annual Session of the Imperial Council, a list of committees appointed by the Imperial Potentate, announcements, miscellaneous instructions and information for Temple Officers and Nobles and other items of value to all Nobles.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**(A Colorado Corporation)**

June 1, 1968

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

To all Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children,
a Colorado Corporation:

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the PALMER HOUSE HOTEL in the CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, on July 9, 10, 11 and 12, 1968.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Amendments to the By-laws of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, submitted by John D. Cochran, Representative, Affli Temple, Tacoma, Washington, for consideration at the 1968 Imperial Council Session beginning July 9, 1968, at Chicago, Illinois. Pursuant to the provisions of § 501.2, Amendments, of the By-laws, these amendments are submitted in proper form and within the time limitations prescribed in § 501.2(a).

Amend Paragraph (1) of Subsection (d) of Section 507.4 of the By-laws of the Colorado corporation so as to change the phrase "Imperial Recorder, A.A.O.N.M.S." to "Secretary" and to enlarge in this same Section the word "monies" to include "all monies, property and assets," so that Paragraph (1) of Subsection (d), as amended, will read as follows, with the new matter italicized and deleted matter bracketed:

(d) Treasurer. The Treasurer has the following duties:

(1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the receipt from the [Imperial Recorder, A.A.O.N.M.S.] *Secretary* of all [monies] *monies, property and assets* of the corporation and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the Board of Directors may from time to time approve.

Proposed Amendments submitted by Past Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter to amend Paragraph (3) of Subsection (a) of Section 510.1 of the By-laws of the Colorado corporation, so that said Paragraph (3), as amended, will read as follows, with new matter italicized and deleted matter bracketed:

(3) The Committee on Investments shall consist of 7 Nobles in good standing. Two shall be members of the Board of Trustees and 2 shall be members of the Board of Directors. Appointments shall be for a term of 3 years. Those members of this Committee who are in office on the twelfth day of July, 1968 shall complete their respective terms. After that date, vacancies shall be filled in such a manner as will insure that upon the expiration of the term of the appointment last made before the twelfth day of July, 1968, the Committee on Investments shall consist of not more than 2 members of the Board of Trustees and not more than 2 members of the Board of Directors, with the remaining members of the Committee consisting of Nobles in good standing skilled in the handling of investments. The Treasurer shall not be appointed hereafter a member of this Committee but shall be entitled to receive notice of all meetings and to attend but not vote thereat. If a vacancy occurs, an appointment shall be made for the unexpired term. [qualified members of this corporation. Two shall be Trustees and 2 others shall be Directors. In order to provide staggered terms, the terms of 3 members first appointed shall be designated for 3 years; 2 designated for 2 years; and 2 designated for 1 year. The suc-

cessor of each shall be appointed for a term of 3 years. If a vacancy occurs another member of this corporation shall be appointed for the unexpired term. The members of this committee who were in office in July, 1964, shall serve until the expiration of the term for which they were appointed in 1963.]

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

A Colorado Corporation

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

THOMAS F. SEAY
Imperial Potentate
(Chairman—Board of Directors)

DISPENSATIONS 1967-68

THOMAS F. SEAY — IMPERIAL POTENTATE

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
ALCAZAR July 17, 1967	To hold a Stated Meeting on Friday, the 28th day of July, 1967, instead of Friday, July 14, 1967
TRIPOLI July 12, 1967	To hold a Summer Ceremonial on Saturday, the 22nd day of July, 1967, in Oshkosh, Wisconsin. Proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Zor Temple.
TADMOR July 18, 1967	To hold a Ceremonial on Saturday, the 12th day of August, 1967, in the city of Alliance, Ohio. Proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from all Ohio Temples.
AINAD July 18, 1967	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 12th day of August, 1967, at Effingham, Illinois. Proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from the other four Illinois Temples.
EL MINA July 10, 1967	To hold a Special Meeting on Tuesday, the 18th day of July, 1967, at 7:30 P.M., for the purpose of electing two Candidates.
ARARAT July 17, 1967	To hold a Special Ceremonial on Thursday, the 27th day of July, 1967, in Sedalia, Missouri, to confer the Order on Henry Harold Hagen and Thomas Ernest Abel.
JERUSALEM July 20, 1967	To hold a Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 6th day of September, 1967, instead of Wednesday, the 13th day of September, as many of the Nobles of the Divan will be out of the city on the Hawaiian Tour which is September 10 to September 24.
ANAH July 20, 1967	To hold a Stated Meeting on Friday, the 8th day of September, 1967, instead of Friday, the 1st day of September, due to the fact that the 1st is Labor Day weekend and several of the Divan members will be out of the city.
ALI GHAN July 20, 1967	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, 22nd day of September, 1967, instead of Friday, the 15th day of September, as some of the Divan will be in Atlantic City attending the M.A.S.C. Meeting.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
AL CHYMIA July 20, 1967	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 4th day of October, 1967, instead of Wednesday, the 11th day of October, 1967, as the European trip of Al Chymia Temple is scheduled to leave Memphis on October 6, and several of the Divan will be out of the city.
AAHMES July 20, 1967	To hold a Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 18th day of October, 1967, in Modesto, California.
KERAK July 21, 1967	To hold a Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 28th day of December, 1967, instead of Wednesday, the 27th day of December, for the purpose of receiving the Imperial Sir.
TADMOR July 21, 1967	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 2nd day of December, 1967, in Canton, State of Ohio. Proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from all Ohio Temples.
AINAD July 21, 1967	To hold a Stated Meeting on Friday, 22nd day of September, 1967, instead of Friday, the 15th day of September. This change requested to enable the Divan and Units to attend the Great Lakes Shrine Ceremonial Session at Antioch Temple in Dayton, Ohio, on September 15-16, 1967.
TEHAMA July 25, 1967	To hold a Joint Cold Sands Ceremonial on Friday, the 18th day of August, 1967, in Lincoln, Nebraska, with Tangier and Sesostris Temples, at the Scottish Rite Cathedral.
MURAT July 26, 1967	To hold a Full Form Ceremonial on Saturday, the 9th day of September, 1967, in the City of Richmond, County of Wayne, Indiana. Proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Hadi, Mizpah, Orak, and Zorah Temples.
ARABA July 28, 1967	To hold a Stated Meeting on Tuesday, the 22nd day of August, 1967, instead of Monday, the 21st day of August, in order to receive Imperial Sir Thomas Seay on that day.
ABOU BEN ADHEM July 28, 1967	To hold a Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 21st day of September, 1967, instead of Thursday, the 28th day of September, 1967. This request made to avoid conflict with the Central States Ceremonial Session held in Omaha, Nebraska on September 28, 29 and 30th which the Temple Officers will be attending.
SYRIA July 31, 1967	To hold an Annual Meeting on Wednesday, the 10th day of January, 1968, instead of Wednesday, the 3rd day of January, 1968.
AL KADER July 31, 1967	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 19th day of August, 1967, at Pendleton, Oregon. Proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Hillah Temple.
AL KADER July 31, 1967	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 30th day of September, 1967 at Eugene, Oregon. Proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Hillah Temple.
ZORAH July 31, 1967	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 26th day of August, 1967, at Attica, Indiana. Proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Hadi, Mizpah, Murat and Orak Temples.
ALOHA July 31, 1967	To hold a Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 16th day of December, 1967, instead of the second Saturday of October which is the 14th. This change requested due to the fact that the Potentate and Chief Rabban will be in the Far-East conducting Ceremonials at Guam and Okinawa in October.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
ZENOBLA August 1, 1967	To hold a Regularly Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 19th day of October, 1967, instead of Thursday, the 12th day of October, 1967. This change requested because the Officers and Nobles will be on an Hawaiian Carnival trip from October 1-15.
ZENOBLA August 1, 1967	To hold a Special Meeting on Monday, the 20th day of November, 1967, for the express and only purpose of balloting on Candidates for the Fall Ceremonial November 25, 1967.
KERBELA August 4, 1967	To hold a Special Meeting on Saturday, the 12th day of August, 1967, at Erwin, Tenn. to receive and vote on petitions and to hold a Ceremonial.
KERBELA August 4, 1967	To hold a Special Meeting on Saturday, the 7th day of October, 1967, at Newport, Tenn., to receive and vote on petitions and to hold a Ceremonial.
TEHRAN August 7, 1967	To hold Regularly Stated Meeting on Friday, the 8th day of Sept., 1967, instead of Friday, September 15.
ALCAZAR August 8, 1967	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 11th day of October, 1967, instead of regularly scheduled date of Friday, October 13th, due to Football Game being played across street from the Temple and there would be no place for Nobles to park.
TIGRIS August 8, 1967	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 13th day of September, 1967, instead of regularly scheduled date of September 20th, so that a meeting can be held prior to Annual Clambake and stimulate interest in same.
TIGRIS August 8, 1967	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 13th day of December, 1967, instead of December 20th the regularly scheduled date, in order to avoid having a meeting too close to the Holidays.
MURAT August 10, 1967	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 9th day of September, 1967, in the city of Richmond, Wayne County, Indiana, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from other Indiana Temples.
PHILAE August 14, 1967	To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 19th day of August, 1967, in Summerside, P.E.I.
BEN ALI August 21, 1967	To hold Stated Meeting on Tuesday, the 5th day of September, 1967, instead of the regularly scheduled date of September 12. This change due to State Fair and meeting cannot be held at Governor's Hall, State Fair grounds.
HADJI August 21, 1967	To hold Special Stated meeting on Thursday, the 14th day of September, 1967, in addition to regular stated meeting on Sept. 25th.
HADJI August 21, 1967	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 18th day of December, 1967, instead of regularly scheduled date which would be on Christmas, December 25.
DAMASCUS August 30, 1967	To cancel Stated Meeting scheduled for Wednesday, the 6th day of September, 1967, because of the nearness of Labor Day and many of the Nobility will not have returned home until later in the month.
HADI August 30, 1967	To hold Called Meeting on Wednesday, the 6th day of September, 1967.
HADI August 30, 1967	To hold Business Meeting on Tuesday, the 19th day of September, 1967, instead of regularly scheduled date of September 26.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
LULU September 5, 1967	To hold Business Meeting on Wednesday, the 27th day of September, 1967, instead of the regularly scheduled date of October 4th.
LULU September 5, 1967	To hold Business Meeting and Ceremonial on Wednesday, the 13th day of December, 1967, instead of the regularly scheduled date of December 6th, due to conflict in date with the Grand Lodge's annual communication in Philadelphia.
HADI September 18, 1967	To hold Special Meeting on Wednesday, the 27th day of September, 1967.
TEBALA September 18, 1967	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 7th day of October, 1967, in Freeport, Illinois, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from other Illinois Temples.
AL BEDOO September 18, 1967	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 7th day of October, 1967, in West Yellowstone, Montana.
AL BEDOO September 18, 1967	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 11th day of November, 1967, in Miles City, Montana, to support the Miles City Shrine Club of Al Bedoo Temple.
OSIRIS September 25, 1967	To hold Business Meeting on Friday, the 5th day of April, 1968, instead of April 12, since many of the members of the Temple plan to make the trip to Hawaii.
ALADDIN September 27, 1967	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 20th day of October, 1967, instead of regularly scheduled date of October 27, due to conflict in date with Annual Halloween Ball.
EL MINA October 4, 1967	To hold Stated Session on Tuesday, the 10th day of October, 1967, in Beaumont, Texas, instead of Galveston.
EL RIAD October 9, 1967	To hold Special Session on Thursday, the 12th day of October, 1967, for purpose of obligating Leland A. Nichols who will have to be out of town, making it possible for him to become a member of the November 4th Class.
EL MINA October 9, 1967	To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 11th day of November, 1967, in Beaumont, Texas, for the purpose of electing candidates for membership prior to the Fall Ceremonial.
SUEZ October 10, 1967	To hold Annual Meeting & Election of Officers on Saturday, the 13th day of January, 1968, in San Angelo, Texas, at 3:00 P.M., in order that the largest number of membership may attend this meeting in the afternoon and then attend the Potentate's Ball and Installation ceremony at 8:00 P.M. that same evening. Proper notice of this meeting must be sent to the Nobility.
KERBELA October 12, 1967	To hold Ceremonial and to receive and vote on Petitions in Maryville, Tennessee, on Saturday, the 18th day of November, 1967.
AAHMES October 13, 1967	To hold Joint Ceremonial with Ben Ali Temple in Sacramento, California, on Saturday, the 9th day of December, 1967.
MOROCCO October 19, 1967	To dispense with Stated Session of Wednesday, the 8th day of November, 1967, inasmuch as a Ceremonial Session is being held on Saturday, November 4.
HILLAH October 20, 1967	To hold Stated Session on Thursday, the 2nd day of November, 1967, instead of the regularly scheduled date of Friday, November 3, due to conflict in date with Hillah Temple Divan visitation to Kerak Temple Ceremonial November 4 in Reno, Nevada.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
ANEZEH October 20, 1967	To hold Stated Session on Saturday, the 11th day of November, 1967, instead of regularly scheduled date of November 14, at which time annual Ceremonial Session will be held.
KERAK October 23, 1967	To hold Annual Meeting on Monday, the 8th day of January, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of January 24. This earlier date allows the newly installed Potentate a chance to visit Shrine Clubs and install their Presidents in January.
HILLAH October 27, 1967	To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 25th day of November, 1967, in Coquille, Oregon, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Al Kader Temple.
AL BEDOO October 27, 1967	To hold Stated Meeting on Tuesday, the 12th day of December, 1967, rather than on the regularly scheduled date of December 21st as this date is too close to Christmas and in conflict with other Masonic Bodies activities.
EL ZARIBAH October 27, 1967	To hold Stated Session on Wednesday, the 8th day of November, 1967, at 5:00 P.M. This change in time made in order that dinner can be held later at 7:00 P.M. with picture afterward for friends.
EL KARUBAH November 6, 1967	To hold Business Meeting and Full Ceremonial on Saturday, the 18th day of November, 1967, at Convention Center in Alexandria, La., Cenla Shrine Club of that city participating. Proper waiver of jurisdiction granted by Jerusalem Temple.
HADI November 8, 1967	To hold Special Session on Tuesday, November 14, 1967, for the purpose of creating three Novices who were unable to attend Ceremonial Session held on November 4.
EL MINA November 17, 1967	To hold Special Session on Tuesday, November 21, 1967, for the purpose of electing candidates for membership, in Angleton, Texas, prior to the Brazorial County Shrine Association meeting.
SCIMITAR November 20, 1967	To hold Short Form Ceremonial on Monday, the 4th day of December, 1967, or Tuesday, the 12th day of December, 1967, in Fort Smith, Arkansas.
SCIMITAR November 20, 1967	To hold Special Session on Thursday, the 28th day of December, 1967, to vote on Affiliations and to confer the Degrees of the Shrine in short form for those Nobles who did not appear for Ceremonial on November 18, 1967.
ZIYARA November 20, 1967	To hold Special Ceremonial on Saturday, the 2nd day of December, 1967, at the Utica Masonic Temple, for six Candidates not able to be at the Fall Ceremonial held on November 11.
BOUMI November 20, 1967	To hold Special Session on Saturday, December 9, 1967, for the purpose of electing 194 Novices and affiliates before Grand Masters Ceremonial Class the same date.
SALAAM November 24, 1967	To hold a Stated Session on Friday, the 15th day of December, 1967, and also to obligate several candidates who, due to business reasons, find it impossible to be present at Ceremonial on Saturday, December 16.
EL ZARIBAH November 24, 1967	To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 2nd day of December, 1967, in connection with Ceremonial to be held that day.
MAHI November 24, 1967	To hold Special Session on Tuesday, December 5, 1967, for the purpose of obligating a Noble unable to be present at December 2 Ceremonial because he will be in Jacksonville, Florida, receiving his KCCH cap.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
KHIVA November 29, 1967	To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, December 2, 1967, for Class of 50 candidates in 727 Jet over the jurisdiction of Khiva Temple.
HADI December 5, 1967	To hold Business Meeting on Tuesday, the 19th day of December instead of Tuesday, December 26.
AL KORAN December 8, 1967	To hold Annual Meeting on Monday, the 29th day of January, 1968 instead of regularly scheduled date of January 22, at Masonic Temple, since this is only available date for use of this facility
AINAD December 8, 1967	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 9th day of February, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of February 16, as the elective Divan would like to attend the Great Lakes Business Session in Toledo, Ohio.
KERBELA December 11, 1967	To hold Special Meeting on Saturday, the 30th day of December, 1967, for the purpose of receiving and voting on Petitions.
JERUSALEM December 17, 1967	To hold Special Meeting on Wednesday, the 27th day of December, 1967, for the purpose of creating Henry Z. Carter a Noble of the Shrine, since he will be in the city that day.
YAARAB December 18, 1967	To hold Special Meeting on Friday, the 29th day of December, 1967, for the purpose of initiating 12 candidates.
MAHI December 20, 1967	To hold Special Meeting sometime between the dates of December 26 and 29, 1967, for the purpose of creating Judge Alto Adams a member of the Shrine.
ALGERIA December 22, 1967	To hold Annual Meeting on Saturday, the 13th day of January, 1968, at 7:00 P.M., instead of regularly scheduled date of Monday, the 15th of January, since more of Nobility can attend meeting on a Saturday evening.
AL BEDOO December 26, 1967	To hold Annual Meeting on Friday, the 19th day of January, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of Thursday, the 18th day of January, to insure better attendance.
OSMAN December 29, 1967	To hold Annual Meeting on Monday, the 29th day of January, 1968, instead of scheduled date of January 22.
MOUNT SINAI December 29, 1967	To hold Annual Meeting on Saturday, the 20th day of January, 1968, instead of scheduled date of Friday, January 19th, due to inability of obtaining regular meeting place.
EL MINA January 2, 1968	To hold Special Session on Friday, the 5th day of January, 1968, at 7:30 P.M. in Jasper, Texas, for the purpose of electing and initiating candidates in short form.
SALAAM January 5, 1968	To hold Special Session on Monday, the 11th day of March, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of Monday, March 18, because of conflict in date with Shrine Directors Association convention.
JERUSALEM January 10, 1968	To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 20th day of January, 1968, for the purpose of initiating George C. Euter into the Shrine.
ANEZEH January 16, 1968	To hold Stated Session on Monday, the 29th day of January, 1968, instead of Tuesday, February 20, 1968, in order to coincide with the official visitation of Imperial Potentate Thomas F. Seay.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
ORAK January 12, 1968	To hold Special Meeting on Wednesday, the 23rd day of January, 1968, for the purpose of creating David K. Hugus a Noble of the Shrine. He is presently in the city on leave and will be returning to Viet Nam.
ABOU BEN ADHEM January 18, 1968	To hold Regular Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 15th day of February, 1968, instead of Thursday, February 22, due to conflict in date with meeting of the Central States Shrine Association.
ALOHA January 18, 1968	To hold Quarterly Meeting on Saturday, the 20th day of April, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of April 13, due to official visitation of the Imperial Potentate to Aloha Temple.
ALEE January 22, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting on Monday, the 1st day of July, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of Monday, July 8. This change in meeting date necessary because members of the Divan will be attending the Imperial Council Session in Chicago, Illinois, on this latter date.
BEN ALI January 26, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting on Tuesday, the 7th day of May, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of May 14 due to conflict in date with meeting of Western Shrine Association in Hawaii.
TANGIER January 26, 1968	To obligate Donald B. Williamson on Friday, the 2nd day of February, 1968, at Special Meeting, since he is being transferred from Omaha and is desirous of becoming a member of Tangier.
EL MINA February 1, 1968	To hold Special Session on Thursday, the 8th day of February, 1968, at Silsbee, Texas for the purpose of election and initiation, in connection with the Silsbee Shrine Association.
MAHI February 5, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 30th day of May, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of June 6, because of Mahi Temple's tour to Las Vegas and Hawaii departing on June 3 and Potentate Benjamin Marks will be out of the city.
AL MALAIKAH February 8, 1968	To hold Business Meeting on Wednesday, the 3rd day of April, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of Monday, April 8.
AL MALAIKAH February 8, 1968	To hold Business Meeting on Monday, the 1st day of July, 1968, instead of Monday, the 8th day of July, due to conflict in date with Imperial Council Session.
KOSAIR February 9, 1968	To dispense with Executive Committee Meeting in March and transact necessary business at the Wednesday, February 21, meeting.
KOSAIR February 9, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 19th day of April, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of Friday, April 12, which is Good Friday.
ALCAZAR February 12, 1968	To hold Quarterly Meeting on Friday, the 19th day of July, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of Friday, the 12th day of July, 1968, due to conflict in date with the Imperial Council Session.
ALADDIN February 12, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 14th day of March, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of March 22, 1968, due to conflict in date.
EL RIAD February 26, 1968	To hold Quarterly Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 3rd day of July, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of July 10, due to conflict in date with Imperial Council Session.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
KEM February 28, 1968	To hold Quarterly Meeting on Thursday, the 18th day of April, 1968, at 8:00 P.M.
ABBA February 28, 1968	To obligate Brother Marion Dalton Green, a seafaring man who sails in foreign service, at the March Stated Meeting because he will be unable to appear at the May 11 Ceremonial.
EL RIAD February 29, 1968	To hold Spring Ceremonial on Saturday, the 25th day of May, 1968, in the city of Mitchell, South Dakota, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from other South Dakota Temples.
ZEMBO March 4, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 2nd day of May, 1968; instead of regularly scheduled date of May 3, 1968, to avoid conflict in date with the Pennsylvania Shrine Association Meeting in Erie, Pa.
TADMOR March 4, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 10th day of May, 1968, and a Ceremonial on Saturday, the 1st day of June, 1968, both in the City of Canton, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from the other Ohio Temples.
ZOR March 6, 1968	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 11th day of May, 1968, in the city of La Crosse, Wisconsin, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Tripoli Temple.
ANAH March 7, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 24th day of May, 1968; instead of regularly scheduled date of May 3, since the Nobility of Anah Temple will be on a tour.
ORIENTAL March 12, 1968	To hold Spring Ceremonial on Saturday, the 8th day of June, 1968, in Montreal, Quebec, Canada with Karnak Temple at the Mount Royal Hotel.
MEDINAH March 12, 1968	To hold Special Meeting on Saturday, the 16th day of March, 1968, for the purpose of initiating Brother Alfred Marlow Henne in a short form ceremony. Brother Henne was elected at Session on November 17, 1967, but was unable to be present for initiation at that time because he travels considerably.
MAHI March 18, 1968	To hold Special Meeting on Wednesday, the 27th day of March, 1968, for the purpose of obligating Brother J. William Holt who is a ship's captain and will not be available for ceremonial on May 25.
SALAAM March 18, 1968	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 8th day of June, 1968, in Point Pleasant, N. J., proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Crescent Temple.
BAHIA March 20, 1968	To hold Special Session on most convenient date after receipt of this dispensation for the purpose of obligating Brother Albert A. Dunn, age 75, due to his constant travel and inability to be in attendance at scheduled ceremonials.
AL BEDOO March 20, 1968	To hold Spring Ceremonial on Saturday, the 25th day of May, 1968, in Lewistown, Montana, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Bagdad and Algeria Temples.
YELDUZ March 21, 1968	To hold Spring Ceremonial on Saturday, the 27th day of April, 1968, in Watertown, South Dakota, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Naja and El Riad Temples.
EL KORAH March 22, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 5th day of June, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of June 12th.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
MIRZA March 22, 1968	To hold a Conferral of the Ritual on Wednesday, the 27th day of March, 1968, on a Class of 5 Novices in Garnett, Kansas, in the Masonic Temple.
AL KALY March 25, 1968	To hold Special Meeting on Saturday, the 1st day of June, 1968, for the purpose of balloting on proposal to change the location of Al Kaly Temple from Pueblo, Colorado, to Colorado Springs, Colorado.
ISMAILIA March 25, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting in conjunction with a Hot Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 15th day of June, 1968, instead of May 8th as previously scheduled.
JERUSALEM March 25, 1968	To hold Special Meeting on Tuesday, the 2nd day of April, 1968, for the purpose of obligating Brother Gerald C. Watkins who will be unable to be present for regularly scheduled ceremonial.
PHILAE March 28, 1968	To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 30th day of March, 1968, for the purpose of obligating a few Candidates from Newfoundland coming in Friday, March 29, to take Scottish Rite Degree, and this would save travelling costs.
JERUSALEM March 28, 1968	To hold Special Meeting on Friday, the 5th day of April, 1968, for the purpose of obligating Captain Dean Bari who will be in the city on that day.
ABBA April 1, 1968	To hold Special Ceremony on Wednesday, the 10th day of April, 1968, in connection with scheduled April meeting for the purpose of obligating Brother Leonard O'Hara Kennedy, a seaman, who will not be in town at time of Ceremonial on May 11.
EL KALAH April 3, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 22nd day of May, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of May 15, since Temple Officers will be in Hawaii for Western Shrine Association meeting on May 15, 16, 17 and 18.
HILLAH April 3, 1968	To hold Stated Session on Saturday, the 1st day of June, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of Friday, June 7, due to conflict in date with the Pacific Northwest Shrine Association meeting, June 6, 7 and 8.
ALCAZAR April 3, 1968	To hold Ceremonial Meeting on Friday, the 3rd day of May, 1968, for the purpose of initiating military personnel being transferred and also for elderly candidates.
ANSAR April 10, 1968	To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 8th day of June, 1968, in Paris, Illinois, and also to ballot on petitions, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from other Illinois Temples.
AAHMES April 11, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 22nd day of May, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of May 15, due to conflict in date with Western Shrine Association meeting in Honolulu.
ALOHA April 15, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 10th day of August, 1968, instead of Saturday, the 13th day of July, 1968, because of conflict in date with Imperial Council Session.
ANTIOCH April 17, 1968	To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 22nd day of June, 1968, in the City of Xenia, Green County, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from other Ohio Temples.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
ANEZEH April 18, 1968	To hold Stated Session on Monday, the 27th day of May, 1968, instead of regularly scheduled date of May 21, since many members will be attending the Western Shrine Association meeting in Hawaii.
KERBELA April 18, 1968	To hold Special Meeting on Wednesday, the 24th day of April, 1968, for the purpose of obligating Brother Bobby Billy Moore-hatch who is leaving for Vietnam.
SUEZ April 19, 1968	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 11th day of May, 1968, in San Angelo, Texas, on the date of your Spring Ceremonial when Nobility will all be together. This change in date will also permit you to attend Dallas Scottish Rite Reunion on May 20th, the regularly scheduled meeting date now being cancelled.
DAMASCUS April 19, 1968	To hold Hot Sands on Wednesday, the 22nd day of May, 1968, and cancelling the regularly stated meeting scheduled for Wednesday, May 1, 1968.
LU LU April 23, 1968	To hold Business Meeting & Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 15th day of June, 1968, in Cheltenham High School Auditorium on Easton Road, Glenside, Pa.
HADJI, U.D. April 23, 1968	To hold Special Called Meeting on Thursday, the 20th day of June, 1968.
HADJI, U.D. April 23, 1968	To hold Ceremonial Session Meeting on Saturday, the 22nd day of June, 1968.
HADJI, U.D. April 23, 1968	To hold Special Stated Meeting on Monday, the 15th day of July, 1968.
ALGERIA April 26, 1968	To hold Spring Ceremonial in Havre, Montana, May 17 and 18, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples.
EL JEBEL April 26, 1968	To hold Special Meeting on Wednesday, the 8th day of May, 1968, for the purpose of obligating Ross W. Buchanan in El Jebel's Office, since he is being transferred to California on May 10.
KALIF April 26, 1968	To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 4th day of May, 1968, for the purpose of initiating and obligating Brother James Bentzen.
SALAAM April 29, 1968	To hold Stated Session on Thursday, the 6th day of June, 1968, instead of Monday, June 17th, and also to obligate several Candidates, who due to business obligations, find it impossible to be present for Ceremonial on Saturday, June 8th.
ALADDIN May 2, 1968	To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 29th day of June, 1968, in Zanesville, Muskingum County, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from other Ohio Temples.
TANGIER May 2, 1968	To hold Special Session sometime between May 15 and June 15, 1968, for the purpose of obligating two candidates, Elmer L. Peterson and George P. McArdle, who will be out of town on May 11th the day of your Ceremonial.
EL MINA May 3, 1968	To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 11th day of May, 1968, for the purpose of electing candidates for membership prior to the Spring Ceremonial.
EL KARUBAH May 1, 1968	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 4th day of May, 1968, in Lake Charles, La.

<i>Date & Temple</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
KERBELA May 6, 1968	To hold Joint Ceremonial on Saturday, the 18th day of May, 1968, with Alhambra Temple at Rockwood, Tennessee, and also to receive and vote on candidates.
KERBELA May 6, 1968	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 25th day of May, 1968, in Knoxville, Tenn., and to receive and vote no candidates.
EL MINA May 1, 1968	To hold Called Meeting on Friday the 10th day of May, 1968, for the purpose of electing candidates.
ABBA May 14, 1968	To hold Special Meeting on Saturday, the 18th day of May, 1968, for the purpose of obligating Brother Harry Einstein, a United States Army Serviceman, after he receives the Scottish Rite Bodies degrees on this same day while he is in the City of Mobile.
EL MINA May 7, 1968	To hold Stated Session on Tuesday, the 14th day of May, 1968, in Port Arthur, Texas, rather than in Galveston.
AL KORAN May 23, 1968	To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 25th day of May, 1968, in the City of Warren, Ohio (Trumbull County).
EL MINA June 4, 1968	To hold Called Meeting in Dallas, Texas on Friday, the 7th day of June, to elect Candidates, permission having been granted by Hella Temple to hold meeting in their jurisdiction.
KORA June 6, 1968	To hold Ceremonial-Field Day on Friday, the 14th day of June, 1968, at Camp Cedar, Casco, Maine. Candidates will be voted on and obligated.
EL MINA JUNE 7, 1968	To hold Special Called Session on Tuesday, the 18th day of June, 1968, for the purpose of acting upon recommendation approved by the Board of Trustees as presented by the Building Commission.
SCIMITAR June 14, 1968	To cancel Stated Meeting scheduled for Friday, the 5th day of July, 1968, since this day comes within the 4th of July holiday period.
SYRIA June 24, 1968	To hold Special Meeting on Monday, the 1st day of July, 1968, for the purpose of obligating 19 candidates who did not appear for initiation at Ceremonial held May 25, 1968.
TRIPOLI June 28, 1968	To hold Divan Meeting on Wednesday, the 10th day of July, 1968, at the Chicago-Sheraton Hotel in Chicago, Ill.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I would now like to call on Imperial Sir Gardner Wilson, Jr. to report for the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

NOBLE ROBERT G. WILSON, JR. (Past Imperial Potentate): Speaking on behalf of the Senior Past Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir William H. Woodfield, Jr., of Islam Temple, San Francisco, Chairman of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, I will state to the members of the Imperial Council that your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, to whom the report of the Imperial Potentate Thomas F. Seay was referred, submits the following recommendations:

1. That on all matters relating to finance, revenue, expenditures and bonds, these be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.
2. That all matters relative to edicts, orders, decisions and recommendations as to statutes and laws be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

3. That all matters pertaining to grievances and appeals be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

4. That all matters pertaining to dispensation and charters be referred to the Committee on Dispensation and Charters.

5. All matters pertaining to jurisdictional lines be referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

Your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers expresses sincere thanks and appreciation to the Imperial Potentate and to Mrs. Seay for their very busy year of service to our Order.

Your Committee feels that they speak for all Shriners in the Imperial Council and in all Temples in presenting these words of thanks and appreciation to these wonderful folks who have carried our banner and so ably represented us as Shriners this year just past. May they accept them in the warmth of the spoken word.

This report is respectfully submitted by the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, on behalf of William H. Woodfield, Jr., Chairman.

Imperial Sir, I move for the adoption of the report and that the requested references be made.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Thank you, Nobles.

A little more information on tomorrow morning. I just want to impress upon you that it is nine o'clock instead of ten o'clock and that the buses will be on the Wabash Street side of the Palmer House at 8:15 in the morning. They will take you to Medinah Temple.

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY (Past Potentate, Al Chymia Temple): I wonder if you cannot hold one or two buses for a little later departure. We are going to meet at seven-thirty and will not be through until eight-fifteen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Thank you very much, John. Our Imperial Marshal tells me that he will hold one bus until a quarter to nine but please be on time. This will give you thirty minutes more. There will be a special bus waiting for you.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: I don't require a special bus.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I think a Past Potentate is entitled to a special bus, what do you think? (Cheers and applause)

I would like to say that what is transpiring tomorrow morning is a little bit different than we usually have it at our Council Sessions. As you know, our incoming Imperial Potentate is going to have his pageant at Medinah Temple. Therefore, be sure, without fail, to bring your ballots with you because I want to be sure that he is at least one hundred per cent elected. (Laughter) Therefore, be sure and bring your ballots.

Also, your ladies and all of your friends are invited to attend the pageant. I would like to say that Medinah Temple has the world's largest stage. We even hold a circus on that stage. They have a seating capacity of up to five thousand individuals and so be sure and bring your families. Not only that, the ladies can ride in the buses. This is what Medinah thinks of you Nobles. (Applause)

As I say, we are going to elect all of our officers tomorrow morning and so, Nobles, please bring all your ballots with you. We will not be coming back here. We are going to elect the officers and then leave from there and come back here for lunch. It will not take long to ballot and elect the rest of them. Therefore, let me again emphasize that we will do all of our balloting at Medinah Temple, all of the elections will be held there. The reason for that is that we have the ballot boxes there.

I would now like to turn the microphone over to our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, who would like to make a few announcements.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: To be very clear in relation to your ballot book, let me indicate that your ballot book is numbered on the front cover. It is charged to you and we do have a record as to who owns which numbered ballot book. We do not have a record, of course, of the ballot numbers inside. Your ballot books contain various numbered sheets and so when the Imperial Potentate is ready to ballot on any particular matter, he will advise you which numbered sheet to use. Don't lose

your ballot book. Keep it with you at all times because there may be a need for it at any time during any of the sessions. Be sure that you have the ballot book with you at all times.

Also, as the Imperial Potentate has indicated to you, the Session will reconvene tomorrow morning at nine o'clock on the stage of Medinah Temple for the purpose of electing the incoming Imperial Potentate and the other officers. I am sure it will not take more than five or ten minutes to elect the new Imperial Potentate. A recess will then be taken at that time and the stage will be turned over to the Imperial Potentate-Elect and his Temple for the purpose of presenting for your entertainment and that of your ladies, a pageant. Also, this is open to the public. This will be a beautiful pageant, worked around the theme of the northwest part of our country. Your Imperial Potentate-Elect has extended a cordial invitation to you and your ladies to visit there. Now, immediately after the close of the pageant, which the Imperial Potentate hopes to be approximately at eleven o'clock, the public will be excused and you will go into session. The Imperial Potentate will then ask for nominations for the succeeding offices and it will be hoped to complete there the first ballot with regard to the office of Imperial Outer Guard. The Session will then be adjourned and we will come back here to the Red Lacquer Room for lunch and then, following that, we will reconvene in this auditorium for the completion of the balance of the business.

Likewise, the Imperial Council has received greetings from some Past Imperial Officers.

Harvey Beffa, Past Imperial Potentate, was in attendance at the Board meeting but because of a slipped disc in his back it was necessary for him to return to St. Louis and, therefore, he is absent from this Session.

William H. Woodfield has some problems with regard to his wife's health and, therefore, was not able to be with you.

George Stringfellow had likewise planned to be here but at the last minute he cancelled.

Each of those three Past Imperial Potentates has sent their greetings to this Imperial Council Session.

The honorary member of the Board of Trustees, Walter G. Seeger, has recently had a cataract operation and because of his recuperating from this operation he was not able to be with us. He likewise sends his greetings to you.

Imperial Sir, it is in order that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to send a greeting of this Imperial Council to the absentee Past Imperial Potentates and also to the Emeritus Members who are absent. A motion is in order that this be done.

(Whereupon, it was severally moved, seconded and unanimously carried that greetings be sent to these absent members.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: At this time I would like to recognize W. Clyde Oliver, Chairman, Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks Committee, for instructions.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives: I believe that the procedure has been pretty well explained to you by the Imperial Potentate and by your Imperial Recorder, as to the way we would like to vote and ballot tomorrow at Medinah Temple.

I have received one report in relation to a lost ballot book. I cannot emphasize too strongly, Nobles, to have you please guard them and be sure they are not lost or misplaced because, if they are, it is going to make it rather difficult and clumsy to replace them.

As has been indicated, we will take our first ballot at Medinah Temple and rather than do it as we have done it in the past, the ballot will be taken at the end of the aisles, as you leave for lunch. However, any balloting done in this room will be done on the aisle basis. The ballot box will be passed back and forth through the aisle and the vote must be taken from the place wherein you are seated rather than from the front or rear of the room. Your Committee has been instructed in how the ballot will be taken and so they will be attending you at the meeting at Medinah tomorrow morning. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Well, Nobles, this completes the agenda items scheduled for this afternoon. Of course, we still have an hour or so and we could get a

lot done. However, according to the agenda, it is now time to recess until tomorrow morning.

Before so doing, I would like to again emphasize that the meeting tomorrow morning will begin at nine o'clock instead of ten o'clock. With that brief announcement, I will declare this session in recess until nine o'clock tomorrow morning. Have a pleasant evening.

(Whereupon, the opening business session was recessed at 4:15 o'clock p.m. to reconvene at Medinah Temple at 9:00 o'clock a.m. the following morning.)

MORNING SESSION

WEDNESDAY, JULY 10, 1968

NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Ninety-Fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened at Medinah Temple, Chicago, Illinois, Wednesday, July 10, 1968 at 9:00 o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Thomas F. Seay presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I would ask all of the Imperial Officers to please take their respective places. Also, will all of the Past Imperial Potentates kindly seat themselves here in the front because, after the election of the new Imperial Potentate, we will recess to observe the pageant.

I would now like to call on our Imperial Chaplain to give us the Invocation.

REVEREND TIMOTHY B. REEVES (Imperial Chaplain): Almighty God our Father, we ask Thy blessing upon us this morning. Lead us in this session as we choose the leadership for the year that lies ahead.

Create within each of our hearts that loyalty to you, that commitment to service in this day and that appreciation of the responsibilities that are ours so that we will so order our lives that our efforts, our concerns will be behind the one we choose to lead us.

Grant to him wisdom, courage and vision to pioneer new paths of service to mankind. In Thy name we pray. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I will now recognize our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: I understand that one or two people have lost their ballot books. If they have and have not found them, if they will come to the Imperial Potentate, he may instruct me to give them another book.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I would like to ask our Imperial Outer Guard if the Temple is properly tiled?

NOBLE PETER VAL PREDA: It is, sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I hereby declare the Ninety-Fourth Imperial Council Session reopened for the purpose of electing officers for the ensuing year.

My first duty is a very pleasant one, to ask for nomination of one of my closest friends and a Noble who is going to make an outstanding Imperial Potentate—loyal, energetic and a real Mason and a real friend.

I will recognize Noble Harold Jordan to make the nomination.

NOBLE HAROLD JORDAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles all: A few years ago the members of Afifi Temple attended the Imperial Session to support a favorite son candidate for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. His slogan was "Look to the West." The Nobles chose to look to the West and elected him to office.

We have proudly followed him on his climb up the Imperial Ladder and today it is my distinct privilege and honor to place in nomination the name of Chester A. Hogan for the office of Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move that nominations be closed, the rules suspended and that Neal Gray, Chief Rabban, of Afifi Temple, be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for Chester A. Hogan for Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Are there further nominations? I declare the nominations closed.

Do I have a motion to elect Chester Hogan as Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

(Whereupon, it was severally moved, seconded and unanimously carried that Chester A. Hogan be elected Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.) (Rising applause and cheers)

NOBLE NEAL B. GRAY: Imperial Sir, I did not follow this Imperial Sir for nine years and two thousand miles not to say something. (Laughter)

As you know, some hundred years ago, a publisher from New York said to a young college man those memorable words, "Go West young man." Well, those words are as appropriate today as they were then for we did go to the West seeking leadership for the coming year.

We of Afifi Temple are extremely proud of our Imperial Sir and it is a personal pleasure and honor for me to cast a unanimous ballot for Chester A. Hogan as Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I think we should ask our Imperial Sir if he will accept for the ensuing year.

NOBLE CHESTER A. HOGAN: Fellow Representatives, I do accept. Thank you for your continued confidence. I hope to see all of you during the year and, of course, I will do the best I can. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Nobles, there is only one thing I would like to say at this point and that is if I had to pick your Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year I could not have picked a better man. (Applause) I can only say that the man I followed, as well as this man, also the Imperial Divan, have been of a wonderful help to me during my year. I want to congratulate you, Chick.

We will now recess so that all of the ladies may join us in seeing the forthcoming pageant.

(A brief recess ensued while the ladies entered the Temple and other arrangements took place with regard to the presentation of the pageant.)

NOBLE JOHN D. COCHRAN (Narrator): Nobles, ladies and gentlemen and guests: Welcome to the "Look to the West" Pageant honoring Chester A. Hogan, Imperial Potentate-Elect.

We take pleasure in presenting "Washington, the Evergreen State," named after our first President, a Mason. Roll the film.

(The film entitled "Washington, the Evergreen State" was shown, giving a glimpse of the State's beauties, activities in relation to the Imperial Potentate-Elect's many activities, as well as various family activities taking place about his home garden. During the "Sunrise" scene, the El Katif Chanters sang "The World is Waiting for the Sunrise.")

NOBLE JOHN D. COCHRAN: Unit Director Al Wilkinson, assisted by the Afifi Patrols, will now present the Colors.

(Whereupon, the Colors and state flags were presented by representatives from the Yakima Shrine Patrol, Wenatchee Patrol and Afifi-Tacoma Patrol.)

NOBLE JOHN D. COCHRAN: And now, the moment we have been waiting for—"Look to the West"—as we proudly present from Afifi Temple, your Imperial Potentate-Elect, Chester A. Hogan, who will be escorted by Pageant Director Clinton C. Hull.

(Whereupon, Imperial Potentate-Elect Chester A. Hogan was escorted to the stage.) (Applause)

NOBLE JOHN D. COCHRAN: Will you all please arise for the playing of the National Anthems.

(Whereupon, the Star Spangled Banner, the Canadian National Anthem and the Mexican National Anthem were played by the Afifi Band under the direction of Noble Delwin Jones.)

NOBLE JOHN D. COCHRAN: I now present to you the First Lady of Shrinedom, our much beloved and lovely Helen Hogan. (Applause)

Also the sons of our Imperial Sir, Nobles Carl and Charles Hogan. (Applause)

It also gives me a great deal of pleasure to present to you Betty Hogan, the wife of Carl and Evelyn Hogan, the wife of Charles. (Applause)

I might say that Carl is President of the Puyallup Kiwanis Club, a Club that your Imperial Potentate-Elect headed some twenty-two years ago.

Charles was President of the Puyallup Chamber of Commerce two years ago.

Carl and Betty have two children — Jeff and Wendy and Charles and Evelyn also have two children — Heidi and John. The grandchildren were left home, however, so they would not steal the show. (Laughter and applause)

I would now like to ask Past Potentate Reuben Golliet, who started Chester on the Divan of Afifi Temple in 1948, to please bring out the Fez and Shrine Pin for the boys to present to their father.

NOBLE CHARLES HOGAN: Imperial Sir, it is with a deep joy and privilege that I present you with this five-star Fez, Shrinedom's highest honor. I am proud to be your son. On behalf of the family and the members of Afifi Temple of the Mystic Shrine, I now present you with this five-star Fez.

(Presentation of five-star Fez and applause ensued.)

NOBLE CARL HOGAN: This is certainly a thrilling moment in the life of your family. I am proud, on behalf of Mom, Charlie and myself, to present to you your new five-star Pin. You have every right to wear it with dignity. I am honored to present to you your new five-star Pin.

(Presentation of five-star Pin and applause ensued.)

(At this point, the El Katif Chanters sang "The Lord's Prayer.")

NOBLE CHESTER A. HOGAN: Imperial Potentate, ladies and gentlemen: I thought perhaps I should put the boys to work this year. Therefore, it is my pleasure to present each of them with their new Fez as Aides to the Imperial Potentate.

(Whereupon, both sons were presented with a new Fez indicating them to be Aides to the Imperial Potentate.) (Applause)

NOBLE JOHN D. COCHRAN: It is now a pleasure to introduce the Potentate of Afifi Temple, Harold T. Jordan.

(Whereupon, Noble Jordan presented a bouquet of roses to Mrs. Hogan, following which he introduced his elective Divan officers.) (Applause)

(Noble Leonard A. Peterson, Potentate of El Katif Temple, Spokane, Washington, presented flowers to Mrs. Betty Hogan and then introduced his Divan officers, following which Noble C. Noel Caldwell, the Potentate of Nile Temple, Seattle, Washington, likewise presented flowers to Mrs. Evelyn Hogan and also introduced his elected Divan officers.) (Applause)

NOBLE JOHN D. COCHRAN: I would now ask the new Imperial Chaplain, Reverend Randall W. Larson, of the First United Methodist Church of Puyallup, Washington to please come forward for introduction and presentation of his Fez by Imperial Sir Hogan. Let me add that your new Imperial Chaplain is Minister of the First United Methodist Church of Puyallup, Washington and also Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of Washington and Alaska and a member of Corinthian Lodge of which your Imperial Potentate-Elect is presently Worshipful Master.

(Whereupon, the Reverend Larson presented himself in front of Imperial Sir Hogan and was presented with his Imperial Chaplain's Fez.) (Applause)

NOBLE JOHN D. COCHRAN: Another distinguished guest present today is Noble Robert E. Brewer, the Mayor of Puyallup, who started Imperial Sir Hogan in the Masonic Fraternity.

THE HONORABLE ROBERT E. BREWER (Mayor of Puyallup, Washington): Imperial Sir, I bring you greetings and congratulations from the City of Puyallup. We are most proud of this great honor being extended to you today. I also bring you further congratulations and best wishes for you and your family and much continued success, health and happiness in your work. (Applause)

NOBLE JOHN D. COCHRAN: I believe that Noble Harold Jordan has a presentation to make.

NOBLE HAROLD JORDAN (Afifi Temple): Needless to say, Imperial Sir, we are very, very proud of you and, also needless to say, you are beloved by all of Shrinedom. From our Temple and Chick's Temple we have over six hundred present here to view this memorable occasion put on in behalf of one of our Nobles.

Noble Cox from Olympia, Washington has made this Plaque for you and I would, in his behalf, like to present it to you at this time.

(Presentation of Plaque indicating Fez and five stars underneath it ensued.) (Applause)

I also have another presentation. I know that you are going to travel thousands upon thousands of miles during the next twelve months. In fact, this is probably the last time we will see you for at least a year. (Laughter) I know that you are going to have many joyous miles ahead of you and in order to make them a little happier, I would like at this time, on behalf of the officers and Nobles of Afifi Temple, to present you with the keys to your new Cadillac.

(Presentation of keys and applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT HOGAN: May I thank the officers and all of the members of Afifi Temple from the bottom of a grateful heart. Thank you very much (Applause)

NOBLE JOHN D. COCHRAN: One of the traditional presentations to the newly-elected Imperial Potentate is the presentation of a swagger stick by the Al Malaikah Temple Patrol. I would like to introduce Potentate Leo E. Anderson, Noble Loyl Peterson, and Noble Harold Mallinger for this presentation.

NOBLE LEO E. ANDERSON: It is a great privilege and a great honor for Al Malaikah Temple to present to you your swagger stick, which we hope you will enjoy always. This honor really belongs to the Captain of the Scimitar Patrol and so I am going to ask him to make the presentation.

NOBLE HAROLD MALLINGER: Imperial Sir, this stick and the bands on it represent important moments in your Masonic career. This contains one of the most comprehensive careers of any stick that we have ever presented to this day. It is my wish that you carry the pride of your office with you as it is my pride in presenting this to you.

(Presentation of swagger stick and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT HOGAN: You know, I have been sitting watching this presentation for many years and I was wondering how long it would be before I were standing up here to receive it. There was only one thing that was bothering me and that was that I hoped they did not run out of these sticks before my turn came. (Applause)

NOBLE JOHN D. COCHRAN: I would like to have our Pageant Director, Clint Hull, escort to the stage our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, for the presentation of the Imperial Potentate's Flag.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Council meeting, as Representatives you have accepted this slogan of the far away Nobles to "Look to the West." I am privileged to momentarily share the stage for the purpose of presenting to the newly-elected Imperial Potentate his official flag, the banner of royal purple and pure gold which has, for years, flown at the head of an ever-growing army, the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

The Imperial Potentates of the past have always followed this noble flag in great honor and dignity. May it reflect joy and happiness to you personally as you lead this mighty phalanx of God's noblemen under your own year of Shrine leadership. I congratulate you and them sincerely.

(Presentation of flag and applause ensued)

NOBLE JOHN D. COCHRAN: The Potentate of Murat Temple, Howard D. Foley, has a special flag to present to the Imperial Sir.

NOBLE HOWARD D. FOLEY: Illustrious Sir, I congratulate you. I have here from the Nobility of Murat Temple, the fourth largest Temple in Shrinedom, a flag that was sent to me especially to present to you on this day from Congressman William G. Bray. This flag contains a certification by the architect of the Capitol that it has been flown over our Capitol in Washington, D. C. He wants you to have this, Chick. Take it to Hogan territory and fly it well.

(Presentation of flag and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT HOGAN: Thank you, Illustrious Potentate. Also extend my heartfelt thanks to the Congressman. I will use it over my house or somewhere.

NOBLE JOHN D. COCHRAN: At this point we were to introduce Brother Robert L. Gilmore, Jr., Grand Master of Washington and Alaska. Unfortunately for us, our Most Worshipful Grand Master is in Alaska laying a Masonic cornerstone. We do, however, have present with us the Immediate Past Grand Master, Brother Audley F. Mahaffey.

BROTHER AUDLEY F. MAHAFFEY: Imperial Sir, I bring you congratulations of the Grand Lodge of Washington. May Allah bless you. (Applause)

NOBLE JOHN D. COCHRAN: We also have with us today the Honorable Virgil G. Francis, Thirty-Third Degree, Sovereign Grand Inspector General in Washington Scottish Rite Bodies, Southern Jurisdiction. He is a member of Afifi Temple and has so been for forty years.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT HOGAN: Honorable Sir, your Fez being forty years old, I thought it would be proper to get you a new one.

(Presentation of new Fez and applause)

NOBLE JOHN D. COCHRAN: We are all indebted to Medinah Temple for their cooperation in presenting this Pageant and now it is a pleasure to introduce the Potentate of Mighty Medinah, William L. Backus.

NOBLE WILLIAM L. BACKUS: Imperial Sir, Medinah is always happy when we can do things for friends. In you we have indeed a very staunch friend who emulates the tenets of Masonry, friendship and also brotherly love. We are happy that we have weather that is somewhat similar to yours at home. We brought that in by special messenger today. (Laughter) We are looking forward to a wonderful visit with you at Medinah Temple on your official visit to be held on November 22nd. May you have nothing but the good you need and deserve. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT HOGAN: Illustrious Sir and Nobles of Medinah Temple and all others who have been so gracious to us in helping us with this great Pageant, we are grateful to you and want to thank you from the bottom of our hearts. Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE JOHN D. COCHRAN: Our Imperial Potentate-Elect has some remarks and further introductions to make. The floor is yours, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT HOGAN: I would like to take this opportunity of thanking a number of people, particularly our Pageant Chairman, Noble Clint Hull and also our Narrator, John Cochran and many others who are too numerous to mention.

I do also want to thank the Chanters of El Katif Temple of Spokane, Washington under the direction of J. Waldon Nelson.

I also want to thank our Band Director, Delwyn Jones for being here.

I also want to thank those individuals who were responsible for the putting together and editing of the film that you saw.

At this time I would like to call on our Imperial Chaplain who will give us a closing prayer.

THE REVEREND RANDALL W. LARSON: Let us pray.

O God, who art the Divine Architect of the Universe, the Supreme and Divine Noble of all in Shrinedom, we pause in this sacred and tender moment to express our appreciation and gratitude for all of the beauty and the loveliness of your world. We have been privileged to live in brotherhood and fraternity and in the midst of love.

In this world in which there is tragedy, horror and violence, we are grateful for all those who practice the precepts of free Masonry. In these sacred moments we would ask Thy Divine guidance upon our new Imperial Potentate. We are grateful for those who have led us in the past and as we face the future in a world waiting for the sunrise, we would ask that every member of the Hogan family might have the awareness and receptivity of Thy abiding precepts. They have been richly blessed and now we in Shrinedom are blessed for the leadership of this, another wonderful family. May we as Nobles give our leader the support, love, dedication and commitment that will lead Shrinedom to new heights of victory and glory.

These things we pray in the name of that great supreme Noble, our God and our Father. Amen.

(The Pageant ceremony was concluded by the Chanters of El Katif Temple singing the "Battle Hymn of the Republic.")

MORNING SESSION (continued)

WEDNESDAY, JULY 10, 1968

11:05 O'CLOCK A.M.

The Ninety-Fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., was reconvened at 11:05 o'clock a.m., at the Medinah Temple, Chicago, Illinois, Imperial Potentate Thomas F. Seay presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I would like to call this meeting to order and ask our Imperial Outer Guard if the Temple has been properly tiled.

NOBLE VAL PREDA: Imperial Sir, it has.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: We will now continue with the election of Officers.

The next officer to be elected is the Deputy Imperial Potentate. I will recognize Noble Howard Foley. I understand he has a nomination to make.

NOBLE HOWARD FOLEY: Illustrious Sir, Tom, fellow Representatives and Nobles all: It is my distinct pleasure to place in nomination, for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate, a Past Potentate of Murat Temple, the fourth largest Temple in Shrinedom and who will be your Host Temple in 1970 for the Imperial Council Session to be held at that time. I would therefore like to place in nomination the name of J. Worth Baker for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Is there a second?

(The nomination was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I will now recognize Noble Fred Ehrmann.

NOBLE FRED EHLMANN: Imperial Sir, I move nominations be closed and that a unanimous ballot be cast for the election of Noble J. Worth Baker as Deputy Imperial Potentate.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Noble Baker, I would like to ask you at this time if you accept this nomination.

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER: Imperial Sir Tom, Imperial Officers, Imperial Representatives and Nobles all: It is with a humble and grateful heart that I do accept. I wish to thank each of you from the bottom of my heart. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: The next order of business is that of election of the Imperial Chief Rabban.

Let me interrupt at this point by suggesting that it would be wise if all of the Nobles who are going to make nominations come up to the stage at one time. This may save us a little time.

I now recognize Dr. Meyer H. Legum.

DR. MEYER LEGUM: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives of this Imperial Council: In behalf of the Nobility of Khedive Temple, it is my happy privilege to be accorded the honor of presenting the name of the present Imperial Assistant Rabban in nomination for the office of Imperial Chief Rabban of the Shrine of North America; a man of proven ability and pleasing personality and one who warrants your favorable consideration; Imperial Sir Aubrey G. Graham of Khedive Temple.

Are there further nominations? Hearing no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I move that nominations be closed, the rules be suspended and Illustrious Sir Melvin T. Blassingham, Past Potentate of Khedive Temple, be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir Aubrey G. Graham for the office of Imperial Chief Rabban of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I will now call upon Noble Blassingham to cast the ballot for Imperial Chief Rabban.

NOBLE MELVIN BLASSINGHAM: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is my distinct pleasure to cast a unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Aubrey G. Graham to serve as Imperial Chief Rabban for the A.A.O.N.M.S. in North America for the ensuing year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Imperial Sir Graham, do you accept?

NOBLE AUBREY G. GRAHAM: Imperial Sir, Tom Seay; Imperial Sirs and Representatives to this great Imperial Council Session: I consider it one of the greatest honors of my life to be a part of this Imperial Divan and I can assure each and every one of you that I deeply appreciate this honor today and I do accept with humility and trust that the Good Lord will be with me in the next year as He has been in the past. Thank you so much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: The next order of business is the election of the Imperial Assistant Rabban. I will now recognize Noble Roger Murdock.

NOBLE ROGER MURDOCK: Imperial Sir Tom, Imperial Officers Past and Present, Illustrious Potentates and Representatives: It is my pleasant assignment to place in nomination the name of Noble C. P. MacGregor for the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban.

Are there further nominations? If there be no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I move the waiving of the rule requiring a written ballot and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for C. P. MacGregor for the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing year.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried.)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is a distinct pleasure for me to cast a unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for C. P. MacGregor for the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Imperial Sir, will you accept?

NOBLE C. P. MACGREGOR: Members and Representatives of this great organization, I certainly do accept and I want to thank you for your confidence and to say to you that I will do everything in my power to carry on and give the best year of my life. Thank you very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: The next order of business is the election of the Imperial High Priest and Prophet. I will now recognize Noble Robert W. Leonard.

NOBLE ROBERT W. LEONARD: Imperial Sir Tom, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is indeed a privilege and a pleasure for me to place in nomination the name of C. Victor Thornton for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

Are there further nominations? If not, I move that the rules be suspended and that Jim Childs be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for C. Victor Thornton.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried.)

NOBLE JIM CHILDS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and delegates all: It is my distinct pleasure to cast a unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir C. Victor Thornton for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Imperial Sir Thornton, do you accept?

NOBLE C. VICTOR THORNTON: Imperial Sir Tom and fellow Representatives: I do accept and thank you for your consideration here today. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: The next order of business is the election of the Imperial Oriental Guide. I recognize Noble Charles L. Oxley.

NOBLE CHARLES L. OXLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: It is indeed a pleasure and privilege, as well as an honor, to place in nomination Noble Henry B. Struby, your present Imperial First Ceremonial Master for the office of Imperial Oriental Guide.

Are there further nominations? Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move that nominations be closed, the rules be suspended and that Noble Carl Bruce have the privilege of casting a unanimous ballot.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I now recognize Noble Carl Bruce.

NOBLE CARL BRUCE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I am delighted and proud, on behalf of all of the great Nobles of Hadi Temple, to cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Henry Struby as Imperial Oriental Guide for the ensuing year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Henry, do you accept?

NOBLE HENRY B. STRUBY: Imperial Sir Tom and fellow Representatives: I do accept. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: The Chair now recognizes Jack Chapman to place in nomination the name of an individual for Imperial Treasurer.

NOBLE JACK CHAPMAN: Imperial Sir Tom, Imperial Officers and members of the Ninety-Fourth Imperial Council Session: It is indeed a pleasure and honor, as Potentate of Tripoli Temple, to place in nomination, for the office of Imperial Treasurer, Past Imperial Potentate Thomas W. Melham.

Are there other nominations? Hearing no other nominations, I move that we suspend the rules and cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Thomas W. Melham as Imperial Treasurer.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and unanimously carried.)

NOBLE LOUIS BEST: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: It is my honor and pleasure and the pleasure of all Nobles of Tripoli Temple to cast a unanimous ballot for Thomas W. Melham for Imperial Treasurer. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Tom, do you accept?

NOBLE THOMAS W. MELHAM: Imperial Sir, I do accept and with deep thanks to the Representatives of this Session for their continued approval of the name of Thomas W. Melham. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: The next order of business is the election of the Imperial Recorder. I now recognize Noble Leslie H. Swan.

NOBLE LESLIE H. SWAN: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: Again it is my happy privilege to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Recorder one who has, through the many years, devoted outstanding service to this office. All of you know what a wonderful service he has rendered to this Imperial Council. Therefore, it affords me great pleasure and honor to place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir George M. Saunders for the office of Imperial Recorder.

Are there other nominations? I hear no other nominations, Imperial Sir, and so I move that nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and that Noble Howard Millington be permitted to cast a unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for the election of Imperial Sir George M. Saunders to succeed himself as Imperial Recorder for the ensuing year.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: The Chair recognizes Noble Howard Millington.

NOBLE HOWARD MILLINGTON: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives: I am glad that George has reached maturity. It is my privilege and pleasure to cast a unanimous ballot of the Representatives of this Imperial Council Session for George M. Saunders to be Imperial Recorder for this twenty-first year. Thank you very much. (Cheers and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: George, do you accept?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Council: My deep and sincere gratitude to each and every one of you. I certainly appreciate your continued confidence and your continued help all along the way in Shrinedom. I do accept. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: The next order of business is the election of the First Ceremonial Master. I will recognize Noble Ford Q. Elvidge.

NOBLE FORD Q. ELVIDGE: Imperial Sir Tom, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I have the pleasure and honor of placing in nomination for the Imperial Office of First Ceremonial Master the name of Jacob A. Wingerter.

Are there further nominations? If not, I move that the nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot of this body for Noble Jacob A. Wingerter for the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried.)

NOBLE MARVIN SLAVIN: Imperial Sir Tom, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: It certainly is one of the highlights of this year for me to be allowed the privilege and honor and pleasure of casting a unanimous ballot for the election of Jacob A. Wingerter as Imperial First Ceremonial Master of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Noble Wingerter, do you accept?

NOBLE JACOB A. WINGERTER: Yes. (Laughter) Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I thank you gentlemen from the bottom of my heart and I shall continue to do my best in the service of the Shrine of North America. Thank you so much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: The next order of business is the election of the Imperial Second Ceremonial Master. I recognize Noble A. C. Rockley.

NOBLE A. C. ROCKLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I am the Potentate of Al Azhar Temple of Calgary, Alberta Canada.

It is always a great honor for the Canadian Temples to have a fellow countryman on the Imperial Divan. During the past year Imperial Sir Jack Streight has conducted himself in the office of Imperial Marshal with great dignity and decorum.

It is now my privilege to place in nomination the name of Jack Streight as Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

Are there further nominations? There being no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I move that nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council in favor of Imperial Sir Jack Streight for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried.)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives: Jack made a good Imperial Marshal and it is therefore a great pleasure for me to cast a unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Sir Jack M. Streight as Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing term. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Jack happens to be my Marshal and so I also second that one. He has done a terrific job. Jack, do you accept?

NOBLE JACK M. STREIGHT: I accept the honor and I concur in all of the nice words and other things expressed here today by the Imperial Council members. I am only too glad to give the duty to Woody Bennett next year of Imperial Marshal. (Laughter and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: The next order of business is nominations for the office of Imperial Marshal. I recognize Noble Everett H. Trunk.

NOBLE EVERETT H. TRUNK: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives to this Imperial Council Session: It is a pleasure for me to nominate as Imperial Marshal our present Imperial Captain of the Guard, Woody W. Bennett of Ararat Temple of Kansas City.

Are there further nominations? There being no further nominations, I move that nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and that the Illustrious Potentate of Ararat Temple, Richard W. Farris, cast a unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Bennett for the office of Imperial Marshal for the ensuing year.

(The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried.)

NOBLE RICHARD W. FARRIS: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I am the Illustrious Potentate of Ararat Temple and we are proud of two members on the Imperial Divan. You just elected George Saunders for the twenty-first year. This is about the third time for Woody Bennett.

I am real happy, therefore, to cast a unanimous ballot for Woody Bennett for the office of Imperial Marshal for the ensuing year. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Woody, do you accept?

NOBLE W. W. BENNETT: Imperial Sir and Representatives, I do accept and I express to you my heartfelt thanks and, of course, I will do my best to serve you well. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: The next order of business is the election of the Imperial Captain of the Guard. Will Noble Arthur Gibbs please approach the podium.

NOBLE ARTHUR GIBBS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is my great honor and pleasure to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard Peter Val Preda, a great guy and well beloved in his own Temple.

Are there other nominations? Hearing no further nominations, I move that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended and one unanimous ballot be cast by our Past Potentate Charles B. Mason.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and was declared to be carried.)

NOBLE CHARLES B. MASON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives all: It is a deep personal pleasure and also an honor, on behalf of the Nobility of Cairo Temple, to cast one unanimous ballot for Peter Val Preda to serve us as Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Peter, do you accept?

NOBLE PETER VAL PREDa: Imperial Sir Tom, Imperial Sirs and Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: Last year, as you will recall, I was unable to talk and so I was unable to thank you as I would like to do right now for the pleasure of last year and again for electing me this year to the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard. I will work hard and I will be around and see all of you as often as I can. Imperial Sir, I do accept. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Now then, the next order of business is the nomination of candidates for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

I am going to call the names of the candidates that have properly registered their names as candidates. They will be called up on the stage and their names put in a hat and a drawing made to see who is the first to be nominated. After this is done, we shall then ballot.

Fred R. Morrison of Moslem Temple, will he please come to the stage. (Applause)

Harry J. Stith of Sabbar Temple from Arizona. (Applause)

Harvey W. Smith from Sudan Temple. (Applause)

Warren F. Weck, Jr., of Zuhrah Temple. (Applause)

(Whereupon, the drawing then ensued for nominating positions.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Let me say at this point that while the ballots are being counted with regard to this first ballot, we will return to the Palmer House for lunch and then the afternoon session will be reconvened back in the Grand Ballroom after our luncheon.

Now, Nobles, the number one man is Warren F. Weck, Jr. He will be nominated by Noble N. Theodore Waldor.

NOBLE N. THEODORE WALDOR: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives to this Ninety-Fourth Imperial Council Session: If you desire a young man with a world of experience and a wealth of background for the office of Imperial Outer Guard, a man who is now only forty-four years of age and who will still be a young man when he is Imperial Potentate, who is in excellent health and who is full of the vitality required to withstand the vigorous years on the Imperial Divan — a man with a pleasing personality and fine qualifications as a member of the Imperial Line — who is a regular fellow and yet always conducts himself with true dignity — a diligent teamworker and inspiring leader and effective speaker — a man who is most successful in his business career, being Vice-President of one of the largest Minneapolis banks, which is solidly behind him in this endeavor — a man who has a fine legal mind and who is a graduate of the University of Minnesota Law School — a man who is financially able to take all the time necessary through the years — a man who is a fine Mason and has a fine Masonic background and who is one of the most popular and successful Potentates of Zuhrah Temple — a man who has the one

hundred percent backing of myself as Potentate, of the Divan and of the Past Potentates and our some 12,000-odd Nobles — a man who is a devoted family man, who has a wonderful family and also will fit very well into the Imperial family — then I urge you to cast your ballot for the man from Minnesota, Warren F. Weck, Jr.

I take great pride in being accorded the privilege and honor to place in nomination Warren F. Weck, Jr. for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I will now recognize Noble Gene Bogard.

NOBLE GENE BOGARD: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives and Nobles all: It is my pleasure, as Illustrious Potentate of Sabbar Temple, to nominate one of our Past Potentates, a man from the southwest.

Fifty-four years ago in May, Harry came from the great State of Illinois. He migrated west to Montana. He first became a Shriner in Butte, Montana, Bagdad Temple. He then moved to Tucson, Arizona, where he helped organize one of the finest drum and bugle corps in the west. For approximately five years he worked diligently and was appointed and then later elected Potentate.

He is a successful businessman and does have the time to give as an Imperial Officer. He is likewise a husband, father and grandfather.

Therefore, it is my privilege to present and place in nomination for your consideration Noble Harry J. Stith of Sabbar Temple for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I would like to have Noble Marvin Lane now approach the stage.

NOBLE MARVIN LANE (Moslem Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives to the Ninety-Fourth Imperial Council Session: First of all I would like to deviate from my regular remarks and congratulate my friends who have just been elevated in the Imperial Line. I have worked for all of them, know them well and would like to congratulate them on their advancement up through the Line to the office of Imperial Potentate.

Of the great responsibilities that confront this body, the election of our Imperial Outer Guard stands high. Obviously, the recipient of this office will very likely, in ten years, be elected to the awesome responsibility of the office of Imperial Potentate of our great organization.

The responsibility bestowed upon you as Representatives of your Temples demands that you select and select well the outstanding and best qualified man for this high office.

You have seen and had an opportunity to evaluate the candidates and it is your duty to exercise critical judgment, to do your level best to the Shrine.

Moslem Temple presents and proposes to you an exceptional man, one extremely well qualified through ability, tremendous vitality, wisdom, character and one endowed with an untiring zeal to further our great cause. I have reference to our Illustrious Past Potentate Fred R. Morrison.

Fred is a self-made and extremely successful businessman, being the founder and the owner of the Morrison Carbonic Company and its subsidiaries. He is also a Past President of the Michigan Ice Cream Manufacturers Association, a Past President of the Michigan Drug Travelers Association, a member of the Greater Board of Commerce of Detroit; consultant and advisor to the Boy Scouts of America and the Wayne County Youth Council.

He is a member of both the York and Scottish Rite bodies and a member of the Royal Jesters.

He has served and is serving his Temple as a member of the Finance Committee. He is of Irish and Scottish ancestry. He is fifty-three years old. He has a charming wife and family. Two of his sons and one son-in-law are Masons.

He is a member of the Lutheran Church.

Fred Morrison was appointed Director General of the 1967 Imperial Council Session slated for Detroit until the untimely death of Moslem's Deputy Imperial Potentate, Charles E. Merrill. This grieved the Temple and shattered a long-held dream.

Fred sincerely regrets his inability to visit with each and every Representative of this Convention during his campaign which commenced in January. Time just did not make this possible. There are a lot of Temples in North America. He has, however, visited from Hawaii to Florida and from Maine to California over 100 of the 169 Temples, thus at least giving most of you an opportunity to meet our candidate, to evaluate his qualifications and to be inspired by his vitality, his enthusiasm and devotion to the Shrine and to the warmth of his personality.

Seldom in a man's lifetime does he have the opportunity to propose to this beloved organization a candidate for the Line, a true Mason and Shriner in every sense of the word — a person in which one can, with true confidence, place responsibility in.

Imperial Sir, I now place in nomination, for the office of Imperial Outer Guard, Moslem Temple's Past Illustrious Potentate Fred R. Morrison. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I now recognize Noble Roy T. Lord.

NOBLE ROY T. LORD: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Imperial Officers and fellow Representatives: I too am grateful for the opportunity of placing in nomination the name of a friend. All through our Shrine careers we have been hearing the word "friendship," the word "brotherly love," etc. This comes to us from association one with the other.

For three years this great Shriner and this great Mason has come to the Imperial Council seeking the support of the Representatives so that he might have the opportunity to give service to the Imperial Council and to give the Imperial Council the benefit of a world of experience, not only in fraternal life but in the business world.

I am happy to be the friend of Harvey W. Smith and have been his friend for a long, long time.

There is something about the friends that we make over the years that is binding with us and I can say that this friendship stays with you year after year.

Harvey Smith is one of the most modest men that I have ever known, a man who in no way uses the word "I" but, in turn, you just have to pry from him some of the things you want to know. I needed to know a little bit more about him when I was asked to nominate him and so I got a little background, not from him, but from his very lovely and gracious wife.

I found that as a boy Harvey had joined the Order of DeMolay and the one thing he remembered when he was initiated into that grand youth organization was a thing we were all concerned with — love for our parents. After his initiation, he went home and put his arm around his old mother and said, "Mother, I've started a career that I have thought about for a long time. I hope it leads me into Masonry and the Shrine."

This is exactly what happened because, following his years in the DeMolay and service in the various offices there, he became of age and joined Masonry. He was Master of his Blue Lodge. He was a District Deputy for the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and later its Grand Master. His life is imbued with the spirit of fraternalism and when we imbue within ourselves the spirit of the fraternity we, in turn, have a heart full of compassion for our fellow men. This is the biggest asset that Harvey Smith has, his big heart.

He is a successful businessman and has been for many years.

A native of the State of Indiana, he was educated in the New York area and then graduated from Washington and Lee University at Lexington, Virginia.

We are able, as in the case of these other candidates offered you today, to offer you a man of experience, a man with desire and a man that has an understanding of the principles that we all boast of so much as we come up through our Masonic Shrine circles. What more can we give to the Shrine than those people who are capable of carrying on year after year.

Harvey Smith will give to this very excellent Imperial Line additional experience and, of course, in the times in which we are living today, we need all the experience that God can give us. We are dependent upon one another in a critical era.

Therefore, Nobles, I hope that today you will cast your ballot for Harvey Smith. I love him as a man. You know, it is possible for one man to love another and I am doing this to him because I love Harvey Smith and, further, if you knew him as

well as I did, you would be standing here repeating the same words over and over again:

Therefore, it is with a heart full of friendship, one for another, that I place in nomination the name of my friend and yours, Harvey W. Smith, for the grand office of Imperial Outer Guard — a man from the great State of North Carolina. Now, as we saw in that beautiful pageant just a short while ago, "Look to the West," I ask you today to look to the south so that we can have some representation in this very fine Imperial Council.

It is my pleasure to place his name in nomination, the name of Harvey W. Smith, Past Potentate of Sudan Temple. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Nobles, you have heard the nomination of four great dedicated Nobles. Are there other nominations?

Hearing no other nominations, I declare the nominations closed and I will ask Clyde Oliver to approach the stage and give you instructions as to how to vote.

Clyde, I think we should use ballot number one, the yellow ballot, in relation to the first ballot.

NOBLE CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives: I am sorry, I cannot tell you how to vote. However, I will be glad to tell you where to vote and in a few moments we will be casting our ballot for Imperial Outer Guard. Inasmuch as we are going to recess immediately following the voting, the members of my Committee will be waiting for you at the exit doors on the main floor where the Representatives are seated.

I would like to tell you just one thing, Nobles, and that is should we need a second ballot, then the first order of business this afternoon will be a report on this ballot. Therefore, I can only urge that you be in your seats at the time the report is given.

Now, as indicated by your Imperial Potentate, ballot number one will be used and any other ballots found in the ballot boxes will not be considered. Use ballot number one. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Nobles, after you have voted, we will recess until two o'clock. The buses are at the side door. We will reconvene in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House for a continuation of our business session at two o'clock. Therefore, we urge you to be on time. Have all voted who wished? Then I declare the ballot closed.

We are now recessed.

(Whereupon, at 12:00 o'clock noon the session was recessed to reconvene at 2:00 o'clock p.m., in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

WEDNESDAY, JULY 10, 1968

TWO O'CLOCK P.M.

The Ninety-Fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened in the Grand Ballroom, Palmer House, Chicago, Illinois, Wednesday, July 10, 1968 at two o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Thomas F. Seay presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I would like to ask the Representatives to be seated. Our first order of business will be a report from the Tellers Committee with regard to our first ballot on the office of Imperial Outer Guard. I will recognize Clyde Oliver.

NOBLE CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is with pleasure that I give you these results in relation to ballot number one for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

There were a possible 708 votes. 682 actually voted. There were no spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice was 342. The votes were distributed as follows:

Noble Stith	21 votes
Noble Weck	152 votes
Noble Morrison	193 votes
Noble Smith	316 votes

(Cheers and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: As you all know, there is not a sufficient number to declare an election and so we will have to have another ballot. I now recognize Noble Harry Stith.

NOBLE HARRY STITH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives and members of the Ninety-Fourth Imperial Council Session: I would like to at this time yield my votes to Harvey W. Smith. (Cheers and applause) I will be back and see you next year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Nobles, I know you understand that no candidate can yield his votes.

I will now ask that you prepare your ballot on ballot number two, the blue ballot. I will now again turn the microphone over to Clyde Oliver for further instructions.

NOBLE CLYDE OLIVER: The Imperial Potentate has indicated that ballot number two will be used for the second ballot. If the members of my Committee will take their stations we will proceed to vote.

Nobles, may I also indicate this to you — that the voting will be done in the position in which you are seated. The ballot boxes will be passed between the rows and there will be no ballots cast in the rear or front of the room or out in the front. You must be seated in your position if you are to have your vote cast.

As indicated, we will use ballot number two, the blue ballot. Should there be any other than that ballot in the boxes, they will be declared void.

(Whereupon, the voting, collection of ballots and counting ensued.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Have all voted who wished? Then I declare the ballot closed. Now, Nobles, I am sure that all of you are interested in our Burns Institutes. We have with us Dr. Larson of Galveston, Texas, who is going to speak to you and show you some slides which will enlighten you, I am sure, because it did me, as to just what is happening in our Burns Institutes and what they are doing for humanity, as well as the many things that have been going on with regard to improving technique in relation to burns. I am having this done because I feel every Representative in North America should know more about what is being done in connection with our Burns institutions, what the Burns Centers are doing. Therefore, I ask that you be patient. We will try to push this along as fast as possible after you have heard Dr. Larson give his presentation.

Also, this will give the Tellers an opportunity to count the votes and then we hope that by the time Dr. Larson has completed his presentation that we will also be able to report to you on the election.

I am now happy to present to you Dr. Duane Larson from Galveston, Texas.

DR. DUANE LARSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, fellow Nobles and team members all: The reason that I say "team members all" is the fact that each one of us is on a team. It is one of the finest teams I have ever played with. All of you throughout the country have been helpful in bringing these young children to us so that they can have the finest care we hope to give. For this I thank you for your fine cooperation.

I would now like to show you some slides.

First of all, let me say that fire is one of our greatest enemies, especially in relation to children. I am sure all of you can understand what havoc it wroughts in relation to family life. When, for instance, you hear a father tell of his child flying a kite and then, as a result of a wind or something, the kite becomes enmeshed in high-tension wires and then a ball of fire goes along that wire and hits the child and the child likewise goes up in flames like an airplane, then you know what some of these horrors can mean. There are many horrible stories such as this that we hear about almost daily. However, fortunately, we can do something about it.

There are many doctors and many hospitals that do not like to take care of burns and, of course, this is understandable. Burned patients are very difficult patients to take care of. They require real teamwork by many individuals in order to give them the best chance for survival and the best chance for rehabilitation.

That is why you have built these Burns Institutes, why you have three of them — two of them operating and the other one to be operating in the Fall.

Let me say that physiologically a burn is a horrible injury to the body. It is an extremely complicated type of injury and this is why we require keen efforts to look into this.

Further, the physiological trauma involved occurs throughout the entire body, even though the skin may be the only thing that has been damaged. We know, on the other hand, that though on superficial examination the skin may be the only feature of the body damaged, that, nevertheless, liver functions, kidney functions and other organ functions as a rule are also abnormal in performance.

Psychologically, these children likewise believe every bit of emotional trauma as you or I. Many a night I have held a child in my arms quivering with frightening fear, with horrible nightmares of the burning going on again. Many times I have lived from minute to minute with a mother and father while they were hoping that their child would live.

Burns are different from other forms of injury. Life here is not related to but a moment or two but, on the contrary, to many months. A child may be alive and doing well today and may be dead within a minute from now. Therefore, we live with them and help them until finally one happy day that child can walk out of the hospital and return to his or her loved ones and to their own family and, of course, the family cost here is tremendous.

As a matter of fact, it takes anywhere from 10 to \$15,000 to care for an acute burn and then, when you add reconstructive surgery, some of these costs have added up to as high as \$80,000.

The greatest cause of burns is gasoline burns. The next most common is open fire burns. This accounts for, let us say, some twenty-one per cent of our burns cases.

We find, from our statistics, that eighty per cent of the children burned by open fire are girls but, on the other hand, the majority of boys are burnt by gasoline, such as in relation to cleaning paint brushes in a garage or pouring gasoline into the carburetor to get the car started.

Possibly the most common burn of all is the scald burn.

You know, many a day as I stand watching a plane with a patient in it circling over our Hospital I wonder how bad that case is. I wonder whether it is going to live and, if that child lives, what will be his life's function.

Now then, I would like to describe to you very briefly the procedure that takes place when a child is delivered to us.

(Whereupon, through the use of various 35-millimeter color slides, Dr. Larson explained in detail the admittance procedures, supervision procedures and general surgical procedures used on children admitted to the Burns Institute at Galveston with various degrees of burns.)

DR. LARSON: In conclusion, let me say that what I have endeavored to do in this very brief period of time, through the use of these colored slides, is to give you some idea of the types of cases we see, their appearance upon admission and also how they appear after leaving the hospital and after various surgical procedures have been performed upon them in order to rehabilitate them as much as possible.

I would like to emphasize to you one important point and that is that we have now cut our death rate from burns in half in connection with the establishment of these Burns Institutes. We have only had a fifteen per cent mortality for this year. Therefore, we say that if you can provide these children with the means of transportation to an area where they can be taken care of by one of our Units, regardless of where they may come from, that success, at least in many cases, is assured.

Let me also indicate that because of our specialty in relation to burns we have had surgeons from all over the country come and train with us. These surgeons have come from South Vietnam, Germany, Southeast Asia, Japan, Canada, Mexico and from other South American countries. They have been training with us in order to learn the technique of burns care.

I could go on, as I said before, and show you some reconstructive cases we have been doing in more detail but I think you understand what we are trying to do. In closing, let me thank you for your patience in listening to our story. I hope it has in some manner conveyed to you our efforts in relation to the treatment of burned

children and that this, in turn, will give you more insight for comments when you are talking to your friends about our work.

I just want to end with these words — again, thank you on behalf of the medical and scientific staff of the Burns Institute at Galveston, those in Cincinnati and those coming up. Thank you for giving us wonderful facilities so that for the first time in our lives we can really attack the problem and do something for these children and, lastly, on behalf of the many, many grateful hearts, in behalf of those children who have been in our Institutes, who are in there now and those to come. For all of these, thank you with all of our hearts. (Rising sustained applause ensued)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Nobles, after listening to Dr. Larson and seeing these slides, if you are not proud to be a Shriner, then your heart is in the wrong place. Now I believe you can see why I wanted Dr. Larson to come to this Imperial Council Session and present to you this story. This is also the reason for the request of some \$7 million to build two additional Units. Of course, however, we have to realize that we cannot let our hearts control our minds and our heads and that is the reason I explained to you that I did not come to you and ask for these funds to build two new hospitals because I felt, and I think most of the Divan felt, that we should wait another year, at least until we were completely through with Cincinnati.

I am very grateful to Dr. Larson for coming here this afternoon and spending these brief moments with us and showing you Representatives, as well as your Imperial Officers, just exactly where your money is going. Thank you very much, sir.

Now then, may we have the report from Noble Clyde Oliver with regard to the second ballot.

NOBLE CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives all: First I would like to tell you that all ballots and ballot boxes have been accounted for. It is also a pleasure to give you the result of the second ballot for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

Possible votes, 758; actually voting, 718. There were no spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice, 360. The votes were distributed as follows:

Noble Weck, Jr.	109
Noble Morrison	219
Noble Smith	390

(Cheers and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Just a moment. The Chair recognizes Noble Fred Morrison.

NOBLE FRED MORRISON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives: I want to thank you all for being so wonderful to me and for supporting my candidacy. If my Temple elects me a Representative next year I will be back, I assure you.

At this time I would like to make a motion that this assembly cast a unanimous ballot for a great Mason, Harvey Smith, for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

NOBLE WARREN F. WECK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I would like to second the motion that this be a unanimous ballot for Harvey W. Smith. I would also like to thank those of you who supported me and would like to tell you that I likewise shall be back again next year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: You have heard the motion and the second. All those in favor indicate by saying "Aye," opposed? The motion is unanimously carried. (Applause)

I would like to have Harvey Smith approach the podium. Harvey, do you accept?

NOBLE HARVEY W. SMITH: Imperial Sir, I accept. (Laughter)

You know, this has been a long hard travel that I have made in the last three years and I thank everybody, especially those who have been dedicated to me and for having their faith in me. I know that when the pages of history are written all of you will know that your faith has been well-founded.

You know, I feel a little embarrassed up here because I have been trying so hard to get elected to the Imperial Divan that I did not realize I would have to make a little speech when I finally got here. (Cheers and applause) Therefore, as you can see, I do not have one with me and whatever I say is from the heart.

At any rate, again, I want to thank all of you and hope that you will be glad that you acted as you did, especially as I rise in the Imperial Divan Line.

Also, at this time I would like to extend thanks to my three competitors for trying to keep me off the bottom of the Line. (Laughter) It has been a fine campaign, really clean and very few rumors. At any rate, thanks again and, of course, I appreciate everything. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Congratulations, Harvey.

(At this point, the election of Trustees, Directors and Officers for the Colorado corporation ensued. See Colorado Proceedings.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Nobles, I believe that concludes our election. Also, as I look upon this agenda, it completes all of the agenda items scheduled for this afternoon. However, inasmuch as we do have many items coming up, perhaps we should spend the rest of the afternoon on Committee reports.

Therefore, at this time, I am going to call upon Imperial Sir Orville Rush to report as Chairman of the New Burns Center Committee.

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives: After that wonderful presentation by Dr. Larson with regard to our Galveston Burns Unit, your Imperial Potentate and I thought that this would be an appropriate time in which to give the report of the New Burns Center Committee. Therefore, I am happy to present the following report:

REPORT OF THE NEW BURNS CENTER COMMITTEE

In the Fall of 1967, Imperial Potentate Thomas F. Seay appointed a committee to explore the feasibility of future possible expansion of the Shrine Burns program and to consider applications for proposed sites for additional Burns Institutes.

During the past few months, new and renewed applications have been received from the following Medical Schools:

Duke University Medical Center, Durham, N. C.—Research Triangle of N. C.

University of North Carolina Medical School, Chapel Hill, N. C. and Research Triangle of North Carolina.

The Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia.

University of California Medical School, Davis, California.

University of California Medical School, San Diego, California.

University of California, San Francisco Medical Center.

Stanford University Medical School, Palo Alto, California.

Pacific University Medical School, California.

University of California Medical School, Irvine, California.

University of Southern California School of Medicine, Los Angeles, California.

The University of California Los Angeles Medical School, Los Angeles, California.

University of Oregon Medical School, Portland, Oregon.

The Medical School of the University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada.

University of Florida Medical School, Gainesville, Florida.

University of Alabama Medical School, Birmingham, Alabama.

Emory University School of Medicine, Atlanta, Georgia.

Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, Illinois.

University of Arizona Medical School, Tucson, Arizona.

University of Washington Medical School, Seattle, Washington.

University of British Columbia School of Medicine, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

George Washington University Medical School, Washington, D. C.

University of Colorado Medical Center, Denver, Colorado.

University of Nebraska College of Medicine, Omaha, Nebraska.

The University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry, Rochester, New York.

State University of New York Upstate Medical Center College of Medicine, Syracuse, New York.

The University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Memphis, Tennessee.

On instructions of Imperial Potentate Seay, your chairman or Committee members made site visitations to several of the above institutions, however, both the Imperial Potentate and the Committee feel that additional site visitations should be effected, all applications thoroughly considered, and results of the operations of the present Burns Institutes thoroughly evaluated before making any determinations.

Due to unexpected delays, the Cincinnati Unit was only recently put into full operation and the Boston Unit will not be opened until late this Summer.

It is recommended that the Committee be continued so that full consideration may be given to the above mentioned applications and any additional which may be received.

This report is signed by all members of the Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

Orville F. Rush, Chairman

Chester A. Hogan

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.

Dr. Carroll B. Larson

C. Victor Thornton

J. Worth Baker

O. Carlyle Brock

I move the adoption of this report.

(The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried.)

NOBLE JOSEPH C. RARY (Potentate, Yaarab Temple): Imperial Sir, I would like to be heard on the point with regard to the Burns Institutes.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Will you come to the microphone, sir.

NOBLE JOSEPH C. RARY: Imperial Sir, my name is J. C. Rary and I am the Potentate of Yaarab Temple, Atlanta.

You will notice that we have on the list of hospitals proposed Emery University Hospital, Atlanta. I would like to say that we in Atlanta, Georgia are proud of the Scottish Rite Hospital in Decatur, Georgia. We are losing the Scottish Rite Hospital in Decatur, Georgia to the Georgia Baptist Hospital down in Atlanta. Some of you may not know it but this was the forerunner of all of our Orthopedic Hospitals throughout Shrinedom. This is the granddaddy of them all.

It is hard for us to keep the Scottish Rite Hospital at Decatur filled at this time, even in the area of Atlanta, with over a million population. However, I wonder how many Potentates here assembled have had the embarrassing situation which I have had in Atlanta and in relation to Yaarab Temple, calling Dr. MacMillan, Dr. Larson and these others and telling them to put it in writing so that I can come to you and present this information to the effect that they cannot take these burned children.

Fellows, I worked all night one night in order to get a child from the Georgia mountains burned in a house up there to a hospital.

Now, all that I am trying to say is that if we are going to ride this buggy, let's put a horse in front of it and run it. I have heard about this "poor mouth" business — to the effect we are going to go broke. Are we going broke? Can we afford it? Can we afford the hospitals we have? I am wondering.

We don't care whether you bring these patients to the Emery University Hospital or not but we believe we have enough first-class applications there that a decision can be made and that it should not be put off.

Imperial Sir Rush, I don't mean to throw cold water on your report but I think this is just delaying things. You can see how long it has taken to get the Boston Unit going. You can see how long it has taken to get the Galveston Unit going, also Cincinnati.

Let's do something now. The Georgia Baptist Hospital not only says they will take Scottish Rite Hospital into their complex but they are also going to build a burns institute in it. Therefore, I believe we are going to arrive too late.

You know, we have been doing all the spadework in relation to these units. We have done all of the expensive work and yet these other service organizations are bound to come in and pick up the spade and go to work and build some hospitals. This I know is something they are going to do.

Now, I know this report has already been adopted but this does not affect that. However, at the same time, if you have had children turned down because you could not get them into a Burns Institute, I know how embarrassed you likewise have been.

You know, this has happened to us and it has been real embarrassing. For example, we had one patient admitted to the Cincinnati Burns Institute which would not have lived twenty-four hours. Dr. MacMillan took this child as an emergency case and that child is living today as a result of his having taken this child as an emergency case. His little sister was not quite so severely burned but, on the other hand, two of the other children in that family lost their lives and, likewise, their mother and father were also burned.

In other words, let's quite trying to travel on sympathy in connection with these burn cases. Let's quit selling a product we cannot offer. This is exactly what we are doing unless we pick up here. In other words, let's get more hospitals established so that we can go ahead and treat these burns cases. I think we should not delay. I merely desired to say this with regard to the report just presented and adopted. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Judge Wilson has asked for the floor.

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: Imperial Potentate and Nobles: I agree with many of the sentiments that have been expressed by the gentleman and Noble from Atlanta. We have, of course, already accepted the report of the Special Committee on Burns, which has been read by Imperial Sir Rush and which provides that further immediate study be made and further investigation be made.

I was a little disappointed to hear that we had been turning down burns cases because in the Boston Unit, where we have one of the interim units in operation, we were guaranteed five beds while we were completing the hospital and have had no occasion where we have yet to refuse a burns patient. I assure you that when that great hospital opens later this year there will be facilities in that section of the country.

I also agree that we will need more burns units. We are learning a lot from the construction of our first three.

I believe one is needed in the southeast and, in accordance with the earlier remarks of our Imperial Potentate, I believe one is needed in the northwest or the west. However, I strongly believe that we should stand by the report of Imperial Sir Rush's Committee, a report which has already been approved. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: What you say, Noble, is true. However, we are here to learn and we have to have time to learn. That is why I was very happy to let you speak on the subject.

(Business was transacted in the Colorado corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: The Chair now recognizes Noble Peter Val Preda.

NOBLE PETER VAL PREDA: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: This is not a very long report. This is the report of the Temple, Unit and Shrine Club Study Committee. We have made our recommendations to our Legal Counsel, which he will present later on I understand. It will be presented in relation to recommended changes in the By-Laws. Therefore, unless you request me to read the five-page report, I will just hand it in for the record. What is your wish?

(Cries of "Hand it in.")

NOBLE PETER VAL PREDA: Very well, I shall do so.

(There follows the report of the Temple, Unit and Shrine Club Study Committee as follows:)

REPORT OF TEMPLE, UNIT AND SHRINE CLUB STUDY COMMITTEE

During the past year your Committee has devoted its time, principally, to a study of the Internal Revenue Code and the applicability of the provisions thereof to

Shrine Temples, Units, Shrine Clubs, and their appendant and affiliated organizations and corporations, although other pertinent matters have received our attention also.

The Imperial Council and its subordinate Temples as a group, has been granted a letter of exemption from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(8) of the Code as a fraternal beneficiary society. It is not a charitable organization as many apparently believe. The regulations under that Section of the Code provide that "To be exempt a fraternal beneficiary society must be operated in furtherance of its fraternal purposes and may not engage in business activities of a kind carried on for profit, except that the carrying on of activities which raise revenue from members and their guests will not deprive the society of its exemption."

Temple and Shrine Club holding companies may apply for exemption under Section 501 (c)(2) of the Code, but if any such holding company engages in any business other than holding title to property, collecting the income therefrom and paying it over to an organization which is itself exempt from tax, it will not be granted such exemption.

Section 511(a) of the Code imposes a tax upon the unrelated taxable business income of certain organizations otherwise exempt from federal income tax. Those organizations may pay tax upon such unrelated taxable business income and maintain their exempt status as to other income. That Section does not apply to us, however, and if a Shrine Temple, a Shrine Club, or one of their holding companies is found to have business income it may lose its exemption, and if so all of its income, including that from dues and initiation fees will become subject to income tax.

Despite the foregoing, we believe that the climate now is better than it may be six months or a year from now for obtaining a tax exemption letter, and we recommend that each affiliated or appendant corporation of a Temple, including holding companies, and each Shrine Club holding company which does not now have a tax exemption letter from the Internal Revenue Service, prepare without delay the necessary application forms for such exemption letter; however, before filing such application with the District Director it should be submitted to the Imperial Recorder's office for the attention of the General Counsel. It is contemplated that the General Counsel will make recommendations in each individual case based upon the facts disclosed or found in each instance.

Early in our deliberations we were concerned that an Internal Revenue Service audit of the affairs and activities of one of our Temples, or of its appendant or affiliated organizations, might disclose facts which would result in the termination or revocation of the exempt status of the Imperial Council and all of its subordinate Temples. Revenue procedure 68-13, dated March 18, 1968, appears to have solved that problem. It provides that if the Service determines that a subordinate included in a group exemption letter no longer qualifies for exemption under Section 501(c) of the Code, the group exemption letter will no longer apply to such subordinate, but will otherwise remain in effect. The danger to individual Temples is still very much present, however, and if the Service should determine that one Temple no longer qualifies for exemption we may expect, at the very least, audits of our other Temples. We therefore further recommend that any Temple, or any affiliated corporation or Temple holding company, or Shrine Club or Shrine Club holding company, which now has or may hereafter have an income tax exemption letter, and which at any time has reason to suspect that its exempt status may be in jeopardy because of a change in its activities or operations, or otherwise, submit to the Imperial Recorder's office, without delay, for review by the General Counsel, a detailed statement of its present activities as compared to those existing at the time of its application for such exemption letter. Revenue procedures 67-3 provides that a revocation of an exemption ruling may be retroactive if the organization operated in a manner materially different from that originally represented. It is contemplated in each case that the Imperial Recorder shall have the right to request, require and obtain such information as he shall deem necessary, and we recommend that it be made the duty of each Potentate to see that any such request be complied with fully.

We further recommend that the Potentate and/or Recorder of any Temple receiving notice of an impending inquiry or audit with respect to the income tax status of such Temple or of any affiliated organization or corporation, immediately notify the Imperial Recorder's Office, by telephone if necessary.

Apparently the Internal Revenue Service draws a distinction with respect to fraternal organizations, between "active" production of income, such as engaging in business for profit, either directly or through an affiliated organization, and the "passive" production of income, such as through the receipt of income from investments. Many fraternal beneficiary societies have insurance programs for their members, and it is considered that the receipt of income from investments is to be expected and does not constitute engaging in business for profit. Likewise, the conducting for profit of an annual circus or athletic event will not jeopardize the exempt status of a Shrine Temple, particularly if the net income therefrom, or a substantial portion thereof, is earmarked for and paid to one or more charities, such as our Hospitals.

The activities of associations of Shrine Units, particularly at their meetings, has been brought to our attention. Since such associations may have some tort liability which may sift through to their member units, or to the individual Temples whose units are members of the association, we recommend that each of them submit to the Imperial Recorder's office copies of its Articles of Incorporation, if any, bylaws, and annual financial statements and record of insurance coverage. We further recommend that any group of Nobles contemplating a prospective association of Shrine Units notify the Imperial Recorder's office of an intention to organize as such, and submit such information in connection therewith as may be required. We further recommend that the production of any such documents or information regarding such present or prospective associations be required by general orders of the reigning Imperial Potentate, if necessary.

We recommend that Shrine associations, both regional and state, keep member Temples advised as to proposed tax and other legislation which may affect such member Temples.

Respectfully submitted,

Peter Val Preda, Chairman

George Bursach

Russell I. Hess

Robert W. Morrison

G. William Sullivan

B. W. (Bob) Vetter

NOBLE PETER VAL PREDA: Imperial Sir, I move that this report be received as printed.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: It has been moved and seconded that the report be received as printed. Is there any discussion?

(The question was called for, the motion to receive the report as printed was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I would now like to recognize Brother John L. Crofts, Sr., Most Eminent Grand Master, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the USA, for a few remarks.

BROTHER JOHN L. CROFT, SR.: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, distinguished guests, Nobles and Brothers: I am happy to have the privilege of coming here and doing the usual thing — that is, bringing to you Nobles the sincere fraternal greetings of the Knights Templar of the United States of America. Of course, I realize this is a little bit like bringing your wife's greetings to her children in her presence.

Let me say that if there are any of you who are eligible and who are not Knights Templar or who are not in the Thirty-Third Degree Scottish Rite, I don't want you to tell me about it and spoil my dream — just go home and correct the error of your ways. (Laughter)

I say to you that it is my conviction that Free Masonry is composed of all its parts and those who have the responsibility of leadership should behave like partners. Therefore, I offer on behalf of the Knights Templar of the United States, every cooperation and support to the Shrine so that during the coming year you might build a greater and stronger Shrine than we have ever had. Also, I expect the support of the Shrine so that we, in turn, may build a greater and stronger Templar during the coming year and then, between us and with the help of that great Scottish

Rite, which, I observe, takes good care of itself, we will project to the community an image which will convince perhaps more of the individuals in the community that Free Masonry has the answer to today's questions.

It has been a pleasure to be in your company and, in conclusion, may I offer Noble Hogan every cooperation and all good wishes during the coming year.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: We have a very distinguished guest with us, an individual who is a friend of all Masons, Brother George A. Newbury, Head of the Northern Jurisdiction of Scottish Rite. Would you like to say a few words to the Nobles?

BROTHER GEORGE A. NEWBURY: Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles all: It is a real pleasure to bring you warm, fraternal greetings from the Scottish Rite of Free Masonry and in view of the absence of our much beloved Sovereign Grand Commander from the Southern Jurisdiction, who could not be with us, I am also going to tender you greetings from him as well. As many of you know, his wife is very seriously ill and has been for some time and, therefore, he doesn't feel that he can leave her and, of course, properly so. I am sure that under similar circumstances he also would bring my greetings if the situation were in reverse.

It is wonderful to stand here and look at this great assembly of Shriners and Masons. I was delighted with the presentation this morning, which certainly centered around the family. We certainly have a wonderful family to lead the Shrine during the coming year.

Masonry is very definitely a family organization, a family organization in many senses, because, certainly, our wives, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, in some instances, are very much a part of Free Masonry.

We are also a family in another sense—in that we are a family of Masonic organizations. We start with the Symbolic Lodge, the members of the York Rite, the Scottish Rite and the Shrine, one of the brightest stars in the family of Free Masonry.

It is a great joy to be with you and bring you these greetings and wish you every success for this meeting and in the coming year and the years to come.

It has been wonderful to be with you. Thank you very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I wish to thank our last two speakers for their presence here and for their remarks.

Now, Nobles, we do have some business here. There are a lot of things we can get in yet this afternoon which are scheduled for tomorrow. Therefore, I hope you will excuse me for bringing them in at this time.

I would now like to call on our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, for a report of the Shrine Rooms Committee.

(At this point several members of the assembly expressed a desire to merely have the report filed.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: In accordance with your wishes, I will entertain a motion that we receive and file the report and that it later become a part of the Proceedings. Is there such a motion?

(It was severally moved and seconded that the report be received, filed and made a part of the printed Proceedings.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: You have heard the motion and the second, is there discussion?

(The question was called for, the motion to receive and file the report was then voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried. The report therefore appears as a part of this record below.)

REPORT OF THE SHRINE ROOMS COMMITTEE

To the Representatives of the 94th Annual Imperial Council Session, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

The George Washington Masonic National Memorial in Alexandria, Virginia, is the pride of every Mason in this country. The Imperial Shrine Rooms, located on the ground floor of the Memorial, are the pride of every Shriner, and rightly they should be for every year thousands of visitors, Shriners and non-Shriners alike, visit the three

Shrine Rooms and enjoy the magnificent exhibits presented by the Imperial Council. During the present year 77,221 persons including 2,104 from 30 countries signed our register. No other place is the Shrine so much on display.

The Shrine Rooms Committee met twice during the past year, both meetings were held in the Memorial itself and both meetings were well attended. At the meeting of August 18, 1967, the following recommendation was unanimously endorsed by all present:

It is recommended that no Noble be employed to work in the Shrine Rooms after his 65th birthday and no Noble be allowed to work after his 70th birthday.

The Imperial Potentate concurred in the recommendation and ordered the same put into effect.

Effective February 5, 1968, Noble Herbert H. McMurray of Arlington, Virginia, was appointed Chief Custodian of the Shrine Rooms. Effective February 17, 1968, Nobles William C. Plaughter of Alexandria, Virginia, Glen W. Jones of Hyattsville, Maryland, and James R. Turner of Bowie, Maryland, were appointed Custodians. The committee's observations of these four Nobles subsequent to their employment show them to be most satisfactory in every way.

At the meeting of April 5, 1968, the following recommendation was unanimously endorsed by the members present:

It was recommended that Noble Fred M. Hoffman, age 78, who was employed in Shrine Rooms for 15 years and was retired on March 2, 1968, in accordance with the policy heretofore adopted, be paid a pension of \$100 a month by the Imperial Council. It was likewise agreed that Noble Andrew H. Schwarzman, age 83, who was employed in Shrine Rooms for 11 years and was retired on February 17, 1968, for the reasons previously stated, be paid a pension of \$75 a month by the Imperial Council.

This recommendation was presented to the Imperial Council for their consideration. The following additions and changes were made during the past year:

The rent paid by the Imperial Council to the George Washington Memorial Association, heretofore paid in arrears, was brought current with the understanding that it be paid currently hereafter.

The oriental rug in the Imperial Room was treated and moth-proofed. The Fez Case and the Parade were professionally cleaned which added greatly to their appearance.

A new diorama of the Winnipeg Unit has been sent and the one of the Cincinnati Center is now being built. Request has been made for a replacement for the Houston Unit as well as a new one of the new Boston Center.

During the period of June 1, 1967 to May 31, 1968, \$17,684.76 were spent on the rooms. The greater portion of this money covered salaries, rent, telephone and incidentals. No major expenditures are anticipated during the coming year.

Your committee feels that the Shrine Rooms are in excellent condition and will continue to be a major attraction in the Greater Metropolitan Washington, D. C. area.

Respectfully submitted,
SHRINE ROOMS COMMITTEE
William L. Peele, Chairman
L. Douglas Delano
T. E. "Ted" Ralph
Robert A. Phelps
Frank J. Smyth
Edward E. Buckley
Austin J. Edison
S. Edward Coggins, Jr.

(Business was transacted in the Colorado corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I would like to take just a moment here and have Harvey Smith approach the podium. Your Imperial Recorder wants to present you

with something that is going to take many hours of your time for the rest of your life. (Applause)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Nobles: Harvey, these stars that you see on the Fezes of these Imperial Officers are supposed to exude brilliance. It is a genuine pleasure for me to present to you three stars in the name of this Imperial Council so that you might properly decorate your Fez this evening. You are now one of the Imperial Family and I sincerely congratulate you and the Imperial Council.

(Presentation of stars and applause ensued.)

NOBLE PETER VAL PRED: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles all: I have been given the pleasure of presenting Harvey with his new Fez, which was given to me to present to him by his Temple, the people from Sudan Temple. Therefore, Harvey, it gives me a great deal of pride and joy, in behalf of the membership of your Temple, to present you with your new Fez at this time.

(Presentation of Fez and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Harvey, let me say to you that you will be involved in many, many hours of work but, at the same time, you are going to meet some of the finest people in the world, the Nobles throughout North America. Therefore, congratulations and best wishes to you.

(Business was transacted in the Colorado corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Nobles, we are now ready to recess until tomorrow morning at nine-thirty. We want to leave this room with a prayer and, therefore, we will now stand while our Imperial Chaplain offers a closing prayer.

REVEREND TIMOTHY B. REEVES: Shall we stand. Let us pray.

Eternal God, our hearts have been warmed, our minds have been informed, our efforts have been challenged and now go with us and guide us as we personally ponder the responsibilities that are ours as good stewards of time, talent and ability. May the blessings of God keep us forevermore. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I now declare the meeting in recess until nine-thirty tomorrow morning.

(The Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, recessed at 3:45 o'clock p.m.)

BANQUET SESSION WEDNESDAY, JULY 10, 1968 EIGHT O'CLOCK P.M.

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet of the Ninety-Fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., was convened in the International Ballroom of the Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, Wednesday, July 10, 1968, at 8:00 o'clock p.m. with the entry and the seating of the following distinguished guests at the Head Table, Imperial Potentate Thomas F. Seay presiding:

Father Joseph Stickler, Pastor of St. Peter's Church, Linten, Indiana. (Applause)

Illustrious Sir, William L. Backus, Potentate of Medinah Temple and Mrs. Backus. (Applause)

Reverend Timothy B. Reeves, Imperial Chaplain and Mrs. Reeves. (Applause)

Illustrious Sir, G. William Sullivan, General Counsel, and Mrs. Sullivan. (Applause)

Illustrious Sir Carl Rahn, Member of the National Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and Mrs. Rahn. (Applause)

William L. Mason, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Illinois, and Mrs. Mason.

John L. Crofts, Sr., The Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the U.S.A., and Mrs. Crofts.

Paul Rodenhauser, Right Eminent Grand Recorder, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the U.S.A., and Mrs. Rodenhauser.

Charles K. A. McGaughey, General Grand Secretary, The General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons International.

Hoyt McClendon, General Grand P.C.W., General Grand Council of Royal & Select Masters International.

Lloyd A. Landgren, Grand Sovereign, Red Cross of Constantine, and Mrs. Landgren.

Albert P. Ruerat, Grand Master, The International Supreme Council, Order of DeMolay, and Mrs. Ruerat.

Alvin Louis Crump, Right Eminent Department Commander, North Central Department of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar, U.S.A., and Mrs. Crump.

J. Alfred Johanson, Most Illustrious Grand Master, Grand Council, Royal & Select Masters of the State of Illinois.

James B. Patrick, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Kentucky, and Mrs. Patrick.

Myron K. Lingle, Past Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Illinois, and Mrs. Lingle.

Audley F. Mahaffey, Past Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Washington and Mrs. Mahaffey.

Virgil Livingston, General Counsel, Grand Lodge of Illinois, and Mrs. Livingston.

Warren N. Barr, Sr., President, Board of Trustees, Illinois Masonic Medical Center, and Mrs. Barr.

Illustrious Sir Yngvar Brynildssen, Director General of the 94th Imperial Council Session, and Mrs. Brynildssen.

Noble Paul Powell, Secretary of State, State of Illinois.

Past Imperial Potentate, Orville F. Rush.

Past Imperial Potentate, Barney W. Collins.

Past Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock, and Mrs. Brock.

Past Imperial Potentate Harold C. Close, and Mrs. Close.

Past Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper.

Past Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter.

Past Imperial Potentate George A. Mattison, Jr., and Mrs. Mattison.

Past Imperial Potentate Gerald D. Crary, and Mrs. Crary.

Past Imperial Potentate Walter C. Guy, and Mrs. Guy.

Past Imperial Potentate Rennie L. Arnold, and Mrs. Arnold.

Past Imperial Potentate Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., and Mrs. Wilson.

Past Imperial Potentate and Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Harold Lloyd, and his guest, Miss Diana Val Preda.

Past Imperial Recorder Frederick Wilken, and Mrs. Wilken.

Imperial Sir Harvey W. Smith, Imperial Outer Guard-Elect, and Mrs. Smith.

Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda, Imperial Outer Guard, and Mrs. Val Preda.

Imperial Sir W. W. Bennett, Imperial Captain of the Guard, and Mrs. Bennett.

Imperial Sir Jack M. Streight, Imperial Marshal, and Mrs. Streight.

Imperial Sir Jacob A. Wingerter, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, and Mrs. Wingerter.

Imperial Sir Henry B. Struby, Imperial First Ceremonial Master, and Mrs. Struby.

Imperial Sir George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder, and Mrs. Saunders.

Imperial Sir Thomas W. Melham, Imperial Treasurer, and Mrs. Melham.

Imperial Sir C. Victor Thornton, Imperial Oriental Guide, and Mrs. Thornton.

Imperial Sir C. P. MacGregor, Imperial High Priest & Prophet, and his guest, Mrs. Edgar L. Turner.

Imperial Sir Aubrey G. Graham, Imperial Assistant Rabban, and Mrs. Graham.

Imperial Sir J. Worth Baker, Imperial Chief Rabban and his guest, Miss Martha Graham.

Imperial Sir Chester A. Hogan, Deputy Imperial Potentate, and Mrs. Hogan.

W. Clement Stone, President, Combined Insurance Company.

His Excellency, the Governor of the State of Illinois, the Honorable Samuel Shapiro and Mrs. Shapiro.

Imperial Sir Thomas F. Seay, Imperial Potentate, and Mrs. Seay. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Nobles and Ladies, will you please rise and give your attention as our Imperial Chaplain renders the Invocation.

REVEREND TIMOTHY B. REEVES: Eternal God, our Father, and the Father of all mankind, we Thy children come tonight to say thank you for many things — for the world in which we live, for the Nation that is ours as a heritage, for the Shrine that has meant so much and that cable tow uniting men in service to mankind. Tonight we honor the highest of all the leadership that has been ours this year, that through the years, in preparation for this, Tom Seay gave of himself and who, during this year, expressed the concern for children whose bodies have been burned, whose legs were crippled, whose bodies were maimed. Thank you, Lord, for his consecration, for his labors, his service. As we honor him tonight, bless this food to the use of our bodies and our bodies in a new commitment of service, in Thy name we pray. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Please be seated and enjoy your dinner.

(The serving of the banquet dinner ensued.)

NOBLE JAMES D. GREEN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, distinguished Masons all, Nobles and gentlemen: Because of the deadline of our newspapers and outside publicity, we are now going to call our meeting to order. At this time it gives me extreme pleasure to present to you our Imperial Potentate, Thomas F. Seay.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Imperial Sirs, distinguished guests, Nobles and ladies: Our newly-elected Imperial Potentate has a deadline press and so we will have to endeavor to go right along on schedule here during the evening.

Now, first of all, let me say that I have a pleasant duty to perform.

I wonder if Noble William Coffman is in the house? If he is in the audience, I would like to have him stand.

I would like to have my Aide, Phil Sheridan, escort Noble Coffman to the podium.

(Whereupon, Noble William Coffman was escorted to the podium.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Nobles, I am about to engage in one of the greatest acts that I have had the good fortune to perform this year.

Now, we had decided that during this year we would include an Annual Shriner of the Year Award. This was to recognize one Noble who, in every respect, has made the most outstanding contribution to the cause of our great Fraternity and the world's greatest philanthropy during the year.

There is no question but that there isn't any other organization which has such a great variety and depth of talent as this organization has. We have within the Shrine many men who are eager to work industriously to contribute to the growth and welfare of the Order. However, on the other hand, there must, of necessity, have to be one man who stands taller in the crowd and whose achievements have no peer. Such a man is the winner this year of the Shriner of the Year Award.

The Award this year is being presented to William Coffman, Past Potentate of Islam Temple and Managing Director Emeritus of the Shriner's East-West Game. (Applause) Noble Coffman has been named "Shriner of the Year" and is accordingly presented this Award in testimony of our affection and regard.

Since its inception in 1929, Bill Coffman has been the guiding light behind the Shrine All-Star East-West Game and for all of those years the \$4,772,668 that have been collected from the game receipts were handed over to the Shriners Crippled Children's Hospitals. Also, hundreds of thousands of dollars more in contributions are creditable to the popularity of this great game.

Therefore, it is with a great deal of pleasure and honor that I am privileged at this time to present Noble William Coffman with this plaque in honor of his achievements for all of Shrinedom.

(Presentation of Plaque and rising applause ensued.)

NOBLE WILLIAM COFFMAN: Imperial Sir, ladies and gentlemen: I thank you for this recognition on my part in conducting of the East-West Game and my hope is, of course, that it will continue to contribute to the success that has already been engendered. Thank you very, very much from a very humble heart. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: It is with a great deal of pride that I do present this Award to you, Bill. I am so grateful to you, Bill. I have known you for many,

many years and Shrinedom is indeed proud of you as one of its outstanding citizens. May God bless you and keep up the good work. (Applause)

Ladies and gentlemen, there are so many distinguished guests here tonight, so many people who should be introduced, that it is impossible, because of the time element, to introduce them all. However, there is in the audience Grand Masters of various States and I would like to have the privilege of taking your time to introduce them. These are all friends of mine, individuals whom I have known for many years.

One of them is Brother William P. Jacobs, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the District of Columbia. Will you stand. (Applause)

Brother Laurel Pancake, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the State of New Jersey. Will you stand. (Applause)

Brother R. N. Bass, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the State of North Carolina. Will you please stand. (Applause)

The next Most Worshipful Grand Master is an individual that I have worked with for over fifteen years. I am happy to present Brother Jesse A. White, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the great State of Virginia. (Applause)

Also Brother Clyde S. MacLaren, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the great State of Florida. (Applause)

Also, over at the table in the front of the room here, I have my Aides of Medinah Temple during the year 1956. Will you please stand. I am so happy to be able to introduce you because, after all, these fellows did all the work that year. (Laughter and applause)

I also have my family with me. I wish, however, that I had my grandchildren here because it would be a little bit different. At any rate, I have my daughter and my son-in-law, Sandra and Charles Dodge. Will you please stand. (Applause)

And, of course, my immediate family — my brother, brother-in-law and my mother-in-law. Will you all stand. (Applause)

Ladies and gentlemen, while I said I was not going to introduce everybody, I do want to say that I have a gentleman here tonight who is a great Christian. I have invited him here this evening as living proof of our goal of taking children into our Hospitals and restoring them to their rightful place in society and to useful citizenship.

This man was born in Evansville, Indiana, was born with severely crippled legs. His parents could not afford the necessary surgery. His case was brought to the attention of the Shriners and after nine operations over an 11-year period at the St. Louis Unit of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, he walked for the first time in his life. This illustrates the point that once again the world's greatest philanthropy made it possible for a young person to realize his life-long desire. It was through the efforts of the Shrine that Father Joseph Stickler was able to walk again and go on and become a priest.

Father Stickler is the Pastor of St. Peter's Roman Catholic Church in Lintan, Indiana. I would like to introduce him to you at this time. He is a great man. Father, will you please come to the podium. (Applause)

FATHER JOSEPH STICKLER: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Divan, distinguished guests, ladies and gentlemen: It is needless for me to say that tonight is one of the greatest nights in my life because it has given me the privilege to personally thank the elite of Shrinedom and their ladies not only for what the Shriners Crippled Children's Hospital has done for me but for what it has done for over 150,000 children during the past forty-five years who likewise suffered the plight of Joe Stickler. For as long as I live I will be eternally grateful to the man who wears the Scimitar on the lapel of his coat and the red Fez which he wears proudly at the top of his head.

May I digress here a little bit. This gentleman is not here and so I think I can tell you this story. Several months ago, my friend, George Florey, Director of Public Relations of this great Convention, called me and said, "Father, can you give me a hand in assisting me to help my good friend Tom Seay make this forthcoming Shrine Convention one of the biggest and the best in history." He then went on to add that he wanted to do things differently this time, even to the extent, he said, of appealing to the Catholic Church. (Laughter) Well, I indicated to him that he really did want to do it differently this year. (Laughter) However, he said to me, "Father, I would like to have you appear on radio and television shows attesting to the non-

sectarian aspect of Shrinedom." Well, when I arrived in Chicago, George had me on more radio and television shows than I ever knew existed in one town, including a half-hour television special. I told the audience at each of these shows about the Imperial Potentate, Thomas Seay. I also informed them of the non-sectarian aspects of your Shrine Hospitals.

I also told them why, as a Catholic priest, I revere, I love and I respect the Shrine.

Now, in addition to meeting your great Imperial Potentate, Tom Seay, here, I have met that great Norwegian who is the Director General of this great Shrine spectacular, Yngvar Brynildssen. (Applause)

Now, I would like to make mention of one more thing as I leave you and that is tonight, with your friends, we all have many things in common and the principal thing among them is that each and every one of us assembled here have dedicated ourselves to God, perhaps in different ways, but still each one of us carries the symbol of God as the spirit which guides us, loves us and encourages us. I do want to point out now that I know from first-hand knowledge in many instances the high regard that millions of members of my Church have for the Shrine in helping little children who cannot help themselves. I know it may come as a shock but it certainly comes as news that in many of my Churches across the continent that Masses are said, candles are lit, prayers are offered to the Shrine in behalf of their children, kinfolk or friends who have been completely rehabilitated or materially aided through the efforts of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Let us not forget that before we are Catholics, Protestants, Jews, Shriners or Masons, first of all we are human beings, men and women dedicated to God. All of you, I think, will realize that I am a Catholic for the basic reason that you are dedicated to your particular religion. My mother carried me through Church and your mother led you through your Sunday School and they all took us there for one reason and one reason alone, and that was to dedicate ourselves to God — God as a Pastor, God as a King. How you serve him is your privilege.

Now, as a final thought, I would like to leave with you a thought that really puts me squarely on record about how I personally feel about your magnificent organization. That thought is this — that it is my hope that the progress of ecumenism is stepped up, speeded up if you will, so that someday I too can wear the proud red Fez of Shrinedom. (Rising cheers and applause.) I promise you, gentlemen, that I will wear it always with dignity and dedication among my fellow men and always in the all-seeing eyes of God Almighty.

Thank you and God bless you. (Rising applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Wasn't that wonderful? Father, I am so grateful to you.

And now, Nobles and ladies, it becomes my pleasure to introduce to you a man who has just recently assumed the top executive office of this great State of ours, the State of Illinois.

Samuel Shapiro was inaugurated Governor just last May. He took the place of a great Shriner, and I don't have to tell you his name. His stature and his leadership abilities have already been felt as he has taken over his office.

Here at Illinois, Governor Samuel Shapiro honors this banquet of our Ninety-Fourth Imperial Council Session with his presence and I now proudly present to you the Governor of our great State of Illinois, His Excellency, Governor Samuel Shapiro. (Rising applause)

HIS EXCELLENCY, SAMUEL SHAPIRO (Governor of the State of Illinois): Imperial Potentate Seay, Mrs. Seay, honorable Clement Stone, Secretary of State Paul Powell, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles and Ladies: As your chairman just told you, I did assume the office of Governor succeeding a great Governor, a great Shriner, the Honorable and present Judge, Otto Kerner.

It is my pleasure to extend a belated welcome to Illinois to each of you. However, I am sure that many of you are already aware of the fine attributes of our State and the attributes and efforts of one who carries the Illinois story wherever he goes, your Imperial Potentate, Tom Seay.

We are proud of Illinois and our role as the center of transportation in the heartland of this, our great Nation. We are the leading export state in the Union, both in

agriculture and industrial products. We are proud of Illinois' role as a leader in education and, most important, for the pride of the people in Illinois — the same pride that we have in the citizens of all of our States.

At this time when many question the course of our country, we must not let people forget the overwhelming good in our Nation; the good work of the average American as exemplified by your work with the children's hospitals. May I take just a moment to pay my respects to your Harold Lloyd, who I understand is National Chairman of the Hospital Board.

I am convinced that America's strength transcends its weakness. Also, admitting the need to correct those weaknesses, even though the pace at times be slow, enables this great Nation to go forward. This is why we at times of great tragedy such as we recently experienced do not lose heart in America. After all, only one man pulled the trigger — two hundred million Americans did not — and my faith is based on those two hundred million Americans. (Applause)

I am pleased that during the sesquicentennial of our State that the Ninety-Fourth Imperial Council Session should be held here in Illinois. In the Summer issue of the Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society is an article entitled "Free Masonry Comes to Illinois." It is an article, I believe, which would be of great interest to all of you.

Now, in order to commemorate the 150 years of the good life in Illinois, the Sesquicentennial Commission had a silver medallion struck in a limited issue and, therefore, Imperial Potentate Seay, at this time I would like to have you approach the podium and I would like to present to you, Tom, not only for your efforts in behalf of the good works of the Shrine but also to express the appreciation of all Illinoisans for your efforts in carrying forth the Illinois story, this silver medallion.

(Presentation of silver medallion and applause ensued.)

Now, may I also express my appreciation to you for letting me be with you this evening. I have already expressed my apologies to the Honorable Clement Stone because I do have to fly back to Springfield and will have to leave in just a few moments. However, I promise you, Clement, that I will read your books and that I will think of you when I do that.

Thank you very much for your generosity, also for your courtesy this evening. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Honorable Sir, throughout my year I have also given a coin to the Nobles of North America. On this coin are the words "From the Land of Lincoln." I am proud to be from Illinois, I am proud to be a Chicagoan and I am proud to have had you here tonight with us and also for those kind words. May God bless you as you perform the duties of your official office. (Applause)

Now, "gentlemen, start your engines." Those, to me, are four of the strongest words that can be used. When you are at Indianapolis at the 500 Race, you can see young men in some thirty-odd cars all ready to go with steam, energy and determination and will-power to win the 500 Race.

The speaker this evening, whom I am about to introduce, is just that type of man.

We come now to our principal speaker of the evening — an individual and a Shriner, a prominent and successful man. I will not take time to tell you about the many, many organizations he is the head of and of the schedule that this man keeps. He flew in from San Francisco today just to be with you this evening mainly because of his love for Shrinedom and the crippled child.

The books that you have on your tables were presented to you by him.

I first met Clement Stone in a boy's club. He was Chairman of the Chicago Boys Club at the time. However, he is the head of many other charitable organizations on the North American Continent, so many that it would take me too long to mention them. However, I do know he has spent millions of dollars on mental health, which is one of our greatest needs in this country.

As I indicated before, he is a member of the National Executive Committee for the Boys Clubs of America and is doing a lot of work in their behalf. He is doing many other varied things. Therefore, I am very happy to be able to present him to you tonight in order to give you an opportunity to listen to his inspiring message. He has

written many books. He is a great American, a great Shriner, a man who does things and yet does not talk about them.

I am therefore happy to present to you at this time Noble W. Clement Stone. (Applause)

NOBLE W. CLEMENT STONE: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

First may I suggest that if you are uncomfortable that you turn your chairs around because it is a little difficult looking at the opposite wall rather than the speaker at the podium.

Next may I say in all humbleness may I always be worthy of the esteem that the Imperial Potentate has expressed here tonight.

You know, in the year 1952, I made a resolution — a resolution from which I have not deviated — namely that I would not give a speech on radio or television, or write an article, a manuscript, without endeavoring to motivate the audience to action, at least those who are ready and those who are willing to listen. You know, to hear does not necessarily imply attention and application but to listen always does and that means that you as an individual follow through with action.

The essence of my discussion tonight is to "Meet the Challenge of Change." It is time for action. You have before you two books and if anyone has not received a book, I am sure you can obtain one at the Registration Desk and if for any reason they are out of them or you have not received one or the other, I will be glad to see that you receive another inspirational self-help book.

America has been very fortunate during the centuries and has been blessed in so many ways. For example, in the realm of literature we have what I feel is the greatest of all literature, modern literature. It is peculiarly American. These eastern writers, the European writers, can motivate the reader to meditate but the writers that I am talking about, the American writers in the field I term "inspirational action books" motivate the reader to action. Instead of trying to purify one's soul through constant prayer, these writers motivate the reader to pray for guidance and also to follow through with action in their daily lives and to purify their souls by making this world a better world in which to live by helping those less fortunate.

This type of book is easy to read because the writer is constricted to keep them reading on the theory that if a person once starts, obviously the message will not come through unless the reader is going to continue.

Now, it is amazing, it is truly amazing that over the centuries in our educational system we have not kept pace with the changes of time.

In the educational institutions we have, over the centuries, taught the humanities. In this day and age of technology we will send men to learn how to use a computer but in our school systems we don't train the individual, you and I, on how to use that all-awesome machine from which the computer was designed, namely the brain and nervous system. Now, regardless of who the individual is, regardless of whether he is an African, an Asian or whether he comes from South America or North America or Australia, every so-called normal person, and here I am using the word "normal" in its broadest sense — only owns that machine and it has been my good experience and good fortune to have spoken to large groups and small throughout the world and up until this meeting there hasn't been a single instance, not one, but what the lives of individuals were changed among those who were ready and who were willing to listen.

Therefore, it is my great privilege tonight to have an opportunity to share with you some of the works to which I am dedicated. This is also an important day for me because should I do what I intend to do, it is conceivable that thousands, perhaps tens of thousands might be reached which possibly I may not otherwise reach, particularly in this great Order of ours, this great Fraternity that thinks in terms of meeting the challenges of change and getting into action.

Now, what are some of the works to which I am dedicated? Well, I mentioned one of them — inspirational self-help literature, which has not found its way into our school systems except in those instances where I and others have played a part.

Secondly, in our educational system the individual gets a high mark if he uses his memory — if in an examination he can give the correct information regarding the facts. He is taught facts and not principles and how to apply them.

You know, it is truly amazing that we have not taught ourselves how to recognize simple principles. Abraham Lincoln, according to one of his biographers, developed a unique skill — whether he would read his newspaper, whether he would greet friends on the street or discuss philosophy or whether he read his Bible, he would recognize the principle and ask himself whether or not he could use the principle. He was then, in turn, able to apply those principles which he felt would be helpful to him.

Next, it is truly amazing that in this day and age the most important principle or skill a person should learn is not taught and yet it is easy to learn specifically how to motivate yourself as well as others. Ask any educator if he knows the art of motivation per se and he will tell you that if we only knew the art of motivation he could make good scholars out of poor students and, yes, it can be done.

Now, I am not going to motivate you and you are not going to motivate anyone else unless one believes it is both desirable and attainable.

Next of all, in this day and age it is amazing that we do not train our youth on how to develop a positive mental attitude — the right mental attitude in a given environment — and eliminate the negative. Yet, on the other hand, it is easy to teach and easy to learn and the type of book we are speaking about tonight will motivate you and others so that you can, if you wish, learn how to develop a positive mental attitude and why that is necessary.

You do have experts in many firms but, unfortunately, people are disagreeable, they do not get along with their neighbors, they do not get along with their fellow workers, their own families, they have a psychosomatic illness. This, in turn, causes needless disturbances and yet, on the other hand, it is easy how to teach one to develop a positive mental attitude and eliminate the negatives.

Next of all, it is again amazing that the greatest of all illnesses can be prevented in so many cases if we only train our youth and adults on how to avoid mental illness and unnecessary emotional disturbances and maintain good mental health.

Next of all, it has been taboo, in an educational or church environment, to talk about the acquisition of wealth as if wealth were evil. Wealth is good, wealth is power and it is Nature's law that all power but one, Divine Power, is both positive and negative. The poorest pauper can be the most equal of men or the poorest pauper can be a saint and yet there isn't a person in this audience, not one, who cannot acquire great love within the next ten-year period if he merely takes the time to read a few books on the acquisition of love. Now, I know this from experience and especially in relation to the fact that a positive mental attitude never leads to failure.

Next of all, because of our way of living in America, it becomes imperative that we have the courage to teach our boys and girls how to develop good character, how to have the courage to develop the truth, how to avoid deception and, when they get into that jungle which we call the "high school," on how to have the guts to say "No." Yet it is easy to teach and easy to learn.

Next of all, because of our way of life, it becomes imperative that through our educational system, at the very earliest phase, we teach our boys and girls on how to become good parents, how to become a good father, how to become a good mother.

Now, can this be done? Well, it not only can be done but it is being done. First of all, within a very short period of time, within a half-hour, it is easy to train a person on how to recognize and relate certain principles; it is easy how to teach a person to use that which is used anyway — simple psychological principles — but to use them in a way where he can direct his thoughts, control his emotions, etc.

I was in an unfortunate position when I went to high school because, at that time, I had problems. At that time the books indicated there were certain mental attitudes but there were no books in the library that told me how to solve these problems. In other words, they told me what was to be done but not how to do it. Fortunately, however, I ran across the book called "The Power of Will" and this started me into the reading of inspirational self-help action books.

I started selling insurance at the age of sixteen. Our company called on banks, offices, stores, and other places of business during business hours and without any letter of introduction, a telephone call or what have you.

Now, I found that when I started out selling that I was afraid, as you would be afraid. Now, I found that when I started out that I did have a machine called a

"mind" and also a nervous system and I also recognized that all of us, regardless of where we were born, have inherited from the vast reservoir of the past, through our subconscious mind, the power and the capacity to do everything anyone else has done or anyone else might now be doing and, therefore, I decided to learn. In so doing, the first thing I did was to recognize principles. Secondly, I read a book on conscious auto-suggestion. Now, the principle in this book was to get patients to repeat fifty times a night, fifty times in the morning, what we call a self-motivator — a platitude that is memorized when we are talking about verbal self, something that affects the subconscious mind and comes to the conscious mind in terms of need and these words were, "Day by day, in every way, I am getting better and better." Now, the book that I have left with you, "Success that never Fails," suggests that you use that formula. You might even change it to read, "Day by day, by the Grace of God, I am getting better and better."

Now, if it is true that you can cure psychosomatic and other illnesses in this manner, then why cannot you use the same technique in developing character — to effect one's inner status, his emotions, his feelings — to form new habits and eliminate undesirable ones. I also found this to be true.

Now, to overcome fear in relation to selling on a cold call, I memorized several self-motivators — There is nothing to lose by trying, a great deal is gained by success, by all means try and do it now.

Now, one of the first factors that we have to be concerned with here is the formation of a habit. Now, how do you form a habit while overcoming inertia? Well, as I say, it is done by the use of universal principles, such as I have already indicated to you.

In my book, for example, I give you an illustration on how I acquired a company with \$1,600,000 in liquid assets and how I acquired it with the seller's own money, all through the use of self-motivators.

(At this point, the speaker went into a lengthy detail as to the acquiring of the assets of the above-mentioned insurance company, all of which information is contained in his book.)

Now, how does this apply to the work that we are doing in the Shrine? Well, here again let me give you one illustration. It has been mentioned that I am the President of the Chicago Boys Clubs. In these Clubs, we don't care about what crime these kids have committed, we don't care who they are, what they are before they come to us. In fact, Judge Hopkins turns over many boys to us because he knows that under our methods we can motivate them to correct their thoughts, control their emotions and obtain their destiny. We know that we can make scholars out of mundane students.

Now, as a means of doing this, I formed a club within the Boys Club called "The Junior Success Club." I asked these boys what they would like to do in the club. Most of them indicated that there were two things they desired, better schooling and the opportunity to earn an honest dollar. Well, to make a long story short, within ninety days every one of these boys had earned some money. Also, through the use of some of the principles I have already given you and which are also contained in my book, within ninety days, regardless of their schoolwork, some of the boys had already jumped ahead two grades. In other words, what was done here was to motivate them to study. In the one book that I have given you entitled, "The Success System that Never Fails," I point out that there are three ingredients that are absolutely imperative for success. One of these has to do with motivation for action. A motive is that inner urge which determines a choice or moves the individual to action. The second is to "know how" and the third is to actually do it.

Now, this has been a long day for you and so I am going to cut this short. After all, I assume you are going to read the book anyway.

Now, as I say, what has all of this got to do with the Shrine, what has this got to do with Masonry? Well, all I can do is to speak for myself. I believe that as an organization if you wish to think in terms of making this world a better place in which to live, in which we can meet the problems of the Inner City, in which we can help our youth, then this can be done by teaching them how to use the functioning of their minds. We can do this by exposing them to this type of self-help literature. Now, one short story and that will be the end.

(Whereupon, the speaker reiterated a short success story on how he helped one of his former salesmen with his selling problems after he had been faced with lack of success, mainly through the use of motivational principles.)

Now, with that, I will close. Thank you for your attention. (Cheers and applause)

(At this point, the planned program of entertainment, starring Ford and Hines, produced and staged by the Medinah Entertainment Committee, Jerry A. Divisek, Chairman, concluded the banquet session.)

MORNING SESSION

THURSDAY, JULY 11, 1968
NINE-THIRTY O'CLOCK A.M.

The Ninety-Fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened in the Grand Ballroom, Palmer House, Chicago, Illinois, Thursday, July 11, 1968 at 9:30 o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Thomas F. Seay presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: The meeting will now come to order.

I would now like to call on our Imperial Chaplain, the Reverend Reeves, for the Invocation. Will you all please rise.

REVEREND TIMOTHY B. REEVES: Let us pray.

Lord, we thank you for a new day and with it the obligations that we know will be ours throughout the day. Give us the vision to see the opportunities and the times when we can travel an extra mile in achieving that which is in keeping with your will.

Help us to know that as we hear the reports of the day that they represent hours of work of people who have vision, people who have been committed with responsibilities and accepted them, people who have ideas for the future and dare to suggest. So as we hear them, Lord, give to us the kind of a response so that we may be the kind of folk that will move out into a world of need and confusion. Give us something within for courage, within for assurance, something within for love for all mankind.

In Thy name we pray. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I will now recognize our Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Sir Melham, for the Treasurer's report.

NOBLE THOMAS W. MELHAM: Imperial Sir and Representatives of this Session: The report of the Treasurer for 1967 is set forth in detail in the Book of Reports. This is the blue book which has been sent to you prior to your arrival in Chicago.

You will, later on at this Session, receive a report of the Finance Committee. The Book of Reports has, of course, been examined and approved by our corporate accountant.

I shall comment briefly on just a few of the items therein.

With respect to the operations of the Imperial Council, the Iowa corporation, I am happy to report that our actual receipts of income were \$1,080,416. We spent some \$826,462, leaving \$253,954 which will be added to our surplus.

I might add that the addition to our surplus will just about cover the additional mileage and per diem necessary for the next Session at Seattle.

With respect to the operations of the Colorado corporation, we received \$28,151,000, which was credited to our capital account. Revenue from operations was \$17,828,000-odd, a total of \$45,979,000. All of our expenditures amounted to \$20,226,000. Now, all of those were charged to revenue for operations and it did result in approximately a deficit of \$2,400,000. However, don't let that concern you too much because, due to the wisdom of the Trustees many years ago, this item of contributions last year was \$3,800,000 and has always been placed as a capital account. It is permissible, of course, to use that for current operations but the economies affected were, of course, to contribute again to building up our endowment fund.

Likewise, we expended a total of \$6 million in property and equipment additions. We charged that to capital expenditures. We have not done so. However, either one of these two accounts would have more than wiped out the deficit if you had a more accepted system of accounts.

To those of you who may examine this Blue Book, you might find here and there a bank overdraft in relation to a certain account. Don't be disturbed by that. Most corporations have consistently invested in temporary investments, Treasury Bills or Certificates of Deposit. This is for the purpose of keeping our money at work until we actually have to pay it out. It may here and there bring about an overdraft in our checking account but no bank as yet has ever charged us for that kind of thing.

We have in our Iowa corporation picked up \$38,840 in interest on these temporary investments. In Colorado we have picked up roughly \$314,000 in temporary investment income. I am sure all of you approve of that.

One last request. If upon examining any part of this book it does not appear to be clear, we would appreciate your dropping a line to the Treasurer's Department and we will give you the answers.

Imperial Sir, I move that the report of the financial transactions and the report of the Imperial Council, Iowa corporation and Colorado corporation be received and made a part of the Minutes, together with the brief comments that I have made.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: It has been moved and seconded that the report of the financial transactions, together with the reports in relation to both the Iowa and Colorado corporations, be received and made a part of the minutes. Is there any discussion?

(The question was called for, the motion was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I will now recognize our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, for his report.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The report of the Imperial Recorder-Secretary is published in the Book of Reports. It has been mailed to each Representative. It will be published in the Proceedings for this meeting. You have had the detail on it.

I would move for the adoption of the report.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: It has been moved and seconded that the report of the Imperial Recorder-Secretary as published be adopted. Is there discussion?

(The question was called for, the motion was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I will now recognize Imperial Sir Rennie Arnold to report on the Nomination of Emeriti Members.

NOBLE RENNIE L. ARNOLD: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and members of the Imperial Council: Before I present my report, I would like to have the following Nobles come to the stage—Thomas F. Seay; J. Edgar Bowron; Harry A. Taylor; James A. McKnight; Herbert N. Holland and Barney W. Collins.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and all Representatives: As Chairman of the Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members, it is a very great honor to be able to present to you a very distinguished group of Nobles who have been called and have not been found wanting, to serve their Temples and the Imperial Council for fifteen years.

I am sure they have labored long and hard to be honored by their Temples and sent here for fifteen years, and I know they deserve this honor. We have checked the records and are satisfied that these Nobles have fulfilled the requirements of the By-Laws and are entitled to receive the honorable distinction of being declared Emeriti Members. We are also satisfied that their records of service to Masonry, their Temples, their country and their communities entitle them to these honors.

Now, I have written to each one of them and ask them to tell me something about themselves, to send me a biography. They have told me a whole lot about themselves because they have been in service for a long time. Now, the Imperial Potentate informs me that he just cannot give me enough time to read all of the information they have furnished me. Therefore, I have merely had to sketch out as much as I could and, therefore, if I don't read you everything that they have done, where they were born, etc., please understand the circumstances.

I would like to read and present you with some facts regarding our first Noble here, Herbert N. Holland. I will ask him to step forward at this time.

He has indicated in his information to me that while in high school he was a DeMolay and while in university became a member of Acacia Lodge Number 9, Lawrence, Kansas, later transferring to Russell Lodge Number 177. He served as Master of his Blue Lodge in 1943. While at Lawrence, Kansas he became a member of the "Square and Compass," an honorary Masonic organization. He is likewise a member of Salina Consistory and was initiated into the Shrine in 1949. He served in the capacity of Secretary of Russell Chapter Number 64 up to and including the year 1954. He is also a member of Aleppo Commandry Number 31 and Ellsworth Council Number 9, RSM. He is also in good standing with the Cabiri. He served as a member of the Committee on Trials and Punishment, Grand Lodge AF&AM of Kansas and as Chairman of that Committee for the year 1965. He has been a member of the Board of Governors, St. Louis Unit, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children since 1953. He belongs to the American Bar Association and the Kansas Bar Association and was also a Past President of the Russell County Bar Association.

I am sure you will agree that we are all proud of this fine gentleman. (Applause)

Now then, I would like to ask Harry Taylor to please step forward. He did not do too much because he only wrote me a very little bit.

Harry is a Life Member of his Blue Lodge. He is a member of the York Rite, also a member of the Scottish Rite. He is a member and Past Impresario of Pueblo Court Number 110, Royal Order of Jesters. He was elected Recorder of Al Kalya Temple in January of 1954 and served as Recorder for fifteen years. He is a member of the First Presbyterian Church; is happily married and has two sons, four grandsons and one granddaughter.

We are very proud of you, Harry. (Applause)

I would now like to have Noble James A. McKnight step forward.

In the material submitted to me he indicates that he was raised in Shenango Lodge Number 668 AF&AM of Sharon, Pennsylvania in March of 1928. He was exalted in Temple Chapter Number 215, RAM. He was Knighted in Mount Olivet Commandry Number 30 and, in relation with his Scottish Rite activity, received the degrees from the Fourth to the Thirty-Second inclusive in the Valley of Newcastle, Pennsylvania, in May, 1928. He was created a member of Zem Zem Temple of the Shrine on January 13, 1948. He is a Past President of the Oriental Band and served as Illustrious Potentate of Zem Zem Temple in 1954. He has continued active within his Shrine, serving on many committees. He was a Director and member of the Ritualistic Cast and served as Chairman of the Shrine Circus for nineteen years. He was likewise and still is Regional Director of the Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee, Region Number 20, which comprises fifteen Temples. He was a member of the Board of Incorporators, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Erie Unit and a member of the Board of Directors of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Philadelphia Unit. He has served on many committees for the Imperial Council, serving as Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee in 1964 and 1965 and is still a member of that Committee. He was first elected a Representative to the Imperial Council in 1953.

Thank you for furnishing us with that information, Noble McKnight. (Applause)

I would now like to have Noble J. Edgar Bowron please step forward.

Ed, in his brief biographical information, indicates that he was born in 1893 at Nashville, Tennessee and reared and educated in the public schools of Birmingham, Alabama. He attended the University of Alabama, receiving a BS Degree in 1914 and an LLB Degree in 1916. After twelve years of practice in the law, he was elected and served as Circuit Judge for thirty-three years, until his recent retirement.

He joined Birmingham Fraternal Lodge No. 384 in 1960 and has been a member of Zamora Temple since 1942. He is likewise a member of Birmingham Consistory, Scottish Rite, of Woodlawn Commandry Number 31 and is a Past Director, Royal Order of Jesters, Birmingham Court Number 127.

He served on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee of the Imperial Council for four or five times and served as Chairman in 1961. He has also served as Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee and also the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

He is a member and Elder of the South Highlands Presbyterian Church and a member of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity.

He has two sons and seven grandchildren.

Congratulations, Ed (Applause)

Now, the next fellow sent me a five-page booklet but I am only going to read to you one page. Will you please step forward, Barney Collins.

Barney's Masonic activity in Mexico includes membership in the Blue Lodge; Past Illustrious Master of the City of Mexico, R&SM; Past Eminent Commander of Ivanhoe Commandry, Knights Templar; Past Venerable Master of Consistory Number 1; Past Potentate of Anezeh Temple.

A Past Director of the Royal Order of Jesters; a member of the Royal Order of Scotland; Grand Fourth Preceptor of the International Supreme Council, Order of DeMolay and this interest in DeMolay has prompted him in recent years to sponsor an annual DeMolay oratorical and essay contest.

You have been very active in Masonry, Barney. Our congratulations to you. (Applause)

I will now ask our Imperial Potentate, Thomas F. Seay, to step forward. Now, here is a fellow you don't know too much about and so perhaps I should read all of his Masonic background.

This distinguished Noble, who has now completed fifteen consecutive years as a Representative to the Imperial Council, was born in the little town of Mayfield, Kentucky. In the best traditions of our American way of life, working on the assumption that any man in this Nation with the will to work hard and tirelessly can achieve any goal he sets for himself, he has risen from those humble beginnings in the hills of Kentucky to the pinnacle of success in the world of business and finance he enjoys today. Never in these long years of struggle did he forget, however, his proud Masonic heritage that traces back through at least four generations of Master Masons. Never did he lose the sound of a proud mother's voice echoing in his ear the teachings of a love for God and the principles of Masonry that were so much a part of their family life.

This Noble is a member of Cuba Lodge in Cuba, Kentucky; the Scottish Rite, Valley of Chicago; Logan Chapter, RAM; Chicago Commandry, Knights Templar; a Past Potentate of Medinah Temple and has been elected to membership in the Royal Order of Jesters; the Red Cross of Constantine; the Royal Order of Scotland; the Cabiri; and was also coronated a Thirty-Third Degree Mason, Northern Jurisdiction, in 1966. He was elected Imperial Outer Guard in 1958.

For the past twelve months, this dedicated Mason and Shriner has traveled some 250,000 miles telling the people of this Continent and those abroad the wonders and joys of Masonry and of our great Fraternal Order, the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

It is my sincere pleasure to likewise present to you for election as an Emeritus Representative to the Imperial Council, the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir Thomas F. Seay of Medinah Temple, Chicago, Illinois. (Applause)

Nobles, those are all of the members to be presented. Your Committee has considered the qualifications of these Representatives who have been certified by the Imperial Council as having been duly elected Representatives and attending fifteen Council Sessions and now declare them as being eligible and entitled to Emeritus Membership in the Imperial Council. This report is signed by every member of the Committee.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report.

(At this point the gavel was turned over to the newly-elected Deputy Imperial Potentate, Noble Baker.)

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER: Nobles, the motion is in order — that the recommendation of the Committee as indicated to you be adopted. Is there a second?

(The motion was severally seconded.)

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER: It has been moved and seconded that this report as presented be adopted. Is there discussion?

(The question was called for, the motion to adopt the report as rendered was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried.)

NOBLE REMMIE ARNOLD: At this time, I would like to present these Nobles with their Emeritus Certificates.

(Whereupon, the Nobles elected were presented with their Emeritus Certificates and the gavel then returned to the Imperial Potentate.) (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Now, we do have some distinguished guests within our midst.

At this time I would like to recognize Lloyd A. Landgren, Illustrious Grand Sovereign, Red Cross of Constantine. Sir, would you like to say a few words to this body of Brother Masons?

BROTHER LLOYD A. LANDGREN: Imperial Potentate, distinguished guests all, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine: I am most happy to be here and enjoy the kind hospitality of this fine Grand Imperial Council.

I represent the Red Cross of Constantine for the United States, Mexico and the Philippines. We are, of course, a part of Masonry.

I can tell you a little bit about the Red Cross of Constantine. It was founded by Constantine the Great. He was a Roman emperor and during the war he discovered a divine miracle which brought about his conversion to the Christian faith. The Constantine Orders of Knighthood are probably the oldest of the surviving orders and degrees that we presently have.

As a Noble and as a Mason I am reminded of the little story they tell of Robert Louis Stevenson who, as a small boy, was watching the lamplighters one evening from the front window of his home when his mother called to him from the kitchen. She asked him what he had been doing. He replied, "Mother, I was watching the men pass by the house punching holes in the darkness. You know, mother, I never see where they are going but I always know where they have been by the light they've left behind them."

Nobles, we as Shriners and as Masons should continue to punch those lights in the darkness. We may let the world know where we have been. We perhaps don't know where we are going but we are pretty sure but, on the other hand, by punching these holes in the darkness we are making a beginning and leaving a trail.

Thank you, and God bless you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: We have another distinguished guest in our midst, Albert P. Ruerat, Grand Master, International Supreme Council, Order of DeMolay. Sir, would you like to say a few words.

BROTHER ALBERT P. RUERAT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and members of the Nobility: May I say at the very outset that Mrs. Ruerat and I are deeply grateful for all the kindnesses and courtesies and the acts of hospitality that you and the Imperial Council have accorded us.

We wish to offer to you, Imperial Sir, and to your immediate successor, our sincere congratulations and best wishes. Also, may I say, on behalf of the International Supreme Council, Order of DeMolay, that we are with you one thousand per cent and offer to you every cooperation that is within our physical power to give to this great organization.

I wish I could say to you this morning, on behalf of the some three million Senior DeMolays, on behalf of some of the 165,000 members of this great youth organization, that they are all members of the Nobility. However, I cannot say that and, of course, I am sure you don't expect me to say that. However, I can say in these very few moments that I have, how very grateful I am to have the opportunity to say to you that we do have in the Order of DeMolay young men who believe in the very democratic processes of the dignity of men, of law, of government, of parental devotion.

I can also tell you this morning that I represent, together with these young men and the former members of our DeMolay, men who do not represent the long-haired, the uncouth, the lack of dignity of the young men who are presently receiving altogether too much of the publicity in relation to what they can offer to humanity and to this Nation and to the world in general.

May I also say, in conclusion, that it is a great honor for any person to represent this great organization of youth who are going to be the bankers of tomorrow, the leaders of our Nation, the fathers of the children of tomorrow. I have every reason to make a prediction that they are the ones who are going to be heard from and they are the ones that are going to be the salvation of everything we hold dear.

Thank you very much for this courtesy. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Thank you very much, sir.

I wonder if it would be asking too much of you Nobles and Representatives to stand—those of you who are past DeMolay members. Would you do that so we can see how many of you we have in the audience? Well, I can see that there are quite a few of you. (Applause) It is a pretty good representation. Thank you very much.

I would now like to recognize Noble J. H. Fox, Chairman, Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa corporation, for a committee report.

NOBLE J. H. Fox: This is a report on rulings and decisions, to the Imperial Council.

REPORT ON RULINGS AND DECISIONS TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the orders and decisions of the Imperial Potentate made pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(13) of the Imperial By-Laws and the Temple By-Laws approved and those disapproved pursuant to Section 331.2. These are as follows:

OPINION NO. 1, NOVEMBER 27, 1967, AL KORAN TEMPLE—To permit a "supplemental membership card" as a charge card and door opener to the Temple Mosque is contrary to the spirit and intent of Shrine Law, and is not to be permitted. (See Section 339.1 Imperial By-Laws)

OPINION NO. 2, DECEMBER 4, 1967, ABBA TEMPLE—A dedication plaque placed before the enactment of Section 335.15 of the Imperial Code, and which from its wording indicates the commemoration of the event, and not the memorializing of the persons so named, is not in violation of Section 335.15 of the Imperial By-Laws.

OPINION NO. 3, DECEMBER 26, 1967, MAHI TEMPLE—Any article in the Shrine Club meeting notice recommending the candidacy of a Noble for office in the Temple is a violation of Section 325.10 of the Imperial By-Laws.

OPINION NO. 4, DECEMBER 26, 1967, AL KORAN TEMPLE—The use of any vehicle or equipment in a Shrine parade, upon which vehicle or equipment is the name, address and other pertinent data disclosing the ownership of said vehicle or equipment is commercialism, and a violation of Section 335.2(a) of the Imperial By-Laws.

OPINION NO. 5, DECEMBER 27, 1967, IMPERIAL OFFICE INQUIRY—Shrine Club Holding Corporation must submit operating statements and balance sheets to the Imperial Recorder, said corporate bodies being closely allied with and seemingly the product of Imperial sanction. (Section 334.8(d))

OPINION NO. 6, JANUARY 22, 1968, AL SIHAH TEMPLE—The use of the name "auxiliary" for a women's group, in conjunction with a Shrine Club name is contrary to Shrine law, inasmuch as it is denoting recognition of that body. (Section 335.10 Imperial By-Laws)

OPINION NO. 7, JANUARY 22, 1968, IMPERIAL OFFICE INQUIRY—The issuance of a "Temple Directory," using the word "Noble," "Shriner" or variation thereof as well as terms, signs or symbols of our Order for a commercial or business use is contrary to Shrine Law. (Section 335.2 Imperial By-Laws)

OPINION NO. 8, JANUARY 29, 1968, IMPERIAL OFFICE INQUIRY—Every Temple officer, before entering upon the discharge of his duties must take the obligation under the Imperial Code. Such obligation is a personal act and cannot be taken for said officer by a proxy. (Section 326.1 and 326.2 Imperial By-Laws)

OPINION NO. 9, FEBRUARY 12, 1968, MOLAH TEMPLE—There is no objection to all Temples within the State of Missouri holding a ceremonial and

initiating novices from all parts of the state. Caution is directed to Section 328.7(d) of the Imperial By-Laws.

OPINION NO. 10, FEBRUARY 26, 1968, MAHI TEMPLE — The use of the name "Noblettes" or "Shrinerettes" as the title for a female auxiliary is contrary to Shrine law and contrary to the intent and purpose of Section 335.10 of the Imperial By-Laws.

OPINION NO. 11, MARCH 23, 1968, KHARTUM TEMPLE — Section 335.15 (Memorializing of individuals prohibited) prohibits the use of the *individual* name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by any Temple. This section does not prohibit the use of plaques by Shrine Clubs or Units disclosing the name of said Club or Unit on gifts of equipment or other property.

OPINION NO. 12, MARCH 23, 1968, IMPERIAL OFFICE INQUIRY — Membership in a unit of a Temple should be restricted to Nobles in good standing in that Temple, and should not include members of another Temple, without permission of the Potentate of that Temple.

APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED TEMPLE BY-LAWS AND/OR AMENDMENTS THERETO

Temple By-Laws and/or Amendments thereto.

October 2, 1967. Hadi Temple — New By-Laws approved.

October 9, 1967. Antioch Temple — Amendment to By-Laws approved.

November 3, 1967. WaWa Temple — New By-Laws approved.

November 20, 1967. Kosair Temple — New By-Laws approved.

December 4, 1967. Kem Temple — New By-Laws disapproved.

December 4, 1967. Pyramid Temple — Amendment to By-Laws approved.

December 5, 1967. Mocha Temple — Amendment to By-Laws disapproved.

December 18, 1967. Zem Zem Temple — New By-Laws approved.

December 18, 1967. New York-Ontario Shrine Association — Amendment to By-Laws approved.

December 18, 1967. Sudan Temple — (Duplin Co. Shrine Club) — New By-Laws approved.

December 26, 1967. Kazim Temple — Amendment to By-Laws approved.

December 27, 1967. Osman Temple — Amendment to By-Laws approved.

January 22, 1968. Maskat Temple — New proposed By-Laws approved.

January 22, 1968. Arabia Temple — Amendment to By-Laws approved.

January 29, 1968. Ainad Temple — Amendment to By-Laws approved.

February 5, 1968. Elf Khurafeh Temple — New By-Laws approved.

February 12, 1968. Sabbar Temple — New By-Laws approved.

February 19, 1968. Rameses Temple — Amendment to By-Laws approved.

February 26, 1968. Isis Temple — Amendment to By-Laws approved.

February 26, 1968. Al Bahr Temple — New By-Laws approved.

March 4, 1968. Mecca Temple — Amendment to By-Laws approved.

March 4, 1968. Tangier Temple — Amendment to By-Laws approved.

March 4, 1968. Yaarab Temple — Amendment to By-Laws approved.

March 23, 1968. Sabbar Temple — New By-Laws approved.

March 25, 1968. Zorah Temple — New By-Laws approved.

March 25, 1968. Tripoli Temple — New By-Laws approved.

March 25, 1968. Mecca Temple — Amendment to By-Laws approved.

March 25, 1968. Al Sihah — New By-Laws approved.

April 15, 1968. Maskat Temple — New By-Laws approved.

April 15, 1968. Araba Temple — New By-Laws approved.

April 15, 1968. Acca Temple — Amendment to By-Laws approved.

April 15, 1968. El Hasa Temple — Amendment to By-Laws approved.
 April 15, 1968. Aladdin Temple — Amendment to By-Laws approved.
 April 22, 1968. Jaffa Temple — New By-Laws approved.
 May 13, 1968. Karnak Temple — Amendment to By-Laws disapproved.
 May 13, 1968. Palestine Temple — Amendment to By-Laws approved.
 May 20, 1968. El Zaribah Temple — Amendment to By-Laws approved.
 May 27, 1968. Kem Temple — New By-Laws approved.
 June 13, 1968. Al Sihah Temple — New By-Laws approved.
 June 20, 1968. New York-Ontario Shrine Association — Amendment to By-Laws approved.
 June 20, 1968. Saladdin Temple — Amendment to By-Laws approved.
 June 24, 1968. Arabia Temple — New By-Laws disapproved.

Your Committee reports that:

- (1) there has been no objections to or appeals from any of such rulings or decisions, or to the approval or disapproval of Temple By-Laws, insofar as your Committee is informed;
- (2) that it concurs in the rulings and decisions, and in the approval and disapproval of Temple By-Laws, as set out in this report; and
- (3) that it recommends that they and each of them be approved, ratified, and confirmed.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Jacques H. Fox, Chairman
 Elmer P. Bromley
 Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
 Warren L. Jones
 William H. Knowlton
 J. Edgar Bowron
 John D. Cochran

I move you, Imperial Sir, that the Report be received and filed and that the rulings, decisions, approvals and disapprovals of Temple By-Laws as therein reported be approved.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: It has been moved and seconded that the report be received and filed and that the rulings, decisions, approvals and disapprovals of Temple By-Laws as reported be approved. Is there any discussion?

(The question was called for, the motion was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

NOBLE J. H. Fox: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: A special committee was appointed some time ago to study Temples, Units and Clubs. The Chairman of this Committee was Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda. From this Committee came certain By-Laws amendments which have now been presented to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and I wish it understood that the Committee will merely present these as a matter of getting them before the assembly. The amendments are sponsored by the Committee and they will now be presented by each member of the Committee.

(Whereupon, Noble Elmer P. Bromley presented the following amendment regarding Section 334.5 of the Iowa corporation By-Laws:)

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal amending Section 334.5 of Article 34, Part III of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, relating to audits, to read as follows:

"334.5 Audit

Every Temple is required to have its accounts *and those of its affiliated corporations, including Shrine Club holding corporation*, audited at the close of each year by an Auditor or committee selected by the Temple. A copy of the audit report (*including a balance sheet and income and expense statements*) must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before March 1st, following the end of the year audited."

The amendment, if adopted, will add affiliated corporations, including Shrine Club holding corporations, to those required to have accounts audited, including balance sheets and income and expense statements.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Elmer P. Bromley
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton
J. Edgar Bowron
John D. Cochran
Jacques H. Fox, Chairman

NOBLE BROMLEY: Imperial Sir, in order to bring the matter before the Imperial Council, I move the adoption of the report and the amendment.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: You have heard the motion, which has been seconded, to adopt this portion of the Committee's report and the amendment. Is there any discussion?

(The question was called for, the motion to adopt the amendment was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried.)

(Noble John D. Cochran then presented the following report with regard to a new Section 337.7 to the Iowa corporation By-Laws:)

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal amending Article 37, Part III of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding thereto a new Section designated 337.7 relating to audits, to read as follows:

"337.7 Audit

Every Shrine Club and Shrine Club holding corporation is required to have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an Auditor or committee selected by the Potentate. A copy of the audit report (including a balance sheet and income and expense statements) must be filed with the Potentate before February 1 following the end of the year audited."

The amendment, if adopted, directs Shrine Clubs and holding corporations of said Clubs, to have its accounts audited, and a report thereon filed with the Potentate before February 1 of the year following the year audited.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Elmer P. Bromley
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
Walter L. Jones

William H. Knowlton
J. Edgar Bowron
John D. Cochran
Jacques H. Fox, Chairman

NOBLE COCHRAN: Imperial Sir, in order to bring this matter before the Representatives, I move that this report be adopted, together with the proposed amendment as indicated.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: You have heard read the proposed amendment regarding Section 337.7, together with its adoption being moved and seconded. Is there any discussion?

(The question was called for, the motion to adopt the new Section 337.7 was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried.)

(At this point, Noble William H. Knowlton, a member of the Committee, read the following report with regard to the addition of a new Section designated 335.16:)

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal amending Article 35, Part III of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation relating to election results by adding thereto a new Section designated 335.16 to read as follows:

"335.16 Furnishing Election Results.

A Temple or Noble may not furnish to any news media the name of any candidate for Temple or Shrine Club office, nor any information regarding the ballot count at any Temple or Shrine Club election. Information given to news media shall consist solely of the names and biographical material of officers elected and appointed."

The amendment, if adopted, indicates what data can be given and the form thereof to news media.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Elmer P. Bromley
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton
J. Edgar Bowron
John D. Cochran
Jacques H. Fox, Chairman

NOBLE KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir, in order to get the matter before the Representatives, I move the adoption of the report and the adding of the new Section.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: It has been moved and seconded that this report, together with the addition of the new Section be adopted. Is there discussion?

(The question was called for, the motion was voted upon and was declared to be carried.)

(At this point, Noble J. Edgar Bowron read the following report of the Committee with reference to the addition of a new sub-Section designated as sub-Section (b) in relation to Section 336.1:)

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, a proposal to amend Section 336.1 of Article 36, Part III, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corpora-

tion, relating to the control of a Potentate, by relettering the paragraphs and adding a new subsection designated as Subsection (b), reading as follows:

"336.1 Control by Potentate

(b) A Noble of one Temple may not participate in the unit activities of another Temple without the written permission of the Potentate of his Temple."

The amendment, if adopted, prohibits a Noble from participating in a Unit activity of another Temple without written permission of the Potentate of his Temple.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

**COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS**

Elmer P. Bromley
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton
J. Edgar Bowron
John D. Cochran
Jacques H. Fox, Chairman

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: In order to get the matter before the assembly, I move you, Imperial Sir, the adoption of the report and the amendment to Section 336.1. (The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: It has been moved and seconded that the report as presented to you, together with the proposed amendment, be adopted. Is there any discussion?

NOBLE THOMAS E. LUCAS (Al Chymia Temple): Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives, we already have a provision in the Imperial Code which provides that for a Noble to participate he must be a Noble in good standing with some Temple of the Order. There is no provision as to repealing that Section of the Code and, furthermore, I think it is an imposition on any Noble that might not want to move his membership but would like to participate. He is also under the jurisdictional authority of the Potentate in whatever Jurisdiction he may be at the time, which is the same thing as applies when you and I are here in Chicago, St. Louis or San Francisco, wherein we would be under the jurisdiction of that particular Potentate.

I think that you are taking away privileges from the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine to specifically say to them that they have to go back to San Francisco, for example, and ask if they can participate with the Nobles in Memphis, especially if those other Nobles want them to participate. That being the case, I would feel this is all the permission I would require. I know that I am in good standing and I would like to enjoy that privilege.

Therefore, I would like to see this body here kill that particular motion. (Cheers and applause.)

NOBLE RICHARD W. FARRIS (Ararat Temple): Imperial Sir, let me say that I proposed this particular amendment.

I think the Noble indicated that it was spelled out pretty well in the Laws at the moment and when we asked for a ruling under the present provisions, you came up with just about the same thing that I had put in there. I think it is a necessity that the Potentate have control of his Units. We have been told all the time that the Potentate is the ruler supreme under the Imperial Potentate and under the Imperial Council. However, when a Unit can come in and tell the Potentate that they do not want to participate in some function that the Temple may be having and then go twenty miles away or even ten miles away and participate with another Temple on the day you want them, then I don't think that is proper either.

(The question on the motion was severally called for.)

NOBLE ROBERT L. LEEDS (Oleika Temple): Imperial Sir, I have a question.

I just want to know how inclusive are the words "unit activity?" In other words, just what do they include? Do they include your marching in parades with a patrol; do they include going to the dinner with the Divan, to the baseball game? Just what do they include?

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives, this thing all resolves itself down to just one thing — you are not all-powerful — you are subject to the Representatives here. A Potentate of a Temple is not all-powerful — he is subject to other individuals. Potentates do not have arbitrary powers. In other words, by this you are taking away my right as a Shriner to do what I please and go where I please and do what I please. Now, that bothers me. Therefore, to assume that the Potentate is all-powerful in his Temple, that simply isn't true. His actions are subject to the vote of the Temple, just like the actions here are subject to the vote of this representative body.

I think this is a useless, nonsensical thing, and I move it be tabled.

(Whereupon, the motion to table was seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Let me say to you, gentlemen, the motion has been withdrawn. Therefore, we don't have to vote on it — we don't have to table it. We had a motion which was made but which has now been withdrawn.

NOBLE GEORGE L. BAILES (Zamora Temple): I move you, sir, that this resolution be tabled. Also, I call for a vote.

(The motion to table was severally seconded.)

NOBLE GEORGE L. BAILES: Also, to my good friend John Vesey, I want to say to you that this is a body of men and they have a right to vote on these things and whatever their decisions are, I abide by them. Therefore, there isn't anybody who wants to take any power away from any Noble in North America.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: We have a motion and a second, which is to table the report presented to you. I will put the motion to a vote.

(Whereupon, the motion to table was voted upon and declared to be carried.)
(Cheers and applause.)

NOBLE J. H. FOX: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: We only have a few more of these matters.

I would like to refer you to pages 15 and 16 of the Call, wherein we have the proposed amendments. I would like to bring to your attention the sponsors of certain amendments have come to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and have asked to have these amendments withdrawn so that they can receive further study and consideration.

The amendment with regard to Section 334.8, "Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates," has been withdrawn.

Section 337.6, "Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company" is likewise withdrawn.

Section 335.10, "Female Organizations," is withdrawn.

Section 337.1, "Use of the Emblem" is also withdrawn.

I would also bring to your attention the fact that on page 17 of the Call we have a resolution submitted by Al Kaly Temple requesting permission to transfer their location from Pueblo, Colorado to Colorado Springs, Colorado. This was pursuant to Section 322.5 of the By-Laws of the Iowa corporation. It did not pass at the local level and therefore it is not to be presented here, it is not in order. However, I would like to bring to your attention the second resolution on page 17, the one concerning Kismet Temple. This is the transfer, by your resolution, of the Temple from Garden City, New York to New Hyde Park, New York and also to have the Charter amended thereto.

This resolution is in proper and legal form and I move adoption of the resolution.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: It has been moved and seconded that the adoption of the resolution regarding the transfer of location of Kismet Temple be approved. Is there discussion?

(The question was severally called for, the motion was then voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: We will next have the report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. This report will be presented by Noble Jesse C. Nichols, Chairman of the Committee.

(Whereupon, Noble Nichols read the following report:)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS

To the Imperial Potentate and Representatives of the Ninety-Fourth Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters has had before it a petition for a Charter for Hadji Temple of Pensacola, Florida, operating as a Shrine Temple under dispensation since the last Imperial Council Session in Washington, D. C. in July 1967. Your Committee has heard the provisional officers of Hadji Temple, U.D. along with the learned Judge Warren L. Jones of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee with his Potentate, Illustrious Randolph R. Thomas, each of whom made a brief but dynamic plea for granting a Charter to Hadji Temple. Illustrious Potentate L. H. Whan of Araba Temple, Fort Myers, Florida, also spoke in favor of granting the petition.

Hadji Temple has compiled a very impressive record the past year under dispensation, beginning with a membership on

July 13, 1967.....	1,048
Created under Dispensation	524
Affiliated under dispensation year.....	101
	1,673
Losses during dispensation year.....	35
Total Membership as of June 25, 1968.....	1,638

The financial progress has been equally commendable as their membership growth. All of its bills and obligations have been paid and it has a net worth of \$233,700 including approximately \$50,000 in cash.

It has all necessary paraphernalia and robes and has 25 Units with a membership of 379 men.

It has provided the membership with a proper meeting place, and has acquired land with the intention of erecting a new Mosque to replace the existing one, the former Pensacola Shrine Club.

Hadji Temple has been most active under dispensation and has achieved a most creditable reputation in this community, which we think will reflect to the credit of Hadji Temple in the future, and Shrinedom in general.

In conclusion, it should be stated your Committee, recognized from the remarks of Judge Jones and Potentate, Randy Thomas, that Morocco Temple would go to any extremes to secure the Charter for Hadji Temple U.D. as your Committee became aware of the fact that Illustrious Potentate J. B. Hopkins of Hadji Temple U.D. would have been the Potentate of Morocco Temple next year, and in the words of Judge Jones "the granting of this petition would prove beneficial to Hadji and Morocco as well."

Your Committee therefore believes that in the interest of Shrinedom, a Charter should be granted to Hadji Temple of Pensacola, Florida.

Accordingly your Committee recommends the granting of this Charter.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Jesse C. Nichols, Ainad Temple, Chairman
Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple
Rober E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple
Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple
William H. Latimer, Syria Temple

I move the adoption of this report.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: It has been moved and seconded that we adopt the report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters as just presented to you. Is there discussion?

(The question was called for, the motion to adopt the report was then voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I wish to ask the Committee on Jurisprudence and Law whether they have anything to report on this?

(Whereupon, Noble W. S. Jeffries presented the following report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws with regard to this matter:)

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

As authorized by Section 101.5 (a) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, this Committee has submitted and now reports upon a proposed amendment to Section 454.6 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation:

Amend Section 454.6 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation thereof now reading "Hadji Temple U.D.," by deleting therefrom the letters "U.D."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Elmer P. Bromley
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
Warren L. Jones
William H. Knowlton
J. Edgar Bowron
John D. Cochran
Jacques H. Fox, *Chairman*

I move the adoption of the report.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: It has been moved and seconded that the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws as just rendered to you be adopted. Is there discussion?

(The question was severally called for, the motion to adopt the report was then voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I would like to ask that the officers of Hadji Temple please approach the podium.

(The Representatives then arose and applauded as the Divan of Hadji Temple approached the podium.)

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: You have adopted the motion of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters, on jurisdictional lines and on Jurisprudence and Laws and I now move you, Imperial Sir, that a Charter be granted and issued to Hadji Temple of Pensacola, Florida.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there discussion?

(The question was called for, the motion to grant a Charter to Hadji Temple was then voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried.) (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Nobles, we now have 170 Temples in North America. (Applause)

It is now my honor and pleasure to present to your new Illustrious Potentate your Charter for this new Temple. It does a lot more for Shrinedom than we realize

because all you have to do is just look at the record of what this Temple did last year and you will see what happens. Therefore, it is indeed with a great deal of pleasure and honor that I present to you your Charter and may God bless you and may you build a great Temple.

(Presentation of Charter to Noble Hopkins and applause ensued.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I would now like to recognize the Illustrious Potentate of Hadji Temple, Brother and Noble J. B. Hopkins.

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS (Potentate, Hadji Temple): Thank you very much, Imperial Sir. We have been waiting a long time for this moment.

I know you have a lot to do but I do want to take just a few moments to say something. I have prepared a fifteen-page report so that each of you may know how hard we have worked. Of course, I am joking but let me say that we have had the most wonderful cooperation, with all of our people working very hard for this day. However, there was one Temple without whose assistance we could not even have started.

I am sure that you did not quite get the significance of the report about Morocco Temple's assistance to us. It is true, I would have been Potentate there. I wish you would allow me, Imperial Sir, the pleasure of asking Randolph Thomas, through whose representative capacity as Illustrious Potentate of Morocco Temple we have obtained 897 of their fine Nobles, to please come up here for a moment and accept my public gratitude for all that has transpired. All joking and kidding aside, I would appreciate a round of applause for him because they are a poor little Temple. They have only been in existence since 1885. (Laughter and applause.)

NOBLE RANDOLPH THOMAS (Morocco Temple): Let me first say, Imperial Sir and Representatives, that Morocco Temple was chartered in 1888. I want to take this opportunity to thank the Committee on Charters and Dispensations.

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS: May I interrupt and say to you that he really meant to say 1885. This is another example of the mistakes these older Temples sometimes make. (Laughter)

Let me also say that with great humility we are glad to join this Fraternity. We have tried to learn and learn quickly. We have a good Shrine Club in Morocco Temple. We have twelve counties in Northwest Florida. If you are ever down that way, we would be glad to have you visit us.

Also, I want to take this opportunity to publicly thank Judge Warren Jones because without his assistance we could not have begun with the various efforts necessary to obtain this Charter. He answered many of our letters and kept us in line. We have made some mistakes, of course, but we have worked very hard in order to deserve this honor that you have bestowed upon us.

I also want to thank Harvey Legee, who was the Chairman of the Dispensation and Charters Committee last year. I also want to thank our Chairman of this year. They had some seven or eight meetings and we really did not know until breakfast this morning because they did have one member on that Committee who was giving us a hard time. (Laughter)

Imperial Sir Woody Bennett has been in Hadji country twice and we are grateful for his assistance. He has been a great help to us. Imperial Sir Tom Seay was unable to make it but he did have good representation there for our ceremonies. We concluded our third ceremony on June 22nd.

I would like to call to your attention something said by the Chairman of the Nominating Committee at the Jesters meeting the other day — they saw their duty and did it. Likewise, I was so hopeful and proud of the fact that you saw your duty and did it in allowing us to become a Temple. We had so many fine things happen to us this year.

I also want to thank Imperial Sir Orville Rush because without his cooperation and the granting of our dispensation we could not have been where we are today.

There is one other person I would like to thank. Lawrence Jackson is the Recorder of Morocco Temple and he has helped us very much, as well as have many of the members of Morocco Temple. Therefore, with the permission of you, Imperial Sir, I would like to have the privilege of asking all the members from that fine Temple in attendance to please stand and receive applause from our Divan here.

Would the Morocco Temple members please stand. As you can see, there are not many here. (Laughter and applause.) Apparently there are not many here because we got most of them. (Laughter)

I would also like to have those present from Abba Temple also stand and receive the gratitude of our Divan here. (Applause)

Also, I must tell you, even though you are busy, that without the help of George Saunders, we could not be doing what we are presently doing. I don't know how many letters I have been privileged to receive from him. You know, I also called him many times on the telephone and did not find out until I arrived in Chicago that I did not really have to pay for all those telephone calls. (Laughter) I could have called collect but, as I say, nobody told me. (Laughter)

However, now that we are a full-fledged Temple, we are going to work hard to justify your confidence in us and, of course, we are the baby and frequently, almost in every instance, when a new baby is born, there are expressions of gratitude, usually in some material form. (Laughter)

We are also going to have a "One Hundred Club," which we have gotten approved by the J&L Committee. We will have bronze plaques. Therefore, if any of you want to be in on this, we will be proud and pleased to receive your money.

Finally, in the hope that we might join this illustrious body and have a Temple, we thought that one of the finest things we might be able to do and because we are really trying to work very hard and to have the very best right off, we are privileged to announce that we are going to have Imperial Sir Chester Hogan and his wife come to Hadji country, where they are going to be with us from Sunday through Tuesday. We are going to spoil the dickens out of them and so the rest of you Temples who are going to have the pleasure of having them visit with you this year had better get ready because when they leave Pensacola they are going to want to come back there.

I want to thank all of you very much. We appreciate all the fun we have had. (Cheers and applause.)

NOBLE HENRY B. STRUBY: Imperial Sir and Representatives: I have likewise had quite a bit of correspondence with the Honorable Judge with regard to the chartering of this new Temple. I can tell you, especially after having actually been Membership Chairman for some three years, that I am most happy to have this new Temple with us. We of our Temple are glad to welcome them and are happy to have them with us. (Applause)

(Business was transacted in the Colorado corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Nobles, we have thirty minutes yet. I would now like to recognize Noble Cecil B. Walrath, Chairman, Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

(Whereupon, Noble Walrath presented the report of the Committee as indicated below:)

Imperial Sir Tom — Imperial Sirs Past and Present and Representatives to this 94th Imperial Session:

Reporting for the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, I wish to report that within the last hour the Potentates of Aloha Temple, Islam Temple, Afifi Temple and Nile Temple have requested the withdrawal of their respective proposed amendments to certain Sections of Articles 49 and 92 of Part IV of the By-Laws of the Imperial Code.

Your Committee however, would like to bring to the attention of this assembled body that these four Temples are performing a fabulous service for the general good of Masonry and Shrinedom throughout the Orient.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES

Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple, *Chairman*
Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple
Charles Q. Oldham, Ararat Temple
J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple
Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple

Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple
Erward J. Hosch, Yaarab Temple

NOBLE CECIL B. WALRATH: Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report.
(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: It has been moved and seconded that the report of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, as just read, be adopted. Is there discussion?

(The question was called for, the motion to adopt the report was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

COMMENTS BY FORD Q. ELVIDGE*

PAST POTENTATE - NILE TEMPLE

RE:

FOREIGN CEREMONIALS IN THE ORIENT

(Supplemental to the Jurisdictional Lines Committee Report)

The Jurisdictional Lines Committee has submitted a very brief Report to this Imperial Session touching the matter of Foreign Ceremonials in the Orient, as provoked by the three proposed amendments offered by Island, Affi and Nile Temples, and the proposed amendment by Aloha Temple, appearing on pages 16 and 17 of the Call.

The brevity of the Report does not do justice to the work of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines. The Committee spent one whole day interviewing the four Temples separately and jointly, and much time in Executive Session considering the matter from all angles. The matter became moot from a legislative point of view because after preparation of the Committee's complete preliminary report all four Temples withdrew their respective Petitions for Amendments.

It is to be hoped that this matter of Foreign Ceremonials in the Orient will not disturb the Imperial Session again for some time. It is because these Temples have for some years repeatedly presented proposals or amendments to the Session on this subject, each of which became moot before reaching the floor, and because some of the members of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee have become very familiar with the subject and are virtually unanimous in their view, it is felt that a comment for the record would be informative and of help to the Nobility generally.

Aloha Temple has been given coded exclusive jurisdiction of the Islands of the West Pacific (meaning principally Guam and Okinawa) and has for some years conducted pilgrimages to Guam and Okinawa and performed ceremonials and initiated candidates. It has worked satisfactorily.

On the other hand, by mutually satisfactory arrangement and agreement and under dispensation of an Imperial Potentate, Nile, Affi and Islam have been making pilgrimages to the Orient (meaning principally Japan, Hong Kong, Taiwan and the Philippines) for many years on a three-year rotational basis and initiating candidates. Nile Temple pioneered the Orient. Its first pilgrimage to the Orient was in 1914, when it conducted a ceremonial and initiated candidates. Nile's pilgrimages were interrupted during the First World War and during the Second World War. In the meantime, Affi and Islam joined with Nile on a rotational basis so that alternately each for many years has gone out to the Orient and conducted ceremonials and initiated candidates. The three Temples have built up a great acceptance in the Orient among sojourning Masons and Western-minded Orientals. Much international goodwill has been nurtured. Many prominent Orientals are members of the three Pacific Coast Temples. Dr. Sibura L. Kitamura, Grand Master of Masons in Japan three years ago, is a member of Affi and an honorary member of Nile. Three years ago he rode in the parade in Washington, D. C., in a car assigned to the representative of the Grand Master of Masons in Washington. The present Grand Master of Masons in Japan, a Japanese, is a member of Nile Temple and was honored by the Imperial Shrine at this Session. He is President of International Rotary. Islam and Affi have many distinguished Orientals among their membership. Shriners in the Orient (both Oriental and sojourning) look to the officers of the three Coast Temples for guidance.

It would be most unfortunate to disturb or disrupt the present three Temple rotational arrangement.

The three Temples have an investment in regalia and paraphernalia stored at strategic places and commonly shared by each during their pilgrimages in the Orient. Nothing in Shrine history transcends the fraternal cooperation that exists among these three Temples in their joint work in the Orient.

The Jurisdictional Lines Committee has been unanimous in its hope that succeeding Potentates will continue to recognize and support the three Coast Temple arrangement for rotational service in the Orient.

Ford Q. Elvidge

*Noble Elvidge is a former Governor of Guam and has travelled extensively throughout the West Pacific and in the Orient. He has visited many Masonic organizations in that part of the world and is very familiar with Freemasonry in the West Pacific and in the Orient.

He has served a number of times on the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I now recognize Imperial Sir Aubrey G. Graham, for the report of the Special Events and Circus Advisory Committee.

NOBLE AUBREY G. GRAHAM: Thank you, Illustrious Sir, Tom Seay.

I would like to call on Noble Jack Chapman of Tripoli Temple, the Vice Chairman, to make the report.

NOBLE HENRY C. ANDERSON (Assistant Rabban, Tripoli Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives to the Ninety-Fourth Imperial Council: I am Henry C. Anderson, Assistant Rabban of Tripoli Temple and with your permission I would like to give this report for our Potentate, Noble A. Jack Chapman.

At a meeting of the Imperial "Special Events and Circus Advisory Committee" at ten o'clock a.m., July 8, 1968, the following recommendation was unanimously adopted for presentation of this illustrious body:

Whereas, circus and special events activities provide a major source of income for a great number of Temples; and

Whereas, some Temples have had excellent experience in connection with such activities while others have met with embarrassing, frustrating and sometimes disastrous incidents; and

Whereas, information both good and bad is desired by Temples to assist them in negotiating with circuses or acts, evaluating equipment, insurance, contracts, promotions, sales and other items;

Your Committee Recommends:

(1) That a circus and special events clearing house be installed in the Imperial Office.

(2) That the Office send questionnaires to all Temples requesting information, past and present, concerning such activities.

(3) That the Special Events and Circus Advisory Committee assist in drafting the questionnaire.

(4) That files and sub-files be developed containing the information furnished on return questionnaires.

(5) That such information be made available to Temples upon request.

Further, that in the future each Temple Recorder, and where known, each Temple Circus or Special Events Chairman, be advised in advance by letter the time and place of the meeting of the Special Events and Circus Advisory Committee at each Imperial Session. It is understood that the committee appointed by the Imperial Potentate will control the meeting and that the other Circus and Special Events Chairmen would be invited to contribute experiences, questions, and suggestions for evaluation and action by the Committee.

Further, that Shrine Association meetings of the Special Events and Circus Advisory Committee be encouraged.

This concludes the report of the Special Events and Circus Advisory Committee.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: It has been moved and seconded that the report of the Special Events and Circus Advisory Committee be adopted. Is there discussion?

(The question was called for, the motion to adopt the report was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I would now like to recognize Bob Turley, Chairman, Committee on Grievances and Appeals, for his report.

(Whereupon, Noble Robert A. Turley presented the following report:)

REPORT OF GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS COMMITTEE

To the Imperial Council — AAONMS:

It is a genuine pleasure for your Committee to report that peace and harmony prevail in Shrinedom, there having been neither Grievances nor Appeals filed with or referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, *Chairman*

John B. Vesey, Al Chymia Temple

Hubert N. Bernard, Jr., Aleppo Temple

Bruce Bowen, Kerak Temple

Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple

George R. Wilson, Medinah Temple

Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: It has been moved and seconded that this report be adopted. Is there discussion?

(The question was called for, the motion to adopt the report was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Nobles, it being near the lunch hour, we will now recess until two o'clock this afternoon.

(The Ninety-Fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, AAONMS, recessed at 11:40 o'clock a.m. to reconvene at 2:00 o'clock p.m., Thursday, July 11, 1968 in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House, Chicago, Illinois.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

THURSDAY, JULY 11, 1968

TWO O'CLOCK P.M.

The Ninety-Fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House, Chicago, Illinois, July 11, 1968 at 2:00 o'clock p.m., Imperial Sir Aubrey G. Graham, Imperial Assistant Rabban, presiding.

IMPERIAL SIR AUBREY G. GRAHAM: Nobles, if you will please take your seats, we want to continue with our Session. We will proceed with the report of the Necrology Committee just as soon as you become quiet.

Let me say that our Imperial Potentate, Thomas F. Seay, has been delayed; our Deputy Imperial Potentate, Chester A. Hogan, has likewise been delayed and our Imperial Chief Rabban, J. Worth Baker is not here. Therefore, that is why I am opening this Session.

As I have indicated, the next order of business is the report of the Necrology Committee. I happen to be the Chairman of that Committee and, therefore, with your permission, I would like to proceed with the report of the Necrology Committee.

We are gathered here to pay sincere tribute of respect and affection to the passing of our distinguished dead since the last session.

The service will be opened with the assistance of the Medinah Temple Chanters, under the direction of Noble E. Arnold Alenius singing "Beautiful Savior."

(Whereupon, the Medinah Temple Chanters sang "Beautiful Savior.")

IMPERIAL SIR AUBREY G. GRAHAM: It is with deep sorrow and regret that I place the names of the following Illustrious Nobles on our record:

LOUIS CHACKES

Ainad Temple, East St. Louis; Illinois.

Louis Chackes, Secretary-Treasurer of the Shrine Directors Association, passed away on February 6, 1968.

Lou, as he was affectionately called by his many friends, was one of the founders of the Shrine Directors Association who, through their interest and cooperation, were able to upgrade the second section work in Shrine Ceremonials, make them safe for candidates and eliminate unfavorable practices in our Ceremonial work in Temples. He was also Editor of the Imperial Council Shrine News, a most interesting news media for the dissemination of Shrine news. Lou served as Potentate of Ainad Temple in 1928 and was an emeritus member of this Imperial Council, having served on many top committees. He personified the highest ideals of a Mason and Shriner and received many honors, including the honorary DeMolay Legion of Honor. He rendered long and distinguished service to this Imperial Council and will be sincerely missed.

Acca Temple, Richmond, Virginia

Edward G. Schmidt, Potentate 1922 —

Died January 5, 1968.

Alee Temple, Savannah, Georgia

Jules Victor, Sr., Potentate 1953 —

Died June 12, 1968.

Aleppo Temple, Boston, Massachusetts

Harry G. Pollard —

Died June 29, 1968.

Aloha Temple, Honolulu, Hawaii

Samuel J. C. Todd, Past Treasurer of Aloha Temple —

Died June 16, 1968.

Duke Paoa Kahauamohu, Honolulu, Hawaii, of the radiant smile and gracious manner was the symbol of Hawaii —

Died January 22, 1968.

Algeria Temple, Helena, Montana

Claude L. Meredith, Potentate 1961 —

Died April 7, 1968.

Ali Ghan Temple, Cumberland, Maryland

Paul M. Fletcher, Potentate 1960 —

Died January 22, 1968.

L. K. Spielman, Potentate 1947 —

Died July 19, 1968.

Al Kaly Temple, Pueblo, Colorado

Herman F. Dedon, Potentate 1959 —

Died November 7, 1967.

Obed W. Fell, Potentate 1940 —

Died June 14, 1968.

Orville D. Rouch, Potentate 1936 —

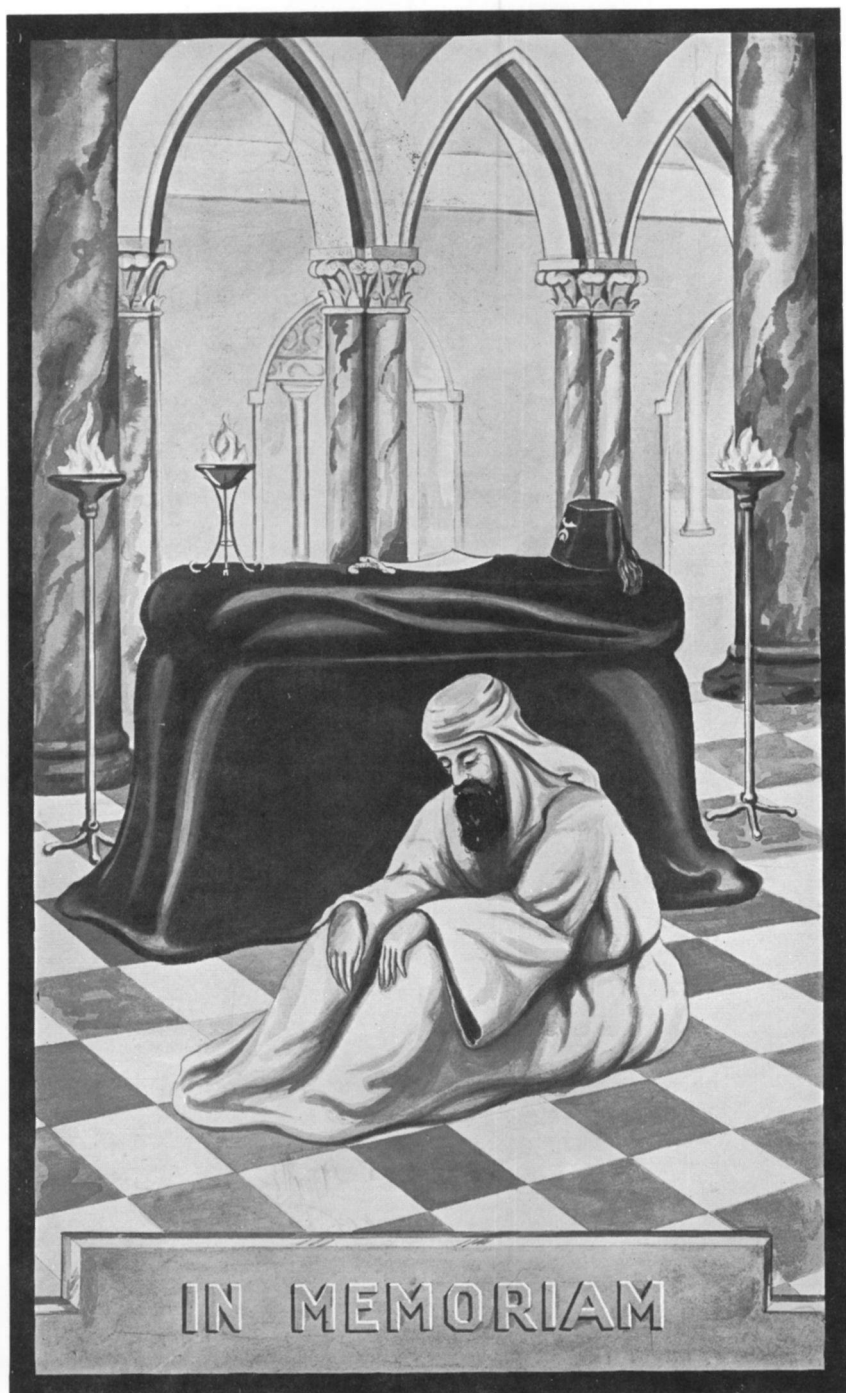
Died December 22, 1967.

Al Koran Temple, Cleveland, Ohio

Charles G. White, Potentate —

Died

- Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, California
Robert E. Sease (Oriental Guide) —
Died January 13, 1968.
- Ansar Temple, Springfield, Illinois
William Zirgilius, Past Potentate —
Died August 19, 1967.
- Antioch Temple, Dayton, Ohio
C. Frank Schwilk, Potentate 1928 —
Died October 1, 1967.
- Ballut Abyad Temple, Albuquerque, New Mexico
Edward T. Chase, Potentate 1921 —
Died July 1, 1967.
Robert C. Jackson, Jr., Potentate 1960 —
Died January 19, 1968.
- Beni Kedem Temple, Charleston, West Virginia
Coleman A. Staats, Potentate 1930 —
Died March 5, 1968.
- Egypt Temple, Tampa, Florida
Louis Beecher McSwain, Potentate 1949 —
Died September 1, 1967.
- Hadi Temple, Evansville, Indiana
Delbert V. Blackburn, Past Potentate —
Died January 12, 1968.
Arthur P. Eberlin, Past Potentate —
Died May 1, 1968.
- Hasan Temple, Albany, Georgia
Toby Royal, Potentate 1967 —
Died March 28, 1968
Grady M. Schonyers, First Ceremonial Master —
Died June 8, 1968.
- Hella Temple, Dallas, Texas
Dr. Hall Shannon, Potentate 1934 —
Died February 14, 1968.
- Jerusalem Temple, New Orleans, Louisiana
Robert W. Smith, Potentate 1946.
- Kazim Temple, Roanoke, Virginia
Henry A. Prillaman, Potentate 1959 —
Died September 2, 1967.
- Kem Temple, Grand Forks, North Dakota
Floyd L. Castle, Potentate 1944.
Robert A. Ogilvie, Potentate 1938.
- Khedive Temple, Norfolk, Virginia
William Frazier Whitley, Potentate 1950 —
Died February 13, 1968.
Raymond L. Woodall, Potentate 1966 —
Died December 26, 1967.
- Korein Temple, Rawlins, Wyoming
Walter Hugh McGrath, Potentate 1959 —
Died December 25, 1967.
Harold Alexander McKay, Potentate 1934 —
Died September 13, 1967.
- Lu Lu Temple, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Herbert J. Graham, Past Potentate
Walter N. Hagerman, Past Potentate —
Died April 1, 1968.
- Mahi Temple, Miami, Florida
Henry Emil Kopplow, Past Potentate —
Died August 8, 1967.
Percy L. Watson, Past Potentate —



IN MEMORIAM

- Died September 1, 1967.
Robert Carr Booth (Recorder Emeritus) —
Died August 24, 1967.
- Maskat Temple, Wichita Falls, Texas
Charles Clint Kirby, Potentate 1939 —
Died June 4, 1968.
Oral Jones, Treasurer Emeritus —
Died September 17, 1967.
- Mirza Temple, Pittsburg, Kansas
Claud F. Young, Potentate 1955 —
Died March 5, 1968.
Past Grand Secretary, A. & A.S.R., Past Grand Master International Supreme Council, Southern Jurisdiction, Order of DeMolay.
- Mohammed Temple, Peoria, Illinois
John M. DeMoure, Potentate 1954 —
Died July 20, 1967.
Victor P. Michel, Potentate 1926 —
Died March 21, 1968.
- Moila Temple, St. Joseph, Missouri
S. Earl Metheny, Potentate 1939 —
Died November 9, 1967.
- Moslah Temple, Fort Worth, Texas
Roscoe L. Carnrike, Past Potentate —
Died February 6, 1968.
Champ Clark, Past Potentate —
Died December 28, 1967.
Melvin J. Miller, Past Potentate —
Died November 24, 1967.
W. Leroy Stewart, Past Potentate —
Died July 11, 1967.
- Moslem Temple, Detroit, Michigan
F. Raymond Dasher, Potentate 1966 —
Died April 17, 1968.
- Murat Temple, Indianapolis, Indiana
Clyde E. Titus, Potentate 1942 —
Died December 17, 1967.
- Naja Temple, Deadwood, South Dakota
William E. Lown, Past Potentate —
Died November 3, 1967.
- Nur Temple, Wilmington, Delaware
Lea S. Jester, Potentate 1956 —
Died April 27, 1968.
- Orak Temple, Hammond, Indiana
Henry W. Petersen, Potentate 1926 —
Died April 13, 1968.
- Palestine Temple, Cranston, Rhode Island
Alexander T. Hindmarsh, Past Potentate —
Died February 10, 1968.
Walter J. Watson, Past Potentate —
Died January 18, 1968.
- Saladin Temple, Grand Rapids, Michigan
Clark W. McKenzie, Potentate 1929 —
Died
Harold G. Vaughan, Potentate 1947.
- Scimitar Temple, Little Rock, Arkansas
Harold A. Tune, Past Potentate —
Died April 27, 1968.

Syrian Temple, Cincinnati, Ohio

Nat A. Bell, Potentate 1942 —

Died November 12, 1967.

Fred L. Hoffman, Potentate 1952 —

Died May 23, 1968.

Tebala Temple, Rockford, Illinois

Albert T. Ekeberg, Potentate 1934 —

Died May 2, 1968.

Tigris Temple, Syracuse, New York

David B. Sugarman, Potentate 1935 —

Died May 19, 1968.

I also wish to announce that Illustrious Noble Lincoln Kelly, Past Potentate of El Kalah Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah; Chairman, Board of Governors of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Intermountain Unit, died in his sleep here at the Palmer House while in attendance at this Imperial Session. He has served many years on the major committees of this Imperial Council.

I will now call upon our Imperial Chaplain, the Reverend Timothy B. Reeves, to offer prayer.

THE REVEREND TIMOTHY B. REEVES: Almighty God, our Father, from whom we come and unto whom our spirits return, we pray that in this tender moment of memory that you will make us most sensitive to the beauties of life and the forget-me-nots of love, labor and vision that bloom and cushion on the remembrance of those who contributed so much to the fellowship, the rich heritage and the continuing service of the Shrine on behalf of unfortunate children.

Thank you, Lord, for their lives and for the privilege that has been granted to us in walking a little bit of the road of life with men of their caliber, of their character and of their concern. Tenderly nurture their loved ones in their lonely moments.

Grant to us divine guidance as we continue to so build upon the foundation of their construction through service in the Shrine that all children may be fully blessed with healthy bodies, free from pain, always remembering:

That when earth's last picture is painted,
And the tubes are twisted and dried;
When the oldest color is faded,
And the youngest critic has died;
We too shall sleep and, faith, we will need it,
We will lie down for an age or two;
Until the Master of all good workmen,
Shall put us to work anew.
Those that were good shall be happy,
And splash at a ten leaf canvas,
With brushes of comet's hair.
They shall have real saints to draw from,
Magdaline, Peter and Paul,
They shall work for an age at a sitting,
And never grow tired at all.
And none but the Master shall praise us,
And none but the Master will blame;
No one will work for money, no one for fame,
But each in the joy of his working,
And each in his separate star,
Will draw life as he sees it,
The things of God as they are.

AMEN

(The Medinah Temple Chanters sang "The Lord's Prayer," following the rendition of which Buglers from Medinah Temple sounded "Taps.")

IMPERIAL SIR AUBREY G. GRAHAM: Nobles, I would like to thank the Reverend Timothy B. Reeves and the Medinah Temple Chanters and Buglers for the excellent services they have rendered us on this occasion.

Imperial Sir, this concludes the report of the Necrology Committee. I move the adoption of this report.

(Whereupon, Imperial Sir C. Victor Thornton was tendered the gavel.)

IMPERIAL SIR C. VICTOR THORNTON: You have heard the motion, which is for the adoption of the report of the Necrology Committee. Is there a second?

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried.)

(The gavel was then tendered to Imperial Sir Chester A. Hogan.)

IMPERIAL SIR CHESTER A. HOGAN: Nobles, if I can have your attention, we will have the report of the Time and Place Committee. At this time I would like to call upon Past Potentate Aurie Thompson, Director General of the Seattle Convention. Noble Thompson, are you in the audience?

NOBLE AURIE THOMPSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles all: The 1969 Imperial Council Session will be held (as you probably know) in Seattle, Washington, June 29-July 5, 1969. There will be three Temples involved in this Convention. They will combine activities in order to make this a big, fine Convention.

You saw a tremendous presentation during the Imperial Sir's Pageant and to try to elaborate on this would be just terribly foolish at this time. However, I do want to say that the northwest is really and truly proud to have been selected. We want you to come to the northwest. We will make your stay there as pleasant as we possibly can. We want you to feel the difference, if you know what I mean. To come there, I am sure, is going to be for at least some of you a truly fine, tremendous and happy experience.

We have our various committees working. We have not, however, been able to do much prior to this Convention but we are geared to start our work as soon as we all return home. We want you to know that each of our people have dedicated themselves to do a good job for you. We also want your help in order to do that job well.

All of the events and various activities will be designed to please you.

I am sure there are a lot of people in this room who would like to know where we are going to have you stay in Seattle. So much has been said about that that I sometimes wonder about just how to answer that question properly. However, I can say to you that we are putting together a package and I am sure that with your cooperation and tolerance in some cases that we will make you happy with what we can afford to give you. By this I mean that we will have to spread ourselves a little thin at times.

We have thus far set up ourselves for good housing from Olympia, Washington, which is our Capitol and not too far away, through Tacoma, its environs, etc. As you know, Afifi Temple is located in Tacoma and this is the Temple of your Imperial Sir.

Therefore, this package will come out in the not too distant future. We have had to make some changes in relation to some of our committees and so we are sorry for the delays. However, I am sure the delay will not prove unpopular, especially when we are able to give you some tangible answers.

I believe we are going to send out some more questionnaires and in relation to the Temples who have not yet answered the ones we mailed you on February 13th, we wish you would answer them. It would help us adjust our inventory.

As I say, we are running a good program. We are going to have entertainment for you. We are going to have proper housing. We would like to have you in the Northwest. We want you to enjoy your stay in the Northwest and, as I have indicated, we will do everything we can to make you happy.

Housing, as you know, is somewhat of a problem but we are beginning to work that out. We need your support and we really want to see you out there and we want you to come to Hogan's country.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR CHESTER A. HOGAN: He is a great Director General and I hope you will all come to the great northwest. We will be waiting for your arrival and can assure you you will have a good time while you are in that area.

At this time we will hear from our Imperial Sir, J. Worth Baker.

IMPERIAL SIR J. WORTH BAKER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles all: I would like to present our Junior Past Potentate, who is our Director General, and who has some announcements to make regarding Indianapolis, Bill Lantz.

NOBLE WILLIAM LANTZ: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sirs and Representatives all: As I told you last year, gentlemen, "Start your engines," because you are coming to Indianapolis in 1970 and we are going to have a real fine show for you at Indianapolis, the home of the "500." We want all of you to plan to come.

We, like Seattle, are having a little room problem but we are getting it solved real fast. The Assistant Rabban there will be the Potentate in 1970 and you should have a preliminary questionnaire furnished you at this Convention. If you do not have it here, you will have it when you get home, because we are going to work real fast. We are not going to contract for any rooms until the first of this year and so we will let you know more about that later.

We are planning a lot of things for you. We cannot be like "Hogan's Heroes," but we are going to try our best to show you some of the fine hospitality of Hoosierland. Therefore, we all want you to come. We are going to plan a lot of fun for you. It is going to be a great year.

We will see you in Indianapolis in 1970. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR CHESTER A. HOGAN: We will now hear from Imperial Sir Aubrey Graham. Before I call on him, I would like to say that the dates for the Indianapolis Convention are July 12-17, 1970.

IMPERIAL SIR AUBREY G. GRAHAM: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: The Assistant Rabbans have been bugging me for the last year as to where I am going for my year as Imperial Potentate. Now, with regard to this matter, I would like to place the following before you:

Our Time and Place Committee anticipates that a definite site selection for holding the 1971 Imperial Council Session will be made within the next six months. I therefore move that the Time and Place Committee for the 1971 Imperial Council Session be given authority before the next Imperial Council Session at Seattle to select an agreeable site for the 1971 Imperial Council Session and to make such arrangements and agreements as are necessary to accomplish this purpose.

Now then, in making this motion, Nobles, I am going to assure each and every one of you that you will receive a first-class hotel room, that you will have every advantage that goes with a good convention. I am at the present time negotiating with four convention cities for the site in 1971. At this time I believe that your interest would not be served if I attempted to announce the site. Therefore, I think that within the next six months we can come up with a convention site that all of you will be proud of.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report and this motion.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL SIR CHESTER A. HOGAN: It has been moved and seconded that this report, together with the motion be adopted. Is there any discussion?

(The question was called for, the motion was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL SIR CHESTER A. HOGAN: We will now hear from Imperial Sir, Chick MacGregor.

IMPERIAL SIR C. P. MACGREGOR: Imperial Sir and Representatives and guests: I will give you one guess where we will have our Convention in 1972.

However, it will be the centennial year, the one hundredth year of Shrinedom, and it is my pleasure to present the Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple to give you an invitation at this time, Noble Leo Anderson.

NOBLE LEO ANDERSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: It is my pleasure to extend an invitation, on behalf of Al Malaikah Temple, to our Imperial Sir Chick MacGregor to hold the 1972 Convention in Los Angeles. If we have any trouble with housing, and we do not expect any, then our Imperial Sir

has arranged to put tents in his front and back yard. (Laughter) We should, however, have no problems.

We want you to come out to Los Angeles, to enjoy Disneyland and Marineland, the beaches of our Pacific Ocean, snow on our mountains and, above all, of course, Hollywood. As you know, Hollywood used to be covered by groves of fruits and walnuts and it is often said that Hollywood is the land of the fruits and nuts and sometimes even the weather is queer. (Laughter)

However, we do want you to come out, enjoy yourselves and have a good time. I know that we will be able to give you a great convention. Therefore, all of you please plan to attend. (Applause)

I move that the 1972 Session of the Imperial Council be held at Los Angeles, California. It will be the first week in July.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried.)

IMPERIAL SIR CHESTER A. HOGAN: I would now like to have the report of the Special Committee on Shrine Tours and Cruises, Illustrious Sir Bob Turley.

(Whereupon, Noble Robert Turley presented the following report:)

REPORT OF SPÉCIAL COMMITTEE ON SHRINE TOURS AND CRUISES

To The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

At the 93rd Session in Washington last year, your Committee filed a report which consisted in large part of information concerning supplemental air carriers, tour operators and charters. We shall not repeat what we then said; but, in some specifics, we shall refer to that report in order that this one may be more intelligible.

First, with regard to the recommendations made at the last session and adopted by the Imperial Council, we are pleased to report the progress made since then.

The Insurance Committee was asked to investigate the myriad problems of providing sufficient insurance coverage for tours and cruises. The Insurance Committee, through its able and esteemed Chairman, Illustrious Sir Carl A. Rahn, furnished us with the following advice and recommendations which we are pleased to pass on to this body:

"This question is very complicated, to say the least, because of the wide spread of groups involved, the variety of trips, and the multiplicity of insurance agencies and companies the various organizations may be dealing with. Recognizing all of these variables, our recommendation would be as follows:

"1. Any organization sponsoring or involved in any cruise, the sponsor should advise their insurance agent and ask that cruise be specifically endorsed to General Liability policy carried by sponsoring temple, club, or association, to provide non-ownership Watercraft Liability.

"2. If the trip is to be made by air, the sponsor's insurance agent should check this with the General Liability insurance carrier to determine if aircraft exposure is covered under basic Liability policy. If no coverage is available, non-ownership Aircraft Liability insurance should be provided through an aircraft specialty insurance company, clearly stating the limits of liability of the carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property.

"3. If the trip or cruise is to be beyond continental United States, its possessions or Canada, the sponsoring organization should have their insurance agent arrange the necessary insurance needed for those countries.

"4. By all means, the fine print in any policy should be read very carefully.

"I realize that this recommendation is on a broad general scope because of the many variables mentioned, and to try to get it more concise without having knowledge of the coverage of the Temples as well as the coverages of the carriers, is extremely difficult."

Pursuant to our second recommendation, the Imperial Recorder sent to each Potentate, Chief Rabban and Recorder information concerning tours and cruises, including

a copy of our report, a summary prepared by the office of the General Counsel, and an excerpt of pertinent C.A.B. Regulations relating to charters.

In accordance with our third recommendation, the Imperial Potentate issued General Order No. 2, Series of 1967-1968, a copy of which was sent to each Temple and to each Representative.

Last year we expressed concern about impairment of the reputation of the Shrine and of our North American countries by unthinking Shrine tourists abroad. Since then the Imperial Potentate has received reports of specific cases of ill-mannered behavior of some Shriners on foreign tours. This has been not only a source of much embarrassment to the Imperial Potentate and to the Temples involved; it has reflected upon all of us. All of our efforts to promote good public relations for the Shrine go for naught to those who judge us by the misbehavior of some few who abuse the privilege of wearing a fez. We here express the hope that every Potentate will recognize his responsibility for the actions of all members of his Temple when engaged in Shrine activities; and we suggest that he indoctrinate those members of his Temple who plan to tour abroad upon their individual responsibilities to promote — not damage — friendly international relations. We also repeat our suggestion that fezzes be not worn outside the North American continent and Hawaii, except in official meetings held in connection with Shrine tours.

You were told last year of the three types of charters. The inclusive tour charter has become even more popular than before. For example, in 1967, 25,000 people traveled to Hawaii on inclusive tours; and estimates for 1968 indicate that there will be 136,000 passengers on inclusive tours to Hawaii. The status of inclusive tours, and especially those to foreign countries, has been clouded by a recent decision of the United States Court of Appeals for the 2nd Circuit, which was handed down shortly after the conclusion of our Imperial Council Session in Washington last year. The clouded condition became dark indeed when on May 27, 1968 the Supreme Court of the United States affirmed that decision by a four-to-four vote.

Recently some of you have been made aware of efforts to clear the confusion concerning inclusive tour charters by legislation now pending before Congress. The effect of the legislation, if enacted, will be to legitimize inclusive tour charters. Both the Committee on Commerce of the Senate and the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce of the House of Representatives have reported favorably on the pending legislation. There is a difference between the Senate bill and the House bill but we foresee no difficulties in resolving the difference. Both bills have the blessing of the C.A.B., the Department of Commerce and other interested governmental authorities. The Senate Bill may be passed this week.

We have the following recommendations:

1. Temples sponsoring air tours cannot be too strongly urged to consult with their legal advisors concerning contracts for the tours in order that they not unwittingly become parties to the violation of C.A.B. regulations, which have the force and effect of federal law with attendant civil and criminal penalties for their violation.
2. Neither can we urge too strongly that Temples sponsoring tours consult with their insurance advisors with reference both to liability coverage for the Temple's protection and accident coverage for the protection of its members.
3. We recommend that the Potentates of Temples sponsoring tours into the territorial jurisdiction of other Temples be courteous enough to the Potentates of the latter Temples to advise them of the impending friendly invasion.
4. We recommend the issuance by the Imperial Potentate of a General Order similar to General Order No. 2, 1967-1968 Series; not with the idea of asserting any degree of control over Temple-sponsored tours but for the two purposes of avoiding conflicts in dates and of accumulating information for the use of this Committee or its successor.

Respectfully submitted,

Robert J. Turley, *Chairman*
George B. Rowell
C. P. MacGregor
J. Worth Baker
William H. Knowlton

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir, we have the temerity to suggest that we try to answer any questions in relation to this report, if there be any. However, in order to bring the report before this body for action, I move the adoption of the report.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL SIR CHESTER A. HOGAN: It has been moved and seconded that this report be adopted. Is there any discussion?

NOBLE HAROLD R. MANNLE (Ainad Temple): Imperial Sir, the Chairman in reading his report referred to chartered tours. How does he feel about regular flights?

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Well, the Committee has, and I think I can speak for the Committee, felt, both last year and this year, that the Imperial Council itself should undertake to control tours and cruises and thereby perhaps accept some responsibility for Temple-sponsored tours and cruises. On the other hand, we have believed and still believe that your committee should offer you information and advice.

Now, insofar as I know, the Committee has expressed no preference as between charters or trips on a regularly scheduled airline.

NOBLE HAROLD R. MANNLE: I assume that it would be better in relation to insurance to go on regular flights, such as TWA. I have a flight going to Europe in September. I supplied the information quickly to the Imperial Recorder and it came back approved. I was concerned when you made your announcement that there might be a difference between charter and regular flights.

NOBLE TURLEY: I think that you will find, as we did in investigating this matter last year, as well as this year, that the supplemental air carriers which are carrying most of the charter traffic are subject to varying stringent regulations by the Civil Aeronautics Board under an Act of Congress adopted in 1962. Therefore, the supplemental air carrier industry is a very strong segment of the aviation industry at this time and is no longer a collection of non-scheduled airlines flying airplanes put together with chicken-wire.

NOBLE MANNLE: I have another question. In these Temple-sponsored tours of this type can the Potentate of the Temple throw it open to the public and, if so, where is the liability limited insofar as the Temple itself is concerned?

NOBLE ROBERT TURLEY: Of course, it depends upon the type of charter. Most of the charters are either group affinity charters or inclusive tour charters. A group affinity charter may include as its participants only members of the group and members of the immediate families, people residing in the same household—dependent children, wives or parents. On the other hand, inclusive tour charters which, under the present regulations, must include stops at at least three places which must be at least fifty miles apart, are not restricted to groups. They are, however, often sold to groups and many of the tours taken by Shrine Temples are inclusive tours. However, if any member of the public requests an opportunity to purchase a ticket on an inclusive tour charter of either the airline or the supplemental air carrier or the agent, both of whom are subject to C.A.B. regulations in that case, that person from the public is entitled to have a ticket.

Also, I think that liability in this case depends in some measure upon the state in which the transaction is made and also upon the degree of control exercised by the Temple sponsoring the tour. We received advice from General Legal Counsel before the Washington session that the liability of the Imperial Council in relation to these Temple-sponsored tours was not existent so long as the Imperial Council did not attempt to exercise control. Now then, it would follow, of course, that the liability of the Temple would stem from the control it exercised over the tour.

Now, I might also say this, that in an inclusive tour charter, under present C.A.B. regulations, they must have the approval of the C.A.B. before any space is sold and then be operated by a tour operator authorized by the C.A.B. In turn, the tour operator must make a post-tour report to the C.A.B. Therefore, in that connection, the tour operator would exercise much more control over the tour than in a group affinity charter.

Also, let me say one more thing about that. This points up what your Committee advises you to do. Before you sign any contract for a tour, whether it is an inclusive tour charter or whether it is a group affinity charter, see the lawyer that advises your

Temple. He knows the laws of your State and he has access to the C.A.B. regulations in order to see that you are protected.

I have also been asked a question as to what happens when a Shrine Association sponsors a trip — whether or not the Temple will be liable.

Well, the answer here is that the Association should seek legal advice before signing a contract in order to determine what kind of charters will be involved and in order to see that neither the Temple nor the Association asserts sufficient control as to establish a chain of liability.

IMPERIAL SIR HOGAN: Is there further discussion? If not, we are on the motion to adopt the report as submitted. I will put the question.

(Whereupon, the motion to adopt the report was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

(At this point, the gavel was tendered to Imperial Potentate Thomas F. Seay.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: The Chair now recognizes Imperial Sir Henry B. Struby, Chairman of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, for his report.

(Whereupon, Imperial Sir Struby presented the following report:)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE & PER DIEM

To The Imperial Potentate and Officers and Members of the Imperial Council:

As provided in Article 5, Section 205.1, 205.2 and 205.5 of the By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, twenty-five cents (25¢) per mile one way by the shortest ground route available from the location of their Temples to Chicago, Illinois, and per diem expenses at the rate of Thirty-five Dollars (\$35.00) for each day of the four days' attendance at the Ninety-Fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council.

All members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall receive Thirty-five Dollars (\$35.00) per day for four (4) extra days. All members of the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall receive Thirty-five Dollars (\$35.00) per day for three (3) extra days. All members of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall receive Thirty-five Dollars (\$35.00) per day for one (1) extra day. All members of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall receive Thirty-five Dollars (\$35.00) per day for one (1) extra day. All members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals shall receive Thirty-five Dollars (\$35.00) for 1 extra day.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, *Chairman*

Vernon K. Falgren, Aad Temple

John W. Mullinix, Abdallah Temple

Hiram D. Gray, Alcazar Temple

Thurman E. Gunter, Ballut Abyad Temple

Philip E. Geiss, Ben Ali Temple

Calvin F. Wilson, Beni Kedem Temple

George R. Thiessen, Calam Temple

Charles E. Fiester, Cyprus Temple

Thomas Burchett, Jr., El Hasa Temple

Theodore O. Running, Hadi Temple

Sig J. Chakow, Medinah Temple

Harry O. Kjellberg, Medinah Temple

George Aronson, Melha Temple

Vertner L. Slade, Oleika Temple

Reginald D. Cole, Oriental Temple

Stephen Van Guilder, Osman Temple

Clinton Lockwood, Jr., Palestine Temple

Gene Bogard, Sabbar Temple

Louis H. Frost, Saladin Temple

Henry H. Spragins, Sharon Temple

NOBLE STRUBY: Your Committee recommends the adoption of this report.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: It has been moved and seconded that the report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem be adopted. Is there discussion?

(The question was called for, the motion to adopt the report was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

PAYROLL

AND REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

1968 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

HELD AT

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, JULY 9, 10, 11, AND 12

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
AAD TEMPLE					
Duluth, Minnesota					
68001	Palmer N. Hegvold.....	487	121.75	140.00	261.75
68002	Ivan E. Peterson.....	487	121.75	140.00	261.75
68003	Robert M. Fraser.....	487	121.75	140.00	261.75
68004	Vernon K. Falgren.....	487	121.75	140.00	261.75
68005	Carl E. Erickson.....	487	121.75	140.00	261.75
AAHMES TEMPLE					
Oakland, California					
68006	Herman L. Engelhardt.....	2,240	560.00	140.00	700.00
68007	Claude M. Christie.....	2,240	560.00	140.00	700.00
68008	Herbert L. Coney.....	2,240	560.00	140.00	700.00
68009	Charles C. Propp.....	2,240	560.00	140.00	700.00
68010	William G. MacKay.....	2,240	560.00	140.00	700.00
ABBA TEMPLE					
Mobile, Alabama					
68011	Otis O. Godwin.....	895	223.75	140.00	363.75
68012	L. Glen Riley.....	895	223.75	140.00	363.75
68013	William "Bill" Bayley.....	895	223.75	140.00	363.75
68014	Thomas E. Hoiles.....	895	223.75	140.00	363.75
ABDALLAH TEMPLE					
Kansas City, Kansas					
68015	Robert D. Caplinger.....	519	129.75	140.00	269.75
68016	John H. Weidmann.....	519	129.75	140.00	269.75
68017	John W. Mullinix.....	519	129.75	140.00	269.75
68018	Don V. Williams.....	519	129.75	140.00	269.75
ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE					
Springfield, Missouri					
68019	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr.....	524	131.00	140.00	271.00
68020	Herman A. Morris, Jr.....	524	131.00	140.00	271.00
68021	J. C. Alexander.....	524	131.00	140.00	271.00
68022	Robert H. Mitchell.....	524	131.00	140.00	271.00
ABOU SAAD TEMPLE					
Panama Canal Zone					
68023	Richard G. Taylor.....	1,150	287.50	140.00	427.50
68024	Cliff Beaty.....	2,313	578.25	140.00	718.25
68025	John R. Bruland.....	2,313	578.25	140.00	718.25
68026	Richard H. Kinsey.....	2,313	578.25	140.00	718.25
68027	Marion R. Bell.....	2,313	578.25	140.00	718.25
ABU BEKR TEMPLE					
Sioux City, Iowa					
68028	Orrie M. Roe.....	545	136.25	140.00	276.25
68029	William S. Brown.....	545	136.25	140.00	276.25
68030	Don Moline.....	545	136.25	140.00	276.25
68031	Edward R. Monson.....	545	136.25	140.00	276.25

ACCA TEMPLE					
Richmond, Virginia					
68032	Remmie L. Arnold.....	783	195.75	140.00	335.75
68033	Joe T. Mizell, Jr.....	783	195.75	140.00	335.75
68034	James H. Young.....	783	195.75	140.00	335.75
68035	Joseph H. Spivey.....	783	195.75	140.00	335.75
68036	Johnson C. Moss.....	783	195.75	140.00	335.75
68037	L. Douglas Delano.....	783	195.75	140.00	335.75
AFIFI TEMPLE					
Tacoma, Washington					
68038	Chester A. Hogan.....	2,401	600.25	140.00	740.25
68039	Harold T. Jordan.....	2,401	600.25	245.00	845.25
68040	Neil B. Gray.....	2,401	600.25	140.00	740.25
68041	John D. Cochran.....	2,401	600.25	280.00	880.25
68042	Cecil B. Walrath.....	2,401	600.25	175.00	775.25
AHMED TEMPLE					
Marquette, Michigan					
68043	Sidney T. Ashby.....	407	101.75	140.00	241.75
68044	Ephraim L. Slade.....	407	101.75	140.00	241.75
68045	Robert L. Bouschor.....	407	101.75	140.00	241.75
68046	Creighton C. Hill.....	407	101.75	140.00	241.75
AINAD TEMPLE					
East St. Louis, Illinois					
68047	Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.....	300	75.00	175.00	250.00
68048	Harold R. Mannle, Sr.....	300	75.00	140.00	215.00
68049	Harry I. Bise.....	300	75.00	140.00	215.00
68050	Edward G. Maag.....	300	75.00	140.00	215.00
68051	Thomas J. Warwick, Sr.....	300	75.00	140.00	215.00
AKDAR TEMPLE					
Tulsa, Oklahoma					
68052	Robert T. Gow.....	710	177.50	140.00	317.50
68053	B. W. Vetter.....	710	177.50	245.00	422.50
68054	Joseph K. Westemeir.....	710	177.50	140.00	317.50
68055	William J. Blank.....	710	177.50	140.00	317.50
68056	Frederick L. Edwards.....	710	177.50	140.00	317.50
68057	Perry W. Ward.....	710	177.50	140.00	317.50
ALADDIN TEMPLE					
Columbus, Ohio					
68058	Richard E. Goudy.....	324	81.00	140.00	221.00
68059	Gordon Y. Boyd.....	324	81.00	140.00	221.00
68060	Robert E. Hedges.....	324	81.00	140.00	221.00
68061	Mark W. Bobb.....	324	81.00	140.00	221.00
AL AZHAR TEMPLE					
Calgary, Alberta, Canada					
68062	Marshall M. Porter.....	1,707	426.75	140.00	566.75
68063	A. C. Rockley.....	1,707	426.75	140.00	566.75
68064	R. M. Fulton.....	1,707	426.75	140.00	566.75
68065	E. J. "Ted" Brokes.....	1,707	426.75	140.00	566.75
68066	G. W. Lomas.....	1,707	426.75	140.00	566.75
AL BAHR TEMPLE					
San Diego, California					
68067	C. Guy Selleck.....	2,166	541.50	140.00	681.50
68068	Marshall S. Pierson.....	2,166	541.50	140.00	681.50
68069	Harold M. Long.....	2,166	541.50	140.00	681.50
68070	Verne O. Warner.....	2,166	541.50	140.00	681.50
AL BEDOO TEMPLE					
Billings, Montana					
68071	Carl A. Rahn.....	1,290	322.50	140.00	462.50
68072	Raymond L. Eck.....	1,290	322.50	140.00	462.50
68073	B. A. Higginbotham.....	1,290	322.50	140.00	462.50
68074	Clarence E. Sportsman.....	1,290	322.50	140.00	462.50
68075	Don K. Latsch.....	1,290	322.50	140.00	462.50
ALCAZAR TEMPLE					
Montgomery, Alabama					
68076	B. Theron Bradley.....	786	196.50	140.00	336.50
68077	Hiram D. Gray.....	786	196.50	140.00	336.50
68078	Malcolm E. Sharpe.....	786	196.50	140.00	336.50
68079	Forrest W. Raymond.....	786	196.50	140.00	336.50

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

147

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE Memphis, Tennessee

68080	George M. Klepper.....	570	142.50	140.00	282.50
68081	John Bradley Vessey.....	570	142.50	175.00	317.50
68082	Edward A. Rankin.....	570	142.50	140.00	282.50
68083	I. M. Bisky.....	570	142.50	140.00	282.50
68084	Rufus E. Craven.....	570	142.50	140.00	282.50
68085	Thomas Errett Lucas.....	570	142.50	140.00	282.50

ALEE TEMPLE Savannah, Georgia

68086	William A. Porter.....	958	239.50	140.00	379.50
68087	Frank E. Fesler.....	958	239.50	140.00	379.50
68088	J. H. Jarrott, Jr.....	958	239.50	140.00	379.50
68089	J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.....	958	239.50	140.00	379.50

ALEPPO TEMPLE Boston, Massachusetts

68090	Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.....	1,008	252.00	140.00	392.00
68091	Willard P. Lombard.....	1,008	252.00	140.00	392.00
68092	Harvey B. Leggee.....	1,008	252.00	175.00	427.00
68093	Howard L. MacOdrum.....	1,008	252.00	140.00	392.00
68094	Stanley F. Maxwell.....	1,008	252.00	140.00	392.00
68095	Edgar W. Pitt.....	1,008	252.00	140.00	392.00
68096	Hubert N. Bernard, Jr.....	1,008	252.00	175.00	427.00

ALGERIA TEMPLE Helena, Montana

68097	William K. Converse.....	1,482	370.50	140.00	510.50
68098	William V. Montee.....	1,482	370.50	140.00	510.50
68099	C. Henry Secrest.....	1,482	370.50	140.00	510.50
68100	William C. Campbell.....	1,482	370.50	140.00	510.50
68101	Edward L. Dolezal.....	1,482	370.50	140.00	510.50

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE Chattanooga, Tennessee

68102	W. Lamarr Timmons.....	626	156.50	140.00	296.50
68103	Omar E. Bacon.....	626	156.50	140.00	296.50
68104	Robert E. Cooper.....	626	156.50	140.00	296.50
68105	Howard Callaway.....	626	156.50	140.00	296.50

ALI GHAN TEMPLE Cumberland, Md.

68106	Wayne W. Hill.....	592	148.00	140.00	288.00
68107	J. Carson Dowell.....	592	148.00	140.00	288.00
68108	G. Byron Knight.....	592	148.00	140.00	288.00
68109	Joseph H. McElwee.....	592	148.00	140.00	288.00

AL KADER TEMPLE Portland, Oregon

68111	Webber C. Harrington.....	2,257	564.25	140.00	704.25
68112	Earl D. Coghill.....	2,257	564.25	140.00	704.25
68113	Bernard R. Gillaspie.....	2,257	564.25	140.00	704.25
68114	Flavel Temple.....	2,257	564.25	140.00	704.25

AL KALY TEMPLE Pueblo, Colorado

68115	J. L. Tising.....	1,131	282.75	140.00	422.75
68116	Donald D. Releford.....	1,131	282.75	140.00	422.75
68117	Harry A. Taylor.....	1,131	282.75	140.00	422.75
68118	Albert W. Jordan.....	1,131	282.75	140.00	422.75

AL KORAN TEMPLE Cleveland, Ohio

68120	Walter B. Null, II.....	351	87.75	140.00	227.75
68121	Edward C. Brohl.....	351	87.75	175.00	262.75
68122	Hadsell Stone Easton.....	351	87.75	140.00	227.75
68123	Aubrey E. Hackenburg.....	351	87.75	140.00	227.75

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE Los Angeles, California

68124	C. P. MacGregor.....	2,196	549.00	140.00	689.00
68125	Harold Lloyd.....	2,196	549.00	140.00	689.00
68126	Elmer P. Bromley.....	2,196	549.00	280.00	829.00
68127	Leo E. Anderson.....	2,196	549.00	140.00	689.00
68128	Arthur Burgan.....	2,196	549.00	140.00	689.00
68129	John Rounsaville.....	2,196	549.00	140.00	689.00
68130	Roger E. Murdosk.....	2,196	549.00	175.00	724.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ALMAS TEMPLE

Washington, D. C.

68131	Frederick Wilken	695	173.75	140.00	313.75
68133	Walter B. Mallore	695	173.75	140.00	313.75
68134	William J. Liverman	695	173.75	140.00	313.75
68135	James E. Betts	695	173.75	140.00	313.75
68136	Ted M. Ralph	695	173.75	140.00	313.75

AL MENAH TEMPLE

Nashville, Tennessee

68137	James J. White	489	122.25	140.00	262.25
68138	Coper Holt	489	122.25	140.00	262.25
68139	Coleman Hayes	489	122.25	140.00	262.25
68140	Marshall S. Whitley	489	122.25	140.00	262.25

ALOHA TEMPLE

Honolulu, Hawaii

68141	Lyndon W. Clifford	4,356	1,089.00	140.00	1,229.00
68142	Oscar H. Winne	4,356	1,089.00	140.00	1,229.00
68143	Cyril W. Lemmon	4,356	1,089.00	140.00	1,229.00
68144	Earle K. Vida	4,356	1,089.00	140.00	1,229.00

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Macon, Georgia

68145	Emory C. Matthews	840	210.00	140.00	350.00
68146	Robert J. Walker, Jr.	840	210.00	140.00	350.00
68147	Joe A. Witherington	840	210.00	140.00	350.00
68148	Gordon E. Ellington	840	210.00	140.00	350.00

ALZAFAR TEMPLE

San Antonio, Texas

68149	William H. Ferguson	1,220	305.00	140.00	445.00
68150	Keith Gerstner	1,220	305.00	140.00	445.00
68151	Paul Helmcamp	1,220	305.00	140.00	445.00
68152	Eugene M. Van Winkle	1,220	305.00	140.00	445.00

ANAH TEMPLE

Bangor, Maine

68153	Galen L. Cole	1,254	313.50	140.00	453.50
68154	Lloyd O. Coffin	1,254	313.50	140.00	453.50
68155	Philip L. Rackliffe	1,254	313.50	140.00	453.50
68156	Clayton R. Lothrop	1,254	313.50	140.00	453.50

ANEZEH TEMPLE

Mexico City, Mexico

68157	Barney W. Collins	2,136	534.00	140.00	674.00
68158	Emilio D'Acosta	2,136	534.00	140.00	674.00
68159	Humberto G. Perez	2,136	534.00	140.00	674.00
68160	Helmuth H. Zadik	2,136	534.00	140.00	674.00
68161	Ralp H. Bain	2,136	534.00	140.00	674.00

ANSAR TEMPLE

Springfield, Illinois

68162	John J. Watt, Jr.	198	49.50	140.00	189.50
68163	Harry R. Kern	198	49.50	140.00	189.50
68164	Robert B. Drake	198	49.50	140.00	189.50
68165	G. Wilbur Bell	198	49.50	175.00	224.50

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Dayton, Ohio

68166	Loy D. Johnston	299	74.75	140.00	214.75
68167	Charles J. Claypool	299	74.75	140.00	214.75
68168	Ernest E. Ackerman	299	74.75	140.00	214.75
68169	Roland E. St. John	299	74.75	140.00	214.75
68170	Kenneth D. Arn	299	74.75	140.00	214.75

ARAB TEMPLE

Topeka, Kansas

68171	Rex D. Smith	572	143.00	140.00	283.00
68172	Archie C. Swan	572	143.00	140.00	283.00
68173	Herman C. Wolf	572	143.00	140.00	283.00
68174	J. Lewis Coffelt	572	143.00	140.00	283.00

ARABA TEMPLE

Fort Myers, Florida

68175	L. H. Whan	1,352	338.00	140.00	478.00
68176	Roger G. Nooe	1,352	338.00	140.00	478.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

149

68177	Lyle A. Payne.....	1,352	338.00	140.00	478.00
68178	W. W. Watson.....	1,352	338.00	140.00	478.00
ARABIA TEMPLE					
Houston, Texas					
68179	William E. Mattison.....	1,114	278.50	140.00	418.50
68180	R. L. "Tex" Callender.....	1,114	278.50	140.00	418.50
68181	Hirsh N. Schwartz.....	1,114	278.50	140.00	418.50
68182	Doyle Stuckey.....	1,114	278.50	140.00	418.50
ARARAT TEMPLE					
Kansas City, Missouri					
68183	George M. Saunders.....	—	—	140.00	VDJ-JJ
68184	W. W. Bennett.....	509	127.25	140.00	267.25
68185	Richard W. Farris.....	509	127.25	140.00	267.25
68186	Marvin E. Monk, Jr.....	509	127.25	140.00	267.25
68187	Charles Q. Oldham.....	509	127.25	175.00	302.25
68188	George R. Rhoades.....	509	127.25	140.00	267.25
BAGDAD TEMPLE					
Butte, Montana					
68189	Erwin Christensen.....	1,530	382.50	140.00	522.50
68190	Oswald G. Eide.....	1,530	382.50	140.00	522.50
68191	James H. Hope.....	1,530	382.50	140.00	522.50
68192	James Spring.....	1,530	382.50	140.00	522.50
BAHIA TEMPLE					
Orlando, Florida					
68193	Joe H. Wickham.....	1,238	309.50	140.00	449.50
68194	Leonard K. Wright, Jr.....	1,238	309.50	140.00	449.50
68195	J. D. Hill.....	1,238	309.50	175.00	484.50
68196	Charles V. Snapp, Jr.....	1,238	309.50	140.00	449.50
BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE					
Albuquerque, N. M.					
68197	Charles H. Lembke.....	1,362	340.50	140.00	480.50
68198	Thurman E. Gunter.....	1,362	340.50	140.00	480.50
68199	P. Francis Ely.....	1,362	340.50	140.00	480.50
68200	Robert H. Pooler.....	1,362	340.50	140.00	480.50
68201	Edward L. Oppenheimer.....	1,362	340.50	140.00	480.50
BEDOUIN TEMPLE					
Muskogee, Oklahoma					
68202	Jack Vaughan.....	714	178.50	140.00	318.50
68203	Bartis M. Kent.....	714	178.50	140.00	318.50
68204	Russell Ruby.....	714	178.50	140.00	318.50
68205	Leigh H. Hammond.....	714	178.50	140.00	318.50
BEKTASH TEMPLE					
Concord, N. H.					
68207	Robert F. Jones.....	988	247.00	140.00	387.00
68208	David N. Stone.....	988	247.00	140.00	387.00
68209	Richard P. Whiting.....	988	247.00	140.00	387.00
68210	Nick A. Karagianis.....	988	247.00	140.00	387.00
BEN ALI TEMPLE					
Sacramento, California					
68211	C. Edward Best.....	2,159	539.75	140.00	679.75
68212	Lawrence A. Schei.....	2,159	539.75	140.00	679.75
68214	Leonard A. Bartle.....	2,159	539.75	140.00	679.75
BEN HUR TEMPLE					
Austin, Texas					
68215	T. O. Lang.....	1,144	286.00	140.00	426.00
68216	C. T. Usselton.....	1,144	286.00	140.00	426.00
68217	J. T. Browning.....	1,144	286.00	140.00	426.00
68218	Marshall V. Turner.....	1,144	286.00	140.00	426.00
BENI KEDEM TEMPLE					
Charleston, West Virginia					
68219	Virgil F. Frizzell.....	492	123.00	140.00	263.00
68220	Dewey E. S. Kuhns.....	492	123.00	140.00	263.00
68221	Calvin F. Wilson.....	492	123.00	140.00	263.00
68222	Keith A. Dunlap.....	492	123.00	140.00	263.00
68223	Graves H. Erumbo.....	492	123.00	140.00	263.00
68224	Frank L. Taylor.....	492	123.00	140.00	263.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

BOUMI TEMPLE

Baltimore, Maryland

68225	C. R. "Chick" Zarfoss.....	729	182.25	140.00	322.25
68226	I. Sewell Lamdin.....	729	182.25	140.00	322.25
68227	Carl O. Brudin.....	729	182.25	140.00	322.25
68228	Mahon W. Hessey.....	729	182.25	140.00	322.25

CAIRO TEMPLE

Rutland, Vermont

68229	Peter ValPreda.....	905	226.25	140.00	366.25
68230	Arthur F. Gibbs.....	905	226.25	140.00	366.25
68231	Welland S. Horn.....	905	226.25	140.00	366.25
68232	Theodore Corsones.....	905	226.25	140.00	366.25
68233	Charles P. Mason.....	905	226.25	140.00	366.25

CALAM TEMPLE

Lewiston, Idaho

68234	George R. Thiessen.....	1,888	472.00	140.00	612.00
68235	John H. Matlock.....	1,888	472.00	140.00	612.00
68236	C. E. Lampman.....	1,888	472.00	140.00	612.00
68237	Stewart Adams.....	1,888	472.00	140.00	612.00

CRESCENT TEMPLE

Trenton, New Jersey

68239	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.....	782	195.50	175.00	370.50
68240	S. Hamer Fleming.....	782	195.50	140.00	335.50
68241	August C. Ullrich.....	782	195.50	140.00	335.50
68242	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.....	782	195.50	175.00	370.50
68243	Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.....	782	195.50	280.00	475.50

CYPRUS TEMPLE

Albany, New York

68244	Fred A. Nicholson.....	846	211.50	140.00	351.50
68245	Charles E. Fiester.....	846	211.50	140.00	351.50
68246	Donald E. Glindmyer.....	846	211.50	140.00	351.50
68247	Francis F. Barter.....	846	211.50	140.00	351.50
68248	Howard R. Downes.....	846	211.50	140.00	351.50

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Rochester, New York

68249	A. Elmer Raithe.....	630	157.50	140.00	297.50
68250	Barton S. Horner.....	630	157.50	140.00	297.50
68251	James B. Scobell.....	630	157.50	140.00	297.50
68252	Herman A. Sarachan.....	630	157.50	140.00	297.50
68253	Henri P. Projansky.....	630	157.50	140.00	297.50

EGYPT TEMPLE

Tampa, Florida

68254	Arnold H. Ritzheimer.....	1,241	310.25	140.00	450.25
68255	James D. Mott.....	1,241	310.25	140.00	450.25
68256	Frederick R. LeVarge, Jr.....	1,241	310.25	140.00	450.25
68257	James P. Rogers.....	1,241	310.25	140.00	450.25

EL BEKAL TEMPLE

Long Beach, California

68258	James S. "Scotty" Finlay.....	2,218	554.50	140.00	694.50
68259	J. Dick Sisemore.....	2,218	554.50	140.00	694.50
68260	H. C. "Hal" LeManquais.....	2,218	554.50	140.00	694.50
68261	Roy T. Raynolds.....	2,218	554.50	175.00	729.50

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE

Saginaw, Michigan

68262	John E. McArthur.....	305	76.25	140.00	216.25
68263	Chalmer C. Brown.....	305	76.25	140.00	216.25
68264	Fred L. Hinshaw.....	305	76.25	140.00	216.25
68265	Ed E. Strutz.....	305	76.25	140.00	216.25

EL HASA TEMPLE

Ashland, Kentucky

68266	Thomas Burchett, Jr.....	452	113.00	140.00	253.00
68267	William A. Mordica.....	452	113.00	140.00	253.00
68268	Thornton Crawford.....	452	113.00	140.00	253.00
68269	William H. Miranda.....	452	113.00	140.00	253.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

151

EL JEBEL TEMPLE

Denver, Colorado

68270	Lewis S. Parsons.....	1,057	264.25	140.00	404.25
68271	Robert W. Cleghorn.....	1,057	264.25	140.00	404.25
68272	William C. Muchow.....	1,057	264.25	140.00	404.25
68273	Lee E. Schlessman.....	1,057	264.25	140.00	404.25
68274	John T. Clingan.....	1,057	264.25	140.00	404.25

EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Cedar Rapids, Iowa

68275	Derwin R. Elliott.....	232	58.00	140.00	198.00
68276	Myles Newcomb.....	232	58.00	140.00	198.00
68277	Wilmer J. Robison.....	232	58.00	140.00	198.00
68278	Max Padzensky.....	232	58.00	140.00	198.00

EL KALAH TEMPLE

Salt Lake City, Utah

68279	Lincoln G. Kelly.....	1,488	372.00	105.00	477.00
68280	C. Leander Prisk.....	1,488	372.00	140.00	512.00
68281	Evan E. Pike.....	1,488	372.00	140.00	512.00
68282	Pedigo H. Voll.....	1,488	372.00	140.00	512.00
68283	Albert A. Eck.....	1,488	372.00	140.00	512.00

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

Shreveport, Louisiana

68285	B. B. Rhodes.....	875	218.75	140.00	358.75
68286	T. R. (Sonny) Smith.....	875	218.75	140.00	358.75
68287	E. D. "Ed" Clark.....	875	218.75	140.00	358.75
68288	Q. L. Stewart.....	875	218.75	140.00	358.75

EL KATIF TEMPLE

Spokane, Washington

68289	Leonard A. Peterson.....	1,803	450.75	140.00	590.75
68290	Ward J. Walker.....	1,803	450.75	140.00	590.75
68291	Jack W. Dishman.....	1,803	450.75	140.00	590.75
68292	George H. Kellogg.....	1,803	450.75	140.00	590.75

EL KORAH TEMPLE

Boise, Idaho

68294	Merlin F. Purcell.....	1,796	449.00	140.00	589.00
68295	T. Wilbur Dakan.....	1,796	449.00	140.00	589.00
68296	Freeman H. Estes.....	1,796	449.00	140.00	589.00
68297	N. R. Nichols.....	1,796	449.00	140.00	589.00

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

El Paso, Texas

68298	Ray Edelman.....	1,489	372.25	140.00	512.25
68299	Charles Ed Kittel.....	1,489	372.25	140.00	512.25
68300	Paul Davis.....	1,489	372.25	140.00	512.25
68301	Henry Taylor.....	1,489	372.25	140.00	512.25

EL MINA TEMPLE

Galveston, Texas

68302	Munger T. Ball.....	1,164	291.00	140.00	431.00
68303	F. A. "Fritz" White.....	1,164	291.00	140.00	431.00
68304	David J. Heatley.....	1,164	291.00	140.00	431.00
68305	Richard H. Johnigan.....	1,164	291.00	140.00	431.00
68306	W. A. Tatum.....	1,164	291.00	140.00	431.00

EL RIAD TEMPLE

Sioux Falls, South Dakota

68307	Orville L. Bonacker.....	564	141.00	140.00	281.00
68308	Newton E. Wessman.....	564	141.00	140.00	281.00
68309	Richard A. Devereaux.....	564	141.00	140.00	281.00
68310	Elmer L. Gieske.....	564	141.00	140.00	281.00

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE

Fargo, North Dakota

68311	James D. Johnson.....	658	164.50	140.00	304.50
68312	James W. Zietz.....	658	164.50	140.00	304.50
68313	Carl Ekern, Jr.....	658	164.50	140.00	304.50
68314	Lee Briggs.....	658	164.50	140.00	304.50

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

Phoenix, Arizona

68315	Elmer D. Clark.....	1,792	448.00	140.00	588.00
68316	John G. Cable.....	1,792	448.00	140.00	588.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

68317	Vernon C. Padgett.....	1,792	448.00	140.00	588.00
68318	Maurice R. Richter.....	1,792	448.00	140.00	588.00
GIZEH TEMPLE					
Vancouver, B.C.					
68319	Jack M. Streight.....	2,236	559.00	140.00	699.00
68320	Norman V. Holmes.....	2,236	559.00	140.00	699.00
68321	Gordon F. Grant.....	2,236	559.00	140.00	699.00
68322	V. Ben Williams.....	2,236	559.00	140.00	699.00
68323	William John Hutton.....	2,236	559.00	140.00	699.00
HADI TEMPLE					
Evansville, Indiana					
68324	Henry B. Struby.....	301	75.25	140.00	215.25
68325	Charles L. Oxley.....	301	75.25	140.00	215.25
68326	Carl V. Bruce.....	301	75.25	140.00	215.25
68327	Frank H. Tilford.....	301	75.25	140.00	215.25
68328	Theodore O. Running.....	301	75.25	140.00	215.25
HADJI TEMPLE, U.D.					
(No Representatives)					
HAMASA TEMPLE					
Meridian, Mississippi					
68329	J. K. Hagemeyer.....	771	192.75	140.00	332.75
68330	T. K. "Pete" Griffis.....	771	192.75	140.00	332.75
68331	James T. Singley.....	771	192.75	175.00	367.75
68332	Martin L. Gunn.....	771	192.75	140.00	332.75
HASAN TEMPLE					
Albany, Georgia					
68333	Ruter E. Colman.....	921	230.25	140.00	370.25
68334	Joe C. Howell.....	921	230.25	140.00	370.25
68335	L. Broughton Powell.....	921	230.25	140.00	370.25
68336	Wayne D. Seaman.....	921	230.25	140.00	370.25
68337	T. B. Cobb.....	921	230.25	140.00	370.25
68338	Rufus C. Johnson.....	921	230.25	140.00	370.25
HEJAZ TEMPLE					
Greenville, South Carolina					
68339	Dwight A. Holder.....	712	178.00	140.00	318.00
68340	Jack R. Tyner.....	712	178.00	140.00	318.00
68341	Robert P. Hamer.....	712	178.00	140.00	318.00
68342	Walter L. Miller, Jr.....	712	178.00	140.00	318.00
HELLA TEMPLE					
Dallas, Texas					
68343	Audy M. Byram.....	998	249.50	140.00	389.50
68344	George S. Terry.....	998	249.50	140.00	389.50
68346	John L. Briggs.....	998	249.50	140.00	389.50
HILLAH TEMPLE					
Ashland, Oregon					
68347	Raymond E. Frisbie.....	2,355	583.75	140.00	723.75
68348	Theodore R. Paulus.....	2,355	583.75	140.00	723.75
68349	Harold J. Wood.....	2,355	583.75	140.00	723.75
68350	Robert B. Curtis.....	2,355	583.75	140.00	723.75
INDIA TEMPLE					
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma					
68351	Leslie H. Swan.....	811	202.75	140.00	342.75
68352	Tom W. Goodwin.....	811	202.75	140.00	342.75
68353	James H. Norick.....	811	202.75	140.00	342.75
68354	Johan A. Johannes.....	811	202.75	140.00	342.75
68355	Robert F. Emanuel.....	811	202.75	140.00	342.75
IREM TEMPLE					
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.					
68356	Frear H. Scovell.....	790	197.50	140.00	337.50
68357	Dean W. Mertz.....	790	197.50	140.00	337.50
68358	H. Merritt Hughes.....	790	197.50	140.00	337.50
68359	T. A. Edison Cooke.....	790	197.50	140.00	337.50
ISIS TEMPLE					
Salina, Kansas					
68360	Keith G. Duckers.....	689	172.25	140.00	312.25
68361	C. Dale Lyon.....	689	172.25	140.00	312.25
68362	Keith A. Janzen.....	689	172.25	140.00	312.25
68363	Herbert N. Holland.....	689	172.25	140.00	312.25

ISLAM TEMPLE

San Francisco, California

68365	Ernest C. Elwood.....	2,248	562.00	140.00	702.00
68366	Elvin C. Stendell.....	2,248	562.00	140.00	702.00
68367	George H. Taylor.....	2,248	562.00	140.00	702.00
68368	Theodore H. Balliet.....	2,248	562.00	140.00	702.00

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Buffalo, New York

68369	Henry P. Bronkie.....	562	140.50	140.00	280.50
68370	Jerome S. Stinson.....	562	140.50	140.00	280.50
68371	Robert A. Kaiser.....	562	140.50	140.00	280.50
68372	Henry Z. Lang, Jr.....	562	140.50	175.00	315.50
68373	Merrill G. Windelberg.....	562	140.50	140.00	280.50

JAFFA TEMPLE

Altoona, Pennsylvania

68374	D. Robert Brumbaugh.....	548	137.00	140.00	277.00
68375	Roy K. McDaniel.....	548	137.00	140.00	277.00
68376	William H. Ewald.....	548	137.00	140.00	277.00
68377	Carl E. Wagner.....	548	137.00	140.00	277.00

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

New Orleans, Louisiana

68378	Michel Caplan.....	979	244.75	140.00	384.75
68379	Edward G. Fisher.....	979	244.75	140.00	384.75
68380	Vincent W. Maniscalco.....	979	244.75	140.00	384.75
68381	A. Robert Rittenberg.....	979	244.75	140.00	384.75
68382	Lucien Lestremiau.....	979	244.75	140.00	384.75

KAABA TEMPLE

Davenport, Iowa

68383	Clarence A. Lay.....	188	47.00	140.00	187.00
68384	Robert W. Leinbaugh.....	188	47.00	140.00	187.00
68385	Howard W. Shaw.....	188	47.00	140.00	187.00
68386	Paul B. McCray.....	188	47.00	140.00	187.00
68387	Albert H. Jacobs.....	188	47.00	140.00	187.00

KALIF TEMPLE

Sheridan, Wyoming

68388	Lyle W. Bentzen.....	1,192	298.00	140.00	438.00
68389	J. K. Davis.....	1,192	298.00	140.00	438.00
68390	Van R. Wilson.....	1,192	298.00	140.00	438.00
68391	Thomas E. Roberts.....	1,192	298.00	140.00	438.00

KALURAH TEMPLE

Binghamton, New York

68392	George J. Reese.....	747	186.75	140.00	326.75
68393	Earle G. Ridall.....	747	186.75	140.00	326.75
68394	Norton W. Cook.....	747	186.75	140.00	326.75
68395	Arthur E. Guldenschuh.....	747	186.75	140.00	326.75

KAREM TEMPLE

Waco, Texas

68397	Stanley G. Jayroe.....	1,043	260.75	140.00	400.75
68398	Joe Sawyer.....	1,043	260.75	140.00	400.75
68399	Bill Meadows.....	1,043	260.75	140.00	400.75
68400	Winthrop Seley.....	1,043	260.75	140.00	400.75

KARNAK TEMPLE

Montreal, Oregon

68401	Charles E. Hickman.....	877	219.25	140.00	359.25
68402	Reginald C. D'Alton.....	877	219.25	140.00	359.25
68403	Robert M. McCarrell.....	877	219.25	140.00	359.25
68404	James E. Gray.....	877	219.25	140.00	359.25

KAZIM TEMPLE

Roanoke, Virginia

68405	Robert E. Slaydon.....	684	171.00	140.00	311.00
68406	Thomas S. Ely.....	684	171.00	140.00	311.00
68407	Frank J. Smyth.....	684	171.00	140.00	311.00
68408	Aubrey B. Burton.....	684	171.00	140.00	311.00

KEM TEMPLE

Grand Forks, North Dakota

68409	Robert M. Lord.....	729	182.25	140.00	322.25
68410	Eldou Evensen.....	729	182.25	140.00	322.25

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

68411	James Preston.....	729	182.25	140.00	322.25
68412	Daniel B. Baillie.....	729	182.25	140.00	322.25
KENA TEMPLE					
Alexandria, Virginia					
68413	Orville F. Rush.....	704	176.00	140.00	316.00
68414	Roland M. Clarke.....	704	176.00	140.00	316.00
68415	John R. Wigglesworth.....	704	176.00	140.00	316.00
68416	Everard A. Marseglia.....	704	176.00	140.00	316.00
68417	Austin J. Edison.....	704	176.00	140.00	316.00
EKRAC TEMPLE					
Reno, Nevada					
68418	Merwyn H. Brown.....	2,020	505.00	140.00	645.00
68419	Fred H. Bonnenfant.....	2,020	505.00	140.00	645.00
68420	Bruce Bowen.....	2,020	505.00	175.00	680.00
68421	Ernest W. McKenzie.....	2,020	505.00	140.00	645.00
68422	Monty Barber.....	2,020	505.00	140.00	645.00
KERBELA TEMPLE					
Knoxville, Tennessee					
68423	Joe E. Campbell.....	569	142.25	140.00	282.25
68424	William W. Gentry.....	569	142.25	140.00	282.25
68425	Glen W. Whistler.....	569	142.25	140.00	282.25
68426	Richard M. Cox.....	569	142.25	140.00	282.25
KHARTUM TEMPLE					
Winnipeg, Man., Canada					
68427	Roy C. Brown.....	878	219.50	140.00	359.50
68428	Jon G. Johnson.....	878	219.50	140.00	359.50
68429	J. E. Edwards.....	878	219.50	140.00	359.50
68430	R. A. King.....	878	219.50	140.00	359.50
KHEDIVE TEMPLE					
Norfolk, Virginia					
68431	Aubrey G. Graham.....	871	217.75	140.00	357.75
68432	Melvin T. Blassingham.....	871	217.75	140.00	357.75
68433	Jesse A. White.....	871	217.75	245.00	462.75
68434	Meyer H. Legum.....	871	217.75	140.00	357.75
68435	George H. Gordon.....	871	217.75	140.00	357.75
68436	R. E. Anderson.....	871	217.75	140.00	357.75
68437	Bernard C. Murden.....	871	217.75	140.00	357.75
KHIVA TEMPLE					
Amarillo, Texas					
68438	R. C. "Dick" Cline.....	1,073	268.25	140.00	408.25
68439	John E. Satterstrom.....	1,073	268.25	140.00	408.25
68440	A. Curtis Neal.....	1,073	268.25	140.00	408.25
68441	Ivan D. Boxwell.....	1,073	268.25	140.00	408.25
KISMET TEMPLE					
Garden City, New York					
68442	Albert E. Weis.....	846	211.50	140.00	351.50
68443	Louis H. Lutiens.....	846	211.50	140.00	351.50
68444	William Blick, Jr.....	846	211.50	140.00	351.50
68445	John J. Patterson.....	846	211.50	140.00	351.50
KORA TEMPLE					
Lewiston, Maine					
68446	Ralph A. Gould, Jr.....	1,157	289.25	140.00	429.25
68447	Herbert K. Saymour.....	1,157	289.25	140.00	429.25
68448	Walter L. Emerson, Jr.....	1,157	289.25	140.00	429.25
68449	Francis W. McCurtain.....	1,157	289.25	140.00	429.25
KOREIN TEMPLE					
Rawlins, Wyoming					
68450	S. Ken Briggs.....	1,189	297.25	140.00	437.25
68451	Joseph E. Moore.....	1,189	297.25	140.00	437.25
68452	Clark F. Perry.....	1,189	297.25	140.00	437.25
68453	L. D. Donelan.....	1,189	297.25	140.00	437.25
68454	Carl V. Gustafson.....	1,189	297.25	140.00	437.25
KOSAIR TEMPLE					
Louisville, Kentucky					
68456	George S. Miller.....	306	76.50	140.00	216.50
68457	William V. Strasser.....	306	76.50	140.00	216.50
68458	O. F. Barnette.....	306	76.50	140.00	216.50
68459	Hudson B. Rinehart.....	306	76.50	140.00	216.50

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

155

LULU TEMPLE

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

68460	George W. Kranich, Jr.....	759	189.75	140.00	329.75
68461	Winner F. Delp.....	759	189.75	140.00	329.75
68462	Franklin D. Kurtz.....	759	189.75	140.00	329.75
68463	Jacques H. Fox.....	759	189.75	280.00	469.75

LUOR TEMPLE

St. John, N. B.

68464	Fredreick A. Foreman.....	1,475	368.75	140.00	508.75
68465	J. Willard McNutt.....	1,475	368.75	140.00	508.75
68466	James Alan Vance.....	1,475	368.75	140.00	508.75

MAHI TEMPLE

Miami, Florida

68467	Benjamin Marks.....	1,425	356.25	140.00	496.25
68468	James Echols.....	1,425	356.25	140.00	496.25
68469	Donald H. Wessell.....	1,425	356.25	140.00	496.25
68470	James W. Crofani.....	1,425	356.25	140.00	496.25

MASKAT TEMPLE

Wichita Falls, Texas

68471	H. Guy Holcomb, Jr.....	971	242.75	140.00	382.75
68472	H. Joe Justin.....	971	242.75	140.00	382.75
68473	John H. Adams.....	971	242.75	140.00	382.75
68474	W. A. Spoons.....	971	242.75	140.00	382.75

MECCA TEMPLE

New York, New York

68475	Walter A. DeLamater.....	846	211.50	140.00	351.50
68476	Percy Kwok.....	846	211.50	140.00	351.50
68477	Samuel Gordon.....	846	211.50	140.00	351.50
68478	George Levy.....	846	211.50	140.00	351.50

MEDIA TEMPLE

Watertown, New York

68480	Wallace W. Cornell.....	765	191.25	140.00	331.25
68481	Andre Nicholson.....	765	191.25	140.00	331.25
68482	Robert W. Knox.....	765	191.25	140.00	331.25
68483	Harold Lanham.....	765	191.25	140.00	331.25

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Chicago, Illinois

68484	Thomas F. Seay.....	—	—	140.00	140.00
68485	William L. Backus.....	—	—	245.00	245.00
68486	George R. Wilson.....	—	—	175.00	175.00
68487	Walter M. Dill.....	—	—	140.00	140.00
68488	G. William Sullivan.....	—	—	140.00	140.00

MELHA TEMPLE

Springfield, Massachusetts

68489	George Aronson.....	925	231.25	140.00	371.25
68490	Maurice M. Chaffin.....	925	231.25	140.00	371.25
68491	Kenneth Nicholson.....	925	231.25	140.00	371.25
68492	Robert W. Nothacker.....	925	231.25	140.00	371.25

MIDIAN TEMPLE

Wichita, Kansas

68493	Hugh S. Dennis.....	707	176.75	140.00	316.75
68494	Tom Raum.....	707	176.75	140.00	316.75
68495	Les H. Brown.....	707	176.75	140.00	316.75
68496	R. Charles Clampitt.....	707	176.75	140.00	316.75

MIRZA TEMPLE

Pittsburg, Kansas

68497	W. Howard Millington.....	629	157.25	140.00	297.25
68498	Kenneth Coulter.....	629	157.25	140.00	297.25
68499	Carl Teagarden.....	629	157.25	140.00	297.25
68500	Espartero Mannoni.....	629	157.25	140.00	297.25
68501	Desmond W. Gamble.....	629	157.25	140.00	297.25

MIZPAH TEMPEL

Fort Wayne, Indiana

68502	Carl H. Pierson.....	167	41.75	140.00	181.75
68503	J. Henry Curdes.....	167	41.75	140.00	181.75
68504	Fred S. Ehrman.....	167	41.75	140.00	181.75
68505	Paul L. Stier.....	167	41.75	140.00	181.75

68506	Robert L. Welker.....	167	41.75	140.00	181.75
68507	William R. Klaehn.....	167	41.75	140.00	181.75
MOCHA TEMPLE					
London, Ontario, Canada					
68508	Harold B. Porter.....	412	103.00	140.00	243.00
68509	William R. Leal.....	412	103.00	140.00	243.00
68510	William J. Mills.....	412	103.00	140.00	243.00
68511	Andrew McKee.....	412	103.00	140.00	243.00
MOHAMED TEMPLE					
Peoria, Illinois					
68512	Leonard B. Potter.....	158	39.50	140.00	179.50
68513	Lynn L. Banta.....	158	39.50	140.00	179.50
68514	Donald S. Oexle.....	158	39.50	140.00	179.50
68515	Daniel E. Bowers.....	158	39.50	140.00	179.50
68516	Robert F. Voss.....	158	39.50	140.00	179.50
MOILA TEMPLE					
St. Joseph, Missouri					
68517	Everett H. Trunk.....	499	124.75	140.00	264.75
68518	Charles F. Wurtzler.....	499	124.75	140.00	264.75
68519	David A. Dickens.....	499	124.75	140.00	264.75
68520	Dan Hale.....	499	124.75	140.00	264.75
68521	Austin G. Felton.....	499	124.75	140.00	264.75
MOOLAH TEMPLE					
St. Louis, Missouri					
68522	Harvey A. Beffa.....	309	77.25	—	77.25
68523	George C. Foster.....	309	77.25	175.00	252.25
68524	Walter T. Smith, Jr.....	309	77.25	140.00	217.25
68525	Robert Rainey.....	309	77.25	140.00	217.25
68526	Edward W. Garnolz.....	309	77.25	140.00	217.25
68527	Loren Willhoit.....	309	77.25	140.00	217.25
MOROCCO TEMPLE					
Jacksonville, Florida					
68528	Warren L. Jones.....	1,137	284.25	280.00	564.25
68529	Randolph R. Thomas.....	1,137	284.25	140.00	424.25
68530	T. K. Stokes, Jr.....	1,137	284.25	140.00	424.25
68531	Roy T. Lord.....	1,137	284.25	140.00	424.25
68532	Frank A. Winchell.....	1,137	284.25	140.00	424.25
MOSLAH TEMPLE					
Fort Worth, Texas					
68533	C. Victor Thornton.....	979	244.75	140.00	384.75
68534	John G. Kemmerer.....	979	244.75	140.00	384.75
68535	James L. Childs.....	979	244.75	140.00	384.75
68536	William C. Northern, Jr.....	979	244.75	140.00	384.75
68537	Robert W. Leonard.....	979	244.75	140.00	384.75
MOSLEM TEMPLE					
Detroit, Michigan					
68538	Thomas D. Van Dine.....	294	73.50	140.00	213.50
68539	Michael A. Gentile, Sr.....	294	73.50	140.00	213.50
68540	J. Murray Brown.....	294	73.50	140.00	213.50
68541	Fred R. Morrison.....	294	73.50	140.00	213.50
68542	Marvin G. Lane.....	294	73.50	140.00	213.50
MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE					
Montpelier, Vermont					
68543	Maurice A. Cantell.....	980	245.00	140.00	385.00
68544	Richard C. Sterling.....	980	245.00	140.00	385.00
68545	Wendell L. Johnston.....	980	245.00	140.00	385.00
68546	Garth W. Blow.....	980	245.00	140.00	385.00
MURAT TEMPLE					
Indianapolis, Indiana					
68547	J. Worth Baker.....	193	48.25	140.00	188.25
68548	Karl L. Friedrichs.....	193	48.25	140.00	188.25
68549	Edwin K. Steers.....	193	48.25	140.00	188.25
68550	Howard D. Foley.....	193	48.25	140.00	188.25
68551	Richard Hunt.....	193	48.25	140.00	188.25
68552	C. Kyle Hughes.....	193	48.25	140.00	188.25
68553	C. William Lantz.....	193	48.25	140.00	188.25

NAJA TEMPLE

Deadwood, South Dakota

68554	Gerald D. Crary.....	951	237.75	140.00	377.75
68555	Carl H. Kubler.....	951	237.75	140.00	377.75
68556	A. Jelbert Morcom.....	951	237.75	140.00	377.75
68557	J. Wilson Sweaney.....	951	237.75	140.00	377.75
68558	John F. Hammond.....	951	237.75	140.00	377.75
68559	O. Dale Saylor.....	951	237.75	140.00	377.75

NEMESIS TEMPLE

Parkersburg, West Virginia

68560	R. B. Bernheimer.....	440	110.00	140.00	250.00
68561	E. Burl Randolph.....	440	110.00	140.00	250.00
68562	S. W. Goff.....	440	110.00	140.00	250.00
68563	A. M. Thacker.....	440	110.00	140.00	250.00

NILE TEMPLE

Seattle, Washington

68564	C. Noel Caldwell.....	2,095	523.75	245.00	768.75
68565	Vernon E. Bell.....	2,095	523.75	140.00	663.75
68566	Ford Q. Elvidge.....	2,095	523.75	140.00	663.75
68567	Aurie J. Thompson.....	2,095	523.75	175.00	698.75

NUR TEMPLE

Wilmington, Delaware

68568	David H. Cochran.....	754	188.50	140.00	328.50
68569	Milton L. Draper.....	754	188.50	140.00	328.50
68570	Louis G. Seebach.....	754	188.50	140.00	328.50
68571	Leon E. Crew.....	754	188.50	140.00	328.50

OASIS TEMPLE

Charlotte, North Carolina

68572	J. Y. Jordan, Jr.....	764	191.00	140.00	331.00
68573	J. Sam Holbrook.....	764	191.00	140.00	331.00
68574	Alonzo F. Potter.....	764	191.00	140.00	331.00
68575	Ralph O. Hood.....	764	191.00	140.00	331.00
68576	John M. Hartman.....	764	191.00	140.00	331.00

OLEIKA TEMPLE

Lexington, Kentucky

68577	Fred Bryant.....	384	96.00	140.00	236.00
68578	Vertner L. Slade.....	384	96.00	140.00	236.00
68579	John R. Cook, Jr.....	384	96.00	140.00	236.00
68580	Robert L. Leeds.....	384	96.00	140.00	236.00
68581	Robert J. Turley.....	384	96.00	175.00	271.00

OMAR TEMPLE

Charleston, South Carolina

68582	D. Dixon Lee.....	926	231.50	140.00	371.50
68583	Edward E. Saleeby.....	926	231.50	140.00	371.50
68584	John W. Turner, Jr.....	926	231.50	140.00	371.50
68585	John M. Terry.....	926	231.50	140.00	371.50
68586	J. Henry McIntosh.....	926	231.50	140.00	371.50

ORAK TEMPLE

Hammond, Indiana

68587	Walter A. MacNary.....	21	5.25	140.00	145.25
68588	L. Crawford Beatty.....	21	5.25	140.00	145.25
68589	Robert B. Bailey.....	21	5.25	140.00	145.25
68590	Leroy C. McCullum.....	21	5.25	140.00	145.25
68591	Virgil O. King.....	21	5.25	140.00	145.25

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Troy, New York

68592	Reginald D. Cole.....	848	212.00	140.00	352.00
68593	Robert F. Sherman.....	848	212.00	140.00	352.00
68594	James A. Melvin.....	848	212.00	140.00	352.00
68595	Rowland W. Hughes, Sr.....	848	212.00	140.00	352.00

OSIRIS TEMPLE

Wheeling, West Virginia

68596	Rand B. Bumgarner.....	480	120.00	140.00	260.00
68597	Kermit McIntyre.....	480	120.00	140.00	260.00
68598	Leonard E. Van Dyne.....	480	120.00	140.00	260.00
68599	Harry E. J. Gonter.....	480	120.00	140.00	260.00

OSMAN TEMPLE

St. Paul, Minnesota

68601	Stephen Val Guilder.....	408	102.00	140.00	242.00
68602	Earl J. Holcomb.....	408	102.00	140.00	242.00
68603	Charles P. Brimmer.....	408	102.00	140.00	242.00
68604	Sigurd A. Bertelsen.....	408	102.00	140.00	242.00

PALESTINE TEMPLE

Cranston, Rhode Island

68605	Clinton Lockwood, Jr.....	1,044	261.00	140.00	401.00
68606	Roger Williams.....	1,044	261.00	140.00	401.00
68607	Bertram J. Garceau.....	1,044	261.00	140.00	401.00
68608	Ralph T. Lewis, Sr.....	1,044	261.00	140.00	401.00

PHILAE TEMPLE

Halifax, N. S.

68609	M. K. Hennigar.....	1,774	443.50	140.00	583.50
68610	D. B. Low.....	1,774	443.50	140.00	583.50
68611	Fred D. H. Phillips.....	1,774	443.50	140.00	583.50
68612	W. E. LeRoux.....	1,774	443.50	140.00	583.50

PYRAMID TEMPLE

Bridgeport, Connecticut

68613	Walter G. Eichner, Jr.....	920	230.00	140.00	370.00
68614	Philip E. Allen.....	920	230.00	140.00	370.00
68615	William E. Gibbs.....	920	230.00	140.00	370.00
68616	Howard W. Thompson.....	920	230.00	140.00	370.00

RAJAH TEMPLE

Reading, Pennsylvania

68617	Edward C. Murray.....	711	177.75	140.00	317.75
68618	Warren H. Fake.....	711	177.75	140.00	317.75
68619	William H. Levan.....	711	177.75	140.00	317.75
68620	William G. Goetz.....	711	177.75	140.00	317.75

RAMESES TEMPLE

Toronto, Ontario, Canada

68621	Athol A. Layton.....	526	131.50	140.00	271.50
68622	T. Patrick Henry.....	526	131.50	140.00	271.50
68623	Ken Howard.....	526	131.50	140.00	271.50
68624	W. Stanley Wright.....	526	131.50	140.00	271.50

RIZPAH TEMPLE

Madisonville, Kentucky

68625	Dnudee O. Fulford.....	348	87.00	140.00	227.00
68626	Paul R. Ireland.....	348	87.00	140.00	227.00
68627	Doris E. James.....	348	87.00	140.00	227.00
68628	Thomas E. Gardner.....	348	87.00	140.00	227.00

SABBAR TEMPLE

Tucson, Arizona

68629	Gene Bogard.....	1,750	437.50	140.00	577.50
68630	Thomas L. Roof.....	1,750	437.50	140.00	577.50
68631	Harry J. Stith.....	1,750	437.50	140.00	577.50
68632	Norris D. Orms.....	1,750	437.50	140.00	577.50

SAHARA TEMPLE

Pine Blu, Arkansasaffs

68633	W. Ellis Arnold.....	710	177.50	140.00	317.50
68634	R. Bruce Spencer, Jr.....	710	177.50	140.00	317.50
68635	Weir E. Roberson.....	710	177.50	140.00	317.50
68636	James W. Bigham, Jr.....	710	177.50	140.00	317.50
68637	James Walden.....	710	177.50	140.00	317.50

SALAAM TEMPLE

Livingston, New Jersey

68638	Jacob A. Wingerter.....	855	213.75	140.00	353.75
68639	Marvin Slavin.....	855	213.75	140.00	353.75
68640	Richard A. Schmidt, Jr.....	855	213.75	140.00	353.75
68641	Charles H. White.....	855	213.75	140.00	353.75
68642	Christopher A. Smith.....	855	213.75	140.00	353.75

SALADIN TEMPLE

Grand Rapids, Michigan

68643	Louis H. Frost.....	207	51.75	140.00	191.75
68644	Gilbert R. Thomas.....	207	51.75	140.00	191.75
68645	Charles W. Howe.....	207	51.75	140.00	191.75
68646	William L. Bennett.....	207	51.75	140.00	191.75

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

Little Rock, Arkansas

68647	Walter C. Guy.....	664	166.00	140.00	306.00
68648	Quinn Gloever.....	664	166.00	140.00	306.00
68649	C. V. Barnes.....	664	166.00	140.00	306.00
68650	W. H. Walters.....	664	166.00	140.00	306.00
68651	Kenneth C. White.....	664	166.00	140.00	306.00
68652	J. Harry Leggett.....	664	166.00	140.00	306.00

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE

Lincoln, Nebraska

68653	Robert C. McCracken.....	577	144.25	140.00	284.25
68654	Ervin E. Peterson.....	577	144.25	140.00	284.25
68655	James Stilwell.....	577	144.25	140.00	284.25
68656	James D. Austin.....	577	144.25	140.00	284.25

SHARON TEMPLE

Tyler, Texas

68657	Arch M. Dullnig.....	932	233.00	140.00	373.00
68658	W. Waldeck Burnett.....	932	233.00	140.00	373.00
68659	E. R. Bob Gregg, Jr.....	932	233.00	140.00	373.00
68660	Henry H. Spragins.....	932	233.00	140.00	373.00

SPHINX TEMPLE

Hartford, Connecticut

68661	Harold C. Close.....	978	244.50	140.00	384.50
68662	Herbert C. Schick.....	978	244.50	140.00	384.50
68663	Lloyd D. Beach.....	978	244.50	140.00	384.50
68664	William F. Seelig.....	978	244.50	140.00	384.50
68665	Daniel W. Eschenbrenner.....	978	244.50	140.00	384.50

SUDAN TEMPLE

New Bern, North Carolina

68666	William J. Bundy.....	950	237.50	175.00	412.50
68667	Robert L. Sides.....	950	237.50	140.00	377.50
68668	Ed. R. Higgins.....	950	237.50	140.00	377.50
68669	Sam S. Toler, Jr.....	950	237.50	140.00	377.50
68670	Harvey W. Smith.....	950	237.50	140.00	377.50

SUEZ TEMPLE

San Angelo, Texas

68671	Edgar E. Watts.....	1,203	300.75	140.00	440.75
68672	Robert Z. Landrum.....	1,203	300.75	140.00	440.75
68673	Thomas C. Yantis.....	1,203	300.75	140.00	440.75
68674	Martin G. Browne.....	1,203	300.75	140.00	440.75

SYRIA TEMPLE

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

68675	Squire T. Mair.....	464	116.00	140.00	256.00
68676	Robert S. Kimball, Jr.....	464	116.00	140.00	256.00
68677	Kenneth T. Paxton.....	464	116.00	140.00	256.00
68678	William H. Latimer, Jr.....	464	116.00	175.00	291.00

SYRIAN TEMPLE

Cincinnati, Ohio

68679	Fred G. Reiners.....	303	75.75	140.00	215.75
68680	Smith E. Hughes.....	303	75.75	140.00	215.75
68681	Charles D. Marrs.....	303	75.75	140.00	215.75
68682	Lynn R. Van Ness.....	303	75.75	140.00	215.75

TADMOR TEMPLE

Akron, Ohio

68683	William H. Knowlton.....	368	92.00	280.00	372.00
68684	Harry M. Morrow.....	368	92.00	140.00	232.00
68685	Don C. Mentzer.....	368	92.00	140.00	232.00
68686	Leonard E. Price.....	368	92.00	140.00	232.00
68687	A. J. B. Miller.....	368	92.00	140.00	232.00

TANGIER TEMPLE

Omaha, Nebraska

68688	Herbert T. White.....	515	128.75	245.00	373.75
68689	Edgar F. Kistler.....	515	128.75	140.00	268.75
68690	Lloyd C. Blair.....	515	128.75	140.00	268.75
68691	George C. Samson.....	515	128.75	140.00	268.75
68692	Jack E. Gates.....	515	128.75	140.00	268.75

TEBALA TEMPLE

Rockford, Illinois

68693	W. Clyde Oliver.....	84	21.00	140.00	161.00
68694	Clarence E. Werner.....	84	21.00	140.00	161.00
68695	Olsey Krivan.....	84	21.00	140.00	161.00
68696	Helvig M. Sorensen.....	84	21.00	140.00	161.00
68697	Allen Pang.....	84	21.00	140.00	161.00
68698	Allan C. Mallquist.....	84	21.00	140.00	161.00

TEHAMA TEMPLE

Hastings, Nebraska

68699	Donovan G. Butler.....	677	169.25	140.00	309.25
68700	Thomas H. Crisman.....	677	169.25	140.00	309.25
68701	Clarence E. Jacobson.....	677	169.25	140.00	309.25
68702	Roy W. Aronson.....	677	169.25	140.00	309.25

TEHRAN TEMPLE

Fresno, California

68703	Lloyd S. Jackson.....	2,302	575.50	140.00	715.50
68704	Opie Wallace.....	2,302	575.50	140.00	715.50
68705	Miles J. Hansen.....	2,302	575.50	140.00	715.50
68706	Arthur S. Oliver.....	2,302	575.50	140.00	715.50

TIGRIS TEMPLE

Syracuse, New York

68707	M. Roland Mesick.....	706	176.50	140.00	316.50
68708	William H. Spector.....	706	176.50	140.00	316.50
68709	Robert G. Evans, Sr.....	706	176.50	140.00	316.50
68710	Harry G. Levy.....	706	176.50	140.00	316.50

TRIPOLI TEMPLE

Milwaukee, Wisconsin

68711	Thomas W. Melham.....	88	22.00	140.00	162.00
68712	A. Jack Chapman.....	88	22.00	140.00	162.00
68713	Ralph F. Roussy.....	88	22.00	140.00	162.00
68714	Henry C. Anderson.....	88	22.00	140.00	162.00
68715	Louis J. Best.....	88	22.00	140.00	162.00

WAHABI TEMPLE

Jackson, Mississippi

68716	Frank Steele Arnold, Sr.....	784	196.00	140.00	336.00
68717	T. Olin Gore.....	784	196.00	140.00	336.00
68718	Chester Alfred Clark.....	784	196.00	140.00	336.00
68719	A. Doty Bailey.....	784	196.00	140.00	336.00

WA-WA TEMPLE

Regina, Saskatchewan

68720	Everett L. Yingst.....	1,178	294.50	140.00	434.50
68721	P. H. S. Campbell.....	1,178	294.50	140.00	434.50
68722	Lyle J. Morrison.....	1,178	294.50	140.00	434.50
68723	Clair H. Smith.....	1,178	294.50	140.00	434.50

YAARAB TEMPLE

Atlanta, Georgia

68724	Joseph C. Rary.....	746	186.50	140.00	326.50
68725	Charles A. Wofford.....	746	186.50	140.00	326.50
68726	E. J. "Chick" Hosch.....	746	186.50	175.00	361.50
68727	Brince H. Manning, Jr.....	746	186.50	140.00	326.50

YELDUZ TEMPLE

Aberdeen, South Dakota

68728	John Batteen.....	710	177.50	140.00	317.50
68729	Howard L. Saylor, Jr.....	710	177.50	140.00	317.50
68730	William H. Edwards.....	710	177.50	140.00	317.50
68731	Arne Larsen.....	710	177.50	140.00	317.50

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

Des Moines, Iowa

68732	George M. Mills.....	366	91.50	140.00	231.50
68733	David Hogendorn.....	366	91.50	140.00	231.50
68734	Ronald Greenwood.....	366	91.50	140.00	231.50
68735	Dan Lawrence.....	366	91.50	140.00	231.50

ZAMORA TEMPLE

Birmingham, Alabama

68736	George A. Mattison, Jr.....	690	172.50	140.00	312.50
68737	James R. Maxwell.....	690	172.50	140.00	312.50

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

161

68738	W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr.	690	172.50	140.00	312.50
68739	George Lewis Bailes, Jr.	690	172.50	140.00	312.50
68740	J. Edgar Bowron	690	172.50	280.00	452.50
68741	Willard Mobley	690	172.50	140.00	312.50
ZEMBO TEMPLE					
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania					
68742	Arthur F. Huber	657	164.25	140.00	304.25
68743	Walter L. Ramsey, Jr.	657	164.25	140.00	304.25
68744	Herbert C. Wright	657	164.25	140.00	304.25
68745	George A. Hain	657	164.25	140.00	304.25
ZEM ZEM TEMPLE					
Erie, Pennsylvania					
68746	O. Carlyle Brock	471	117.75	140.00	257.75
68747	Myron H. Treter	471	117.75	140.00	257.75
68748	John H. Oakes	471	117.75	140.00	257.75
68749	James A. McKnight	471	117.75	245.00	362.75
68750	Waldo W. Killmer	471	117.75	140.00	257.75
ZENOBIA TEMPLE					
Toledo, Ohio					
68751	Edwin F. Baertschi	256	64.00	175.00	239.00
68752	B. Adna Snyder	256	64.00	140.00	204.00
68753	J. Ray Schilb	256	64.00	140.00	204.00
68754	John T. Frenhc	256	64.00	140.00	204.00
68755	Howard E. Smith	256	64.00	140.00	204.00
ZIYARA TEMPLE					
Utica, New York					
68756	John A. Ueltschi	751	187.75	140.00	327.75
68757	oHward E. Pike	751	187.75	140.00	327.75
68758	Rocco L. Fanelli	751	187.75	140.00	327.75
68759	Russell L. Clayton	751	187.75	140.00	327.75
ZOR TEMPLE					
Madison, Wisconsin					
68760	Marshall T. Wilson	156	39.00	140.00	179.00
68761	Kenneth L. Svee	156	39.00	140.00	179.00
68762	Ronald O. Lind	156	39.00	140.00	179.00
68763	Earl Sachse	156	39.00	140.00	179.00
ZORAH TEMPLE					
Terre Haute, Indiana					
68764	David McEwan	187	46.75	140.00	186.75
68765	Charles F. Woods	187	46.75	140.00	186.75
68766	Francis M. Neil	187	46.75	140.00	186.75
68767	Russell Haddock	187	46.75	140.00	186.75
ZUHRAH TEMPLE					
Minneapolis, Minnesota					
68768	N. Theodore Waldor	418	104.50	140.00	244.50
68769	John R. Hendrickson	418	104.50	140.00	244.50
68770	George G. Magnuson	418	104.50	140.00	244.50
68771	Warren F. Weck, Jr.	418	104.50	140.00	244.50
IMPERIAL CHAPLIN					
68773	Timothy B. Reeves	—	—	140.00	140.00
AUDITOR					
68774	Arthur C. Upleger	1,043	260.75	140.00	400.75
		688,175	\$172,043.75	\$108,640.00	\$280,683.75

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I will now recognize Bob Vetter, Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee.

NOBLE VETTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: We propose giving you several reports. However, they will be short.

I would also like to make this observation at this time—that the Committee met and all members approved the information that has been assembled. We were also all to sign the reports the following morning. All of the reports were signed by all Committee members with the exception of one individual and this, of course, was Noble Lincoln G. Kelly, who you heard a report on a few moments ago.

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts now reports to you regarding departures from the Revised Budget for 1967, for the Iowa Corporation.

Revised income was budgeted at \$1,076,900; actual income was \$1,080,416, an increase of \$3,516. All items of income were under the budget with the exception of Interest on Investments, which was \$16,965 over.

The proposed budget for 1967 for the Iowa Corporation was approved at the Annual Session in 1966. Prior to the Annual Session in 1967 certain revisions had been made and these were presented to you at that session and received your approval. Since that time certain adjustments have been made in the Revised Budget and they are herewith submitted for your approval:

Administrative

Increase in Postage	\$ 50.00	
Increase in Freight & Express.....	350.00	
		\$ 400.00

Building Operation

Increase in Electricity	1,000.00	
Increase in Maintenance	500.00	
		1,500.00

Imperial Divan Expense

Increase in Imperial Officer's Uniforms		145.00
---	--	--------

Public Relations Expense

Increase in Salaries	\$10,000.00	
Decrease in Supplies, Exp. P.R. Fees.....	(10,000.00)	
		-- 0 --

General Counsel Expense

Increase in Supplies & Exp.....		1,700.00
---------------------------------	--	----------

Committee Meetings

Increase in Reporting Bd. of Dir.....	1,600.00	
Increase in indoctrination meeting.....	801.85	
		2,401.85

Imperial Council Session

Increase in Headquarters	2,250.00	
Increase in Miscellaneous	2,825.00	
		5,075.00

The above adjustments were transferred from the Contingency Fund, and no change in the over-all budget resulted therefrom.

Items of actual departure or increases in expenditures from the Adjusted Budget were:

Administrative

Printing and supplies	\$ 482.00	
Surety Bond and Ins.	203.00	
Freight and Express	23.00	
		\$ 708.00

Data Processing

Equipment Rental		1,902.00
------------------------	--	----------

Building Operation

Heat	126.00
Maintenance	387.00

513.00

Imperial Divan

Imperial Treasurer's Salary	100.00
Past Imp. Potentate's Flag	14.00

114.00

Public Relations

Supplies & Expense	\$ 1,639.00
--------------------------	-------------

General Counsel

Travel	681.00
--------------	--------

Imperial Council Session Exp.

Miscellaneous	551.00
---------------------	--------

Total Departures	\$ 6,108.00
------------------------	-------------

Revised expenditures were budgeted at \$983,182; actual expenditures totaled \$826,462. Savings were effected in the total expenditures in practically all of the accounts, as follows:

Administrative	\$14,073
----------------------	----------

Data Processing	42,290
-----------------------	--------

— principally because of conversion expense not being as much as anticipated

Building Operation	2,032
--------------------------	-------

Imperial Divan	8,067
----------------------	-------

Public Relations	2,102
------------------------	-------

Committee and Meetings expense	21,240
--------------------------------------	--------

Other	31,018
-------------	--------

— principally because of donation to Order of DeMolay being \$10,000 instead of \$20,000 as budgeted, and a savings of \$19,913 in Shrine rooms expense

Imperial Council Session exp.	22,797
------------------------------------	--------

— principally because of a savings of \$23,276 in mileage and per diem

Contingency fund	13,177
------------------------	--------

all of which resulted in a savings of \$156,720 for the year 1967 from the total expenditures set up in the Revised Budget.

Your Committee recommends approval of the adjustments made to the Revised Budget and of the actual departures from said Adjusted Budget for the year 1967.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, *Chairman*

Harold T. Jordan, Afifi Temple

Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple

Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple

William L. Backus, Medinah Temple

Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple

James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

NOBLE VETTER: Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of this report.
(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: It has been moved and seconded that the report of this Committee with regard to the Revised Budget for 1967 for the Iowa corporation be approved. Is there discussion?

(The question was called for, the motion was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

NOBLE VETTER: We are now going to report on the proposed Budget for 1968 for the Iowa corporation.

The proposed budget for 1968 for the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., Iowa Corporation, approved at the 1967 Imperial Council Session, revised at the mid-winter session of the Executive Committee, and further revised upon consultation with the Imperial Potentate, the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Recorder, the Imperial Treasurer, and the Auditor, has been reviewed by your Finance and Accounts Committee, and we report the revisions as follows:

Income was estimated at \$1,081,800: this has been revised to \$1,088,400.00, for an increase in total income of \$6,600.00 for the year 1968.

The revisions to items of expense in the proposed 1968 Budget are:

Imperial Recorder's Office Expense

Decrease in Salaries — Imperial Recorder's Office Staff	\$(800.00)	
Decrease in Travel Expense — Imperial Recorder & Staff	(1,000.00)	
Decrease in Miscellaneous Exp.....	<u>(1,000.00)</u>	\$(2,800.00)

Imperial Treasurer's Office Exp.

Decrease in Salary & Secretarial Allowance — Imperial Treasurer	(5,666.80)	
Decrease in Salaries — Imperial Treasurer's Staff	(300.00)	
Decrease in Miscellaneous Exp.....	<u>(1,000.00)</u>	(6,966.80)

Data Processing Department Exp.

Increase in Salaries — Data Processing Dept.....	9,000.00	
Decrease in Conversion Cost.....	<u>(10,000.00)</u>	(1,000.00)

General Counsel Expense

Increase in Supplies and Expense		1,513.72
--	--	----------

Public Relations Department Expense

Increase in Salaries — Public Relations.....	9,500.00	
Increase in Supplies & Expense.....	2,000.00	
Decrease in Travel Expense — Public Relations.....	(3,000.00)	
Decrease in Credit — SHCC Share of Expense.....	<u>(2,000.00)</u>	6,500.00

General Administrative Oper. Exp.

Decrease in Office Supplies & Exp.....	(1,000.00)	
Increase in Printing Supplies & Exp.....	225.00	
Increase in Postage	1,000.00	
Increase in Freight & Express.....	2,500.00	
Decrease in Group Life Ins.	(500.00)	
Decrease in Retirement Exp.	<u>(1,000.00)</u>	
Increase in Hospitalization Ins.....	700.00	1,925.00

Building Operating Expense

Increase in Electricity	2,000.00	
Increase in Heat	1,000.00	
Increase in Cleaning and Maintenance	14,000.00	
Decrease in Building Insurance.....	(500.00)	
Increase in Building Depreciation.....	250.00	
Addition of Appraisal Headquarters Bldg.....	<u>8,000.00</u>	24,750.00

Other Expense

Decrease in Donation to Order of DeMolay.....	(15,000.00)	
Increase in Shrine Rooms Exp.....	5,000.00	
Increase in Audit Fee	500.00	
Increase in Parade to Glory.....	<u>20,000.00</u>	10,500.00

Imperial Divan Expense

Increase in Travel Expense – Imperial Potentate's Emissaries	5,000.00	
Decrease in Travel Allowance – Imperial Divan.....	(15,500.00)	
Decrease in Uniforms – Imp. Officers	<u>(1,000.00)</u>	(11,500.00)

Committee & Meeting Expense

Increase in Board of Directors.....	2,000.00	
Increase in Reporting – Bd. of Dir.....	1,500.00	
Increase in Jurisprudence & Laws.....	100.00	
Increase in Membership	15,000.00	
Decrease in Masonic Relations	(6,000.00)	
Decrease in Special Committees.....	<u>(5,000.00)</u>	(7,600.00)

Imperial Council Session Expense

Increase in Miscellaneous		1,000.00
---------------------------------	--	----------

Contingency Fund

Decrease	<u>\$(10,000.00)</u>	(10,000.00)
----------------	----------------------	-------------

Total increase in expenses over original approved budget	<u>\$ 21,521.92</u>
--	---------------------

Estimated income for 1968 of \$1,088,400.00 exceeds the total estimated budget expenses of \$919,196.92 for an indicated surplus of \$169,203.08.

We now submit for your consideration and approval the Revised Budget for 1968. It will be fully reported in the record of these proceedings, but I shall read the full revised budget if you so desire.

Respectfully submitted,

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, *Chairman*
 Harold T. Jordan, Afifi Temple
 Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple
 Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
 William L. Backus, Medinah Temple
 Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple
 James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

NOBLE VETTER: I move for approval and adoption of the 1968 Budget as revised, and as presented.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: It has been moved and seconded that you approve and adopt the 1968 Budget as revised and as presented for the Iowa corporation. Is there discussion?

(The question was called for, the motion was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

NOBLE VETTER: We now report with regard to the proposed Budget for the Imperial Council, Iowa corporation, for the year 1969.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, and Imperial Representatives:

Having considered the proposed Budget for the Imperial Council, AAONMS (Iowa Corporation) for the year 1969, your Committee on Finance and Accounts now reports the same for your consideration and approval:

Estimated income of \$1,099,250 compares with 1968 Adjusted Budget of \$1,088,400.00, an increase of \$10,850.00.

The detailed proposed Budget for 1969 will be printed as a part of the proceedings of this session, and I shall not read the entire Budget unless you so desire. If not, then I shall now give you information regarding estimated expenditures as compared with the 1968 Budget:

The total estimated expenses of \$1,200,028.20 are an increase of \$280,831.28 over the 1968 Budget as Revised. The principal differences are:

1. Increase in Imperial Recorder's Office Exp. (This includes a 5% salary increase)	\$ 5,695.00
2. Increase in Imperial Treasurer's Office Exp. (5% salary increase)	1,150.00
3. Increase in General Administrative Oper. Exp. (Increase in postage and FICA)	2,000.00
4. Increase in Building Operating Exp.	\$ 1,000.00
5. Decrease in Other Expense (includes \$5,000 additional for higher salaries for Shrine Room Exp. and \$27,500 less for Parade to Glory)	(22,500.00)
6. Increase in Imperial Divan Exp. (Travel Allowance — Imperial Divan)	10,000.00
7. Increase in Imp. Council, Session of (This includes \$300,000 additional for mileage to Seattle, and \$2,000 additional for headquarters)	302,000.00
8. Increase in Membership	15,000.00

Respectfully submitted,

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, *Chairman*
 Harold T. Jordan, Affi Temple
 Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple
 Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
 William L. Backus, Medinah Temple
 Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple
 James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

NOBLE VETTER: Imperial Sir, I move that the proposed Budget for 1969 for the Iowa Corporation be approved and adopted as submitted.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: It has been moved and seconded that the proposed Budget for 1969 pertaining to the Iowa Corporation be approved and adopted as submitted. Is there discussion?

(The question was called for, the motion was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

(Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time.)

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Imperial Sir, the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee has been reading to all of us Nobles some very large figures which run into many millions of dollars and, of course, we have been rubber-stamping these without actually knowing what we were doing, any of us.

I would like to make a simple suggestion — that hereafter, when he makes such a report, that he mimeograph those figures in advance and pass them out to us the day before his report is made so that we can follow his presentation and try to understand what is going on. We have approved a budget of some \$27 million and we do not have the least idea as to what this involves. Of course, we are all for the Crippled Children's Hospitals and we all have confidence in our officers. At any rate, we would like to know about some of these things and not merely sit here and not really understand what we are doing. I can vote upon the things I understand but there are things that I do not understand which came up here. Of course, I may be stupid but then I do the best I can.

I hope that is a progressive suggestion. I don't see how it could cause any trouble or inconvenience. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Well, I will agree with you. I believe the Representatives sitting out there on the floor should know what is going on. This has been one of my complaints this year, that many of them do not know what is going on.

At this time I would like to turn the gavel over to our Deputy Imperial Potentate. (Whereupon, Imperial Sir Hogan was tendered the gavel.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I move you, Imperial Sir, that we do make copies of these budget figures as read and that they be presented to the Representatives before the report is given next year.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Imperial Sir, I will be happy to second the motion. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR HOGAN: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there further discussion? If not, I will put the question.

(Whereupon, the motion to provide the information as indicated above was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried, following which the gavel was again returned to Imperial Potentate Seay.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Is Herman Engelhardt, Chairman, European Foreign Ceremonies, in the room? I would now like to call upon him for a brief report.

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I will make a brief report in relation to the European Shrine Ceremonials.

On August 8, 1953, Aahmes Temple conducted the first Shrine Ceremonial in Weisbaden, Germany. Subsequent to that, there have been Ceremonials by other Temples, one to three Ceremonials a year. They have all been very successful.

Unfortunately, however, during 1967, the German Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry became irregular. As soon as this situation was known to George A. Newbury, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council Thirty-Third Degree for the Northern Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite, he issued a letter dated November 1, 1967. This letter was forwarded to the Sovereign Grand Commanders and Grand Secretaries General of all regular Supreme Councils, Thirty-Third Degree, of the world. They were advised that fraternal relations with the Supreme Council of Germany were suspended pending assurance of its adherence to the Grand Constitution of 1786 requiring a profession of a belief in God for initiation or affiliation into the Rite.

On December 27, 1967, Luther A. Smith, Sovereign Grand Commander, Thirty-Third Degree, of the Southern Jurisdiction of the Supreme Council of Scottish Rite of Masonry, sent a similar letter severing friendly relations with the Supreme Council of Germany. Now, this then had the effect of bringing the German group right to their knees. I was later informed that the three officers in the Grand Supreme Council of Germany immediately came to see George Newbury and he told them, "Well, fellows, get your organization to put the Bible back and we will recognize you." They assured George they would.

In the meantime, Luther Smith sent over the Deputy Grand Commander, Henry Clausen of San Francisco, to go over there and look into the situation. He created another Scottish Rite body called the American Military Scottish Rite body, to take care of some two thousand Americans who had been with no Scottish Rite body because they had belonged to the German group. Now then, we have resolved that matter and I am happy to say, from George Newbury's report, that the German group assured him time and again that they will have their house in order.

Now then, we don't have to worry about those Shriners over there because they still belong to your Temple. I might also say that there are over 17,000 Americans permanently living in Paris. This, of course, includes both Paris and the suburbs. Therefore, we have quite a number of those boys over there. Further, we are looking forward to a continued relationship with the boys over there.

As I say, there have been several letters written with regard to this matter, which I will not bore you with reading at this time. However, I have reason to believe that the officers of the German Supreme Council will realize their mistake and again resume amity with the Supreme Councils.

Imperial Sir, I move the receipt of this report.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: It has been moved and seconded that the report be received. Is there discussion?

(The question was called for, the motion was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

(At this point, the gavel again was tendered to Imperial Sir Chester A. Hogan.)

IMPERIAL SIR CHESTER A. HOGAN: We next come to the report of your Committee on Special Resolutions. In the absence of the Chairman, this report will be presented by Noble Squire T. Mair of Syria Temple.

NOBLE SQUIRE T. MAIR: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: The Chairman of this Committee had to return to Pittsburgh and, therefore, he has given me the very pleasant duty of presenting to you the report of the Special Resolutions Committee. Perhaps, in relation to some of the names that are signed to this report, you will not recognize them by my pronunciation. However, you will know them by their titles.

Your Committee on Special Resolutions begs permission to submit the following report:

WHEREAS, this, our 94th Annual Session, convened in this great metropolis of the Nation, this great convention center of the world, Chicago, Illinois, has proven to be one of tremendous accomplishment, enlightenment, and enjoyment, and

WHEREAS, the latter has been due in large measure to the hospitality and friendliness accorded our legions, their families and friends by the Hotel Association, city officials, citizens of Chicago and all who administer to the needs of the visitors to this great city, and

WHEREAS, without question, much of the immeasurable success of this 94th Annual Session can be credited to the careful and conscientious planning, the patient understanding and limitless cooperation of our Host Temple Medinah; nevertheless we call special attention to Illustrious Potentate William L. Backus and his Divan, Noble Yngvar Brynildssen, Director General and his staff, and the 21,000 Nobles of this great Shrine Unit, all of whom were most receptive to our every need, and

WHEREAS, it would not be humanly possible to record here or report to this convention the countless Nobles, from every corner of our many and far-flung oases, who contributed to these memorable sessions; we again, nevertheless, call special attention to our beloved and capable Imperial Potentate, Thomas F. Seay, our tireless and always accommodating Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, each member of the Imperial Divan, and those ever faithful Past Imperial Potentates who dignified and inspired these sessions with their presence and guidance, and

WHEREAS, our marching units were honored and the cause for our assemblage dignified and endorsed by the following eminent gentlemen:

Samuel Shapiro, Governor, State of Illinois

Paul Powell, Secretary of State, State of Illinois

Richard J. Daley, Mayor, City of Chicago

William L. Mason, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Illinois

John L. Crofts, Sr., The Most Eminent Grand Master Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the U.S.A.

Paul Rodenhauer, Right Eminent Grand Recorder Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the U.S.A.

George A. Newbury, Thirty-Third Degree, Sovereign Grand Commander The Supreme Council Thirty-Third Degree Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Charles K. A. McGaughey, General Grand Secretary, The General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons International

Hoyt McClendon, General Grand P.C.W., General Grand Council of Royal & Select Masters International

Lloyd A. Landgren, Grand Viceroy, Red Cross of Constantine

Albert P. Ruerat, Grand Master, The International Supreme Council Order of DeMolay

Alvin Louis Crump, Right Eminent Department Commander North Central Department of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar, U.S.A.

Andrew E. Barton, Right Eminent Grand Commander, Grand Commandery Knights Templar, State of Illinois

W. Robert Travelstead, Most Eminent Grand High Priest, Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons of the State of Illinois

J. Alfred Johanson, Most Illustrious Grand Master, Grand Council, Royal & Select Masters of the State of Illinois

James B. Patrick, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Kentucky

Myron K. Lingle, Past Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Illinois

Audley F. Mahaffey, Past Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Washington

Virgil G. Francis Thirty-Third Degree, Sovereign Grand Inspector General, The Supreme Council of the Thirty-Third and Last Degree

William P. Jacobs, Jr., Grand Master, Grand Lodge of District of Columbia

Laurel Pancake, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of the State of New Jersey

R. N. Bass, Jr., Grand Master, Grand Lodge of the State of North Carolina

Jesse A. White, Grand Master, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of the State of Virginia

G. T. Olin Gore, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of the State of Mississippi

Clyde S. MacLaren, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of the State of Florida

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Imperial Council and Nobles in attendance at this 94th Annual Session of the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles, of the Mystic Shrine, do hereby commend and congratulate Medinah Temple, the city officials of Chicago, the news media of press, radio, and television, and especially the Police Department for its courteous, cooperative and dedicated service, and all those who shared in the outstanding success of this session, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that we officially express our grateful appreciation and gratitude for everything that has been done for our convenience and comfort and that copies of this resolution be sent to the above-named individuals as an expression of our deep and sincere thanks for memories of an Imperial Council Session that will never leave us.

Respectfully submitted,

Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple, *Chairman*

Harold G. MacDonald, Medinah Temple, *Vice Chairman*

William L. Backus, Medinah Temple

Orville L. Bonacker, El Riad Temple

Elmer D. Clark, El Zaribah Temple

R. C. "Dick" Cline, Khiva Temple

John R. Cook, Jr., Oleika Temple

Hugh S. Dennis, Midian Temple

Fred S. Ehrman, Mizpah Temple

James S. "Scotty" Finlay, El Bekal Temple

Edward W. Garnholz, Moolah Temple

Arthur F. Gibbs, Cairo Temple

J. K. Hagemeyer, Hamasa Temple

C. Kyle Hughes, Murat Temple

George W. Kranich, Jr., Lu Lu Temple

James D. Johnson, El Zabal Temple

T. O. Lang, Ben Hur Temple

Athol A. Layton, Rameses Temple

Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad Temple

Squire T. Mair, Syria Temple

Leonard A. Peterson, El Katif Temple

Joseph C. Rary, Yaarab Temple

Edward E. Saleeby, Omar Temple

Harry J. Stith, Sabbar Temple
 Frank L. Taylor, Beni Kedem Temple
 F. A. "Fritz" White, El Mina Temple

NOBLE SQUIRE T. MAIR: Imperial Sir, I move the acceptance of this resolution.
 (The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL SIR CHESTER A. HOGAN: It has been moved and seconded that the resolution as read to you be accepted. Is there discussion?

(The question was called for, the motion was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

(The gavel was again returned to Imperial Potentate Thomas F. Seay.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: At this time, Nobles, I would like to recognize our Director General, Yngvar Brynildssen.

NOBLE YNGVAR BRYNILDSSON: Imperial Sir, Tom, Imperial Officers and Representatives: I would like to say that we will follow the same parade assembly as we did on Tuesday, with the exception, of course, of the time. The parade will step off at seven-thirty. All the cars will be lined up in the staging area at seven o'clock and the buses for the Imperial Officers will be at the State Street door. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Are there any questions you would like to ask of our Director General?

You know, you have been such a grand group of Representatives that I think it would be a good idea if we let you off early today because we are pretty well caught up. (Cheers and applause) However, tomorrow morning, at nine-thirty a.m. sharp, our Elected Imperial Potentate will give his report. I hope you will all be here because he is going to have an outstanding report. That will be, as I say, tomorrow morning at nine-thirty. Thank you and have a good time this evening.

(The Ninety-Fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 3:35 o'clock p.m., to reconvene at 9:30 o'clock a.m., Friday, July 12, 1968, in the Grand Ballroom, Palmer House, Chicago, Illinois.)

MORNING SESSION

FRIDAY, JULY 12, 1968

NINE-THIRTY O'CLOCK A.M.

The Ninety-Fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened in the Grand Ballroom, Palmer House, Chicago, Illinois, Friday, July 12, 1968 at 9:30 o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate, Thomas F. Seay, presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I would like to call the meeting to order.

I would now like to call on our Imperial Chaplain, Timothy B. Reeves, to give us the Invocation.

REVEREND TIMOTHY B. REEVES: Let us pray

Thank you, Lord, for the morning, and yet it is a very beautiful thing to come to the closing session of this national meeting and let our minds look back over the things that we have done and also recognize that we have left some things undone, and now look forward to the future with the responsibility that is ours and the opportunities that can be ours. We need Thy help, O God. Forgive us wherein we failed, where we have been short of vision, where we are a little bit hesitant, where we fail to see and to recognize your will, and if within this closing session we can correct some of these faults, give us the grace and the courage and guidance to do so.

Sincerely we have appreciated the strength and guidance that you have given to Tom Seay and we ask you to be very close to Chester Hogan in the future. All of this we ask in Christ's name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Nobles, I now recognize our Imperial Potentate-Elect, Chester A. Hogan, for his report. Are you ready, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT HOGAN: Good Morning.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my fellow Representatives of this Ninety-Fourth Imperial Council Session: Again I thank you, as I have in past years, for the honor bestowed upon me by electing me your eighty-first Imperial Potentate. It is a very

great privilege to serve you in this high office and I promise you that I shall pledge my heart and time to the great Fraternity of Shrinedom.

Over the years, as a member of the Imperial Divan, I have observed the need for certain committees to help both Masonry and Shrinedom. Let me outline these important committees which will be working hard during 1968 and 1969 and, we hope, for many years to come.

First, there is greater need for closer public relations between Shrinedom and the several Masonic Lodges.

The most important means of meeting this need is the formation of a Past Masters' Organization in every Temple. The purpose of this organization would be better public relations between the Shrine Temples and the Masonic Lodges. I want you to understand this is voluntary. Most Past Masters attend their own Blue Lodges. Therefore, they would be most qualified to obtain members for the Shrine.

The Past Masters Committee could work as a membership committee to benefit Shrinedom and, as you know, in many states, most Past Masters have a vote at the Grand Lodge, where they can be helpful to Masonic legislation.

The qualifications for being a member of the Past Masters' Organization will be that you must be a Past Master of your Masonic Lodge or the present Potentate and the Recorder.

As the Chairman of this Committee I have chosen Noble E. J. "Chick" Hosch of Yaarab Temple. My reason for making him Chairman is that for more than ten years there has been a Past Masters' Organization in Yaarab Temple and they are known as the Knights of Mecca. Chick Hosch has been very active in this organization and so at this time I will call upon Noble Chick Hosch to give you in more detail the fine points of this new Past Masters' group.

NOBLE E. J. HOSCH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives: I am honored and grateful for the opportunity to implement such an important program to be made a part of our Order and I hope that in so doing we will have the backing and the assistance of all the Temples. At this time at least sixty Temples already have such an organization or have pledged to organize one.

The Imperial Sir has given you some of the salient features of the organization and rather than to repeat some of it, I have tried to skip over the features that he did mention and get into a very simple set of by-laws. Of course, I would not undertake to read these in detail or to emphasize any particular point in relation to them.

The name of the organization shall be "Yaarab Temple Knights of Mecca." At least this is what ours is. It could be other names such as "Sons of Hiram" or whatever other name you may designate. In other words, if your Temple already has such a functioning organization it will not be necessary for you to change the name of it in order to be identified precisely with the national organization.

In our Temple we have a tie clasp which is the symbol of office. I know that you cannot see this particular one from way out there but this is in the form of a gavel which, in and of itself, of course, emphasizes that you have been a presiding officer. Superimposed upon this particular one are the letters "K.M.," which stand for "Knights of Mecca." You can purchase this from a firm here in Chicago for \$12 a dozen. I don't know how they make them that cheap but I hope the Japanese do not find out. (Laughter)

Any Past Master of a Blue Lodge in good standing in any Temple of the A.A.O.N.M.S. is eligible for membership in this organization.

I would like to give you a little bit more detail in connection with our Temple organization. Of course, this can be varied to suit your needs. In our case, we have dues of \$3 a year. Our meetings are held quarterly and we always try to hold them on a fifth night of the month — in other words, the fifth Wednesday, the fifth Thursday, the fifth Friday, and in that way we are not in contention or conflict with any other Masonic organization that may be holding a meeting.

We hold a banquet once a year at which time each member is permitted to bring his lady as a guest. The dues being \$3 and meals running in the vicinity of \$45., it is always amazing to me that we have money left over at the end of the year, especially when we have collected \$3 in dues from a man and have given him \$9 worth of food at the end of the year.

Further, there is nothing in these by-laws that would conflict with the by-laws, rules and regulations of the Grand Lodge of this State, meaning, of course, your State.

As indicated previously, the Potentate and Recorder shall be offered membership in this organization, with all rights and privileges as the other members, with the exception that they may not hold office unless otherwise qualified. If he were a Past Potentate, he would be eligible to hold office.

The uniform of this organization shall be the tuxedo, with appropriate accessories to be worn when mutually agreed upon.

The emblem, of course, at least in our case, is the tie clasp. We prefer the tie clasp to a medal or any kind of medallion you might have around your neck because the tie clasp can be worn at all times and likewise excites a certain amount of curiosity. People ask you what it is and this in turn gives you an opportunity to tell them and give them a little information about the organization.

In my Temple we also have a part on the application that each Noble must fill out which says, "Are you a Past Master?" By the answer of "Yes" or "No," we pick up from the application the possible candidates for our organization.

We have over three hundred members belonging to our particular organization in our Temple. It is very closely allied and connected with the Temple and we meet at the Temple and just by coincidence, the Chief Rabban will be President of the Knights of Mecca of our Temple next year.

We have also found that while in some states it is not necessarily in direct conflict with the Grand Lodge, on the other hand, it is not exactly welcomed with open arms. We leave this to the individual state, with the idea that perhaps we can break down this implied opposition, not to the Shrine but perhaps to this type of an organization. In other states this type of organization is enthusiastically received. We have all had all kinds of nice things said about it because people are open-minded enough to understand the facets and the various functions of an organization of this type.

Primarily we want to keep in mind at all times that the image of the Shrine is the thing in which we are most interested.

For example, I tell each class that comes through our Temple that the first thing we want to do is to break down this improper image whereby it is thought that Shriners are a bunch of great drunks. Of course, many of these people have already started drinking long before they reach the Shrine but, on the other hand, nobody seems to pay any attention to this until they actually reach there.

Please understand again that we are not trying to force ourselves upon any Temple, upon any State, upon any Grand Lodge or Jurisdiction. We are just trying to impress upon you the fact we are going to do such an outstanding job for the Fraternity, for the Order, that those Temples or those States which do not exactly look with favor upon this organization at this time will apply for membership.

I will be glad to discuss more in detail the regulations, rules and other factors connected with this organization if you are interested. If you will contact me or write me, I will be glad to do so.

Also, as soon as I get back to Atlanta, I am going to contact every Recorder with a questionnaire in order to ascertain what your status is at the present time, whether you are already in, etc. At least our Imperial Potentate has asked me to canvass all of the Temples to ascertain the present status and feeling toward an organization of this nature.

I would like to tell you again that I am delighted to have had the opportunity of addressing you. I hope that perhaps I may have sold some of you on the idea that the Past Masters' Organization is what you need.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT HOGAN: Thank you, Noble Hosch.

The next phase of my program touches upon a great need by many Temples. Over the years, the Imperial Office has been receiving various requests for information as to how to raise funds for a new Temple Mosque. These requests also sought information on costs, on size of the Mosques or Temple that would fit the need for their Nobility. It also asked what does a new Temple or Mosque do for the Nobility. Well, it creates new interest, brings in new members and gives birth to new activities. A busy Temple is a productive and creative Temple.

This new Mosque could be used for bringing Shrinedom and Masonry closer together through a sharing of the facilities designed for common interests.

I would like at this time to call upon our new Building Committee Chairman to give you a little more insight and information on it. Therefore, at this time I will call on Noble J. Lewis Coffelt of Arab Temple.

NOBLE J. LEWIS COFFELT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles: This is the first time that there has been any time devoted to fund-raising for Shrine Temples or other information pertinent to the building of a new Mosque. I am sure you will be interested in successful methods used in relation to the solicitation of funds and the recognition given to donors for various funds.

We have arranged for three Nobles from different Temples to give you these methods used in their particular Temple.

First I would like to say that a Temple is a fundamental necessity of all the Nobility. All activities radiate from the Mosque, where Nobles meet and enjoy fellowship and plan all of their activities.

We all know that membership is the lifeblood of a Temple and to grow in membership a Mosque aids in selling our product.

Now, I would like to tell you of the plans of Arab Temple for their new Mosque.

Early in 1966, the City Building Inspector condemned the elevator in our old Mosque and by this action the Executive Committee and Building Trustees of our Temple realized that our Mosque was falling into ruin, as it had been built in 1881 and was in need of many repairs.

This Committee and our Trustees immediately began a study of ideas for a new Temple, considering rebuilding at the present location or relocating at a suburbia.

In formulating plans for a new Temple, they evaluated what was needed. Some of the items covered in the evaluation were location, land needed and availability, property zoning, market value, easements, adjoining properties (are they improving or disintegrating), space available for expansion, adequate parking, accessibility to members and their transportation, insurance rates, type of construction, fire protection, utility systems, type of ventilation, air conditioning, cost of utilities, demand for building, cost of building, cost of operation, proposed floor plan, analysis of future income compared with over-all cost of operation and financing (mortgage-assessment on fund-raising).

After evaluating what was necessary in a new Mosque an architect was employed to design a new structure on our present site and an alternate at a new location.

Plans were progressing for the presentation to our Nobility when, on April 1, 1967, a fire completely destroyed our old Mosque along with the contents and most of the Temple records. Temporary quarters were rented.

During negotiations for the funds from our fire insurance, our Committee brought before the members the plans to rebuild on our present site. However, this proposal was presented and defeated on the floor of the Temple as it appeared that most of the Nobility felt that the insurance claim must be settled before we entered into a new building plan.

Providence was on our team because a realtor in Topeka advised us that a supermarket near the center of town was going to relocate in another part of town. Immediately option money for purchase of said structure and land was put up. The asking price of this building was \$199,000 and after considerable negotiations, a price of \$159,000 was presented to the owners and they agreed to sell at this figure.

This supermarket is only six blocks from the center of the downtown business district. It is of concrete block and brick-faced construction and contains 16,000 square feet on the ground level, a paved parking lot for over 120 cars and, further, the building is completely air conditioned and contains a fire sprinkler system. Several top contractors and engineers were consulted and all found it feasible for remodeling for a new Shrine Mosque in conjunction with our architects.

Needless to say, when the proposal to purchase the new building and parking area was presented to the Nobility, it carried by an overwhelming vote. It was immediately decided that with the building funds available no fund-raising project was needed.

The Temple, on the last day of April, 1968, purchased the new location and the architects now have the plans ready for release to the contractors for bids.

I would now like to show you our architects' concept of how a supermarket will appear after remodeling for use of our Shrine Mosque.

(Drawing was shown to the assembled Representatives.)

Now, I might add that these supermarkets, especially for the smaller Temples, are very feasible for remodeling and for using as a Shrine Mosque.

At this point I would like to call on the Chief Rabban of our Temple, who will give you a little more information regarding our plans for the construction.

NOBLE ARCHIE C. SWAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles: I am before you today to describe for you Arab Temple's plan to raise money for a new Mosque.

As was indicated to you, we had our building condemned and it was necessary for us to make some new plans.

A Committee was formed, with myself as Chairman, to formulate plans for a fund-raising drive. Noble Coffelt, our Recorder, and I had just recently served on such a drive for St. Francis Hospital, which had just completed raising its goal of \$1 million. This was done in ninety days. This was a Catholic-owned Hospital, one of two hospitals serving our town of 130,000 people and a large rural area surrounding the City.

We were building our solicitation on the same broad base they used. Theirs was a hospital to be owned and operated by an order of Catholic nuns, but serving the whole community. We wished to get some of this same spirit into our own campaign. True, our building was to be owned and operated by our local Temple, but it was also to be something of pride to the whole community. It would have facilities that we needed, but some were needed and could be used by the rest of the community.

While our appeal would first be to Shriners, we certainly needed the backing of the whole Masonic community and, hopefully, business leaders who were not of our Masonic family.

With this thought in mind, we decided to set up our organization in very much the same manner as that so recently used so successfully. I am happy to report, however, it wasn't necessary to go into this fund-raising activity but I have no doubt as to its eventual success had we undertaken it.

I might say in passing that I have been accused of realizing that it would be a big undertaking to raise \$300,000 for a Temple of less than 2,000 members. As you may or may not have gathered from the remarks of our Recorder, we did have a fire on April 1st, 1967 which destroyed our Temple. It was a terrible and frightening fire but then we had also been progressive enough to keep our insurance on a replacement cost basis and, as a result, were fairly treated by our insurers.

We were in the midst of plans for a new building when we were able to buy a Safeway grocery building less than twenty years old, a building in excellent condition, with side off-street parking for 120 cars. This building of 14,000 square feet had on one floor almost as much space as we previously had on three floors. Our insurance money was more than adequate to purchase the building and grounds and our very recent sale of the ground on which our old Temple sat should furnish us ample funds to remodel the new building into an adequate and attractive Mosque.

Of course, I am glad it wasn't necessary to enter this fund-raising activity but, on the other hand, had we undertaken it, I am sure it would have been carried to a successful conclusion. I can also tell you that just the knowledge we are going to have this new Mosque has created an enthusiasm in getting us new members we had not previously thought possible. All of us feel a great resurgence of interest we had not thought possible and we are thrilled.

Now, Noble Coffelt has assigned me the job of telling you about our plan. Let me say it is quite elaborate but I will endeavor to condense it for you.

Let me first say that we set up a sales procedure designed to obtain a maximum 36-month pledge from each prospect, with the idea we wanted to raise \$300,000 for a new building program for our Temple.

(At this point, the speaker went into a detailed explanation pertaining to how the solicitation was to actually proceed, a detailed copy of which is on file with the Imperial Recorder.)

NOBLE J. LEWIS COFFELT: Thank you very much.

We have two more speakers who have some very short presentations to make.
(Cries of "No.")

NOBLE COFFELT: Well, if you do not want to hear them, we will call them off. What is your desire?

(At this time several of the Representatives indicated their desire that any other information pertinent to this matter be filed with the Imperial Recorder.)

NOBLE COFFELT: Thank you, Nobles, for your attention. We will file any additional information we have. (Applause)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sirs and Representatives: You would all be interested, I am sure, in this information.

As indicated, the fire destroyed the records of Arab Temple completely. However, it also happened that Arab Temple had already sent in to us their membership records and they had been put on our computer and, therefore, within twenty-four hours we were able to supply Arab Temple with a complete membership record so that they could continue in business.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT HOGAN: Now, the third phase of my program has to do with the recruiting of patients for our several Orthopedic Hospitals. There are only a few Temples that have programs for the recruitment of patients. I am hopeful that these Temples that do not have hospital committees will establish them.

I am requesting that each Potentate of a Temple that does not have such a committee appoint one at the earliest possible date. The membership of this committee will become active Temple members, Shrine Clubs and information units. We request that the Temple committee report each month to the National Committee on their progress in recruiting patients.

The Chairman of this Temple Hospital Patients Committee will receive patient admission blanks from the Recorder of their Temple and explain each meeting how recruitment is to be carried out. Our Imperial Council Study Committee reports that several of the Hospitals are in great need of patients. We have millions of dollars invested in hospital buildings and equipment, the finest and the most up-to-date that money can buy. We have paid Hospital Staffs, doctors on the payroll. Let's keep these Hospitals filled up. Our waiting lists are diminishing. We were pioneers in this field of orthopedic work. Today we have tremendous competition.

Therefore, we are hopeful that this Committee will remedy our problem. Let's all put our shoulders to the wheel.

I have chosen as Chairman of this Recruiting Committee Noble Walter Woodburn of Nile Temple of Seattle. His Vice Chairman will be Noble Rollins of Gizeh Temple, Vancouver, British Columbia. Noble Rollins has done an outstanding job in Gizeh Temple. Each year he recruits anywhere from 400 to 700 patients for our Hospital.

Therefore, at this time, for a very, very short report, I want to call on one of the members of this Recruiting Committee, Imperial Sir Jake Wingerter.

IMPERIAL SIR WINGERTER: Thank you, Imperial Sir. I will be quite short. However, I think the message I have is most important.

You have heard the Imperial Potentate speak concerning the need of patients for our Hospitals and knowing of the great work that has been done by the Study Committee, which has come back with the fact that we have a declining census in our Hospital, we need your help and cooperation. As the Imperial Potentate-Elect said, we have the buildings, we have the staff, we have paid all expenses and all we need is patients. I have talked with the Cabiri. We hear the statement made many times that the Past Potentates are a forgotten group of men. In the United States or in the Shrine of North America, there are some twenty-nine hundred Past Potentates, many of whom are sitting in this audience today. It would seem to me that if these Past Potentates would take on this project that this would help.

I have here something that I would like to read and which I think is self-explanatory:

"The International Officers of Cabiri were requested to meet and consider a plan to encourage Temples to form committees in their local Cabiri for the recruitment of patients for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Burns Institutes. We have unanimously accepted as our major project the promotion of this important seg-

ment of your program. You have every assurance of the complete cooperation of this International Cabiri."

This statement is signed by its President, Carl R. Mitchell, the First Vice President, James A. McKnight and the Secretary, Herman L. Engelhardt.

You know, when I talked to Imperial Sir Hogan about this particular matter I was ashamed to admit I had never even secured a candidate as a patient for one of our Hospitals. I wonder how many of you here are in the same position as I am. just think of this—that if we had the patients that we needed to keep these Hospitals full, you would be doing several things. First of all, you would be advertising to the world that we were working; you would be telling the folks through the service you were rendering these patients that we are doing a great job and, further, encouraging wills and bequests to our association.

I should like to request of each member of this great audience here that they go out and do a positive job. For instance, go to your Public Health Board, go to your State Crippled Children's Association, go to your PTA, go to any group that you know has a record of crippled children in your community. Call upon the parents, tell them what we have to offer. Let us, before the year is over, make Imperial Sir Hogan go over the top so that we just cannot take any more children in our Hospitals this year.

You know, I heard a man say something about positive thinking. Well, I am for positive thinking also but let's do it now, let's not talk about it. Gentlemen, I sincerely request that each and every one of you individuals in this audience, instead of worrying about not having our Hospitals filled, go out and secure candidates or patients for the Hospitals and, when you do this, we will be off and running in this great year that I know we are going to have with Imperial Sir Hogan.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT HOGAN: Now, in connection with the DeMolay Committee, the National Chairman of this Committee will be Imperial Sir Henry Struby. As you know, this is the Fiftieth Anniversary of the DeMolay, one of the most fertile fields for us to cultivate. Here again we hope that each Temple will have a Committee on DeMolay. Those Temples who do not now sponsor DeMolay chapters are urged to undertake such sponsorship at the earliest opportunity.

Our National Chairman and his Committee will have a program to present to you and so, at this time, I would like to call upon Imperial Sir Henry Struby to make a very, very brief report to you.

IMPERIAL SIR HENRY STRUBY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: We do have quite a full program and I know that you want to get away like the rest of us. Therefore, I will only repeat what probably is the most important part of the program.

Imperial Sir Hogan desires each Temple's help and I use the word "help" because you will have to do it yourselves—sponsoring and taking an interest in starting at least one DeMolay Chapter in your Jurisdiction. We have done this in our Temple. Therefore, I urge that you help in this program. Thank you very kindly. (Cheers and applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT HOGAN: Finally, the last stage of our program is that of the Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee, of which Imperial Sir Walter Guy, Past Imperial Potentate, is Chairman.

This program is well under way and it can be enlarged upon. Our Chairman is hopeful that all Temples will have a hard-working committee on Wills, Bequests and Gifts.

We hope that we can count on your continued efforts in behalf of Wills, Bequests and Gifts so that our Fraternity and its philanthropic work will not deteriorate.

Fellow Nobles, I just toss this out in closing—that my program is broad in scope and important to Shrinedom. There should be inspiration here for all Nobles to feel that there is a job to be done by each and every one. We cannot afford the luxury of complacency in our Fraternity. We cannot stand aloof from the needs of Shrinedom, our communities and our countries. My program spells involvement for everyone in the Temple, in our Hospitals, in our Churches, in our communities. It is my fervent hope that the program will bring to bear the special talents of every single Noble.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Imperial Sir Hogan, congratulations on your wonderful report.

I now would like to recognize our Imperial Recorder, George Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, this has to do with a note, I guess you would call it that, had to do with the Parade last night. We have had some criticism this morning. There was a bathtub float in the Parade that had a Giant on it. I want to clear the name of Hadji Temple because Hadji Temple had absolutely nothing to do with that float. I don't know what Temple had it in the Parade but according to General Orders, they were not supposed to have any floats in the Parade until they were presented to the Director General and had his approval. The Director General advises me he did not grant such approval. Therefore, the float, according to the information we have received, did not reflect dignity on the Shrine as an organization and would not have been permitted in the Parade had it been known ahead of time. At any rate, I want to clear the name of our new Temple, Hadji Temple, because they had nothing to do with it.

Now, there is also one other point here. There is a Temple that uses the name "Hadji" in relation to their Temple publication. It is suggested they change the name of their Temple publication, especially inasmuch as we now have, by vote of this Imperial Council, a Temple granted such a name.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Nobles, it is unfortunate that something like this had to happen. I will assure you that I have known our Director General for many years and that he knew nothing about it. This float possibly slipped in somewhere along the line in relation to some Temple. Of course, there was some embarrassment but, on the other hand, we do want to uphold the dignity of Shrinedom. Therefore, I am very sorry to say it happened but it did. Further, in a convention of this size, if there isn't some mistake made, then we just are not human. This happens to be just one of them.

Now, Nobles, at this time it is my pleasure to continue an annual awards program instituted by Past Imperial Potentate Orville Rush during his year.

As you are all aware, the Temple publication is the only direct link that we have with the individual Noble. With this thought in mind, this "Best Temple Publication" Award was established to encourage better publications from each of the Temples that would be more widely read by the Nobility. We now have some 150 of the 170 Temples with such a publication.

Before I make the Award for the Temples, I would like to quickly review the criteria for judging and the judging methods used.

First of all, Temples were asked to submit their entries. An impartial panel of professionals in the field of journalism volunteered their time to do the judging for us. To insure complete and absolute fairness, judges were chosen who were neither Master Masons nor Shriners. Entries were judged on over-all layout; pertinent area Shrine news; pertinent national Shrine news; picture arrangement; general attractiveness and extra material, such as special features. Extra bonus points were awarded for particularly outstanding features and points were subtracted for obvious flaws.

Grading was done by the individual judges based on a maximum of 5 points in each category and the grade scores were then totalled and the highest average score determined the winner and then, ultimately, the Honorable Mentions.

I want to thank all the Temples and the Temple Publication Editors who participated in this year's Contest. This spirit of competition is desirable and will improve this vital activity of every Temple to reach their membership.

I would like to point out now that it is obvious that the competitive atmosphere generated by this Contest, now in its second year, was apparent because of the difficult task of judging the many excellent publications entered this year.

And now, it is my pleasure to announce that the Best Temple Publication Award in the Class A competition — that is, Temples with memberships over 7,000, goes to Ben Ali Temple, Sacramento, California, and to J. Richard Butler, Editor.

I do not believe the Editor is here and so I will call on the Potentate to accept the Award for both the Editor and the Temple.

(Whereupon, the Potentate of Ben Ali Temple, Noble C. Edward Best, was presented with both the Editor's plaque and the Temple's plaque.) (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: In Class B competition, Temples with a membership from 4,000 to 7,000, the Best Temple Publication Award goes to El Bekal of Long Beach, California, Jack Horner, Editor.

(At this point, Noble Roy Reynolds, accepted both of these Awards on behalf of the Temple and the Editor.) (Applause)

NOBLE EDWIN F. BAERTSCHI (Zenobia Temple): While we are on the subject of publications, I would like to say that since before 1927 our National Publication has been known as "The Hadji." This has been indicated repeatedly to the National Officers and, of course, I am sure they recognize this as a fact. Further, we have no conflict with Hadji Temple. We would like to commend them on the wonderful job that they have done but we would not like to give up the name of our publication of "The Hadji" because this great name has been accepted since around 1927. Further, we would not like to give it up merely because this new Temple has accepted this great name and has been successful to a marvelous extent. I believe that a name does go a long way and, therefore, I again say that we would like to maintain the name of "The Hadji" for our Temple publication. We congratulate the Nobles of Hadji Temple but we just want to maintain our name in relation to our publication.

(Cries of "No.")

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: You know, that is a difficult matter. I have never had anything like this happen to me before. I think I am going to have to call on our Legal Counsel in relation to that one.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Imperial Sir, may I suggest that the Hadji name their periodical "Zenobia." (Laughter and applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Is the Hadji Temple Potentate and Divan here? Do you have any objections to this? Do you have any objections to Zenobia Temple using the name of "Hadji" on their publication? If you do, now is the time to say so.

IMPERIAL SIR BENNETT: Imperial Sir, Noble Hopkins left this morning and gave me that change and asked me to call it to the incoming Potentate's attention.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Well, I guess I will have to refer that matter to our incoming Imperial Potentate.

NOBLE BAERTSCHI: May I say one more word on this? Zenobia Temple has no objection to them using the name "Hadji" but we would not like to have them use the name of Hadji on their official publication because that is a name we have been using since 1927. I think we are entitled to it.

(Cries of "No" and "Take a vote.")

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I think this matter should be referred to our Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

(Cries of "Right.")

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I will let them report to you just a little bit later, after I finish the balance of these Awards.

Now, in relation to the Class C competition, Temples with memberships under 4,000, it was the decision of the judges that the Best Temple Publication Award for this category go to Sesostris Temple of Lincoln, Nebraska and Jesse G. Faes, Editor.

(Whereupon, Noble Robert C. McCracken, Potentate, accepted the Award in behalf of both the Temple and the Publications Editor.) (Applause)

Now, the Honorable Mention Award in Class A goes to Syria Temple, Medinah Temple, Al Koran Temple and Ainad Temple.

In Class B competition, Honorable Mention Awards go to Hejaz Temple, Osman Temple, Kerbela Temple and to Affi Temple.

In Class C Honorable Mentions are awarded to Anezeh Temple, Kem Temple, Al Kaly Temple and to Arabia Temple.

Again, sincere congratulations to the winners and to the Honorable Mention recipients for a job well done. I hope you will keep up the good work.

Now, I believe we have one or two more criticisms and so at this time I will again recognize our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: A criticism has been offered at my own Temple, Ararat Temple, in connection with a float they had and on which they had a chamber.

I am not sure what it was but in the name of my own Temple I want to apologize to this Imperial Council for that float being in the Parade. I suggest that Ararat take the chamber out of their float so that the float does not reflect lack of dignity to the organization.

I am also informed of another criticism, that Antioch Temple had a float in which, during the line of march, a whiskey jug or whiskey jar or something reflected continual dipping into the jar, pouring whiskey out of the jar and that this, in turn, produced a lack of dignity in the name of the Shrine.

NOBLE CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL (Potentate, Antioch Temple): Imperial Sir, Antioch Temple has no such float. There is not one piece of junk in the equipment of Antioch Temple. I think that what you are talking about is that we have a merry-go-round and a ferris wheel. Now, the ferris wheel does not go into water — it just goes around and around. There is no jug in connection with our float.

I would like to say that our Temple won seven trophies. Our Horse Patrol won first place, our Foot Patrol won three awards and our Motor Patrol also had a first, second and a third place. As Potentate of Antioch Temple, I deny we had anything offensive in that Parade. I would not permit it.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Well, whoever reported that, may have been mistaken in the Temple name.

NOBLE CLAYPOOL: I would like to say that we did not have such a thing.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Was there such a float?

NOBLE CLAYPOOL: Not for Antioch Temple. It might be some other Temple. However, in defense of Antioch Temple, I would like to say we do not have anything such as that in our Unit or in our Parade. (Cheers and applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Well, sir, we realize that a Parade of this size will involve some mistakes. Therefore, don't worry about it. I am sure that your Temple did nothing because I have known you for many years.

NOBLE CLAYPOOL: Illustrious Sir, Imperial Sir, during the Parades, I was the proudest man in Chicago. Our Temple performed excellently. Further, Antioch Temple takes a back seat to no other Temple in Shrinedom and I mean it. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Of course, we are happy to have you here and, needless to say, you do have a wonderful Temple. Therefore, I want you to know that we are happy that you did come to this Council Session. You have a great Temple.

Nobles, I think the Parade speaks for itself. I know there were a million people there. (Applause)

Thank you, Nobles. I now recognize my good friend, Imperial Sir Woody Bennett.

NOBLE W. W. BENNETT: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I wish to discuss with you the Headquarters Building in Chicago, where the National Headquarters are located, the General Offices. I wish to present to you some facts, figures and history.

The building was purchased in 1959 at a cost of approximately \$481,000. Since that time, including up to the end of the year of 1967, there has been spent \$324,000 on improvements, making a total investment of approximately \$805,000. On the books, counting depreciation, the property now stands at \$637,000.

The size of the building is approximately 80 feet on Michigan Avenue and 62 feet in depth.

There is an alley on the back side, which is the east side, about twelve feet in width.

To the north of us stands a 25-story building. To the south of us stands a 24-story building.

Three floors are above Michigan Avenue, two floors are below, which is our basement area. Each floor represents approximately 5,000 feet, making a total of almost 25,000 square feet of building area.

The type of construction is mill construction.

In April and May we had the first offer I know of and the only offer of a captive buyer who wishes to purchase the property. He made us a verbal offer for \$600,000 cash, with two or three years occupancy, stating he felt that this was somewhat in

the ballpark and was subject to negotiation. They will give us a written proposal providing we put ourselves in position that we wish to talk to them.

From this we received two MIA appraisals. One appraisal stated the land was worth approximately \$500,000 with the building on it at \$250,000, thereby making a total appraisal of around \$800,000. The other MIA appraisal stated the ground was worth \$500,000, no value for the building for a captive buyer, but assuming he would look at it from that point, it would be worth an additional \$300,000. By studying the two appraisals, we are of the opinion that it is worth between \$800,000 and \$1 million.

If we should desire to sell it they have stated we should ask a million and a half.

In the MIA appraisals they state that the building is in excess of sixty years of age. Should we enter into a negotiation of any kind, it would take two or three years probably to close it. We have made no intensive study of the present structure. There are no parking facilities. We purchase the utilities, inasmuch as we do not have an air-conditioning plant of our own, or a heating plant. The floor space has been well utilized.

We probably have two positions to take. We can forget it in its entirety or we can act as an agent to get into it.

I would like to make these comments of my own, as a representative. Many times when companies are after a project of this type and a purchase, and as they have a complex building back of us which has been established at \$350 million, it is desired that they buy this property to make an egress and ingress into Michigan Avenue. Now, whether they would want to negotiate to give us adequate space in a new building, whether they would want to go a block or two away or buy a building for us, I don't know, because we are not in any position to accept an offer or to discuss an offer. Now, as we are your employees, you must instruct us as to your desires.

I have tried to present this on a fair and equitable basis and not be biased in my opinion. I have tried to give you some figures that are factual.

I will be glad to try to answer any questions.

I am going to call upon the Imperial Treasurer to add what he desires to this. Thank you very kindly.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: The Chair now recognizes the Imperial Treasurer, Tom Melham.

NOBLE THOMAS MELHAM: Gentlemen, I shall try to discuss this very briefly, not from an impersonal standpoint, but to give you what I believe are certain things that are important.

Imperial Sir Bennett mentioned the fact that we have the present building. We can go into some construction or go further in that direction. I have been around the office quite a bit since I was elected Treasurer and I have had the experience of being in the building and wondering what we can do four or five years from now when, in relation to the way we are going, we will need more space. I have been advised that because of the square footage of our property and the building codes in the City of Chicago, it is definitely limited. In other words, we cannot go any higher. Further, we have a building of quite some years of age. I don't know exactly how old. We have not checked all the way back but we presently know it is in excess of sixty years of age. As to whether or not we could ever put on another storey, I just don't know what the building codes in Chicago would permit.

Its use to anyone else would present the same kind of problem. These people, of course, if they were to purchase the property, would destroy the building in its entirety and their price is, therefore, measured by the fact of the cost of the demolition. I regret that we have the limitations of adding more space there.

We were told there was another building, the Lions International Building which I am sure some of you know about, which is about a block south of our present structure, that was sold for \$2 million. This, it seemed to those of us who were in on the initial discussion, was an outlet for them, depending whether they were getting ours. This is pure conjecture but I did learn just yesterday that the Lions International, at a national meeting, have just announced the sale of the building, which has twice the footage of ours. I think they have 167 feet frontage on Michigan Avenue. We don't know as yet, however, who purchased it. We may suspect but I don't think you want suspicion.

One of our initial actions, and I speak for the several men who were called in to discuss this, is that this is one way to sell the building if we wish. In fact, this is the logical purchaser for our building, if we want to let it go.

I think you should also know we have been spending approximately \$20,000 a year on a five-year average in order to maintain this present structure. When we get through plastering, get through painting and so on, we are ready to start over again. If any of you have been in the office during periods of just one bus going down Michigan Avenue and standing on the floor there, you will feel the vibration that this makes.

I am not a builder, I don't know the extent to which we can shore-up the building. We purchased some \$12,000 in filing equipment which was most necessary for the Legal Department and there was a serious question as to whether these wooden floors, and they are all wooden floors on the three top floors, would ever support this additional weight. Well, I suppose you can shore down below but I wonder what you can do on the floors above in relation to the present structure? To find this out would cost quite a bit of additional money.

As I say, this is the logical buyer. We have arranged, of course, to bring this to you with the understanding that we could not be forced, would not sell under those conditions. However, we might be given a period of two or three years, as we would negotiate if you so wished, so that we could find other suitable quarters in the downtown area or elsewhere, perhaps out near the Airport, which some people have felt was a place to be because the business carried on by your various committees on the Council today involves them flying in and out rather quickly. As it is now, they have to pay almost a seven-dollar taxi bill to get downtown.

Now, in relation to our present preliminary discussions, we did ask for time until this Session. I think morally you are entitled to answers to some of these questions or at least to talk it over. Imperial Sir Bennett asked for questions and I am sure you have some. Therefore, let's have your questions.

NOBLE THOMAS E. LUCAS (Al Chymia Temple): I sat through this session when this body was purchasing a home some years back. We had quite a battle for about three years in relation to purchasing a home, and I am sure the committee did work hard and did the best they possibly could under the circumstances. Now, we came to this Session here as Representatives with a Call of some seven items on our Agenda. I think that a proposition like this, with regard to selling our office home, cannot be acted upon intelligently at this time.

I have been in the building business for nineteen years and so I know something about buildings. Further, from the explanation, it seems that our particular piece of property is the key to their front door. After all, you don't build without a front door. Our Committee is studying this matter now and getting more information which can later be given to us.

You know, you and I sitting on this floor and with nothing in hand to follow except a lot of words coming from the Committee, this is something that I personally at least cannot digest that fast. I would like to see something in my hand in the way of figures so that I have a means of making comparisons.

Therefore, Imperial Sir, rather than get into a big hassle I would move you that this matter be referred back to the Committee so that they might give the Representatives at the 1969 Session something in writing as to what they propose to do so that, in turn, we might study it before the Imperial Session. In other words, I move that we be furnished with detailed information before the 1969 Session and that it be presented at that time for any action we desire to take.

IMPERIAL SIR BENNETT: Let me speak to you on that just a moment. I happen to have been asked to serve on the Building Committee. You are a builder and so am I. However, we are in no position to negotiate because we cannot receive any kind of negotiation unless you empower us to do so.

NOBLE LUCAS: Of course, I would like to give you power to negotiate and inform us in writing as to what you propose to do at the next Session.

IMPERIAL SIR BENNETT: If somebody desires to purchase a piece of property, he would not want to wait one year for an answer. This is the reason they have not put the proposal in writing, because they are willing to provide us with information providing, on the other hand, we could act on this. Now, if you have confidence in your Imperial Officers and desire us to act in your behalf as agents, we will be glad to do

so or, on the other hand, we can likewise table this whole matter in its entirety. I have only tried to present you with the facts as I see them as a builder.

NOBLE LUCAS: Of course, we love all of you, but I know what they did to Jerry Cray on the stage in Chicago in 1958. That group that worked on it then was hashed right over the coals, wrung out real hard. At that time, as I remember it, we were talking about \$1 per man, \$850,000.

Therefore, I believe, in relation to this body here, rather than get into a long discussion here today that we empower this Committee to negotiate. One year is not a long time for consideration and reporting back of this matter.

NOBLE CLAYPOOL (Antioch Temple): I likewise am a builder. I was privileged of having the Imperial Potentate come to my office building at Dayton, Ohio and I am very proud of it. The architects inform me that this year alone they are facing an increase in cost of approximately twenty per cent in relation to building. I think you know what Union wages are going up to. I don't think we can afford to sit and wait.

NOBLE LUCAS: Every year you wait you are going to jump from twenty to twenty-five per cent in construction cost. This is also true if you build a new building.

After all, we have elected here an Imperial Divan and I think that body could be entrusted to do the best they can for Shrinedom. They are giving ten years of their lives on that Divan and I am sure they are not going to make any bad mistakes. (Cheers and applause.)

NOBLE JOHN Y. JORDAN (Oasis Temple): I suffered all through the years when we acquired our present building. I think at that time it was a wise move, adequately considered and soundly advised. Now this, at least as I see it, is a matter of considerable magnitude. I do not think that one year for negotiation and report is unreasonable, especially in relation to a price of somewhere between \$850,000 and a million dollars.

Please understand me now, I have the utmost confidence in the Imperial Divan and their actions. I am sure this feeling is embraced by every Representative in this Assembly. However, I do believe, Imperial Sir, that this is a matter that should not be forced upon us at this time without adequate information. It would seem to me that the reasonable and orderly procedure would be for the Divan, if it so desires, to constitute itself as a committee of the whole, to enter negotiations, explore every phase of this matter, prepare a report and then let it be circulated to every Representative who will be in attendance at the 1969 Imperial Session so that we, in turn, can have adequate notice of everything connected with it and, following this, we can then vote upon the matter in an orderly and sensible manner.

If I am not out of order, I would like to offer that as a substitute motion to the motion I understand is presently on the floor.

NOBLE CLAYPOOL: Imperial Sir, as the maker of the original motion now before the assembly, let me say that when I yielded to the Noble over there that I did not give away my privilege of the floor. I had not finished my motion at that time.

NOBLE JORDAN: I beg the pardon of the Representative because I misunderstood. I will gladly wait until you are finished, sir.

NOBLE CLAYPOOL: Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Board be empowered to negotiate for this body the best deal that they can make. After all, we have some of the finest men on that Divan. In fact, we even have builders on it. We have our good friend from Murat Temple who is in the business. Therefore, I move, Imperial Sir, that the Board be empowered to make the best deal for Shrinedom that they can in relation to this particular matter.

(The motion was severally seconded, followed by cheers and applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: With regard to the first motion, perhaps I should get a second on that.

NOBLE LUCAS: I would like to rise to a point of order on that matter. There was discussion following the motion. I was not shown the courtesy of being asked for a second.

(The first motion was then severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: The first motion made has been regularly moved and seconded. Perhaps we can have that motion restated again so that everybody will understand it.

NOBLE JORDAN: May I ask a question? Is there now a motion before the House?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: There is, sir.

NOBLE JORDAN: Then will the Chair please state the motion?

NOBLE LUCAS: I believe I made the motion that this be referred back to the Committee and they be given power to negotiate and to report their findings and recommendations in writing to the Representatives of the 1969 Imperial Council Session.

NOBLE JORDAN: I will second that motion, with the amendment that the report be furnished the Representatives prior to the 1969 Imperial Council Session.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: We now have the motion and the second on the floor. I believe everybody understands it.

Now then, I want to speak on this and, therefore, I want to turn the gavel over to the Deputy Imperial Potentate.

(Whereupon, the gavel was tendered to Imperial Sir Hogan.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: First of all, let me say that I did not want this to come on the floor of this Session but it was decided, by our Imperial Officers, that it should come on this floor. Therefore, I definitely do want to speak on this. However, before so doing, perhaps Imperial Sir Wingerter ought to be recognized.

IMPERIAL SIR WINGERTER: Nobles, I will not take any longer than necessary.

I likewise am connected with the construction industry. I know this building. I flew to Chicago several months ago at my own expense to review this building from top to bottom. I have discussed the building with our Imperial Recorder, who has lived there all through the years since we purchased it. He tells me that this building is adequate for our use. We have spent in that building, within the last year and a half, some \$50,000 to build a computer room, an air-conditioned room and which is one of the finest rooms you could ever see. It is doing the job for which it was intended.

As to the structure being sixty years old and as to the fact that we are loading more load on it, let me say it is a mill-type construction and, therefore, it is better than the average building type of construction. It has a load-carrying capacity of some 250 pounds per square foot, which most buildings do not have.

I have also discussed the building with the head of the Real Estate Department of the Great Northern Bank here, who, in my opinion, is one of the great authorities on this matter in this particular part of the country. He told me of a \$400 million proposition that was going to be built in the immediate vicinity of our building. Think about that for a moment. In other words, suppose that costs do go up twenty per cent a year. Then, in turn, the value of the building might likewise go up from a million to \$2 million. I believe this is quite likely, especially in relation to a City who can see a future of spending \$400 million within a radius of which we are a part. Therefore, in view of this, I am sure we should not be in any hurry to sell the building.

I am in favor of selling the building at the right price. I don't know what the right price is presently but I am certain it is not going to be \$800,000. (Applause)

As far as you being shut out is concerned, this group of people who want to build this building need that space on Michigan Avenue. In fact, it is their only outlet to Michigan Avenue. I am sure that if they do not have that outlet that, in turn, they will lose some of their rental area. Therefore, I say that we are in a great position to negotiate and why should we give away our building?

I say, give the Committee the right to negotiate and bring the matter back here and you will not lose anything in one year's time. Thank you. (Cheers and applause.)

IMPERIAL SIR HOGAN: At this time I would like to recognize our Imperial Potentate.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Nobles, as I said before, I did not want this to come up on the floor of this meeting but our Imperial Officers seemed to think that it should.

I took all the humiliation that any man could take when that building was purchased. I was against the purchase of it but through the Committee I was convinced that I should vote for the purchase of this building and the only one that voted against

it from that day on is a gentleman for whom I have the greatest respect. He was Orville Rush.

Just this week, at this particular meeting, there was a conversation between two Representatives and I would like to quote those statements.

"I understand there is going to be a proposition for the sale of National Shrine Headquarters on Michigan Avenue. Let us do what we can to defeat this issue as I suppose Tom Seay is responsible for this so that he can make a big profit out of it."

Now, Imperial Sirs, let me say that I have never made a dime out of Shrinedom. I worked two years on this matter for nothing. When we purchased the property for Medinah Temple the Potentate had completed negotiations for a square block and I can tell you then that I turned that commission over. I have a sworn affidavit to this effect. There has never been anything in which I have had any interest or consideration that I have received one red cent from.

Now, I think that we have one of the greatest propaganda machines in this Shrine that I have ever seen. (Applause)

Let me also say that the building should never have been purchased in the first place. Poor Old Tom Law and I took a terrific beating. There were even committee meetings called in connection with which Tom would call me and ask why I was not in attendance. I told him I did not know anything about it.

With regard to these men that you see on this present Committee, let me say that I appointed this Committee and I also indicated I did not want any part of it, I did not even want to know about it, that whatever they did was all right. However don't bring me into this situation.

I also asked my General Legal Counsel of the Iowa corporation here yesterday several questions about it and then said, "Bill, I don't want to bring this up in my year because I don't want any part of it." You know, it cost the Shrine, and I can prove it, approximately \$1 million-and-a-half because of this propaganda machine that you have around here. For example, you could have moved out to Park Ridge on a beautiful site today that we could, at that time, have purchased for a lot less money per square foot than we paid.

Gentlemen, let me also indicate to you that I don't care what you do. I have made this statement—"Let them rot in that building." However, it is a bad situation to say that of Shrinedom. I am here representing you Nobles. In relation to the Committee I appointed, I have all the confidence in the world with respect to them. However, I don't care what you do with regard to this matter. Of course, I would like to see it tabled but in relation to the Committee I have appointed, I have great respect and confidence in them.

I would like to tell you one other thing, in fact, exactly what Noble Bennett told you, that if you do not take this offer you will rot with it because a 69- to 70-foot frontage really has no use. Just look at the corner, for example, where the Prudential Building stands. John Cuneo owned that property and would not sell it. He wanted to hold on to it. Now, what did they do? They built right around them and he is sitting there today and the only thing the property is good for is a large sign.

Now, if you want to sit here with this property, it's all right with me. I would like to see you sit with it. (Laughter) However, insofar as good business is concerned, listen to your Committee. I want nothing to do with it. However, I did want to say to you that I do not like these statements that are being made about me and I don't think they are correct. (Rising applause ensued.)

IMPERIAL SIR HOGAN: I believe that Woody Bennett desires to make another statement.

IMPERIAL SIR BENNETT: Representatives, you have elected me to be your servant. That was a verbal proposal. I am the one that requested this be brought before you. I was of the feeling that even if we only had a verbal proposal that we could not take any action. Now, as to whether we will get our \$800,000 or even \$2 million. I don't know. However, I think I would have been derelict in my duty if I did not bring to your attention the verbal proposal that we had offered. Therefore, I am the one who brought it before you and, of course, I will take any responsibility in connection with it. Thank you very kindly. (Applause)

(At this point, the question on the motion was severally called for.)

IMPERIAL SIR WINGERTER: I would only like to say this—that two wrongs do

not make a right. Also, let me say that there are no personalities involved here, at least insofar as I am concerned. Woody Bennett, I know, will do the best job that it is within his power or capacity to do, as will, I am sure, the other members of your Board.

Insofar as rotting in that building is concerned, well, I don't mind rotting for a year. I will tell you this, gentlemen, that you do not have to worry about selling that building for any \$800,000.

With regard to Tom Seay, I am sure he has the respect and the loyalty of every member of this Divan and I despise any inference that would accuse a man of what he indicated to you. I thank you. (Applause)

(At this point several of the Representatives requested a restatement of the motion to be voted upon.)

IMPERIAL SIR HOGAN: Nobles, we will have one more speaker and then we will put the motion.

IMPERIAL SIR ARNOLD: Nobles, I was Imperial Potentate in 1953 and 1954. I had a dream. I think you have heard that before. I dreamt about the Imperial Council having a great, big, beautiful home and I started out when I was Imperial Potentate to build that home. I went over all of North America and appointed committees and I asked every Shriner to give one dollar with regard to raising the necessary funds to build that home. When I finished as Imperial Potentate we had approximately \$100,000 that had been given to build that home.

My successor, however, killed the movement and the money went into the General Treasury. I really don't know what happened to it. At any rate, there was given nearly \$100,000 for the building of our home. Nothing happened.

They appointed a committee at the next Session to purchase or build a home or something and they never put me on the committee. (Laughter) They never consulted me or asked me anything. Therefore, I had nothing to do with the matter from that day until this.

However, I protested purchasing this particular place—I had a dream—and that dream was a Mosque, a home for the Shrine, sitting up on top of a hill, like the one we have in Alexandria—something that everybody could see, something that everybody would be proud of, something that would not cost too much more money. You know, when we can build Temples costing between 2 and \$3 million and yet we cannot afford anything as expensive as a Shrine Temple for International Headquarters, then that is really something.

I say to you, let's sell our property over there. Let's get rid of it, rent a place and then construct a real home of which we will be very proud and one in relation to which everybody in America can look and say that this is our International home.

In relation to our present property, hardly anybody ever sees it or knows anything about it. I had a dream. Let's carry out that dream. (Cheers and applause.)

IMPERIAL SIR HOGAN: Nobles, will you please give us your attention so that we can handle this matter as expeditiously as possible. We have Imperial Sir Walter Guy who insists upon making a comment here.

NOBLE WALTER C. GUY: Imperial Sir, the statement was just made by the preceding speaker that his successor killed his dream. His successor is not here to speak for himself. His successor was Imperial Sir Frank Land. The present speaker succeeded Frank Land. Frank Land did not kill this man's dream. I am asking for the podium for the purpose of clearing the name of Imperial Sir Frank Land. (Cheers and applause.)

(At this point, the question on the motion was severally called for.)

NOBLE ARNOLD: Nobles, I meant no disrespect to Frank Land. He simply did not carry forward the plan of collecting one dollar from each member during his term. He did not carry out that plan. I may have perhaps stated this very crudely but don't pay any attention to Walter because he does not know what he is talking about half the time. (Laughter)

NOBLE LUCAS: Imperial Sir, I rise to a point of order. I do not believe the remarks made before this body here today are germane to the motion made. I don't think these remarks belong in the Minutes of this organization. Therefore, I would like to suggest the remarks be stricken and the question be put to the House.

IMPERIAL SIR HOGAN: The amendment was accepted by the gentleman who made the original motion. Now then, Nobles, do you understand the motion? Do you want it restated?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Perhaps, Nobles, I can give you the sense of it.

The sense of it is that the Board has the power to negotiate and report to the Representatives before the 1969 Session. Now, when I said "report to the Representatives before the 1969 Session," I meant, of course, that it be reported to you in writing.

IMPERIAL SIR HOGAN: That is the motion before you. Are you ready to vote?

All those in favor of the motion as stated indicate by saying "Aye;" contrary "No." The "Ayes" have it. (Cheers and applause.)

(At this point the gavel was returned to Imperial Potentate Seay.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: At this point, I will recognize Imperial Sir Struby with regard to the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee.

(Whereupon, Imperial Sir Struby rendered the report in relation to the Mileage and Per Diem Committee which appears in a prior portion of this record and in its rightful place.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I will now recognize our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives: I move that all of the acts and transactions of the Officers and Board of Directors and Board of Trustees of the Iowa Corporation for the past year and those at this Session be ratified and approved.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried.)

(Business was conducted in the Colorado corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Nobles, I just wish to say two things.

First of all, I wish I could express to you my feeling of gratitude and appreciation for all of the many nice things that you Nobles have done for me during the past year in relation to my visitations. You have been very gracious and I will never be able to thank you enough. It has been a great year and I have enjoyed every moment of it.

I can stand here and say to you that in relation to every visitation made this year by the Imperial Potentate, that the Illustrious Potentate and his Divan of all of the Temples visited were just outstanding and they did so much for me and, as I say, I am so grateful to all of you. Thank you. (Rising applause ensued.)

Also, Nobles, I wish to thank my own Temple, Medinah Temple, for a wonderful year.

I will now recognize your Imperial Potentate-Elect who wishes to announce his committees.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT HOGAN: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

I will merely announce certain portions of these committees, which will appear in more complete form after they have all been appointed in your printed Proceedings.

(Whereupon, the various committee appointments were announced.)

General Counsel: Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple.

Auditor: James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple.

Auditor Emeritus: Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple.

Imperial Chaplain: Rev. Randall W. Larson, Afifi Temple.

Jurisprudence and Laws: John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple, Chairman; Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple; Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent Temple; S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple; Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple; Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple; William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple.

Dispensations and Charters: George H. Kellogg, El Katif Temple, Chairman; Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple; Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple; Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple; Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple; Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple; Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple.

Finance and Accounts: B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman; Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple; Oscar H. Winne, Aloha Temple; Elvin C. Stendell, Islam Temple; Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple; Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple; Vernon E. Bell, Nile Temple.

Grievances and Appeals: Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple, Chairman; Neil B. Gray, Affi Temple; John B. Vesey, Al Chymia Temple; Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple; Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple; George R. Wilson, Medinah Temple; Sigurd A. Bertelsen, Osman Temple.

Jurisdictional Lines: Cecil B. Walrath, Affi Temple, Chairman; Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple; Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple; Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple; C. William Lantz, Murat Temple; Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple; Louis J. Best, Tripoli Temple.

Frank Land Memorial Breakfast: William P. Jacobs, Jr., Almas Temple, Chairman; Bernard M. Suttler, Kena Temple, Vice Chairman; Walter B. Mallore, Almas Temple; William M. "Fishbait" Miller, Kena Temple; Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple.

DeMolay Study: Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman; Chester A. Hogan, Affi Temple; G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple; R. L. "Tex" Callender, Arabia Temple; George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple; Albert P. Ruerat, Theodore H. Little, Calam Temple; Dr. Gordon F. Grant, Gizeh Temple; Charles L. Oxley, Hadi Temple; Vernon C. Holloway, Mahi Temple; Walter Bischoff, Medinah Temple; Audley F. Mahaffey, Nile Temple; Dr. Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple; William Spector, Tigris Temple; Walter Helwig, Tripoli Temple.

Special Committee on Shrine Tours and Cruises: Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman; William G. MacKay, Aahmes Temple; George B. Rowell, Aleppo Temple; C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple; Cooper Holt, Al Menah Temple; Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple; Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple; James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple; George W. Kranich, Jr., Lu Lu Temple; George C. Foster, Moolah Temple; C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple; J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple; Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple; William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple; J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple.

Temple, Unit and Shrine Club Study Committee: Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman; B. W. "Bob" Vetter, Akdar Temple; Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple; Russell Hess, El Kahir Temple; Robert Morrison, Islam Temple; George Bursach, Medinah Temple.

Transactions of Imperial Officers: William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple, Chairman.

National Headquarters Building: W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman; Chester A. Hogan, Affi Temple; Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple; George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple; Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple; George A. Mattison, Zamora Temple.

Time and Place: J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple, Chairman; C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple; Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple; Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple; C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple.

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels: Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple, Chairman; R. E. Anderson, Khedive Temple.

Necrology: Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple, Chairman.

Public Relations: C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman; John H. Matlock, Calam Temple; Clyde Rush, El Korah Temple; Perry Ward, Akdar Temple; Elliott B. Young, Mohammed Temple.

Shrine Rooms: Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple, Chairman; Kenneth D. Smith, Salaam Temple, Vice Chairman; Douglas Delano, Acca Temple; William P. Jacobs, Almas Temple; G. M. Armor, Jr., Boumi Temple; Aubrey B. Burton, Kazim Temple; Frank J. Smyth, Kazim Temple; Edward Buckley, Kena Temple; Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple.

Insurance: Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman; Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Vice Chairman; Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple; John Rouns-

velle, Al Malaikah Temple; Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple; J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple.

Foreign Ceremonials: Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple, Chairman; Don B. Albertsen, Islam Temple, Vice Chairman; Alvin T. Sonntag, Aahmes Temple; George Taylor, Islam Temple; Robert H. Hall, Moslah Temple.

Shrine Tours: Don B. Albertsen, Islam Temple, Chairman.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I will now recognize our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, for announcements.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives: There will be a meeting of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and also a meeting of the Board of Directors, Colorado corporation and Board of Directors, Iowa corporation, in the Crystal Room at two o'clock.

The Installation of Officers is the next order of business and the Installing Officer will be O. Carlyle Brock and the Installing Marshal will be Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: The next order of business is the Installation of Officers. I will now turn the gavel over to Illustrious Sir O. Carlyle Brock.

(Past Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock now presiding.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I will now invite Imperial Sir Robert Gardiner Wilson to come forward to fill the Installing office of Imperial Marshal.

(At this point, Past Imperial Potentate Wilson assembled the Imperial Divan in proper sequence for the Installation Ceremony.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Nobles, take notice. You see before you those whom you have elected to guide the destinies of this far-flung fraternity and charity during the coming year. Will the Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Officers elect, in accordance to the By-Laws, assume the oath of office. You will say, "I" pronounce your name in full and repeat after me as follows.

(The Imperial Officers-Elect assumed the obligation of office conferred by Past Imperial Potentate Brock.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Will the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir Chester Hogan, step forward.

(The Imperial Potentate-Elect Chester A. Hogan assumed the obligation of office conferred by Past Imperial Potentate Brock.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Nobles, there isn't a man in Shrinedom that is more deserving to be the Imperial Potentate than the man whom I am about to present with his Jewel of Office. He is a great Noble, a hard worker, honorable and honest. You cannot say much more about a Noble than that. It is therefore, with great honor that I present to him his Jewel of Office.

(Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Jewel to Imperial Sir Hogan ensued.) (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Sir Tom, before you take your leave, I am informed that the Illustrious Potentate of Medinah Temple has a presentation to make.

NOBLE WILLIAM L. BACKUS: Imperial Sir, Tom, it is my privilege, as Potentate of Medinah Temple, to present you with a new fez. Some new colors have been added to it. It cannot in any way surpass the luster which you have given your Fez as Imperial Potentate and I now take pleasure in presenting you and fezzing you with your Past Imperial Potentate's Fez and may you wear it for a long time.

(Presentation of Fez and applause.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Illustrious Sir, this other one was getting a little dirty. Thank you, Bill, so much, and I also want to thank you for everything you have done.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: I now recognize Noble Dodge, son-in-law of Imperial Sir Tom Seay, who will present to you a Jewel which has, indeed, double significance. This Jewel was nobly and proudly worn by that great humanitarian,

Imperial Potentate Tom Law, who left it as a priceless heritage to you. You will, I am confident, wear it with equal pride and honor as did he during those significant years of his lifetime.

NOBLE DODGE: Imperial Sirs and Nobles, thank you for the opportunity of representing you and presenting to Tom Seay, my father-in-law, this Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel.

(Pinning on of Jewel and applause ensued.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Sir Tom, you do now, I am sure, leave this most exalted position with mixed emotions. You will miss this high office with its fanfare which you have filled so faithfully and so well. The Nobility has exemplified, throughout this year and on this very convention floor by two standing ovations, the love, affection and admiration they had for you in their hearts. You have been a true and loyal friend. It has been my honor and privilege to serve with you.

It is now also my pleasure to welcome you to the ranks of the Past Imperial Potentates and as the majestic ocean liner steaming out to sea gradually disappearing below the horizon and from our view yet to others across the ocean it is coming, and I am confident you, the grand Shriner and Mason which you are, will now address yourself to the even more challenging tasks of this Imperial Council in particular and to masonry in general. Godspeed and God bless you. You have given most generously and unsparingly of yourself.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Nobles, I hope I can wear this Jewel with the distinction of the man who preceded me, my good friend, Tom Law. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Will the Imperial Chaplain step forward, please.

REVEREND TIMOTHY REEVES: You know, a year ago I was presented with the responsibilities that you will learn so much about in the next few weeks. Woodrow Wilson Hazlett told me, as I stepped into this line of splendor, "Tim, it is a big job," and then he told me about wearing out two pair of pants on two men. Well, I have not worn out any trousers and these men have not reached perfection. However, I think I have seen some growth in grace. (Laughter)

May God richly bless you as you take up your new duties of Imperial Chaplain for the coming year.

(Presentation of Jewel and applause ensued.)

REVEREND LARSON: I shall seek to fill the big shoes of Timothy Reeves with every ounce of ability and strength I have. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Nobles, it is now a great honor for me to pin upon Timothy Reeves this Jewel. He has been a wonderful friend and a wonderful Mason. He has lived up to the traditions of our great City and he has been a wonderful Imperial Chaplain. When my wife was sick and near death, he was the first one to come to her side. I have seen him do many wonderful things in our Temple. He is always there to help any Noble.

Therefore, Tim, I am sure you can understand why I am so deeply honored to pin this Jewel upon you and may you wear it for many, many years to come and enjoy life as you go along.

(Jewel presentation and applause ensued.)

REVEREND TIMOTHY REEVES: It has been an honor to have been privileged to work in this capacity. This is a great group of men. I would also like to say that there is not a "Yes" man in this line. I think you saw evidence of this during the Session. Again, Imperial Sir, thank you very much. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: To each Imperial Officer my sincere congratulations and fondest wishes. While I would like to direct my remarks to each of you individually, time is running quickly which precludes my saying the fine thoughts which are innermost in my heart. May I be presumptuous in assuming, however, that you know me sufficiently well to be aware of my love and affection for each of you. I will now address my remarks, therefore, to your newly-elected Outer Guard, a dedicated Noble, a great Mason, a doer and not just a sayer of things.

Welcome, Harvey. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Harvey, you have been inducted into the finest family in all this world, the ruling family of the Imperial Council of Shrinedom. You will have acquired the "pearl of great price," thirteen more brothers and sisters and all those who are near and dear to the Past Imperial Potentates as your larger family. Now, as you embark upon this eventful year and the years which lie ahead, each will be in itself a thrilling adventure, happy and rewarding. You will find them the most memorable of your distinguished masonic career.

You have, nobles, and I share your confidence, elected a most worthy Shriner and distinguished Mason who will fill the shoes of those of true great ones who have gone before and leave his seven-league tracks upon the desert sands.

Imperial Sir Harvey, we all wish you Godspeed and all the good fortunes of life. May the years continue to bless you and watch over you. Surely you will be kind to and appreciative of your brethren everywhere.

Now to you, Imperial Sir Chester Hogan, Imperial Potentate, a friend of mine and of every Noble across North America, you are now the exalted leader of 850,000 Shriners and their families in that endless Parade to Glory the Shriners in that inimitable caravan of destiny. You are embarking upon the stage of an unmatched adventure. You are now, like an actor, emerging from the wings of the stage, and in the portrayal of your roll you will see before you an audience — two mighty giants and a little child — one giant being applause, love and affection, the other a giant of criticism; the little child silence.

I hope that this year will be especially kind to you and that you will find guidance and strength as you lift up your heart to the great hills of the land from whence you came, that which you saw so beautifully exemplified on Wednesday. I have reference to you, a man of faith in Almighty God, love for family, dedication to the Masonic Fraternity and all the noble virtues that make a true Noble, a devout Mason and a patriotic American. You are as dedicated a citizen as I have ever known.

As I now yield this gavel of authority to you, may God be kind to you, may He smile approvingly upon you and your reward will come in the form of the love and affection of the Nobility and their families for this, the crowning achievement of your Masonic life.

And now I ask the Imperial Marshal, Imperial Sir Robert Gardiner Wilson, to make the proclamation.

(Whereupon, Past Imperial Potentate Wilson proclaimed the Officers duly and regularly installed for the ensuing year.) (Cheers and applause.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Sir and Illustrious Sirs, behold your Imperial Potentate. Imperial Potentate, behold your Nobles. This five-star Fez was placed upon your head by one of your sons but I will place it in position following your installation officially. I deem it a high honor to do so and to also turn over this gavel of authority, knowing you will wield it with firmness but with justice, wisdom and toleration, and ask you to carry on.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: It has been my privilege to have my dear friend, Carlyle, install all of us. I do heartily thank you at this time. I also wish to thank our Installing Marshal, Judge Wilson. (Applause)

Now, I think that before we adjourn this meeting, Imperial Sir Tom has a pleasant duty to perform.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I wonder, sir, if I can have my Director General, Yngvar Brynildssen come forward.

I know when this Jewel was presented to me that I was awful close to Tom Law. However, my Director General has done such an outstanding job and has been a friend of mine for many years that I want to congratulate you and thank you. (Cheers and applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: I now adjourn the Ninety-Fourth Imperial Council Session.

(The Ninety-Fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., adjourned at 12:00 o'clock noon.)

ANNUAL REPORT OF THOMAS W. MELHAM
IMPERIAL TREASURER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

JANUARY 1, 1967-DECEMBER 31, 1967

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, DECEMBER 31, 1967

*Imperial Potentate, Thomas F. Seay, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council,
A.A.O.N.M.S. in Meeting assembled at Chicago, Illinois, July, 1968*

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

For the year beginning January 1, 1967 to December 31, 1967 inclusive, there is submitted herewith a report of the Imperial Treasurer, A.A.O.N.M.S. A detail of funds expended upon warrants numbered 4058-5005 and 67001-67790 inclusive, and receipts as transmitted by the Imperial Recorder and other sources during the aforementioned period, accompany this report.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

THOMAS W. MELHAM, *Imperial Treasurer*
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

SUMMARY OF OPEN CASH ACCOUNTS
IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Thomas W. Melham, Imperial Treasurer-December 31, 1967

Bank	Balance 1/1/67	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance 12/31/67
Northern Trust Company				
GENERAL ACCOUNT	\$5,119.39	\$5,181,387.85	\$5,192,023.60	\$(5,516.36)
PAYROLL ACCOUNT	100.00	326,723.75	326,723.75	100.00
TOTALS	\$5,219.39	\$5,508,111.60	\$5,518,747.35	\$(5,416.36)

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

IMPERIAL COUNCIL
GENERAL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank-January 1, 1967..... \$ 5,119.39

Add: RECEIPTS BY IMPERIAL RECORDER

January.....	\$2,299,984.47	
February.....	470,163.67	
March.....	255,783.22	
April.....	225,427.45	
May.....	193,283.51	
June.....	692,663.58	
July.....	214,209.85	
August.....	123,587.83	
September.....	77,345.38	
October.....	246,543.07	
November.....	92,429.94	
December.....	93,127.02	4,984,548.99
		\$4,989,668.38

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Gain on Short-Term Investments	\$ 177,151.36	
Interest on Bonds	19,687.50	196,838.86
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS		\$5,186,507.24
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/67- 12/31/67		
(Checks numbered 4058-5005)	\$4,801,640.05	
Short-Term Investments (Mature 1-11-68)	64,244.19	
(Mature 1-25-68)	84,041.63	
(Mature 2- 1-68)	64,255.70	
(Mature 2- 8-68)	108,712.60	
(Mature 3-14-68)	69,129.43	
		5,192,023.60
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12/31/67 (Overdraft)		\$ (5,516.36)
Cash in Bank (Overdraft)		\$ (5,516.36)
Short-Term Investments		390,383.55
Cash Available for Operations 12/31/67		\$ 384,867.19

R E C A P I T U L A T I O N

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1967	\$ 5,119.39
Receipts by Imperial Recorder	4,984,548.99
Gain on Short-Term Investments	177,151.36
Interest on Bonds	19,687.50
	\$5,186,507.24
Total Disbursements (Checks 4058-5005)	\$4,801,640.05
Short-Term Investments Outstanding	390,383.55
Balance in Bank 12/31/67 (Overdraft)	(5,516.36)
	\$5,186,507.24

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

IMPERIAL COUNCIL
PAYROLL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1967	\$ 100.00
Add: RECEIPTS FOR MILEAGE AND PER DIEM	326,723.75
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS	\$ 326,823.75
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/67- 12/31/67	
(Checks numbered 67001-67790)	326,723.75
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/67	\$ 100.00

R E C A P I T U L A T I O N

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1967	\$ 100.00
Receipts	326,723.75
	\$ 326,823.75
Total Disbursements (Checks 67001-67790)	326,723.75
Balance in Bank 12/31/67	100.00
	\$ 326,823.75

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
IMPERIAL RECORDER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

JANUARY 1, 1967 TO DECEMBER 31, 1967

*Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.*

GREETINGS:

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

The following detailed statements of transactions of the Imperial Recorder's Office for the fiscal period January 1, 1967 to December 31, 1967, both dates inclusive, are respectfully submitted by your Imperial Recorder.

The report of the Imperial Auditor showing complete information on all receipts in the Central Office and all remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer together with the record of payment of all bills, checks for which are prepared in the Treasurer's Office, has been submitted and your attention is directed thereto.

The election returns of the 170 subordinate Temples reflect that there were at January 1, 1968, Representatives to the Imperial Council as follows:

	<i>Total Number*</i>	<i>Total Votes</i>
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	17	16
Emeritus	88	68
Elected	674	674
Appointed	1	
Total		771

*Includes Duplications

At the end of our last calendar year, the Temples Annual Reports showed a total of 857,286 Nobles on the active roles of Membership. Permanent Contributing Membership Certificates were held by 134,608 Nobles, which relieved them of paying the Annual Shriners Hospital Assessment.

The net gain in total Shrine Membership for the year 1967 was 6,379 Nobles. The membership details reflected in Annual Temple Reports are printed as a part of this report. It will be noted that 62 Temples report a loss in membership, and 1 remains the same.

The membership graph on the Masonic Grand Jurisdictions for the most part continues to reflect sizable losses; yet the Shrine continues to show a small gain each year. This percentage of gain grows smaller with the death rate of Nobles increasing due to the average age of the members and the lack of younger men in the classes. The Nobles of the Shrine must do active work in the Lodge on membership in order to continue a market for the Shrine.

The constructive work of the Imperial Officers who devote so much of their time to all the Masonic Bodies as well as the Shrine, has meant much to our success throughout the year and grateful appreciation is expressed to all of them.

To all Temple Recorders and their staff members I want to express my sincere thanks for their splendid co-operation and dedication to Shrine service. A cordial welcome to the work is extended to the many new Recorders who have entered this field of service to their Temples.

A special word of thanks for a job well done goes to the Office of the Legal Department in the Central Office for their fine work that requires more extra hours than we care to think of in handling the great amount of legal detail, and in helping Temples with their problems in this field. Noble Paul Ibach has never spared the effort to help a Temple whenever asked or the need arose.

This report can not be concluded without a public thanks and appreciation to every one in the Central Office who has done so much to keep the work flowing smoothly through the office. You are all a great part of the success of the activity through your own loyalty, dedication and effort for the organization. You each deserve the very best in commendation for a job so well done and the Shrine has grown in the minds of the public through your efforts. My sincere thanks to Nobles Lewis K. Molnar, Assistant to the Treasurer; Don Peirce, Data Processing; William H. Keith, Public Relations, and Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Assistant to the Imperial Recorder. I am grateful to each of them.

The pride we all take in doing our work will reflect continuing growth in our Order, and a much improved public image of the Shrine in the public mind as well as the Masonic mind of our time.

Es Selamu Aleikum,



GEORGE M. SAUNDERS

Imperial Recorder

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1967

	Membership January 1, 1967	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Membership December 31, 1967	Gain or Loss (—)
Aad	3,374	110	7	4	27	7	97	3,364	10—
Aahmes	8,981	175	60	25	146	100	223	8,772	209—
Abba	2,052	177	23	30	34	66	42	2,140	88
Abdallah	2,962	109	21	20	43	64	78	2,927	35—
Abou Ben Adhem	3,728	199	49	36	32	107	84	3,789	61
Abou Saad	1,958	115	10	4	35	14	40	1,998	40
Abu Bekr	3,887	136	13	9	58	62	97	3,828	59—
Acca	4,460	271	31	12	33	37	113	4,591	131
Atifi	4,243	111	57	43	57	102	111	4,184	59—
Ahmed	1,296	70	—	1	18	9	37	1,303	7
Ainad	7,549	444	17	30	53	103	148	7,736	187
Akdar	3,244	110	29	23	38	100	91	3,177	67—
Aladdin	13,196	689	53	81	83	185	319	13,432	236
Al Azhar	2,318	107	12	4	35	16	50	2,340	22
Al Bahr	4,205	144	90	10	78	37	105	4,229	24
Al Bedoo	2,925	103	14	6	57	66	85	2,840	85—
Alcazar	2,346	107	12	33	41	69	53	2,335	11—
Al Chymia	4,838	306	44	54	52	66	105	5,019	181
Alee	2,780	85	18	28	35	74	67	2,735	45—
Aleppo	16,135	454	29	62	112	235	438	15,895	240—
Algeria	2,820	100	9	12	25	76	73	2,767	53—
Alhambra	2,196	129	25	10	9	41	44	2,266	70
Ali Ghan	1,943	101	6	—	12	19	33	1,986	43
Al Kader	7,379	161	33	22	52	222	193	7,128	251—
Al Kaly	1,837	133	36	9	23	14	49	1,929	92
Al Koran	12,157	467	26	51	322	265	388	11,726	431—
Al Malaikah	27,786	1,179	270	48	317	412	712	27,842	56
Almas	5,173	171	30	11	61	46	124	5,154	19—
Al Menah	4,883	375	27	6	22	19	104	5,146	263
Aloha	3,014	213	52	14	39	42	45	3,167	153
Al Sihah	3,510	124	24	15	38	44	67	3,524	14
Alzafar	6,057	250	105	34	80	106	142	6,118	61
Anah	2,706	95	6	6	26	18	62	2,707	1
Anezeh	619	14	3	1	4	16	15	602	17—
Ansar	5,749	532	32	22	61	37	145	6,092	343
Antioch	7,594	282	53	14	62	61	199	7,621	27
Arab	1,891	86	20	11	25	29	54	1,900	9
Araba	1,310	102	113	1	7	1	48	1,470	160
Arabia	8,426	309	97	23	71	338	187	8,259	167—
Ararat	7,692	330	40	35	73	122	194	7,708	16
Bagdad	1,484	35	3	6	25	18	37	1,448	36—
Bahia	4,003	235	121	8	44	53	77	4,193	190
Ballut Abyad	5,190	141	53	48	78	168	107	5,079	111—
Bedouin	1,730	68	13	18	13	86	40	1,690	40—
Bektash	3,025	145	23	28	18	24	79	3,100	75
Ben Ali	9,135	187	58	5	73	61	223	9,028	107—
Ben Hur	2,276	90	41	7	29	28	58	2,299	23
Beni Kedem	7,449	292	10	31	23	84	190	7,485	36
Boumi	7,331	351	21	11	40	40	165	7,469	138
Cairo	1,094	29	6	3	16	11	27	1,078	16—
Calam	1,058	100	6	1	10	22	21	1,112	54
Crescent	11,237	442	19	42	61	115	298	11,266	29
Cyprus	2,914	95	9	1	28	33	86	2,872	42—
Damascus	3,259	263	5	8	23	31	96	3,385	126
Egypt	5,112	285	213	15	52	88	141	5,344	232
El Bekal	4,185	161	106	11	61	82	87	4,233	48
Elf Khurafeh	4,300	347	23	12	39	28	93	4,522	222
El Hasa	1,590	73	6	10	11	29	25	1,614	24
El Jebel	8,997	327	106	17	103	126	216	9,002	5

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1967

	Membership January 1, 1967	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Membership December 31, 1967	Gain or Loss (—)
El Kahir	4,407	226	16	6	43	28	96	4,488	81
El Kalah	2,580	48	16	10	22	31	75	2,526	54—
El Karubah	5,061	163	32	43	46	156	114	4,983	78—
El Katif	4,100	153	20	22	40	49	100	4,106	6
El Korah	2,663	104	22	9	26	18	79	2,675	12
El Maida	3,095	103	24	12	39	53	66	3,076	19—
El Mina	2,458	78	6	8	18	46	52	2,434	24—
El Riad	2,481	89	11	6	43	49	59	2,436	45—
El Zagal	2,309	105	19	9	32	11	52	2,347	38
El Zaribah	4,057	195	150	19	47	60	85	4,229	172
Gizeh	3,087	137	11	3	34	32	55	3,117	30
Hadi	3,883	202	24	8	47	11	62	3,997	114
Hadiji	—	311	1,106	—	13	4	7	1,393	1,393
Hamasa	3,509	205	11	20	18	79	76	3,572	63
Hasan	2,776	150	12	8	18	58	54	2,816	40
Hejaz	5,512	442	16	50	33	115	64	5,808	296
Hella	12,836	739	106	34	103	155	253	13,204	368
Hillah	2,775	57	17	20	28	30	70	2,741	34—
India	5,383	188	49	34	52	239	122	5,241	142—
Irem	8,578	302	24	12	51	61	224	8,580	2
Isis	4,078	292	23	30	45	43	111	4,224	146
Islam	9,098	380	56	8	107	71	257	9,107	9
Ismailia	4,747	285	16	27	54	141	163	4,717	30—
Jaffa	6,848	319	5	10	27	44	180	6,931	83
Jerusalem	5,351	275	28	12	60	67	126	5,613	62
Kaaba	4,738	174	23	7	50	30	128	4,734	4—
Kalif	1,649	66	9	1	17	5	30	1,673	24
Kalurah	1,595	51	4	13	10	30	51	1,572	23—
Karem	3,185	98	17	19	55	114	69	3,081	104—
Karnak	1,313	65	4	—	23	12	38	1,309	4—
Kazim	3,777	136	13	14	20	45	75	3,800	23
Kem	2,161	99	3	15	43	32	48	2,155	6—
Kena	2,271	95	23	9	27	29	41	2,301	30
Kerak	3,083	138	20	5	16	33	64	3,133	50
Kerbela	4,348	270	16	21	31	57	77	4,490	142
Khartum	2,358	242	10	6	24	14	58	2,520	162
Khedive	5,340	186	14	9	29	44	110	5,366	26
Khiva	4,151	189	18	23	66	117	73	4,125	26—
Kismet	5,069	92	12	5	180	82	180	4,736	333—
Kora	4,343	163	7	7	73	25	111	4,311	32—
Korein	2,116	52	9	6	26	33	44	2,080	36—
Kosair	4,243	262	22	9	32	46	111	4,347	104
Lulu	8,584	352	13	21	42	71	271	8,586	2
Luxor	847	47	1	—	3	6	24	862	15
Mahi	6,894	412	237	10	56	120	167	7,210	316
Maskat	2,248	117	9	3	39	17	44	2,277	29
Mecca	4,623	138	42	10	61	85	121	4,546	77—
Media	1,147	33	—	7	13	23	36	1,115	32—
Medinah	21,139	800	79	14	201	184	647	21,000	139—
Melha	3,640	107	12	1	47	19	76	3,618	22—
Midian	7,925	353	30	47	83	108	180	7,984	59
Mirza	2,391	109	15	23	30	42	51	2,415	24
Mizpah	5,434	258	24	9	71	35	127	5,492	58
Mocha	3,054	158	8	3	18	19	65	3,121	67
Mohammed	8,045	554	24	20	75	106	197	8,265	220
Moila	4,354	171	11	17	10	35	95	4,413	59
Moolah	10,544	449	46	15	91	111	270	10,582	38
Morocco	7,732	574	50	33	951	69	146	7,223	509—
Moslah	7,888	441	60	21	79	87	171	8,073	185

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1967

	Membership January 1, 1967	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Membership December 31, 1967	Gain or Loss (—)
Moslem	16,004	720	41	40	108	117	338	16,242	238
Mount Sinai	1,608	41	4	3	17	13	56	1,570	38—
Murat	16,206	783	58	23	129	114	388	16,439	233
Naja	1,176	32	8	—	12	15	30	1,159	17—
Nemesis	1,765	162	6	4	11	8	48	1,870	105
Nile	10,880	326	106	49	141	195	270	10,755	125—
Nur	2,183	131	14	3	18	19	46	2,248	65
Oasis	8,694	522	26	48	61	93	161	8,975	281
Oleika	2,547	149	25	7	21	44	60	2,603	56
Omar	4,169	317	30	24	59	73	68	4,340	171
Orak	4,158	127	8	6	39	33	92	4,135	23—
Oriental	1,891	60	3	4	11	13	59	1,875	16—
Osiris	3,489	95	3	11	26	83	94	3,395	94—
Osman	4,589	154	7	14	46	77	131	4,510	79—
Palestine	2,548	95	8	15	14	45	69	2,538	10—
Philae	1,012	105	1	7	20	7	23	1,075	63
Pyramid	2,709	93	12	6	25	25	81	2,689	20—
Rajah	7,056	415	16	30	24	42	160	7,291	235
Rameses	4,456	262	4	27	32	65	116	4,536	80
Rizpah	1,652	80	7	6	31	32	50	1,632	20—
Sabbar	1,551	79	59	—	33	45	39	1,572	21
Sahara	2,403	108	22	12	10	31	70	2,434	31
Salaam	7,570	225	21	27	70	87	201	7,485	85—
Saladin	5,320	240	20	12	78	46	167	5,301	19—
Scimitar	4,128	140	35	23	35	62	90	4,139	11
Sesostris	3,373	102	18	5	46	9	70	3,373	—
Sharon	2,651	176	39	8	13	52	32	2,777	126
Sphinx	4,344	232	26	5	44	11	84	4,468	124
Sudan	7,941	654	27	33	34	88	137	8,396	455
Suez	2,245	71	21	10	43	37	38	2,229	16—
Syria	26,222	390	44	26	104	122	682	25,774	448—
Syrian	7,824	313	31	18	61	24	200	7,901	77
Tadmor	5,387	264	46	7	30	57	115	5,502	115
Tangier	5,250	205	49	13	50	62	121	5,284	34
Tebala	4,638	306	21	9	42	63	93	4,776	138
Tehama	2,527	108	7	11	13	20	62	2,558	31
Tehran	2,735	107	30	1	42	11	55	2,765	30
Tigris	1,615	41	4	5	18	20	50	1,577	38—
Tripoli	9,118	334	34	8	72	56	241	9,125	7
Wahabi	5,203	300	20	53	29	161	95	5,291	88
Wa Wa	1,917	120	4	3	26	14	37	1,967	50
Yaarab	8,837	569	101	55	75	233	180	9,074	237
Yelduz	1,646	73	6	5	16	15	42	1,657	11
Za Ga Zig	7,041	272	55	18	65	64	157	7,100	59
Zamora	8,320	281	38	171	69	424	149	8,168	152—
Zembo	9,980	256	23	2	32	35	206	9,988	8
Zem Zem	4,756	240	17	8	32	28	97	4,864	108
Zenobia	4,784	194	20	5	58	53	131	4,761	23—
Ziyara	2,235	83	5	3	9	22	62	2,233	2—
Zor	5,751	258	25	7	40	48	143	5,810	59
Zorah	2,082	121	7	22	42	—	59	2,131	49
Zuhrah	12,032	476	61	23	120	118	266	12,088	56
TOTALS	850,907	37,847	6,466	2,920	9,077	11,341	20,436	857,286	6,379

**MEMBERSHIP REPORT
DECEMBER 31, 1967**

MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1966		850,907
<u>ADDITIONS</u>		
Created	37,847	
Affiliated	6,466	
Restored	2,920	
Total Gain		47,233
<u>REDUCTIONS</u>		
Demitted	9,077	
Suspended	11,341	
Deceased	20,436	
Total Loss		40,854
Net Gain for Year		6,379
MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1967		857,286

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1967

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	(Loss) Gain
1882		1,081	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,081	1,081
1883		1,081	345	.....	3	1	1	1,460	379
1884		1,460	881	29	35	107	23	2,205	745
1885		2,205	906	11	73	23	27	3,039	834
1886		3,039	1,646	201	108	18	25	4,735	1,696
1887		4,735	2,695	365	165	29	36	7,565	2,830
1888		7,565	2,881	260	191	72	66	10,377	2,812
1889		10,377	3,500	83	185	53	84	13,638	3,261
1890		13,638	3,571	100	134	76	119	16,980	3,342
1891		16,980	4,563	198	345	83	186	21,127	4,147
1892		21,127	6,554	355	413	231	231	27,161	6,034
1893		27,161	4,897	210	266	257	294	31,441	4,280
1894		31,441	7,218	461	654	707	407	37,352	5,911
1895		37,352	5,367	291	445	666	397	41,502	4,150
1896		41,502	4,727	288	855	977	405	44,280	2,778
1897		44,280	5,239	429	764	1,300	468	47,416	3,136
1898		47,416	4,585	360	523	1,210	552	50,069	2,653
1899		50,069	6,760	641	719	667	629	55,455	5,386
1900		55,455	6,762	1,046	1,099	1,069	673	60,422	4,967
1901		60,422	8,582	646	549	997	773	67,331	6,909
1902		67,331	12,127	1,079	845	732	778	79,182	10,851
1903		79,182	11,164	1,407	1,410	653	963	87,727	9,545
1904		87,727	10,994	1,448	1,287	996	1,088	96,798	9,071
1905		96,798	7,735	672	873	781	764	102,787	5,989
1906		102,787	12,631	1,288	1,066	1,154	1,210	113,276	10,489
1907		113,276	15,311	1,795	1,846	665	1,414	126,457	13,181
1908		126,457	14,552	1,558	1,728	1,071	1,643	138,135	11,668
1909		138,135	14,103	2,333	2,279	1,500	1,625	149,157	11,022
1910		149,157	12,831	1,873	1,285	1,210	1,831	159,535	10,378
1911		159,535	18,404	1,439	3,048	1,578	2,091	173,661	13,126
1912		172,661	16,395	2,521	2,689	1,300	2,095	185,493	12,832
1913		185,493	18,972	2,186	2,555	1,688	2,368	200,040	14,547
1914		200,040	19,003	1,613	2,268	2,263	2,514	213,611	13,591
1915		213,611	17,702	2,901	4,154	3,220	2,841	223,999	10,388
1916		223,999	22,009	2,217	3,013	3,331	2,988	238,993	14,994
1917		238,993	26,578	1,779	2,746	2,647	3,129	258,828	19,835
1918		258,828	36,592	2,141	2,004	2,699	3,891	288,967	30,139
1919		288,967	79,984	4,426	3,675	2,128	3,830	363,744	74,777
1920		363,744	100,168	5,875	6,005	2,951	4,323	456,502	92,758
1921		456,502	60,152	8,327	6,762	2,774	4,628	516,816	54,314
1922		516,816	41,333	4,366	5,176	6,107	5,209	540,023	29,207
1923		540,023	37,463	4,365	3,365	7,758	5,572	563,156	25,123
1924		563,156	36,500	4,920	6,698	10,137	6,593	583,148	17,992
1925		583,148	28,839	5,847	6,930	16,945	6,305	585,819	2,671
1926		585,819	25,325	6,132	6,286	16,945	6,912	587,133	1,314
1927		587,133	21,868	5,449	6,288	19,874	6,952	581,336	(5,797)
1928		581,336	20,006	6,742	6,250	18,189	7,452	576,193	(5,143)
1929		576,193	18,289	6,855	6,203	18,780	7,959	568,395	(7,798)
1930		568,395	12,889	5,919	6,930	21,722	7,932	556,619	(17,776)
1931		556,619	7,139	5,801	9,635	27,777	8,320	517,827	(32,792)
1932		517,827	4,067	5,327	11,200	32,043	8,320	474,758	(43,069)
1933		474,758	3,139	4,960	7,675	45,304	7,869	422,009	(52,749)
1934		422,009	5,050	1,638	6,308	33,368	7,730	387,833	(34,176)
1935		387,833	5,440	1,819	8,864	4,955	7,403	364,774	(23,059)
1936		364,774	6,080	1,085	7,056	4,324	7,548	351,695	(13,079)
1937		351,695	7,258	3,305	7,416	5,703	7,366	339,636	(12,059)
1938		339,636	5,709	2,038	5,091	4,406	6,952	317,750	(11,886)
1939		317,750	6,541	1,799	4,471	4,144	7,259	315,681	(11,069)
1940		315,681	7,307	2,042	4,826	3,884	7,293	307,994	(8,687)
1941		307,994	9,129	1,867	7,326	3,439	7,039	306,470	(1,524)
1942		306,470	12,321	1,633	4,486	2,982	6,847	307,591	1,121
1943		307,591	30,010	2,295	7,500	2,378	7,243	332,945	25,354
1944		332,945	54,622	3,009	2,455	4,830	7,694	386,174	53,229
1945		386,174	53,530	3,513	8,266	2,581	7,961	437,961	51,787
1946		437,961	58,036	4,274	7,026	3,688	8,751	491,559	53,598
1947		491,559	52,025	4,056	5,647	4,017	9,297	536,062	45,103

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1967

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	(Loss) Gain
1948.....	536,662	49,409	5,261	4,439	5,317	4,505	9,995	575,954	39,292
1949.....	575,954	44,902	3,923	3,898	4,249	5,905	10,608	607,915	31,961
1950.....	607,915	43,156	5,783	3,701	6,176	6,708	11,215	636,456	28,541
1951.....	636,456	45,014	6,021	3,263	7,546	7,501	12,011	663,696	27,240
1952.....	663,696	43,726	4,737	3,098	6,023	7,559	11,997	689,678	25,982
1953.....	689,678	48,019	3,811	3,021	4,994	8,421	12,814	718,300	28,622
1954.....	718,300	42,058	5,268	2,705	6,711	8,406	13,174	740,040	21,740
1955.....	740,040	41,569	3,980	3,030	5,449	8,401	13,594	761,175	21,135
1956.....	761,175	41,866	4,073	2,743	5,825	8,550	14,633	780,849	19,674
1957.....	780,849	43,692	4,129	2,579	6,524	8,938	15,455	800,332	19,483
1958.....	800,332	32,965	4,299	2,582	6,886	9,682	15,660	807,950	7,618
1959.....	807,950	35,272	4,450	2,457	6,727	11,207	16,104	816,091	8,141
1960.....	816,091	33,065	4,200	3,441	6,896	11,193	17,235	821,473	5,382
1961.....	821,473	32,421	4,479	2,959	7,151	11,382	17,195	825,604	4,131
1962.....	825,604	32,745	6,096	2,940	8,791	12,337	18,096	828,161	2,557
1963.....	828,161	35,346	5,086	3,268	7,690	11,065	18,820	834,286	6,125
1964.....	834,286	34,763	4,889	2,873	8,222	12,188	19,109	837,292	3,006
1965.....	837,292	37,162	6,204	3,356	8,853	11,156	19,494	844,511	7,219
1966.....	844,511	37,405	6,268	3,368	8,972	11,540	20,133	850,907	6,396
1967.....	850,907	37,847	6,466	2,920	9,077	11,341	20,436	857,286	6,379
Totals.....		<u>1,972,472</u>	<u>255,970</u>	<u>156,917</u>	<u>338,484</u>	<u>638,627</u>	<u>550,962</u>		<u>857,286</u>

*No restorations reported prior to 1934.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years—1-1-62 to 12-31-67

TEMPLE	Membership December 31, 1961	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1967	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967		
Aad	3,542	13	(10)	10	(84)	(97)	(10)	3,364	(178)
Aahmes	9,212	(60)	27	(185)	(132)	119	(209)	8,772	(440)
Abba	1,987	(7)	17	(4)	17	42	88	2,140	153
Abdallah	2,979	.....	(4)	5	(21)	3	(35)	2,927	(52)
Abou Ben Adhem	3,335	44	52	179	78	40	61	3,789	454
Abou Saad	1,685	22	91	59	70	31	40	1,998	313
Abu Bekr	3,878	37	15	28	(42)	(29)	(59)	3,828	(50)
Acca	3,948	(14)	185	101	91	149	131	4,591	643
Afifi	4,553	(179)	37	(123)	(114)	69	(59)	4,184	(369)
Ahmed	1,247	5	22	4	25	(7)	7	1,303	56
Ainad	7,034	59	216	107	48	85	187	7,736	702
Akdar	3,741	(242)	(107)	(110)	(52)	14	(67)	3,177	(564)
Aladdin	12,582	(108)	332	86	144	160	236	13,432	850
Al Azhar	2,186	3	59	26	11	33	22	2,340	154
Al Bahr	4,106	6	23	(40)	14	96	24	4,229	123
Al Beddo	2,954	30	(4)	(27)	(24)	(4)	(85)	2,840	(114)
Alcazar	2,570	(13)	(94)	(38)	(25)	(54)	(11)	2,335	(235)
Al Chymia	4,561	30	(35)	(92)	147	229	181	5,019	458
Alee	2,826	(27)	2	18	(35)	(4)	(45)	2,735	(91)
Aleppo	16,115	83	109	(164)	(61)	53	(240)	15,895	(220)
Algeria	2,700	37	42	(15)	36	20	(53)	2,767	67
Alhambra	1,965	25	31	39	13	123	70	2,266	301
Ali Ghan	1,628	84	208	10	(20)	33	43	1,986	358
Al Kader	7,906	(114)	(122)	(92)	(48)	(151)	(251)	7,128	(778)
Al Kaly	2,018	(34)	(66)	(64)	.....	(17)	92	1,929	(89)
Al Koran	12,542	(394)	123	(135)	125	(104)	(431)	11,726	(816)
Al Malaikah	27,655	684	404	(840)	162	(279)	56	27,842	187
Almas	5,013	(3)	1	185	3	(26)	(19)	5,154	141
Al Menah	4,156	90	189	120	97	231	263	5,146	990
Aloha	2,676	31	102	63	82	60	153	3,167	491
Al Shihah	3,528	(25)	3	10	(12)	6	14	3,524	(4)
Alzafar	5,988	92	7	56	(14)	(72)	61	6,118	130
Anah	2,814	(42)	(19)	(29)	(4)	(14)	1	2,707	(107)
Anezeh	664	(30)	(26)	19	(1)	(7)	(17)	602	(62)
Ansar	5,171	(16)	46	59	191	298	343	6,092	921
Antioch	7,427	(72)	57	(29)	(14)	225	27	7,621	194
Arab	1,985	(35)	1	(12)	2	(50)	9	1,900	(85)
Araba	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,310	160	1,470	1,470
Arabia	8,530	12	76	(13)	(117)	(62)	(167)	8,259	(271)
Ararat	7,911	(134)	(32)	(37)	(43)	27	16	7,708	(203)
Bagdad	1,609	(29)	4	(24)	(56)	(20)	(36)	1,448	(161)
Bahia	3,059	370	183	195	112	84	190	4,193	1,134
Ballut Abyad	5,609	106	(84)	(83)	(250)	(108)	(111)	5,079	(530)
Bedouin	1,962	14	(27)	(5)	(134)	(80)	(40)	1,690	(272)
Bektash	2,834	29	22	34	40	66	75	3,100	266
Ben Ali	8,873	109	25	(13)	190	(49)	(107)	9,028	155
Ben Hur	2,284	(28)	(42)	25	25	12	23	2,299	15
Beni Kedem	7,618	(84)	(86)	(93)	108	(14)	36	7,485	(133)
Boumi	6,887	(22)	111	42	138	175	138	7,469	582
Cairo	1,138	(20)	(26)	2	6	(6)	(16)	1,078	(60)
Calam	1,038	(11)	23	(18)	(8)	34	54	1,112	74
Crescent	11,518	(132)	(134)	(19)	41	(37)	29	11,266	(252)
Cyprus	3,171	16	(83)	(63)	(52)	(75)	(42)	2,872	(299)
Damascus	3,294	(61)	(67)	(19)	85	27	126	3,385	91
Egypt	4,707	15	408	136	86	(240)	232	5,344	637
El Bekal	3,505	163	81	285	104	47	48	4,233	728
Elf Khurafah	3,716	(1)	114	140	171	160	222	4,522	806
El Hasa	1,365	28	39	45	70	43	24	1,614	249
El Jebel	8,799	4	7	217	33	(63)	5	9,002	203
El Kahir	3,964	86	70	78	72	137	81	4,488	524

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years—1-1-62 to 12-31-67

TEMPLE	Membership December 31, 1961	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1967	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967		
El Kalah	2,782	(13)	(10)	(54)	(49)	(76)	(54)	2,526	(256)
El Karubah	5,231	(143)	(120)	(21)	68	46	(78)	4,983	(248)
El Katif	4,351	10	(54)	(96)	(15)	(96)	6	4,106	(245)
El Korah	2,851	(88)	(18)	(41)	1	(42)	12	2,675	(176)
El Maida	3,217	(63)	(32)	(54)	14	13	(19)	3,076	(141)
El Mina	2,694	(51)	(25)	(66)	(53)	(41)	(24)	2,434	(260)
El Riad	2,642	(40)	(48)	(54)	(29)	10	(45)	2,436	(206)
El Zagal	2,298	12	11	16	8	(36)	38	2,347	49
El Zaribah	3,733	204	167	160	(316)	109	172	4,229	496
Gizeh	2,790	56	113	12	74	42	30	3,117	327
Hadi	3,455	68	64	60	154	82	114	3,997	542
Hadiji							1,393	1,393	1,393
Hamasa	3,183	17	80	15	137	77	63	3,572	389
Hasan	2,464	59	100	37	40	76	40	2,816	352
Hejaz	4,147	145	107	320	302	411	296	5,808	1,661
Hella	11,564	(281)	88	496	518	451	368	13,204	1,640
Hillah	2,825	(7)	(37)	35	(39)	(2)	(34)	2,741	(84)
India	5,113	30	42	247	16	(65)	(142)	5,241	128
Irem	8,752	(112)	43	(94)	(67)	56	2	8,580	(172)
Isis	3,724	15	(34)	94	162	117	146	4,224	500
Islam	9,578	(140)	(123)	23	(141)	(99)	9	9,107	(471)
Ismailia	5,337	(157)	(149)	(164)	(44)	(76)	(30)	4,717	(620)
Jaffa	6,645	(1)	33	68	8	95	83	6,931	286
Jerusalem	5,303	61	37	35	40	75	62	5,613	310
Kaaba	4,672	(20)	18	.....	23	45	(4)	4,734	62
Kalif	1,569	29	8	10	3	30	24	1,673	104
Kalurah	1,573	29	20	11	2	(40)	(23)	1,572	(1)
Karem	3,960	(769)	(3)	37	63	(103)	(104)	3,081	(879)
Karnak	1,305	5	17	(10)	14	(18)	(4)	1,309	4
Kazim	3,347	55	169	85	109	12	23	3,800	453
Kem	2,249	(36)	58	(55)	(8)	(47)	(6)	2,155	(94)
Kena	2,000	12	31	87	67	74	30	2,301	301
Kerak	2,600	109	88	71	111	104	50	3,133	533
Kerbela	3,598	6	241	164	247	92	142	4,490	892
Khartum	2,244	4	63	9	(8)	46	162	2,520	276
Khedive	5,013	32	55	158	49	33	26	5,366	353
Khiva	4,441	(77)	(125)	(88)	(95)	95	(26)	4,125	(316)
Kismet	5,902	(161)	(189)	(147)	(117)	(219)	(333)	4,736	(1,166)
Kora	4,196	2	3	(9)	171	(20)	(32)	4,311	115
Korein	2,055	19	47	27	(14)	(18)	(36)	2,080	25
Kosair	4,325	(41)	(48)	(1)	(37)	45	104	4,347	22
Lu Lu	8,878	63	(87)	(23)	(116)	(131)	2	8,586	(292)
Luxor	743	14	14	18	21	37	15	862	119
Mahi	7,000	109	(60)	(49)	57	(163)	316	7,210	210
Maskat	2,375	6	(60)	(59)	(36)	22	29	2,277	(98)
Mecca	4,912	(82)	.....	(55)	(57)	(95)	(77)	4,546	(366)
Media	1,424	(40)	(76)	(75)	(43)	(43)	(32)	1,115	(309)
Medinah	21,701	(278)	256	(260)	(112)	(168)	(139)	21,000	(701)
Melha	3,495	37	20	(7)	91	4	(22)	3,618	123
Midian	8,162	(74)	35	(59)	(95)	(44)	59	7,984	(178)
Mirza	2,540	(46)	(39)	(25)	(18)	(21)	24	2,415	(125)
Mizpah	5,136	(11)	15	19	135	140	58	5,492	356
Mocha	2,962	(24)	80	3	1	32	67	3,121	159
Mohammed	7,881	(78)	336	(90)	(4)	.....	220	8,265	384
Moila	4,172	51	24	(97)	132	72	59	4,413	241
Moolah	9,918	(34)	297	204	84	75	38	10,582	664
Morocco	6,351	275	215	207	334	350	(509)	7,223	872
Moslah	7,103	209	148	132	155	141	185	8,073	970
Moslem	15,523	(24)	(40)	261	91	193	238	16,242	719
Mount Sinai	1,703	(34)	(36)	1	(14)	(12)	(38)	1,570	(133)

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years—1-1-62 to 12-31-67

TEMPLE	Membership December 31, 1961	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1967	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967		
Murat	15,409	83	64	171	273	206	233	16,439	1,030
Naja	1,195	13	6	(14)		(24)	(7)	1,159	(36)
Nemesis	1,593	2	5	118	38	9	105	1,870	277
Nile	11,290	(46)	(135)	(193)	104	(140)	(125)	10,755	(535)
Nur	2,015	(19)	(9)	91	60	45	65	2,248	233
Oasis	7,337	214	228	235	396	284	281	8,975	1,638
Oleika	2,453	92	(22)	12	69	(57)	56	2,603	150
Omar	3,318	113	117	143	158	320	171	4,340	1,022
Orak	3,726	259	36	18	(52)	171	(23)	4,135	409
Oriental	1,746	86	9	17	28	5	(16)	1,875	129
Osiris	3,661	(90)	19	(27)	(27)	(47)	(94)	3,395	(266)
Osman	4,875	8	(16)	(104)	(44)	(130)	(79)	4,510	(365)
Palestine	2,589	47	(15)	(20)	(29)	(24)	(10)	2,538	(51)
Philae	833	38	25	49	58	9	63	1,075	242
Pyramid	2,484	70	67	37	29	22	(20)	2,689	205
Rajah	6,885	(55)	6	2	153	65	235	7,291	406
Rameses	3,815	211	127	113	134	56	80	4,536	721
Rizpah	1,703	(30)	(32)	(15)	32	(6)	(20)	1,632	(71)
Sabbar					1,393	158	21	1,572	1,572
Sahara	2,327	2	65	32	(8)	(15)	31	2,434	107
Salaam	7,774	(88)	(72)	80	(38)	(86)	(85)	7,485	(289)
Saladin	5,388	(15)	(31)	(36)	(7)	21	(19)	5,301	(87)
Scimitar	4,122	(97)	32	8	12	51	11	4,139	17
Sesostris	3,115	52	167	43	(9)	5	—	3,373	258
Sharon		1,696	512	204	88	151	126	2,777	2,777
Sphinx	4,240	71	16	(13)	6	24	124	4,468	228
Sudan	6,598	185	188	225	444	301	455	8,396	1,798
Suez	2,335	2	(72)	(11)	5	(14)	(16)	2,229	(106)
Syria	26,259	316	(50)	(147)	(43)	(113)	(448)	25,774	(485)
Syrian	7,602	(223)	(134)	211	(36)	404	77	7,901	299
Tadmor	4,979	126	46	43	137	56	115	5,502	523
Tangier	4,808	100	122	135	66	19	34	5,284	476
Tebala	4,553	33	19	(26)	5	54	138	4,776	223
Tehama	2,373	(2)	30	38	57	31	31	2,558	185
Tehran	2,753	(4)	5	(4)	(28)	13	30	2,765	12
Tigris	1,898	(77)	(51)	(59)	(40)	(56)	(38)	1,577	(321)
Tripoli	9,140	10	50	(187)	100	5	7	9,125	(15)
Wahabi	4,648	173	45	121	115	101	88	5,291	643
Wa Wa	1,682	11	44	41	94	45	50	1,967	285
Yaarab	7,661	159	271	313	150	283	237	9,074	1,413
Yelduz	1,602	(20)	22	(9)	16	35	11	1,657	55
Za-Ga-Zig	6,849	26	18	4	2	142	59	7,100	251
Zamora	9,124	(191)	(14)	(196)	(57)	(346)	(152)	8,168	(956)
Zembo	9,678	40	83	46	71	62	8	9,988	310
Zem Zem	4,914	(74)	(49)	(81)	22	24	108	4,864	(50)
Zenobia	4,569	36	93	(17)	(20)	123	(23)	4,761	192
Ziyara	2,359	(23)	(55)	(30)	25	(41)	(2)	2,233	(126)
Zor	5,390	93	46	75	33	114	59	5,810	420
Zorah	2,182	(11)	8	91	(85)	(103)	49	2,131	(51)
Zuhrah	11,780	47	65	115	40	(15)	56	12,088	308
Totals	825,604	2,557	6,125	3,006	7,219	6,396	6,379	857,286	31,682

MEMBERSHIP OF THE PRINCIPAL BODIES OF MASONRY

Fiscal Year 1967

	Grand Lodges (1966)		Knights Templar (6-30-67)		32° Scottish Rite (1966)		Shrine (1967)	
	Membership	Inc. or (Dec.)	Membership	Inc. or (Dec.)	Membership	Inc. or (Dec.)	Membership	Inc. or (Dec.)
Alabama	74,631	(493)	9,692	(226)	6,507		12,643	(75)
Alaska	Note 2		521	Note 3	1,841		Note 2	
Arizona	13,736	358	1,725	53	5,350		5,801	193
Arkansas	53,156	(605)	3,582	84	11,791		6,573	42
California	242,858	(1,641)	22,477	(584)	63,119		65,976	(149)
Canal Zone	Note 4		383	Note 3	2,000		1,998	40
Colorado	45,902	(794)	4,239	(155)	16,979		10,931	97
Connecticut	44,742	(1,058)	3,177	(212)	8,652	(179)	7,157	104
Delaware	9,205	91	433	(17)	4,702	41	2,248	65
Dist. of Columbia	19,813	(1,197)	1,682	(228)	5,412		5,154	(19)
Florida	74,697	2,056	8,019	82	30,471		26,833	1,782
Georgia	97,190	(813)	12,137	398	14,199		18,149	246
Hawaii	N/A		537	Note 3	2,117		3,167	153
Idaho	14,212	(349)	1,994	(29)	3,336		3,787	66
Illinois	213,629	(8,732)	16,272	(376)	62,886	753	47,869	749
Indiana	177,407	(2,896)	12,890	(41)	62,750	560	32,194	431
Iowa	87,758	(2,147)	10,728	(194)	18,197		20,150	77
Kansas	91,842	(2,981)	11,512	(179)	27,036		19,450	203
Kentucky	100,238	238	8,303	(215)	11,066		10,196	164
Louisiana	51,176	(336)	4,163	77	13,716		10,596	(16)
Maine	46,095	(750)	5,502	(190)	7,593	18	7,018	(31)
Maryland	47,425	(450)	5,036	332	8,689		9,455	181
Massachusetts	129,104	(3,102)	14,065	(447)	18,860	(131)	19,513	(262)
Michigan	164,214	(3,789)	11,987	200	36,050	431	27,368	448
Minnesota	66,234	(1,739)	10,017	(496)	17,360		19,962	(33)
Mississippi	49,983	(504)	7,135	(91)	7,289		8,863	151
Missouri	117,218	(2,259)	15,383	625	24,959		26,492	174
Montana	23,529	(1,109)	3,537	(25)	6,372		7,055	(174)
Nebraska	43,969	(1,076)	5,462	(33)	10,377		11,215	65
Nevada	7,181	291	858	107	3,007		3,133	50
New Hampshire	16,782	(481)	1,631	(33)	4,861	53	3,100	75
New Jersey	100,148	(2,996)	3,106	(229)	27,766	(32)	18,751	(56)
New Mexico	14,960	(457)	3,015	(180)	5,849		5,079	(111)
New York	268,285	(11,233)	11,942	(859)	37,709	61	28,628	(467)
North Carolina	65,957	1,437	7,385	514	16,973		17,371	736
North Dakota	12,673	(305)	2,143	28	3,303		4,502	32
Ohio	272,641	(3,444)	26,599	(226)	87,029	736	50,943	1
Oklahoma	80,178	(2,385)	4,936	(271)	29,555		10,108	(249)
Oregon	40,774	(1,347)	4,762	(148)	10,488		9,869	(285)
Pennsylvania	251,173	(2,539)	24,936	(1,045)	118,187	303	72,014	(10)
Rhode Island	17,598	(776)	Note 5		3,328	(47)	2,538	(10)
South Carolina	62,388	1,791	6,427	733	5,696		10,148	467
South Dakota	18,536	(654)	3,129	(57)	5,121		5,252	(51)
Tennessee	93,414	1,282	9,301	128	23,624		16,921	656
Texas	243,766	(742)	30,006	(216)	62,045		57,952	-436
Utah	6,719	(179)	1,194	(42)	2,700	(1)	2,526	(54)
Vermont	16,716	(682)	2,372	(143)	2,110		2,648	(54)
Virginia	71,058	274	6,672	79	16,258		16,058	210
Washington	64,536	(2,022)	4,837	(307)	17,435		19,045	(178)
West Virginia	47,854	(1,918)	6,174	49	12,405		12,750	47
Wisconsin	56,568	(2,447)	6,771	(256)	17,101	(26)	14,935	66
Wyoming	12,805	(130)	2,501	(51)	3,131		3,753	(12)

SCOTTISH RITE:

Southern Jurisdiction 12/31/66

530,410

Northern Jurisdiction 9/30/67

499,584

TOTAL U. S.	3,942,673	(65,739)	383,287	(4,352)	1,029,994	32,966	835,837	5,911
Canada	247,109	N/A	16,783		13,607	7,202	20,847	485
Puerto Rico	5,520	(137)	145	Note 3				
Mexico	N/A	N/A	221	Note 3			602	(17)
Other Foreign	N/A	N/A	2,018	Note 3				
TOTAL ALL	4,195,302	(65,876)	402,454		1,043,601	40,168	857,286	6,379
1966							850,907	13,615
1964 Total U. S. Note 6	4,008,412	(25,608)	386,199	(2,310)	997,028	12,415	815,127	2,667
1963 " " "	4,034,020	(29,533)	388,509	(3,314)	989,262	10,349	812,460	5,416
1962 " " "	4,063,563	(22,932)	391,813	(2,203)	978,934	9,836	806,942	2,216
1961 " " "	4,086,499	(12,720)	393,965	(2,108)	969,116	10,195	804,685	3,754
1960 " " "	4,099,219	(3,880)	397,202	178	958,947	14,215	800,938	4,776
1950 " " "	3,644,634		342,364		718,804		622,167	
1940 " " "	2,457,263		231,188		354,517		300,093	
1930 " " "	3,279,778		425,191		538,796		538,149	

Note 2 — Alaska is under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Washington and the Washington Shrine Temples

Note 3 — Knights Templar In Alaska, Hawaii, Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Mexico, Delaware, and Other Foreign are under the jurisdiction of the Grand Encampment.

Note 4 — Canal Zone is under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts

Note 5 — Rhode Island is under the jurisdiction of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts

Note 6 — Figures taken from 1964 Albin C. Anderson Report

This Report Compiled by
George M. Saunders
Imperial Recorder

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

Certified Public Accountants

THOMAS F. SEAY, IMPERIAL POTENTATE

AND

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT

ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF

THE MYSTIC SHRINE

We have examined the balance sheet of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine (an Iowa Corporation) as of December 31, 1967 and the related statements of income and expense and fund balance for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. All checks issued by the Imperial Treasurer were examined.

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and statements of income and expense and fund balance present fairly the financial position of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at December 31, 1967 and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

Dallas, Texas

March 6, 1968

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1967 AND 1966

ASSETS

	1967	1966
<i>Current assets:</i>		
Cash	\$ —	\$ 3,716
U. S. Treasury bills, at cost.....	390,384	138,311
Accounts receivable (Note 1).....	975,566	951,957
Accrued interest receivable.....	—	6,563
Prepaid expense	6,860	718
Total current assets.....	<u>1,372,810</u>	<u>1,101,265</u>
<i>Investments:</i>		
U. S. Government bonds, at cost (market value \$462,000 and \$486,596).....	<u>518,000</u>	<u>518,000</u>
<i>Land, building and equipment, at cost net of depreciation (Note 2).....</i>	<u>695,882</u>	<u>707,981</u>
<i>Other assets:</i>		
Imperial officers' jewels	15,525	15,525
Other	1,257	1,046
	<u>16,782</u>	<u>16,571</u>
Totals	<u>\$2,603,474</u>	<u>\$2,343,817</u>

LIABILITIES

	1967	1966
<i>Current liabilities (Note 3):</i>		
Bank overdraft (Note 4).....	\$ 3,321	\$ —
Accounts payable	25,894	17,726
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Note 5)	21,255	27,679
Total current liabilities.....	<u>50,470</u>	<u>45,405</u>
<i>Fund balance:</i>		
Reserve for sessions fund (Note 1).....	85,729	85,091
Unrestricted fund balance.....	2,467,275	2,213,321
	<u>2,553,004</u>	<u>2,298,412</u>
Totals	<u>\$2,603,474</u>	<u>\$2,343,817</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967 AND 1966

	1967	1966
<i>Income:</i>		
Annual per capita dues.....	\$ 857,286	\$ 850,907
Initiation fees	94,600	93,513
Interest	51,965	46,101
Rental income (Note 6).....	50,000	50,000
Proration of building expenses (Note 6).....	23,213	26,630
Other	3,352	6,027
	<u>1,080,416</u>	<u>1,073,178</u>
<i>Expense:</i>		
Administrative	110,967	156,510
Data processing	86,710	9,643
Building operation	59,055	63,261
Imperial Divan	55,233	49,703
Public relations	66,398	57,904
General Counsel	8,877	6,000
Committee and meetings expense.....	63,562	57,225
Other	34,182	78,060
Imperial Council session expense.....	341,478	531,609
	<u>826,462</u>	<u>1,009,915</u>
Excess of income over expense.....	\$ 253,954	\$ 63,263

STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967 AND 1966

	1967	1966
Balance, beginning of year.....	\$2,213,321	\$2,150,058
Add: Excess of income over expense.....	253,954	63,263
Balance, end of year	<u>\$2,467,275</u>	<u>\$2,213,321</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Accounts receivable:

Accounts receivable consist primarily of dues receivable from the sub-ordinate Temples. These dues were assessed on December 31, 1967.

Included in the annual dues of \$1.10 per capita is \$.10 which is designated for the annual session and amounts in total to \$85,729.

2. Land, building and equipment:

These assets are carried at cost as follows:

Building, 323 North Michigan, Chicago, Illinois.....	\$618,249
Furniture, fixtures and office equipment.....	56,957
	675,206
Less: Accumulated depreciation	184,324
	490,882
Building site	205,000
	\$695,882

The board of directors authorized the establishment of a depreciation reserve fund, with additions to be equal to the annual depreciation charge for National Headquarters building. Expenditures for major repairs to the building are made from this fund.

3. Retirement plan:

Payments to a non-contributory retirement plan during the current year amounted to \$1,472. The retirement plan is currently fully funded in sufficient amount to liquidate and cover all retirement benefits for the length of service as to each employee. Appropriations for this purpose have been approved from time to time by the representatives. There is no current liability for accumulated years of past services credit. The current year expense actually represents 1966 cost as the liability for 1967 cost has not yet been determined.

4. Bank overdraft:

The bank overdraft consists of the following:

Depreciation reserve cash	\$151,716
General fund cash	(155,037)
	\$ (3,321)

The depreciation reserve is funded (as explained in Note 2) by allocations of appropriate amounts from the operating fund. Consequently, the general fund cash is presented as overdrawn.

5. Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

The amount due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is the net of collections of hospital assessments from the sub-ordinate Temples, less amounts due for building rent and building operation charges.

6. Rental income and proration of building expenses:

The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children pays rent on the National Headquarters Building amounting to \$50,000 annually and in addition, bears a portion of the operating expenses of the building.

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

The following supplementary information is not considered essential for the fair presentation of financial position or results of operations. Our examination was made primarily for the purpose of formulating an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The following data have been subjected to the audit procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and are in our opinion, fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

DETAILS OF EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967 AND 1966

	1967	1966
<i>Administrative:</i>		
Imperial Recorder's salary	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000
Imperial Recorder's office salaries	35,565	52,812
Office supplies and expense	1,515	3,408
Printing and supplies expense	31,257	37,928
Printing, special projects	—	18,838
Telephone and telegraph	11,065	9,605
Postage	2,100	559
Travel expense, staff	2,174	—
Surety bond and insurance	2,203	1,391
Office equipment maintenance	2,831	2,723
Freight and express	873	1,692
Employees social security tax	4,025	3,631
Employees hospitalization insurance	2,278	1,850
Employees retirement fund contribution	1,472	3,713
Employees group life insurance	212	487
Other administrative expense	1,397	5,873
	<u>110,967</u>	<u>156,510</u>
<i>Data processing:</i>		
Equipment rental	51,902	—
Supplies and expense	1,495	—
Conversion expense	16,812	9,643
Salaries	16,501	—
	<u>86,710</u>	<u>9,643</u>
<i>Building operation:</i>		
Electricity	8,409	6,971
Water	4,837	4,583
Heat	6,126	6,416
Cleaning	8,561	10,752
Maintenance	6,887	9,129
Insurance	87	52
Depreciation	24,148	23,189
Other	—	2,169
	<u>59,055</u>	<u>63,261</u>
<i>Imperial Divan:</i>		
Imperial Potentate's contingency fund	32,500	32,500
Imperial Treasurer's salary	5,100	2,708
Imperial Treasurer's secretarial allowance	3,500	1,896
Travel of Imperial Potentate's emissaries	3,538	10,588
Travel allowances of Imperial Officers	5,002	—
Repair of Imperial Officers' jewels	234	1,339
Imperial Officer uniforms	5,145	28
Past Imperial Potentate's flag	214	644
	<u>55,233</u>	<u>49,703</u>
<i>Public relations:</i>		
Salaries	35,633	42,581
Supplies and expense	87,639	67,325
Travel	4,126	5,556
	<u>127,398</u>	<u>115,462</u>
Less: Proration to Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children	61,000	57,558
	<u>66,398</u>	<u>57,904</u>
<i>General counsel:</i>		
Fee	6,000	6,000
Supplies and expense	1,696	—
Travel	1,181	—
	<u>8,877</u>	<u>6,000</u>

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

211

1967 1966

Committee and meetings expense:

Board of Directors meetings.....	17,667	19,045
Reporting Board of Directors meetings.....	3,442	2,717
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.....	8,330	10,991
Revision Digest Committee.....	46	—
Membership Committee.....	378	8,402
Masonic Relations Committee.....	3,257	—
Indoctrination meetings.....	20,802	3,824
Special committees.....	9,640	12,246
	<u>63,562</u>	<u>57,225</u>

Other:

Donation to Order of DeMolay.....	10,000	20,000
Shrine rooms expense.....	15,087	24,656
"Parade to Glory".....	6,930	31,263
Auditing.....	2,000	2,000
Flowers.....	165	141
	<u>34,182</u>	<u>78,060</u>

Imperial Council Session expense:

Mileage and per diem.....	326,724	529,959
Badges.....	1,527	—
Headquarters.....	6,201	1,000
Reporting.....	650	650
Miscellaneous.....	6,376	—
	<u>341,478</u>	<u>531,609</u>

Grand total.....	<u>\$ 826,462</u>	<u>\$1,009,915</u>
------------------	-------------------	--------------------

COMPARISON OF BUDGETED INCOME AND EXPENSE WITH ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967

	Budget	Actual	Over (Under) Budget
Income:			
Annual dues	\$ 860,000	\$ 857,286	\$ (2,714)
Initiation fees	95,000	94,600	(400)
Interest on investments	35,000	51,965	16,965
Rental income	50,000	50,000	—
Proration building expense	25,000	23,213	(1,787)
Other	10,800	3,352	(7,448)
	<u>1,075,800</u>	<u>1,080,416</u>	<u>4,616</u>
Expense:			
Administrative:			
Imperial Recorder's salary	12,000	12,000	—
Imperial Recorder's Office salaries	38,815	35,565	(3,250)
Office supplies and expense	2,165	1,515	(650)
Printing and supplies expense	30,775	31,257	482
Telephone and telegraph	12,000	11,065	(935)
Postage	2,100	2,100	—
Travel expense staff	5,000	2,174	(2,826)
Surety bond and insurance	2,000	2,203	203
Office equipment maintenance	2,835	2,831	(4)
Freight and express	850	873	23
Employees social security tax	5,000	4,025	(975)
Employees hospitalization insurance	2,500	2,278	(222)
Employees retirement fund contribution	4,000	1,472	(2,528)
Employees group life insurance	1,000	212	(788)
Other administrative expense	4,000	1,397	(2,603)
	<u>125,040</u>	<u>110,967</u>	<u>(14,073)</u>
Data processing:			
Equipment rental	50,000	51,902	1,902
Supplies and expense	4,000	1,495	(2,505)
Conversion expense	50,000	16,812	(33,188)
Salaries	25,000	16,501	(8,499)
	<u>129,000</u>	<u>86,710</u>	<u>(42,290)</u>
Building operation:			
Electricity	9,000	8,409	(591)
Water	6,000	4,837	(1,163)
Heat	6,000	6,126	126
Cleaning	9,000	8,561	(439)
Maintenance	6,500	6,887	387
Insurance	87	87	—
Depreciation	24,500	24,148	(352)
	<u>61,087</u>	<u>59,055</u>	<u>(2,032)</u>
Imperial Divan:			
Imperial Potentate's contingency fund	32,500	32,500	—
Imperial Treasurer's salary	5,000	5,100	100
Imperial Treasurer's secretarial allowance	3,500	3,500	—
Travel of Imperial Potentate's emissaries	4,705	3,538	(1,167)
Travel allowances of Imperial Officers	10,750	5,002	(5,748)
Repair of Imperial Officers' jewels	1,500	234	(1,266)
Imperial Officers uniforms	5,145	5,145	—
Past Imperial Potentate's flag	200	214	14
	<u>63,300</u>	<u>55,233</u>	<u>(8,067)</u>
Public relations:			
Salaries	36,500	35,633	(867)
Supplies and expense	86,000	87,639	1,639
Travel	6,000	4,126	(1,874)
	<u>128,500</u>	<u>127,398</u>	<u>(1,102)</u>
Less: Proration to Shriners Hospitals for			
Crippled Children			
	<u>60,000</u>	<u>61,000</u>	<u>1,000</u>
	<u>68,500</u>	<u>66,398</u>	<u>(2,102)</u>

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

213

	<i>Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
General counsel:			
Fee	6,000	6,000	—
Supplies and expense	1,700	1,696	(4)
Travel	500	1,181	681
	<u>8,200</u>	<u>8,877</u>	<u>677</u>
Committee and meetings expense:			
Board of Directors meetings	23,000	17,667	(5,333)
Reporting Board of Directors meetings	3,600	3,442	(158)
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	8,900	8,330	(570)
Revision Digest Committee	2,500	46	(2,454)
Membership Committee	5,000	378	(4,622)
Masonic Relations Committee	11,000	3,257	(7,743)
Indoctrination meetings	20,802	20,802	—
Special committees	10,000	9,640	(360)
	<u>84,802</u>	<u>63,562</u>	<u>(21,240)</u>
Other:			
Donation to Order of DeMolay	20,000	10,000	(10,000)
Shrine rooms expense	35,000	15,087	(19,913)
"Parade to Glory"	8,000	6,930	(1,070)
Auditing	2,000	2,000	—
Flowers	200	165	(35)
	<u>65,200</u>	<u>34,182</u>	<u>(31,018)</u>
Imperial Council Session expense:			
Mileage and per diem	350,000	326,724	(23,276)
Badges	1,550	1,527	(23)
Headquarters	6,250	6,201	(49)
Reporting	650	650	—
Miscellaneous	5,825	6,376	551
	<u>364,275</u>	<u>341,478</u>	<u>(22,797)</u>
Contingency	13,778	—	(13,778)
Total expenses	<u>983,182</u>	<u>826,462</u>	<u>(156,720)</u>
Excess of income over expenses	<u>\$ 92,618</u>	<u>\$ 253,954</u>	<u>\$ 161,336</u>

Directory
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
and
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
and Other Information
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
of the
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA



This Directory is Compiled from the
Latest Obtainable Information

July, 1968



SHRINE PROTOCOL

*For the Use and Guidance of Illustrious
Potentates and Divan Members of
the Subordinate Temples,
Shrine Clubs and Shrine
Associations*

VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Reception Committee at airport or railroad station:—

A Reception Committee appointed by the Potentate should be present at the airport or railroad station to greet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. Appropriate and ready transportation should be available to transport him and his party to the hotel. Arrangements for handling of baggage should be pre-arranged so as to insure delivery of same to Imperial Potentate when he reaches hotel.

Hotel quarters:—

It is suggested that a suite of rooms be assigned for the use of the Imperial Potentate. Certain rooms of same should be kept strictly private for the Imperial Potentate as his personal quarters. Such quarters should be separate and removed from a general parlor or reception room for visitors. The Potentate should assign to the Imperial Potentate, an Aide, who should be in constant attendance and at his disposal during the entire time of his visitation. The arduous duties of the Imperial Potentate are many, and he is apt to be travel-weary. It is suggested that the Potentate arrange personally for the Imperial Potentate's comfort. The Potentate upon arrival at the hotel should immediately acquaint the Imperial Potentate, in writing, with the program of events planned and permit him to express his wishes as to his personal participation. Any program planned should give the Imperial Potentate ample time for whatever privacy he desires. A proffer of stenographic and clerical aid would prove helpful. Long automobile rides should be eliminated in any program of events unless previously planned and approved by the Imperial Potentate. Should the Imperial Potentate's lady accompany him on a visitation, the Potentate should make such arrangements for her comfort and entertainment as deemed necessary.

(Note: When an Imperial Officer is assigned by the Imperial Potentate as his official representative at a meeting and another Imperial Officer of higher rank is also in attendance at the same meeting, the Imperial Potentate's representative is permitted to speak any appropriate remarks he cares to make. Banquet seating, parade order, etc., will follow usual protocol pattern.)

PARADES

Colors:

Singly, or massed Colors should precede the first uniformed marching unit.

(Since our organization has Temples under three National Flags, these three National Flags should head the Color Squad. The National Flag of the Unit itself takes the honor spot at the right and the other two National Flags are to the left.)

TEMPLE PARADES

Order of Automobiles:—

Following the designated Parade Marshal and his Aides, the following order of automobiles is to be observed:

1. Imperial Potentate, or other ranking Imperial Officer present. The Imperial Potentate will ride alone—or may invite any

distinguished male guest who may be in attendance at the function, to be a guest passenger. **ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.**

2. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate (by rank).
(One officer to a car—no guests.)
3. Past Imperial Potentates (by seniority in rank).
4. Host Temple Potentate and his Divan.
5. Distinguished Guests other than those in groups 1, 2, 3, or 4.
6. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.

Women, girls, school bands and school drill corps or marching units of any organization not identified with the Shrine are not permitted in Shrine Parades.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

Order of Parade Formation (Day Parade):—

1. Police escort.
2. Parade Marshal and his aides.
3. Colors singly or massed.
4. Director General.
5. Uniformed Units of Host Temple.
(Uniformed Units of other Temples in the State or Shrine Association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to charter date only.)
6. Automobiles of Imperial Officers.
7. Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.
8. Uniformed Units of all Temples, except Host Temple, will form in order of charter date—oldest date first. Night Parade will follow the same formation except that the Uniformed Units of the Temple of the Imperial Potentate-Elect will immediately follow (7) Uniformed Units of the Imperial Potentate's Temple.

RECEPTIONS

Ceremonial or Reception:—

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting. Upon arrival at the Mosque or building wherein the Ceremonial or Reception is to be held, quarters should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. These quarters if possible should be separate from the general Reception area where it is quiet and away from undue disturbances that the Imperial Potentate may enjoy privacy for discussions, interviews, etc. An aide designated by the Potentate should be constantly at hand. In the event other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present, a similar room should be set aside for their use.

Reception for Ladies:—

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are present,

the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

Reception Receiving Line:—

At receptions or functions where a Receiving Line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present they should stand with their escorts.

Introduction and Reception of Guests:—

The Imperial Potentate should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long standing wait for his turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than the Most Worshipful Grand Master).
3. Past Imperial Potentates (in reverse order of their seniority rank).
4. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station). The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
5. Imperial Potentate.

The first order of business shall be the reception of the Grand Master of Masons of the State or Province. In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the Grand Master shall be received by the ranking Imperial Officer present; if none be present, he will be received by the Potentate of the Host Temple.

Introduction of Imperial Potentate:—

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and Potentates, the unit used to form the Honor aisle should, at the command of the Officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made, should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude with the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir.....of.....

Temple,(City), (State or Province)."

or

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir.....of.....Temple, of.....(City),.....(State or Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America."

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of introducing Imperial Sir....., Imperial Potentate."

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only address should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

There should be no other talks unless approved by the Imperial Potentate.

Ceremonial or program then proceeds as arranged.

Seating at Banquet:—

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the Banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When Ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's Lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's Lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Potentates and their Ladies seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Place Cards should be provided to expedite seating.

Seating at Ceremonials and Receptions:—

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the Temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local Temple.

Seating on Reviewing Stands:—

In instances requiring a Reviewing Stand same should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate receives the Salute of all Temples.

When Temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, he receives the Salute of these Temples with the Imperial Potentate.

PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all Temples and Shrine Associations there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine Association and that is the protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council and will be found on pages 6 to 12 inclusive of the 1966 Directory of the Imperial Council.

Officers of Shrine Associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol in the position as outlined for distinguished guests and, in accordance with Imperial Council protocol, the Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine Associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine Association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event the Officers of the Shrine Association will take their place and position as distinguished guests in accordance with Imperial Council Protocol.

In accordance with the above, Shrine Association Officers will occupy position No. 5 in "Order of Automobiles," and position No. 2 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests."

DRESS

The Fez:—

The Imperial Council has adopted the Fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such.

It is a Red Moroccan Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the Jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk. The Fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration. It is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members, as well as official uniformed organizations, to have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk or jewels on the front of the Fez beneath the emblem.

It is permissible to adorn the name of the Temple and the emblem with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than that known as #12 by the fez makers. It is permissible to use one pin to hold the tassel in place, said pin to be either plain or jeweled.

The use of any other wording or devices than those mentioned above is prohibited.

The Imperial Potentate wears the regulation Fez with five gold stars on the front near the bottom. Past Imperial Potentates wear five stars on the front of their Fez near the bottom, the outside stars being of silver, the three center ones of gold. Other Imperial Officers wear three gold stars on the front near the bottom.

Shrine Pins:—

The design of Shrine Pins worn by Imperial Officers may incorporate small stars as specified above.

Dress:—

Formal attire for a Shriner is Fez and Tuxedo. Tuxedo should not be worn before five o'clock in the afternoon unless continuous program for earlier hours makes same necessary or advisable.

ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.

The Salaam:—

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should always give the Salaam.

The Salaam is always given by the Potentate and members of his Divan when receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates. The Imperial Potentate as well as the Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates do not Salaam in return but give the sign of the Order.

Salutations:—

An Imperial Officer as well as a Past Imperial Potentate is always addressed as "Imperial Sir." A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir."

Salute:—

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Pledge of Allegiance and during the playing or singing of the National Anthem.

Pledge of Allegiance:—

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the country for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

Salute to the Flag:—

A Noble who is wearing his Fez will execute a righthand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his Fez. After the Colors have passed he should drop his right hand. In case the same Colors pass the same point again, as frequently happens in a Ceremonial procession or in display drills, the Colors need not be saluted a second time. The same rule applies to street parades.

Prayer:—

During the offering of a prayer, the Fez should be removed and held in the right hand over the heart.

Departure of Imperial Potentate:—

The Potentate of the Host Temple should be present at the hotel and at the airport or railroad station when the Imperial Potentate departs. Such other Nobles as he designates should also be in attendance. Aid in securing transportation to the next destination should be proffered to the Imperial Potentate previous to departure. Arrangements should be made beforehand for the handling of all baggage from the hotel to the station.

MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine Memorial or Funeral Service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither Service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic Service or Religious Rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge Service but, except under unusual circumstances, should not take the place thereof. Both Services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate Temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested:

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the Memorial or Funeral Service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside).

The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below).
 - a. Most Worshipful Grand Master
3. Past Imperial Potentates.
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station).
5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at Ceremonials or Receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their Fez upon entering the church edifice, undertaking establishment, or Memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic Services or Religious Rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the Service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

The following order of Service is suggested:

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by Minister, Rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Processional.

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1968-1969

CHESTER A. HOGAN.....	Imperial Potentate
Area Code 206, TH 5-1782	Affi Temple
2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Washington 98371	
J. WORTH BAKER.....	Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 317, 634-3700	Murat Temple
Riley Center, Tower One, Apt. 2500, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204	
AUBREY G. GRAHAM.....	Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 703, 627-7471, Ext. 7231	Khediye Temple
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501	
C. P. MACGREGOR.....	Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 213, DU 4-4191	Al Malaikah Temple
729 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90005	
C. VICTOR THORNTON.....	Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Area Code 817, WA 6-3321	Moslah Temple
P. O. Box 6958, Fort Worth, Texas 76115	
HENRY B. STRUBY.....	Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 812, 424-8031	Hadi Temple
P. O. Box 59, Evansville, Indiana 47706	
THOMAS W. MELHAM.....	Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 516, 261-6619	Tripoli Temple
Route 1, Box 913, Northport, L. I., New York 11768	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....	Imperial Recorder
Area Code 312, 346-8323	Ararat Temple
323 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601	
JACOB A. WINGERTER.....	Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Area Code 201, RE 1-7035	Salaam Temple
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, New Jersey 07052	
JACK M. STREIGHT.....	Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Area Code 604, 522-0761	Gizeh Temple
607 Columbia Street, New Westminster, B.C., Canada	
W. W. BENNETT.....	Imperial Marshal
Area Code 816, JE 1-4545	Ararat Temple
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111	
PETER VAL PREDA.....	Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 802, 775-5597	Cairo Temple
P. O. Box 928, Burlington, Vermont 05401	
HARVEY W. SMITH.....	Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 919, Park 8-4212	Sudan Temple
P. O. Box 38, Beaufort, N. C. 28516	
REV. RANDALL W. LARSON.....	Imperial Chaplain
Area Code 206, TH 5-0547	Affi Temple
First Methodist Church, 1919 W. Pioneer	
P. O. Box 489, Puyallup, Washington 98371	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
IOWA CORPORATION
1968-1969**

CHESTER A. HOGAN.....	President
J. WORTH BAKER.....	1st Vice President
AUBREY G. GRAHAM.....	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM.....	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....	Secretary
C. P. MacGREGOR.....	Member
C. VICTOR THORNTON.....	Member
HENRY B. STRUBY.....	Member
JACOB A. WINGERTER.....	Member
JACK M. STREIGHT.....	Member
W. W. BENNETT.....	Member
PETER VAL PREDA.....	Member
HARVEY W. SMITH.....	Member
THOMAS F. SEAY.....	Jr. Past Imperial Potentate

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
COLORADO CORPORATION
1968-1969**

CHESTER A. HOGAN.....	Chairman of the Board
HAROLD LLOYD	President
J. WORTH BAKER.....	1st Vice President
AUBREY G. GRAHAM.....	2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM.....	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....	Secretary
C. P. MacGREGOR.....	Assistant Secretary
C. VICTOR THORNTON.....	Member
HENRY B. STRUBY.....	Member
JACOB A. WINGERTER.....	Member
JACK M. STREIGHT.....	Member
W. W. BENNETT.....	Member
PETER VAL PREDA.....	Member
HARVEY W. SMITH.....	Member
THOMAS F. SEAY.....	Jr. Past Imperial Potentate

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as
Imperial Potentate

*III·WALTER M. FLEMING	Mecca Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886	
*III·SAM BRIGGS	Al Koran Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892	
*III·WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893	
*III·THOMAS J. HUDSON	Syria Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894	
*III·WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895	
*III·CHARLES L. FIELD	Islam Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896	
*III·HARRISON DINGMAN	Almas Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897	
*III·ALBERT B. MCGAFFEY	El Jebel Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898	
*III·ETHELBERT F. ALLEN	Ararat Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899	
*III·JOHN H. ATWOOD	Abdallah Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900	
*III·LOU B. WINSOR	Saladin Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901	
*III·PHILIP C. SHAFFER	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902	
*III·HENRY C. AKIN	Tangier Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903	
*III·GEORGE H. GREEN	Hella Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904	
*III·GEORGE L. BROWN	Ismailia Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905	
*III·HENRY A. COLLINS	Rameses Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906	
*III·ALVAH P. CLAYTON	Moila Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907	
*III·FRANK C. ROUNDY	Medinah Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908	
*III·EDWIN I. ALDERMAN	El Kahir Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909	
*III·GEORGE L. STREET	Acca Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910	
*III·FRED A. HINES	Al Malaikah Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911	
*III·JOHN F. TREAT	El Zagal Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912	
*III·WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM	Boumi Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913	
*III·WILLIAM W. IRWIN	Osiris Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914	
*III·FREDERICK R. SMITH	Damascus Temple
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915	
*III·J. PUTNAM STEVENS	Kora Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916	

*Deceased

*III·HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.....	Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917	
*III·CHARLES E. OVENSHERE.....	Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918	
*III·ELIAS J. JACOBY.....	Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919	
*III·W. FREELAND KENDRICK.....	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920	
*III·ELLIS L. GARRETSON.....	Afifi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921	
*III·ERNEST A. CUTTS.....	Alee Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922	
*III·JAMES S. McCANDLESS.....	Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923	
*III·CONRAD V. DYKEMAN.....	Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924	
*III·JAMES E. CHANDLER.....	Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925	
*III·JAMES C. BURGER.....	El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926	
*III·DAVID W. CROSLAND.....	Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927	
*III·CLARENCE M. DUNBAR.....	Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928	
*III·FRANK C. JONES.....	Arabia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929	
*III·LEO V. YOUNGWORTH.....	Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930	
*III·ESTEN A. FLETCHER.....	Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931	
*III·THOMAS J. HOUSTON.....	Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932	
*III·EARL C. MILLS.....	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933	
*III·JOHN N. SEBRELL.....	Khedive Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934	
*III·DANA S. WILLIAMS.....	Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935	
*III·LEONARD P. STEUART.....	Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936	
*III·HUGH M. CALDWELL.....	Al Malaikah Temple
Elected in 1936 but declined to serve	
*III·CLYDE I. WEBSTER.....	Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937	
*III·WALTER S. SUGDEN.....	Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938	
*III·A. A. D. RAHN.....	Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939	
*III·WALTER D. CLINE.....	Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940	
*III·GEORGE F. OLENDORF.....	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941	
*III·THOMAS C. LAW.....	Yaarab Temple
June 12, 1941 to July 1, 1942	
*III·ALBERT H. FIEBACH.....	Al Koran Temple
July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943	

*Deceased

*III·MORLEY E. MACKENZIE.....	Rameses Temple
July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944	
*III·ALFRED G. ARVOLD.....	El Zagal Temple
July 7, 1944, to July 11, 1945	
III·WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.....	Islam Temple
July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946	
*III·GEORGE H. ROWE.....	Ismailia Temple
July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947	
*III·KARL REX HAMMERS.....	Syria Temple
May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948	
*III·GALLOWAY CALHOUN.....	Karem Temple
June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949	
III·HAROLD LLOYD.....	Al Malaikah Temple
July 21, 1949, to June 22, 1950	
*III·HUBERT M. POTEAT.....	Sudan Temple
June 22, 1950, to July 13, 1951	
*III·ROLAND D. BALDWIN.....	Morocco Temple
Honorary	
III·ROBERT G. WILSON, JR.....	Aleppo Temple
July 13, 1951, to June 20, 1952	
III·HARVEY A. BEFFA.....	Moolah Temple
June 20, 1952, to July 17, 1953	
III·REMMIE L. ARNOLD.....	Acca Temple
July 17, 1953, to July 2, 1954	
*III·FRANK S. LAND.....	Ararat Temple
July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955	
III·WALTER C. GUY.....	Scimitar Temple
July 15, 1955, to July 12, 1956	
III·GERALD D. CRARY.....	Naja Temple
July 12, 1956, to July 18, 1957	
III·THOMAS W. MELHAM.....	Tripoli Temple
July 18, 1957, to July 17, 1958	
III·GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW.....	Crescent Temple
July 17, 1958, to July 9, 1959	
*III·CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D.....	Sesostris Temple
July 9, 1959, to July 14, 1960	
III·GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.....	Zamora Temple
July 14, 1960, to June 22, 1961	
III·MARSHALL M. PORTER.....	Al Azhar Temple
June 22, 1961, to July 5, 1962	
III·GEORGE M. KLEPPER.....	Al Chymia Temple
July 5, 1962, to July 11, 1963	
III·HAROLD C. CLOSE.....	Sphinx Temple
July 11, 1963, to July 24, 1964	
III·O. CARLYLE BROCK.....	Zem Zem Temple
July 24, 1964, to July 16, 1965	
III·BARNEY W. COLLINS.....	Anezeh Temple
July 16, 1965 to July 8, 1966	
III·ORVILLE F. RUSH.....	Kena Temple
July 8, 1966 to July 14, 1967	
III·THOMAS F. SEAY.....	Medinah Temple
July 14, 1967 to July 12, 1968	

*Deceased

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS

*III. AARON L. NORTHRUP.....	Mecca Temple
1876-1882	
*III. JOSEPH M. LEVEY.....	Mecca Temple
1883-1889	
*III. JOSEPH S. WRIGHT.....	Lu Lu Temple
1889-1894	
*III. WILLIAM S. BROWN.....	Syria Temple
1894-1928	
*III. JAMES C. BURGER.....	El Jebel Temple
1928-1937	
*III. LEONARD P. STEUART.....	Almas Temple
1937-1966	
III. HAROLD C. CLOSE.....	Sphinx Temple
1966	

*Deceased.

PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS

*WILLIAM S. PATTERSON.....	Mecca Temple
1876-1889	
*FRANK M. LUCE.....	Medinah Temple
1889-1894	
*BENJAMIN W. ROWELL.....	Aleppo Temple
1894-1928	
*JAMES H. PRICE.....	Acca Temple
1928-1943	
*EVERETT W. JACOBS.....	Aleppo Temple
1943-1947	
FREDERICK WILKEN.....	Almas Temple
1947-1948	

*Deceased.

DIRECTORY
of
TEMPLES
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
to the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR 1966

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Woodfield, Wm. H., Jr.	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.
Wilken, Frederick	Almas	Washington, D.C.
Lloyd, Harold	Al Malaikah	Beverly Hills, Cal.
Wilson, Robert G., Jr.	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Beffa, Harvey A.	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.
Arnold, Remmie L.	Acca	Petersburg, Va.
Guy, Walter C.	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Crary, Gerald D.	Naja	Deadwood, S.D.
Melham, Thomas W.	Tripoli	New York, N.Y.
Stringfellow, George E.	Crescent	East Orange, N.J.
Mattison, George A., Jr.	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
Porter, Marshall M.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alta.
Klepper, George M.	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Close, Harold C.	Sphinx	Scotland, Conn.
Brock, O. Carlyle	Zem Zem	Erie, Penna.
Collins, Barney W.	Anezeh	Mexico City, Mex.
Rush, Orville F.	Kena	Alexandria, Va.
Seay, Thomas F.	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Taylor, Richard G.	Abou Saad	Balboa Heights, C.Z.
Ball, Munger T.	El Mina	Galveston, Texas
Lembke, Charles H.	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N.M.
Quebe, William F.	Karem	Waco, Tex.
Woodfield, William H., Jr.	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.
Hopffgarten, J. Harry	El Korah	Boise, Idaho
Pierson, Carl H.	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Oliver, W. Clyde.....	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.
Curdes, J. Henry.....	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Bulfinch, F. Lawrence.....	Bektash	Concord, N.H.
Raithel, A. Elmer.....	Damascus	Rochester, N.Y.
Walden, John A.....	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.
Graham, Aubrey G.....	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Leggee, Harvey B.....	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Armitage, Arthur E., Sr.....	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
Swan, Leslie H.....	India	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Beffa, Harvey A.....	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.
Foster, George C.....	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.
Arnold, Rennie L.....	Acca	Richmond, Va.
Lombard, Willard P.....	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Wilson, Robt. G., Jr.....	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Converse, Wm. K.....	Algeria	Helena, Mont.
Lloyd, Harold.....	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Van Dine, Thos. D.....	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.
Guy, Walter C.....	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Werner, Clarence E.....	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.
Engelhardt, Herman L.....	Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.
Vesey, John.....	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Nicholson, Frederick A.....	Cyprus	Albany, N.Y.
Bronkie, Henry P.....	Ismailia	Buffalo, N.Y.
Mizell, Joe T., Jr.....	Acca	Richmond, Va.
Rahn, Carl A.....	Al Bedoo	Billings, Mont.
Sengel, George F.....	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.
Seeger, Walter G.....	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.
Foley, Howard P.....	Almas	Washington, D.C.
D'Acosta, Emilio.....	Anezeh	Mexico City, D.F.
Lay, Clarence A.....	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa
Crary, Gerald D.....	Naja	Deadwood, S.D.
Glover, Quinn.....	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Melham, Thomas W.....	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
Gow, Robert T.....	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.
Trunk, Everett H.....	Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.
Bryant, Fred.....	Oleika	Lexington, Ky.
Knowlton, William H.....	Tadmor	Akron, Ohio
Baertschi, Edwin F.....	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio
Vetter, B. W.....	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.
Parsons, Lewis S.....	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.
Saunders, George M.....	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Stringfellow, George E.....	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
Struby, Henry B.....	Hadi	Evansville, Ind.
Blossingham, Melvin T.....	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Briggs, S. Ken.....	Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.
Mattison, George A., Jr.....	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
Frizzell, Virgil F.....	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Brown, Merwyn H.....	Kerak	Reno, Nevada

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Hegvold, Palmer N.	Aad	Duluth, Minn.
Klepper, George M.	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Wilken, Frederick	Almas	Washington, D.C.
DeLamater, Walter A.	Mecca	New York, N.Y.
Millington, W. Howard	Mirza	Pittsburg, Kansas
Porter, Marshall M.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Bromley, Elmer P.	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Jones, Warren L.	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Friedrichs, Karl L.	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.
Jordan, J. Y., Jr.	Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.
Close, Harold C.	Sphinx	Hartford, Conn.
Nichols, Jesse C., Jr.	Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.
Johnston, Loy D.	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio
Coleman, Ruter E.	Hasan	Albany, Georgia
Caplan, Michel	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.
Rush, Orville F.	Kena	Alexandria, Va.
Potter, Leonard B.	Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.
Steers, Edwin K.	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.
Arnold, W. Ellis	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Bundy, William J.	Sudan	New Bern, N. C.
White, Herbert T.	Tangier	Omaha, Nebraska
Maxwell, James R.	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
Bröck, O. Carlyle	Zem Zem	Erie, Penna.
Kubler, Carl H.	Naja	Deadwood, S.D.
Hogan, Chester A.	Affi Temple	Puyallup, Washington
Hall, Kenneth B.	Al Kader	Portland, Oregon
Kuhns, Dewey E. S.	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Virginia
Howell, Joe C.	Hasan	Albany, Georgia
White, Jesse A.	Khediye	Norfolk, Virginia
Lee, D. Dixon	Omar	Dillon, S. Carolina
MacNary, Walter A.	Orak	Hammond, Indiana
Taylor, Harry A.	Al Kaly	Pueblo, Colo.
Collins, Barney W.	Anezeh	Mexico City, Mexico
Holland, Herbert N.	Isis	Salina, Kansas
Seay, Thomas F.	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Bowron, J. Edgar	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
McKnight, James A.	Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Hogan, Chester A.	Affi	Tacoma, Wash.
Baker, J. Worth	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.
Graham, Aubrey G.	Khediye	Norfolk, Va.
MacGregor, C. P.	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Melham, Thomas W.	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
Saunders, George M.	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Thornton, C. Victor	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
Struby, Henry B.	Hadi	Evansville, Ind.
Wingter, Jacob A.	Salaam	Livingston, N. J.
Streight, Jack M.	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.
Bennett, W. W.	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Val Preda, Peter	Cairo	Bomoseen, Vt.
Smith, Harvey W.	Sudan	New Bern, N. C.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**Board of Trustees**

- HAROLD LLOYD, Chairman (1969).....Al Malaikah Temple
Area Code 213, 272-5246
P. O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, California 90213
- HARVEY A. BEFFA, Vice Chairman (1970).....Moolah Temple
Area Code 314, 652-4300
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63110
- THOMAS W. MELHAM, Treasurer (1969).....Tripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619
Rt. 1, Box 913, Northport, L. I., New York 11768
- ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Trustee
(1969)Aleppo Temple
Area Code 617, 227-2131
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02108
- CARL A. RAHN, Trustee (1970).....Al Bedoo Temple
Area Code 406, 252-5581
c/o Midland Implement Co., Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59101
- GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Trustee (1971).....Zamora Temple
Area Code 205, 254-3553
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203
- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee (1969).....Al Azhar Temple
Area Code 403, 263-3530
The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee (1971).....Al Chymia Temple
Area Code 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn., 38103
- CHESTER A. HOGAN, Imperial Potentate (1969).....Afifi Temple
Area Code 206, TH 5-1782
2708 E. Main Avenue, Puyallup, Washington 98371
- J. WORTH BAKER, Deputy Imperial Potentate
(1969)Murat Temple
Area Code 317, 634-3700
Riley Center, Tower One, Apt. 2500, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204
- AUBREY G. GRAHAM, Imperial Chief Rabban
(1969)Khedive Temple
Area Code 703, 627-7471, Ext. 7231
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501
- THOMAS F. SEAY, Junior Past Imperial Potentate
(1969)Medinah Temple
Area Code 312, CE 6-7060
30 N. LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602
- GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Secretary.....Ararat Temple
Area Code 312, 346-8323
323 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60601
- CLARENCE D. PHILLIPS, General Counsel.....Al Kader Temple
Area Code 503, 222-9821
807 Electric Bldg., Portland, Oregon 97205
- WALTER G. SEEGER, Trustee Emeritus.....Osman Temple
Area Code 612, 776-8511
850 Arcade Street, St. Paul, Minnesota 55106
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee
EmeritusCrescent Temple
Area Code 703, 521-4796
1600 South Eads Street, Arlington, Virginia 22202

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

Executive Administrators

Horace Lee Burgin
Eleanor Baird, R.N.
323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601
Area Code 312, 346-8323

Surgical Advisory Board

Orthopedic Hospitals
Dr. Carroll B. Larson, Chairman
Route #2

Iowa City, Iowa 52240
Area Code 319, 338-1038
(Term expires 12-31-72)

Surveillance of Units at St. Louis, Minneapolis and Honolulu

Dr. Frank E. Stinchfield.....(Term expires 12-31-69)

Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center
180 Fort Washington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10032
Area Code 212, 579-5486

Surveillance of Units at Greenville and Lexington

Dr. Charles F. Gregory.....(Term expires 12-31-69)

University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School
5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Texas 75235
Surveillance of Units at Mexico City, Houston, Shreveport
and Salt Lake City

Dr. Robert B. Salter.....(Term expires 12-31-70)

Hospital for Sick Children, Dept. of Surgery
555 University Ave., Toronto 2, Ont., Canada
Surveillance of Units at Winnipeg, Montreal and Chicago

Dr. Burr H. Curtis.....(Term expires 12-31-69)

Newington Hospital for Crippled Children, Newington, Conn. 06111
Area Code 203, 666-2461 (Hosp.); 246-3833 (Office)
Surveillance of Units at Erie, Springfield and Philadelphia

Dr. Donald B. Lucas.....(Term expires 1-1-70)

Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
University of California Medical Center
3rd Avenue and Parnassus Avenue
San Francisco, California 94122
Surveillance of Units at Los Angeles, San Francisco,
Spokane and Portland

Advisory Board for Burns and Research. (next page)

Advisory Board for Burns and Research**Dr. Carroll B. Larson, Chairman**

(Term expires 1-1-70)

Dr. A. W. Farmer.....(Term expires 1-1-70)

325 Medical Arts Bldg., 70 St. George St.

Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Area Code 416, WA 2-7714

John A. Moncrief, Colonel, M.C.....(Term expires 1-1-70)

Commander and Director U. S. Army Surgical Research Unit

Brooke Army Medical Center, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234

Area Code 512, CA 1-3301; Res. CA 1-3686

Dr. Charles Baxter.....(Term expires 1-1-70)

Associate Professor of Surgery

University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School

5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Texas 75235

Area Code 214, 631-3220, Ext. 241

Dr. Donald J. Caseley.....(Term expires 1-1-70)

Associate Dean, College of Medicine, University of Illinois

Medical Director, Research & Educational Hospitals

840 South Wood Street, Chicago, Illinois 60612

Area Code 312, 663-6801

Jon V. Straumfjord, M.D., Ph.D.....(Term expires 1-1-70)

Professor and Chairman, Department of Clinical Pathology

University of Alabama Medical Center

1919 7th Avenue South, Birmingham, Alabama 35233

Area Code 205, 323-8811, Ext. 533

Dr. Guy A. Caldwell, Chairman Emeritus

1414 Calhoun Street, New Orleans, La. 70118

Area Code 504, 899-1713

Consultant in Anesthesiology**Dr. John S. Lundy, 120 West Highland Dr., Seattle, Wash. 98119**

CHICAGO UNIT

68 Beds

Opened March 20, 1926

2211 North Oak Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635

Telephone: Area Code 312, MErrimac 7-9170

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Miss Mable A. Ramspeck, R.N.....Hospital
address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Edward A. Millar.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Thomas C. Roberts.....Area Code 312, 369-8853
1346 Franklin Ave., River Forest, Ill. 60305

Vice Chairman—James D. Green.....Area Code 312, 346-5500
50 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill. 60603

Treasurer—Arthur Skrivan.....Area Code 312, 236-7060
30 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill. 60602

Secretary—Walter M. Dill.....Area Code 312, CLearbrook 3-4768
526 South Evergreen Ave., Arlington Heights, Illinois

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran	Medinah	Moslem	Saladin	Zenobia
Elf Khurafeh	Mizpah	Murat	Tebala	Zor
Kaaba	Mohammed	Orak	Tripoli	(also Twin Cities)
(also St. Louis, Twin Cities)			(also Twin Cities)	

ERIE UNIT

36 Beds

Opened 1927

Acquired April 1, 1967

1645 West 8th Street, Erie, Pa. 16505

Telephone: Area Code 814, 452-4164

Date of Board Meeting, Third Wednesday each month

Administrator—Miss Helen Carter, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—John J. Euliano, M.D.....Area Code 814, 456-2921
406 Peach Street, Erie, Pa.

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—O. Carlyle Brock.....Area Code 814, 456-7064
521 East 18th St., Erie, Pa. 16503

Vice-Chairman—James A. McKnight.....Area Code 814, 527-6295
206 Masonic Temple Bldg., Erie, Pa. 16501

Treasurer—Charles J. Heimberger.....Area Code 814, 456-2011
First National Bank, 717 State St., Erie, Pa. 16501

Secretary—J. Walter Fenner.....Area Code 814, 452-4502
124 East 8th Street, Erie, Pa. 16501

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran	Jaffa	Mocha	Syria	Tadmor
Damascus	Ismailia	Moslem	Rameses	Zem Zem
				Zenobia

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

GREENVILLE UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 1, 1927

2100 North Pleasantburg Drive, Greenville, S.C. 29609

Telephone: Area Code 803, 244-4530

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Alma Uhrhammer, R.N.

Hospital address & telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Frank H. Stelling.....Area Code 803, 232-5681
9 Medical Court, Greenville, S.C. 29601**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman Emeritus*—J. Ed Hart.....Area Code 803, 232-7620
27 Harcourt, Greenville, S. C. 29601*Chairman*—Wideman E. Durham.....Area Code 803, 232-6775
P. O. Box 10211, Federal Station, Greenville, S. C. 29603*Vice-Chairman*—J. P. Lowry.....Area Code 803, 239-7633
Box 2124, Greenville, S. C. 29602*Treasurer*—John B. Ricketts.....Area Code 803, 232-7591
305 Masonic Temple, Greenville, S. C. 29601*Secretary*—William C. McSween.....Area Code 803, 232-4461
Box 1805, Greenville, S. C. 29602**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Acca	Bahia	Kazim	Khedive	Omar
Alcazar	Egypt	Kena	Mahi	Sudan
Alee	Hadji U.D.	(also Phila.)	Morocco	Yaarab
Al Sihah	Hasan	Kerbela	Oasis	Zamora
Araba	Hejaz	(also Lexington)		

HONOLULU UNIT

60 Beds

Opened January 2, 1923

1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Telephone 941-4466

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Ethel Hensley Brown, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Ivar J. Larsen.....Telephone 510461 (office)
Hospital address**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—Theodore F. Trent.....Telephone 575-941
c/o Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 3170,
Honolulu, Hawaii 96802*Vice-Chairman*—J. Dickson Pratt.....Telephone 941-9505
Hilton Lagoon, Apt. 3-B, 2003 Kalia Road, Honolulu, Hawaii
96815*Treasurer*—Herbert C. Dunn
2969 Kalakaua Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96815*Secretary*—D. R. Owens.....Telephone 583874
439 Kamani St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96813**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Aloha

HOUSTON UNIT

40 Beds

Opened in February, 1952

Acquired July 1, 1966

1402 Outer Belt Drive, Houston, Texas 77025

Area Code 713, JA 6-3868

Date of Board Mtg., 1st Tues., Feb., April, June, Aug., Oct., Dec.

Administrator—James F. Hull

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Michael M. Donovan

Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—William W. Bland.....Area Code 713, CA 4-6451
1320 Milam, Houston, Texas 77002

Vice-Chairman—Charles E. Kamp.....Area Code 713, FA 3-1351
810 Houston First Savings Bldg., Houston, Texas 77002

Treasurer & Secretary—William G. Vollus
Area Code 713, JA 6-3868
1402 Outer Belt Drive, Houston, Texas 77025

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Alzafar
Arabia
Ben Hur

El Maida
El Mina
Hella

Karem
Khiva
Maskat

Moslah
Sharon
Suez

INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT

50 Beds

Opened January 22, 1925

P. O. Box 1865, Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street,
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Telephone: Area Code 801, 355-5318

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Maudie L. Horne, R.N.....Hospital address &
telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Sherman S. Coleman.....Area Code 801,
355-5318 (Off.)

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Nels P. Mettome.....Area Code 801, 363-5162
471 W. Sixth So., Salt Lake City, Utah 84101

Treasurer—Newell B. Dayton.....Area Code 801, 278-2525
2525 Walkers Lane, Salt Lake City, Utah

Secretary—William E. Cushing.....Area Code 801, 485-2549
2508 Kensington Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Kaly El Kalah
El Jebel El Korah
(also Portland)

El Zaribah
(also Los Angeles)

Kerak
(also San Francisco
Los Angeles)

Korein

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

LEXINGTON UNIT

50 Beds

Opened November 1, 1926

1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Telephone: Area Code 606, 266-2101

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Martha Jack, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Thomas D. Yocum Telephone 277-5703 (ofc)

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Fred Bryant.....Area Code 606, 266-1707

216 Culpepper Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Vice-Chairman—Adolph F. Rupp.....Area Code 606,
258-9000, Ext. 2841

University of Kentucky

175 Eastover Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Treasurer—William H. Courtney.....Area Code 606, 266-1330

229 S. Hanover Ave., Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Secretary—Marvin S. Whitton.....Area Code 606, 277-6902

725 Old Dobbin Road, Shadeland, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aladdin	Antioch	Kerbela	Oleika	Tadmor
Alhambra	Beni Kedem	(also Greenville)	Rizpah	
Al Menah	(also Phila.)	Kosair	(also St. Louis)	
	El Hasa	Nemesis	Syrian	

LOS ANGELES UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 25, 1952

3160 Geneva Street, Los Angeles, California 90005

Telephone: Area Code 213, 388-3151

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Valerie Goodman, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. G. Wilbur Westin.....Area Code 213, 749-7011

2300 S. Hope, Los Angeles, California 90007

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Vierling Kersey.....Area Code 213, 877-1756

13132 Addison Street, Van Nuys, California 91403

Vice-Chairman—Elmer P. Bromley.....Area Code 213, 384-1118

3946 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90005

Treasurer—Arthur M. Loomis.....Area Code 213, 623-2457

412 West 6th Street, Suite 720, Los Angeles, California 90014

Secretary—R. B. Griffith.....Area Code 702, 878-6688

400 Rancho Circle, Las Vegas, Nevada 89107

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Bahr	Al Malaikah	Ballut Abyad	El Bekal
El Zaribah	Kerak	Sabbar	
(also Intermountain)	(also Intermountain, San Francisco)		

MEXICO CITY UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 10, 1945

New Building Occupied—December 13, 1961

Suchil No. 152, Xotepingo, Mexico 21, D.F.

Telephone 49-32-80

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Betty Gold, R.N. Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Guillermo de Velasco Polo
Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Emilio D'Acosta Telephone 20-53-61
Moliere 17, Depto. 9, Mexico 5, D.F.

Vice-Chairman—Manuel Munoz, Jr.

Chapultepec Golf Club—Casa 7, Mexico 10, D. F.

Treasurer—William B. Richardson Telephone 21-27-55
Lopez No. 1-402, Mexico 1, D.F., Mexico

Secretary—Armand R. Alcazar Telephone 35-41-82
Lucerna 84-101, Mexico, D.F., Mexico

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abou Saad

Anezeh

MONTREAL UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 18, 1925

1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

Telephone: Area Code 514, 842-4464

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Mary Trollope, R.N. Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. James Gordon Petrie
Area Code 514, 849-6044

1374 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman Emeritus—Arthur Cross Area Code 514, 935-3772
3956 Cote des Neiges Rd., Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

Chairman—Donald L. Witter Area Code 514, 489-6044
4568 Oxford Ave., Montreal 28, Quebec, Canada

Vice-Chairman—J. Ed Hastie Area Code 514, 486-7512
42 Thurlow Road, Montreal 29, Quebec, Canada

Treasurer—Garnet S. L. Retallack Area Code 514, 486-8208
4056 Beaconsfield Avenue, Montreal 28, Quebec, Canada

Secretary—Robert M. McCarrell Area Code 514, 935-7728
2295 St. Mark Street, Montreal 25, Que, Canada

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Cairo
(also Springfield)

Karnak
Luxor

Media
Mocha

Mount Sinai
(also Springfield)
Oriental
(also Springfield)

Philae
Rameses

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL.

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

100 Beds

Opened June 24, 1926

8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19152

Telephone: Area Code 215, DEvonshire 2-4500

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Miss Lea G. Beaudro, R.N. Hospital address*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. Howard H. Steel Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—C. John Birkmann Area Code 215, PI 3-1021
1021 Dyre St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19124*Vice-Chairman*—Walter Graft, Sr. Area Code 215, REgent 9-8404
Cumberland Lumber Co., American & Cumberland Sts.,
Philadelphia, Pa. 19133*Treasurer*—Charles T. Wakefield Area Code 215, WA 3-2727
1218 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107*Secretary*—Leonard F. Ashford Area Code 215, BA 6-0212
3615 N. Randolph St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19140

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Ali Ghan	Crescent	Kena	Nur	Zembo
Almas	Irem	(also	Osiris	Zem Zem
Beni Kedem	Ismailia	Greenville)	Salaam	Ziyara
(also	(also	Kismet	Rajah	(also
Lexington)	Springfield)	Lu Lu	Svria	Spring-
Boumi	Jaffa	Mecca		field)

PORTLAND UNIT

80 Beds

Opened January 15, 1924

8200 N.E. Sandy Boulevard

Portland, Oregon 97220

Telephone: Area Code 503, 281-1103

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss S. Dorothy Andrew, R.N. Hospital address
and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. Eldon G. Chuinard Area Code 503, 226-3514
1922 N.W. Johnson Street, Portland, Oregon 97209

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Lyle W. Hammack Area Code 503, 288-5101
3303 N.E. Union Ave., Portland, Oregon 97212*Vice-Chairman*—Clarence D. Phillips Area Code 503, 222-9821
807 Electric Building, Portland, Oregon 97205*Treasurer*—Flavel W. Temple Area Code 503, 223-7133
1129 S.W. Washington St., Portland, Oregon 97205*Secretary*—Kenneth B. Hall Area Code 503, 233-5601
1035 S.E. Ninth Ave., Portland, Oregon 97214

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Afi	El Korah	Gizeh	Hillah
(also Spokane)	(also Inter-	(also Winnipeg,	Nile
Al Kader	mountain)	Spokane)	(also Spokane)

ST. LOUIS UNIT

100 Beds

Opened April 8, 1924

2001 S. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63131

Telephone: Area Code 314, HEmpstead 2-3600

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Garnett L. Radin, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. George E. Scheer.....Area Code 314,
HE 2-3600

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman Emeritus—Harvey A. Beffa.....Area Code 314,
OLive 2-4300

5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis, Missouri 63110

Chairman Emeritus—Rudolph W. Stuckenberg

Area Code 314, FL 1-8300

The R. W. Stuckenberg Co., 6518 Chippewa Street,

St. Louis, Missouri 63109

Chairman—J. E. Williams, Jr.....Area Code 314, PA 5-7300
2727 N. Geyer Road, St. Louis, Missouri 63131

Vice-Chairman—Leonard HammArea Code 314, EV 5-7525
No. 35 Bellerive Acres, St. Louis, Missouri 63121

Treasurer—George F. Morrison.....Area Code 314, PArkview 7-7436
7436 Cromwell Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63105

Secretary—George C. Foster.....Area Code 314, GARfield 1-2670
812 Olive Street, St. Louis, Missouri 63101

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abdallah	Arab	India	Moila
Abou Ben Adhem	Ararat	Isis	Moolah
Ainad	Bedouin	Kaaba	Rizpah
Akdar	(also	(also Chicago,	(also Lexington)
Al Chymia	Shreve-	Twin Cities)	Scimitar
Ansar	port)	Midian	(also Shreveport)
	Hadi	Mirza	Zorah

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

60 Beds

Opened June 16, 1923

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

Telephone: Area Code 415, 664-0763

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Clara Wallace, R.N. Hospital address
and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. Edwin R. Schottstaedt
Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Albert H. Jacobs Area Code 415, 771-2373
1333 Jones St., San Francisco, California 94109
Vice-Chairman—John P. Cuneo Area Code 415, 781-8898
593 Market St., San Francisco, California 94105
Treasurer—Wesley R. Lachman Area Code 415, 431-3300
2019 Mission St., San Francisco, California 94110
Secretary—George S. Youngling Area Code 415, 292-1820
681 Market St., San Francisco, California 94105

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

	Ben Ali	Islam	Kerak	Tehran
Aahmes			(also Intermountain, Los Angeles)	

SHREVEPORT UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 16, 1922

Kingshighway and Samford Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71103

Telephone: Area Code 318, 868-3681

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Gwendolyn McRae, R.N. Hospital
address and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. Douglas W. McKay Hospital address
Area Code 318, 425-8701

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—John A. Walden Area Code 318, 868-7400
7005 Gilbert Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106
Vice-Chairman—Fred W. Hoffmann Area Code 318, 865-6965
228 Normandy Village, Shreveport, Louisiana 71104
Treasurer—A. Jack Voigt Area Code 318, 868-9563
617 Oak Hill Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana
Secretary—B. F. Reeves, Jr. Area Code 318, 868-5983
208 Albert Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71102

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abba	Bedouin	El Mina	Hella	Maskat	Scimitar
Alzafar	(also St.	El Karubah	Jerusalem	Moslah	(also St. Louis)
Arabia	Louis)	El Maida	Karem	Sahara	Suez
	Ben Hur	Hamasa	Khiva		Sharon
					Wahabi

SPOKANE UNIT

40 Beds

Opened November 15, 1924

N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane, Washington 99201

Telephone: Area Code 509, FAirfax 7-9521

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Doris I. Anderson, R.N. Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Robert Maris Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—J. Harold Sampson Area Code 509, MA 4-0405
S. 3912 Bernard St., Spokane, Washington 99203

Vice Chairman—C. Grover Wilson Area Code 509, MA 4-5914
811 W. 26th St., Spokane, Wash. 99203

Treasurer—George H. Kellogg Area Code 509, MA 4-2762
W. 1108 Riverside Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99201

Secretary—Harry E. Wiedeman Area Code 509, FA 8-0687
West 2922 Dean Ave., Spokane, Washington 99201

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Affi (also Portland) Al Bedoo	Algeria Bagdad	Calam El Katif	Gizeh (also Portland, Winnipeg)	Nile (also Portland)
-------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 21, 1925

516 Carew Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01104

Telephone: Area Code 413, 781-6750

Date of Board Meeting, No Scheduled Meeting January, July, August and November. 4th Thursdays February, April, June, and October at 12:15 p.m. 4th Fridays March and September at 12:15 p.m.

Saturday May 18th and Saturday December 14th—Melha Ceremonial Days

Board Meetings on Ceremonial Days at 9:30 a.m.

Administrator—Miss Dorothy Forsythe, R.N. Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. James D. Fisher Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Donald H. Mudd Area Code 413, 782-4551
1580 Plumtree Road, Springfield, Massachusetts 01119

Vice Chairman—Leonard J. Presson Area Code 413, 567-5985
84 Englewood Road, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Treasurer—Edward Kronvall Area Code 413, 567-3463
227 Farmington Road, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Secretary—Howard A. Wheeler Area Code 413, 736-5969
140 Norfolk St., Springfield, Massachusetts 01109

Secretary Emeritus—Ralph F. Beaudry Area Code 413, 733-1508
127 Trafton Road, Springfield, Massachusetts 01108

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aleppo	Cyprus	Kora	Palestine
Anah	Damascus	Melha	Pyramid
Bektash	Ismailia	Mount Sinai	Sphinx
Cairo	(also Philadelphia)	(also Montreal)	Tigris
(also Montreal)	Kalurah	Oriental	Ziyara
		(also Montreal)	(also Philadelphia)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TWIN CITIES

60 Beds

Opened March 12, 1923

2025 East River Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414

Telephone: Area Code 612, FEderal 9-6711

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Miss Helen Bassett, R.N. Hospital address and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. Donald R. Lannin Area Code 612, 646-4037 (ofc)

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—C. Elmer Keefe Area Code 612, FEderal 2-6381
250 Midland Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401*Vice-Chairman*—Rohland H. Thomssen, Sr. Area Code 612, 222-7311
605 Minnesota Bldg., St. Paul, Minn. 55101*Treasurer*—Einar W. Johnson Area Code 612, 221-2551, Ext. 2551

2009 Bayard Ave., St. Paul, Minnesota 55116

Secretary—Ray G. Butts Area Code 612, FEderal 6-0916
2434 Clinton Ave. South, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aad	El Zagal	Kem	Tehama	Zor
Abu Bekr	Kaaba	Naja	Tripoli	(also
Ahmed	(also Chicago,	Osman	(also Chicago)	Chicago)
El Kahir	St. Louis)	Sesostris	Yelduz	Zuhrah
El Riad	Kalif	Tangier	Za-Ga-Zig	

WINNIPEG UNIT

50 Beds

Opened March 16, 1925

633 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba, Canada

Telephone: Area Code 204, GLobe 2-4311

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Josephine Savoie, Director of Nursing
Hospital address and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. William Burns MacKinnon Area Code 204, WH 2-3559532 Medical Arts Bldg., Kennedy & Graham
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—William A. Johnston, Q.C. Area Code 204, 942-0911
Monarch Life Assurance Company, 333 Broadway Avenue,
Winnipeg 1, Man., Canada*Vice-Chairman*—R. W. Cameron Area Code 204, 942-3343
141 Bannatyne Ave., Winnipeg 2, Man., Canada*Treasurer*—Gordon Lawson Area Code 204, 942-3460
1006 Grain Exchange Bldg., Winnipeg 2, Man., Canada*Secretary*—H. Bruce Boreham Area Code 204, HUDson 9-5961
119 Chataway Boulevard, Winnipeg 29, Manitoba, Canada

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Azhar	Gizeh	Khartum	Wa-Wa
	(also Portland, Spokane)		

BURNS INSTITUTES

BOSTON UNIT

Interim Operation March 13, 1964—5 Beds

Administrator—Stanley K. Read.....Area Code 617, 227-8784
73 Tremont St., Rm. 442, Boston, Mass. 02108
Chief Surgeon } Oliver Cope, M.D.
Chief of Staff }
Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, Mass. 02114

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.....Area Code 617,
CApitol 7-2131
Room 239 Old Ct. House, Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass. 02108
Vice Chairman—Richard Bowers.....Area Code 617, 426-5790
75 Federal St., Boston, Mass. 02110
Treasurer—Carl W. Trempf.....Area Code 617, 484-6223
34 Long Avenue, Belmont, Mass. 02178
Secretary—Harvey B. Leggee.....Area Code 617, KE 6-0678
569 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass. 02116

CINCINNATI UNIT

February 1, 1964—30 Beds

202 Goodman Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219
Area Code 513, 872-7220

AdministratorHospital address
Area Code 513, 872-7203
Chief Surgeon } Bruce G. MacMillan, M.D.....Hospital address
Chief of Staff } Area Code 513, 872-7202

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Eugene F. Muhlhauser.....Area Code 513, 381-2560
301 First Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
Vice-Chairman—Alfred F. Porter.....Area Code 513, 621-0511
414 Walnut Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
Treasurer—E. Trimble Smith.....Area Code 513, 321-1343
3324 Mowbray Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45226
Secretary—Richard L. Duncan.....Area Code 513, 281-4700
3400 Vine Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45220

GALVESTON UNIT

Opened March 20, 1966—30 Beds

610 Texas Ave., Galveston, Texas 77550

Telephone: Area Code 713, SOuthfield 5-2516

Administrator—Robert L. Innes.....Hospital Address
Telephone SO 5-2422 (Office)

Chief Surgeon } Dr. Duane L. Larson
Chief of Staff } Hospital Address, Telephone SO 5-2453 (Office)

OFFICERS OF THE LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Carl R. Byard.....Area Code 713, SO 2-8666
Suite 1006, 200 University Avenue, Galveston, Texas 77550
Vice Chairman—Glen T. Smith.....Area Code 713, SH 4-2246
56 Adler Circle, Galveston, Texas 77550
Treasurer—Richard H. Johnigan.....Area Code 713, SO 5-7767
P. O. Box 665, Galveston, Texas 77550
Secretary—John H. Terry.....Area Code 713, TE 5-5317
P. O. Box 1601, Beaumont, Texas 77704

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

WILLS, BEQUESTS & GIFTS COMMITTEE

	Region		Region
Henry M. Tibbits 1585 Ridge Avenue Evanston, Ill. 60201 Area Code 312, 869-0292	1	Oliver A. Berwin Suite 317 112 North 4th Street St. Louis, Mo. 63102 Area Code 314, CH 1-8362	11
C. E. Cuddy 409 State & City Bldg. Roanoke, Virginia 24011 Area Code 703, 344-6228	2	John P. Cuneo 593 Market Street San Francisco, Calif. 94105 Area Code 415, 781-8898	12
Theodore F. Trent c/o Hawaiian Trust Co. Ltd. Honolulu, Hawaii 96802 Tel: 575-941	3	Fred W. Hoffmann P. O. Box 6006 Shreveport, La. 71106 Area Code 318, 865-6965	13
Norman A. Dunham 755 S. Alton Way Apt. 9-B Denver, Colorado 80222 Area Code 303, 343-0503	4	Thomas W. Reed Nordman, Idaho Area Code 208, 443-2329	14
Alfred F. Porter 414 Walnut Street Cincinnati, Ohio 45202 Area Code 513, 621-0511	5	H. Russell Johnson 268 Genesee Street Utica, N. Y. 13502 Area Code 315, SW 7-2400	15
Raymond W. Phebus 4477 Sherman Oaks Circle Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91403 Area Code 213, 784-1617	6	Rohland T. Thomssen 605 Minnesota Bldg. St. Paul, Minnesota 55101 Area Code 612, 222-7311	16
William B. Richardson Lopez No. 1-401 Mexico 1, D.F., Mexico Tel: 21-27-55	7	R. W. Cameron 141 Bannatyne Ave. E. Winnipeg 2, Man., Canada Area Code 204, WH 2-3343	17
William H. Massie 23 Meadowcrest Road Toronto 18, Ont., Canada Area Code 416, 231-0568	8	John D. Whalley Third National Bank Nashville, Tenn. 37219	18
Clinton B. Harris 416 McKennan's Church Rd. Wilmington, Del. 19808 Area Code 302, 998-5432	9	Carl T. Denson, Jr. P. O. Box 7862 Houston, Texas 77007 Area Code 713, UN 9-6646	19
Clarence D. Phillips 807 Electric Bldg. Portland, Oregon 97205 Area Code 503, 226-9821	10	James A. McKnight 206 Masonic Temple Bldg. Erie, Penna. 16501 Area Code 814, 454-1930	20
		Jack L. Chambers, Sr. 556 Tift St., S.W. Atlanta, Georgia 30310 Area Code 404, 523-8401	21
		Roy R. Allsopp R.D. 2, Box 170A Fayetteville, Pa. 17222 Area Code 717 Waynesboro 352-2351	22

SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

SHRINE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION

John G. Evans, Secretary-Treasurer
578 East Market St., Akron, Ohio 44304
Telephone Area Code 216, 535-8955

SHRINE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Hal H. Rush, Acting Secretary
1455 Nicholson Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32207
Telephone Area Code 904, 353-2555 Bus., 359-0026 Res.

CENTRAL STATES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1938

Quinn Glover, Secretary-Treasurer

Box 5005, South Side Station, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Abdallah	Arab	India	Moila	Tangier
Abou Ben Adhem	Ararat	Isis	Moolah	Tehama
Abu Bekr	Bedouin	Kaaba	Sahara	Za-Ga-Zig
Akdar	El Jebel	Midlan	Scimitar	
Al Kaly	El Nahir	Mirza	Sesostris	

DIXIE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1960

Howard Cameron, Secretary-Treasurer
P. O. Box 365, Meridian, Miss. 39301

Abba	Alcazar	Hamasa	Wahabi	Zamora
------	---------	--------	--------	--------

GREAT LAKES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1949

Thoral C. Schehr, Secretary-Treasurer
8370 Colerain Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45239

Ahmed	Ansar	Medinah	Moslem	Syrian	Zenobia
Ainad	Antioch	Mizpah	Murat	Tadmor	Zorah
Aladdin	Elf Khurafeh	Mocha	Orak	Tebala	
Al Koran	Hadi	Mohammed	Saladin	Tripoli	

ILLINOIS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1919

Charles E. Bostick, Secretary
630 S. Sixth St., Springfield, Ill. 62701

Ainad	Ansar	Medinah	Mohammed	Tebala
-------	-------	---------	----------	--------

INDIANA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

J. Henry Curdes, Secretary

407 W. Berry St., Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46802

Hadi	Mizpah	Murat	Orak	Zorah
------	--------	-------	------	-------

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

MID-ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1940

Charley W. Pinnell, Secretary-Treasurer

701 W. Broad St., Richmond, Va. 23220

Acca	Crescent	Khedive	Nur	Zembo
Ali Ghan	Irem	Kismet	Osiris	Zem Zem
Almas	Jaffa	Lu Lu	Rajah	
Beni Kedem	Kazim	Mecca	Salaam	
Boumi	Kena	Nemesis	Syria	

MIDWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1930

William Dodge, Secretary

Box 167, Rochester, Minn. 55901

Aad	El Riad	Kem	Osman	Zor
Abu Bekr	El Zagal	Khartum	Wa-Wa	Zuhrah
		Naja	Yelduz	

NEW YORK-ONTARIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1923

Edward O. Yackel, Jr., Secretary

120 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y. 13202

Cyprus	Ismailia	Kismet	Media	Rameses	Ziyara
Damascus	Kalurah	Mecca	Oriental	Tigris	

NORTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1936

Frederick W. DeWitt, Secretary-Treasurer

674 Main St., Wilbraham, Mass. 01095

Aleppo	Cairo	Luxor	Palestine	Sphinx
Anah	Karnak	Melba	Philae	
Bektash	Kora	Mount Sinai	Pyramid	

OHIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1918

H. Spencer Brott, Secretary-Treasurer

1507-11 Madison Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43624

Aladdin	Al Koran	Antioch	Syrian	Tadmor	Zenobia
---------	----------	---------	--------	--------	---------

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1912

George H. Kellogg, Secretary-Treasurer

W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99201

Affi	Algeria	Calam	Gizeh	Korein
Al Azhar	Al Kader	El Katif	Hillah	Nile
Al Bedoo	Bagdad	El Korah	Kalif	

PENNSYLVANIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1922

Paul R. Swab, Secretary-Treasurer

1401 N. Third St., Harrisburg, Pa. 17108

Irem	Jaffa	Lu Lu	Rajah	Syria	Zembo	Zem Zem
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------

SOUTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1934

Roy T. Lord, Secretary-Treasurer

4550 Ramona Blvd., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205

Abba	Alhambra	Bahia	Hamasa	Kerbela	Oasis	Sudan
Alcazar	Al Menah	Egypt	Hasan	Kosair	Oleika	Wahabi
Al Chymia	Al Sihah	El Hasa	Hejaz	Mahi	Omar	Yaarab
Alce	Araba	Hadji	Jerusalem	Morocco	Rizpah	Zamora

TENNESSEE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1953

M. T. Gossett, Secretary

1205 Church St., Nashville, Tenn. 37202

Al Chymia	Alhambra	Al Menah	Kerbela
-----------	----------	----------	---------

TEXAS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1935

Clarke Petet, Secretary

P. O. Box 959, Dallas, Texas 75221

Alzafar	El Maida	Karem	Moslah
Arabia	El Mina	Khiva	Sharon
Ben Hur	Hella	Maskat	Suez

WESTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1928

Edward Crapo, Secretary

438 First National Bank Bldg., Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Aahmes	Aloha	Ben Ali	El Zaribah	Sabbar
Al Bahr	Anezeh	El Bekal	Islam	Tehran
Al Malaikah	Ballut Abyad	El Kalah	Kerak	

GUIDE TO PRONUNCIATION

ā.....as invale

ă.....as inadd

â.....as inarm

ē.....as ineve

ě.....as inend

ê.....as inmaker

g.....as inget

ī.....as inice

ĩ.....as inill

ō.....as inold

ǒ.....as inodd

ô.....as inor

oo.....as inboot

u.....as incube

ů.....as inup

zh.....as inazure

TEMPLES

1 AAD TEMPLE (âd).....Duluth, Minnesota

201 East First Street
 Dates of Stated Mtgs., 2nd & 4th Fri. of each month and on call.
 Dispensation September 5, 1905 Charter June 12, 1906
 Membership January 1, 1968, 3364 Loss 10
Potentate—Ivan E. Peterson.....Area Code 218, 326-2635
 3311 Golf Course Road, Grand Rapids, Minn. 55744
Chief Rabbân—Robert M. Fraser.....Area Code 218, 722-5583
 3rd & Clough Avenue, Superior, Wisconsin 54880
Recorder—Wallace A. Tengquist.....Area Code 218, 722-7488
 201 East First St., Duluth, Minnesota 55802

REPRESENTATIVES

Palmer N. Hegvold (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 218, 722-3477
 2002 West Superior St., Duluth, Minnesota 55806
Retired Ford Dealer
 Ivan E. Peterson (P.).....Area Code 218, 326-2635
 3311 Golf Course Road, Grand Rapids, Minnesota 55744
Prop. Drug Store
 Robert M. Fraser (C.R.).....Area Code 218, 722-5583
 3rd and Clough Avenue, Superior, Wisconsin 54880
Ship Builder
 Vernon K. Falgren (A.R.).....Area Code 218, 722-6601
 5430 Oneida Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55804
Bank Trust Officer
 Carl E. Erickson (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 218, 829-9226
 P. O. Box 571, Brainerd, Minnesota 56401
Judge

2 AAHMES TEMPLE (â'mêz).....Oakland, California

3291 School Street
 Dates of Stated Mtgs., 3rd Wed. in each mo. except July & Aug.
 Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911
 Membership January 1, 1968, 8772 Loss 209
Potentate—Claude M. Christie.....Area Code 415, 658-5333
 5820 Merriewood Drive, Oakland, Calif. 94618
Chief Rabbân—Herbert L. Coney.....Area Code 707, 539-1811
 6834 Coney Drive, Santa Rosa, Calif. 95405
Recorder—Alvin T. Sonntag.....Area Code 415, 534-4546
 3291 School Street, Oakland, Calif. 94602

REPRESENTATIVES

Herman L. Engelhardt (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 415, 451-7651
 1015 Park Lane, Oakland, Calif. 94610
Albertsens Travel Service
 Claude M. Christie (P.).....Area Code 415, 658-5333
 5820 Merriewood Drive, Oakland, Calif. 94618
Mgr. Mill & Contract Dept. Blake Moffitt & Towne Paper Co.
 Herbert L. Coney (C.R.).....Area Code 707, 539-1811
 6834 Coney Drive, Santa Rosa, Calif. 95405
Retired
 Charles C. Propp (A.R.).....Area Code 415, 526-1453
 5825 Tehama Drive, Richmond, Calif. 94804
Inspector Richmond City Fire Department
 William G. MacKay (P.P.).....Area Code 415, 655-3971
 105 York Drive, Piedmont, Calif. 94611
Attorney

3 ABBA TEMPLE (āb'bā).....Mobile, Alabama

1056 Government St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wed. Feb., March, April, May,
Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec.

Dispensation June 18, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1968, 2140 Gain 88

Potentate—Otis O. Godwin.....Area Code 205, 473-6889

556 Holcombe Ave., Mobile, Ala. 36606

Chief Rabban—L. Glen Riley.....Area Code 205, Res. 661-1800

5217 Woodline Drive, Mobile, Ala. 36609

Recorder—Arthur W. Palm.....Area Code 205, Off. 432-3534

P. O. Box 4506, Mobile, Ala. 36604

REPRESENTATIVES

Otis O. Godwin (P.).....Area Code 205, 473-6889

566 Holcombe Ave., Mobile, Ala. 36606

Supt. Alabama Dry Docks

L. Glen Riley (C.R.).....Area Code 205, 661-1800

5217 Woodline Drive, Mobile, Ala. 36604

Manufacturers Representative

William "Bill" Bayley (P.P.).....Area Code 205, 973-2295

Rt. 1, Theodore, Ala. 36582

Restaurant owner

Thomas E. Hoiles (P.P.).....Area Code 205, 947-2312

P. O. Box BB, Robertsedale, Ala. 36567

*Gulf Oil Distributor***4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE (āb dāl'lā)****Kansas City, Kansas**

914 Huron Building

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month except
June, July and August.

Dispensation March 28, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1968, 2927 Loss 35

Potentate—Robert D. Caplinger.....Area Code 913, EM 7-1111

R. R. No. 2, Effingham, Kansas 66023

Chief Rabban—John H. Weidmann.....Area Code 913, CH 2-1940

209 East 2nd St., Ottawa, Kansas 66067

Recorder—Maxon G. Sierk.....Area Code 913, DR 1-1040

914 Huron Building, Kansas City, Kansas 66101

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert D. Caplinger (P.).....Area Code 913, EM 7-1111

R. R. No. 2, Effingham, Kansas 66023

Attorney

John H. Weidmann (C.R.).....Area Code 913, CH 2-1940

209 East 2nd St., Ottawa, Kansas 66067

Owner, Tire Supply Company

John W. Mullinix (A.R.).....Area Code 913, AT 1-5308

2230 Nebraska, Kansas City, Kansas 66102

Chief Sanitarian

Don V. Williams (P.P.).....Area Code 913, MU 2-1848

3735 Shrine Park Road, Leavenworth, Kansas 66048

Retired

5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE (â'boobën äd'ëm) Springfield, Missouri

601 St. Louis Street
 Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Thursday each month.
 Charter July 9, 1903
 Membership January 1, 1968, 3789 Gain 61
Potentate—F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D. Area Code 417, TU 1-5189
 2336 E. Glenwood, Springfield, Mo. 65804
Chief Rabban—Herman A. Morris, Jr. Area Code 417, TU 1-6440
 2212 S. Cedarbrook, Springfield, Mo. 65804
Recorder—Russell L. Wilcox. Area Code 417, UN 9-9164
 601 St. Louis St., Springfield, Mo. 65806

REPRESENTATIVES

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D. (P.) Area Code 417, TU 1-5189
 2336 E. Glenwood, Springfield, Mo. 65804
Physician and surgeon
 Herman A. Morris, Jr. (C.R.) Area Code 417, TU 1-6440
 2212 S. Cedarbrook, Springfield, Mo. 65804
Real estate and insurance
 J. C. Alexander. Area Code 314, 364-2502
 3 Lovers Lane, Rolla, Mo. 65401
Merchant
 Robert H. Mitchell. Area Code 417, TU 1-0577
 1712 S. Link, Springfield, Mo. 65804
Owner of Dental Lab.

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE (â'boo sâd) Panama Canal Zone

Box 3668
 Dates of Stated Meetings, January 18, May 18, September 7, and
 November 16.
 Dispensation June 27, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918
 Membership January 1, 1968, 1998 Gain 40
Potentate—Cliff Beaty. 6-578
 P. O. Box 4, Gamboa, Canal Zone
Chief Rabban—John R. Bruland. 2-3663
 P. O. Box 1509, Balboa, Canal Zone
Recorder—Marion R. Bell. 2-4138
 P. O. Box 3668, Balboa, Canal Zone

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard G. Taylor (*Emeritus*)
 R. D. #2, Alfred, Maine 04002
Retired
 Cliff Beaty (P.) 6-578
 P. O. Box 4, Gamboa, Canal Zone
Operator, Dipper Dredge
 John R. Bruland (C.R.) 2-3663
 P. O. Box 1509, Balboa, Canal Zone
Boiler Inspector
 Richard H. Kinsey (A.R.) 2-3268
 P. O. Box 1082, Balboa, Canal Zone
Police Officer
 Marion R. Bell (P.P.) 2-3748
 P. O. Box 3668, Balboa, Canal Zone
Retired

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE (â'boo bëck'ër)**Sioux City, Iowa**

515 6th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each Month.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1968, 3828 Loss 59

Potentate—Orrie M. Roe.....Area Code 712, 276-1665
1805 So. Lemon, Sioux City, Iowa 51106*Chief Rabban*—William S. Brown.....Area Code 712, 255-0111
3792 6th Avenue, Sioux City, Iowa 51106*Recorder*—Denver L. Krall.....Area Code 712, 258-3098
P. O. Box 393, Sioux City, Iowa 51102**REPRESENTATIVES**Orrie M. Roe (P.).....Area Code 712, 276-1665
1805 So. Lemon, Sioux City, Iowa 51106*Dairyman*William S. Brown (C.R.).....Area Code 712, 255-0111
3702 6th Avenue, Sioux City, Iowa 51106*Livestock*Don Moline (A.R.).....Area Code 712, 252-1844
3600 Cheyenne Blvd., Sioux City, Iowa 51104*Sales Manager—Wincharger*Edward R. Monson (P.P.).....Area Code 712, 252-1379
338 Commerce Bldg., Sioux City, Iowa 51101
*Meat Packing Consultant***8 ACCA TEMPLE (äk'kâ).....Richmond, Virginia**

1712 Bellevue Ave., P. O. Box 9217

Stated Mtgs., 4 stated; and called mtgs. at direction of Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1968, 4591 Gain 131

Potentate—James H. Young.....Area Code 703, 649-4330
Room 409, City Hall, Richmond, Va. 23219*Chief Rabban*—Joseph H. Spivey.....Area Code 703, 358-3916
2214 Grove Avenue, Richmond, Va. 23220*Recorder*—Johnson C. Moss.....Area Code 703, 359-0356
P. O. Box 9217, Richmond, Va. 23227**REPRESENTATIVES**Remmie L. Arnold (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 703, RE 3-6612
P. O. Box 791, Petersburg, Va. 23803*Owner, Arnold Pen Co.*Joe T. Mizell, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 648-4719
4302 Oxford Circle, West, Richmond, Va. 23221*Lawyer*James H. Young (P.).....Area Code 703, 649-4330
Room 409, City Hall, Richmond, Va. 23219*Sheriff of City of Richmond*Joseph H. Spivey (C.R.).....Area Code 703, 358-3916
2214 Grove Ave., Richmond, Va. 23220*Painting and Decorating Contractor*Johnson C. Moss (P.P., Rec.).....Area Code 703, 359-0356
P. O. Box 9217, Richmond, Va. 23227*Recorder, Acca Temple*L. Douglas Delano (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 233-3780
5506 Riverside Drive, Richmond, Va. 23225*Real Estate Salesman*

9 AFIFI TEMPLE (â fee'fee).....Tacoma, Washington

47 St. Helens Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday each month except June,
July, August.

Dispensation September 5, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1968, 4184 Loss 59

Potentate—Harold T. Jordan.....Area Code 206, 423-7950
1415 25th St., Longview, Washington 98632

Chief Rabban—Neil B. Gray.....Area Code 206, SK 9-3546
3814 Sixth Ave., Tacoma, Washington 98406

Recorder—Edward L. Reames.....Area Code 206, BR 2-0391
47 St. Helens Ave., Tacoma, Washington 98402

REPRESENTATIVES

Chester A. Hogan (*At Large*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 206, TH 5-1782

2708 E. Main Ave., Puyallup, Washington 98371

President, Piggly Wiggly Puget Sound Co., Inc.

Harold T. Jordan (P.).....Area Code 206, 423-7950
1415 25th St., Longview, Washington 98632

C.P.A.

Neil B. Gray (C.R.).....Area Code 206, SK 9-3546
3814 Sixth Ave., Tacoma, Washington 98406

Retail Lumber and Hardware Store

John D. Cochran.....Area Code 206, 858-3561 (Home)
Area Code 206, 383-3311 (Office)

Rt. 2, Box 2301, Gig Harbor, Washington 98335 (Home)

The Court House, Tacoma, Washington 98402 (Office)

Superior Court Judge

Cecil B. Walrath (P.P.).....Area Code 206, LO 4-2626
2902 Soundview Drive, West, Tacoma, Washington 98466

Real Estate

10 AHMED TEMPLE (â'mëd).....Marquette, Michigan

128 W. Washington St., P.O. Box 519

Dates of Stated Meetings, Friday after first Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1968 1303 Gain 7

Potentate—Sidney T. Ashby.....Area Code 906, 774-0301
511 East B St., Iron Mountain, Mich. 49801

Chief Rabban—Ephraim L. Slade.....Area Code 906, 226-2813
1215 High St., Marquette, Mich. 49855

Recorder—Robert L. Bouschor.....Area Code 906, 225-0245
P.O. Box 519, Marquette, Mich 49855

REPRESENTATIVES

Sidney T. Ashby (P.).....Area Code 906, 774-0301
511 East B St., Iron Mountain, Mich. 49801

Printer

Ephraim L. Slade (C.R.).....Area Code 906, 226-2813
1215 High St., Marquette, Mich. 49855

Sales Representative

Robert L. Bouschor (Rec.).....Area Code 906, 225-0245
225 W. Michigan St., Marquette, Mich. 49855

Accountant

Creighton C. Hill.....Area Code 906, 226-9857
436 W. Hewitt Ave., Marquette, Mich. 49855

Electrician

11 AINAD TEMPLE (ī'nād).....East St. Louis, Illinois

609 St. Louis Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday each month except July and August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1968, 7736 Gain 187

Potentate—Harold R. Mannle, Sr.....Area Code 618, 398-0401
840 North 75th Street, East St. Louis, Illinois 62203*Chief Rabban*—Harry I. Bise.....Area Code 618, 344-5105
1117 Ridge, Collinsville, Illinois 62234*Recorder*—Robert F. Miller, P.P.....Area Code 618, 874-1870
609 St. Louis Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois 62201**REPRESENTATIVES**Jesse C. Nichols, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 618, 397-2843
3 Woodside Drive, Belleville, Illinois 62223*Stockbroker*Harold R. Mannle, Sr. (P.).....Area Code 618, 398-0401
840 North 75th Street, East St. Louis, Illinois 62203*Electrical Construction Field*Harry I. Bise (C.R.).....Area Code 618, 344-5105
1117 Ridge, Collinsville, Illinois 62234*General Manager—Dave Mallett Ford*Edward G. Maag (A.R.).....Area Code 618, 274-1000
4303 Caseyville Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois 62204*Lawyer*Thomas J. Warwick, Sr.....Area Code 618, 235-4205
1610 North 17th Street, Belleville, Illinois 62223*Retired*

12 AKDAR TEMPLE (āk'dâr).....Tulsa, Oklahoma

20 East 21st Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1968, 3177 Loss 67

Potentate—Joseph K. Westemeir.....Area Code 918, WE 6-7667

1784 East 14th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74104

Chief Rabban—William J. Blank.....Area Code 918, WE 6-1493

5145 East 25th Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

Recorder—Robert T. Gow.....Area Code 918, LU 7-6658

P. O. Box 4035, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74152

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert T. Gow (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.)

Area Code 918, WE 6-5544

2608 East 13th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74104

Recorder of Akdar Temple

B. W. Vetter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 918, LU 2-8259

1110 Atlas Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

C.P.A.

Joseph K. Westemeir (P.).....Area Code 918, WE 6-7667

1784 East 14th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74104

Westemeir & Son, Printers & Lithographers

William J. Blank (C.R.).....Area Code 918, WE 6-1493

5145 East 25th St., Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

Sales—Production Tools Company

Frederick L. Edwards.....Area Code 918, RI 2-2679

1535 East 60th St., Tulsa, Oklahoma 74105

Vice President—Hodges Moving & Storage

Perry W. Ward (T. & P.P.).....Area Code 918, RI 3-9128

P. O. Box 3901, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74152

Perry Ward & Associates (Advertising)

13 ALADDIN TEMPLE (ă lăd'dîn).....Columbus, Ohio

34 N. 4th St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1968, 13,432 Gain 236

Potentate—Richard E. Goudy.....Area Code 614, 451-1015

1015 Woodmere Rd., Columbus, Ohio 43221

Chief Rabban—Gordon Y. Boyd.....Area Code 614, 224-2144

75 E. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio 43215

Recorder—Raymond J. Lewis.....Area Code 614, 228-2609

34 N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio 43215

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard E. Goudy (P.).....Area Code 614, 451-1015

1015 Woodmere Rd., Columbus, Ohio 43221

Public Relations Co-ordinator

Gordon Y. Boyd (C.R.).....Area Code 614, 224-2144

75 E. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio 43215

Treasurer—Modern Finance Corp.

Robert E. Hedges (A.R.).....Area Code 614, GR 4-4471

211 S. Scioto St., Circleville, Ohio 43113

Optometrist

Mark W. Bobb (P.P.).....Area Code 614, UL 5-7344

2993 Reynoldsburg-New Albany Rd., Blacklick, Ohio 43004

Salesman—Hercules Box Co.

14 AL AZHAR TEMPLE (ăl ă'zhâr).....Calgary, Alberta

506 17th Avenue S.W.

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 14, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1968 2340 Gain 22

Potentate—A. C. Rockley.....Area Code 403, 243-6277
654 Crescent Blvd., S.W., Calgary 6, Alberta, CanadaChief Rabban—R. M. Fulton.....Area Code 403, 793-2344
R. R. #5, Calgary, Alberta, CanadaRecorder—T. B. Donald.....Area Code 403, 262-7207
506 17th Avenue S.W., Calgary 3, Alberta, Canada**REPRESENTATIVES**Marshall M. Porter (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 403, 255-0785

The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Justice, Appellate Division, Supreme Court Canada

A. C. Rockley (P.).....Area Code 403, 243-6277

654 Crescent Blvd., S.W., Calgary 6, Alberta, Canada

Managing Director, Albertan Job Press

R. M. Fulton (C.R.).....Area Code 403, 793-2344

R. R. #5, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Manager Fulton Farms Ltd.

E. J. "Ted" Brookes (P.P.).....Area Code 403, 263-3640

506 Eighth Avenue, S.W., Calgary 2, Alberta, Canada

Florist

G. W. Lomas.....Area Code 403, 328-5365

513-27 Street South, Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada

*Life Underwriter***15 AL BAHR TEMPLE (ăl bâr').....San Diego, California**

1895 Camino del Rio

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday of January, April & October,
and Last Friday of June.

Dispensation May 7, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1968, 4229 Gain 24

Potentate—C. Guy Selleck.....Area Code 714, 234-4184
518 Land Title Building, San Diego, Calif. 92101Chief Rabban—Marshall S. Pierson.....Area Code 714, 356-1306
655 Palm Avenue, Holtville, Calif. 92250Recorder—Harold M. Long.....Area Code 714, 297-4237
1895 Camino del Rio, San Diego, Calif. 92110**REPRESENTATIVES**C. Guy Selleck (P.).....Area Code 714, 234-4184
518 Land Title Building, San Diego, Calif. 92101*Attorney*Marshall S. Pierson (C.R.).....Area Code 714, 356-1306
655 Palm Avenue, Holtville, Calif. 92250*Agricultural Chemical Manufacturer*Harold M. Long (R.).....Area Code 714, 297-4237
1895 Camino del Rio, San Diego, Calif. 92110*Recorder*Verne O. Warner (P.P.).....Area Code 714, 454-4826
6190 Terryhill Drive, La Jolla, Calif. 92037*Superior Court Judge*

16 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (äl bë doo')

Billings, Montana

1125 Broadwater Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1968, 2840

Loss 85

Potentate—Raymond L. Eck, M.D. Area Code 406, 538-5455
P. O. Box 698, Lewistown, Montana 59457

Chief Rabban—B. A. Higginbotham Area Code 406, 252-4163
P. O. Box 1145, Billings, Montana 59103

Recorder—W. H. Whittier Area Code 406, 259-4384
P. O. Box 1664, Billings, Montana 59103

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl A. Rahn (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 406, 252-6681
P. O. Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59103

Wholesale Distributor

Raymond L. Eck, M.D. (P.) Area Code 406, 538-5455
P. O. Box 698, Lewistown, Montana 59457

Physician

B. A. Higginbotham (C.R.) Area Code 406, 252-4163
P. O. Box 1115, Billings, Montana 59103

Jeweler

Clarence E. Sportsman Area Code 406, 669-2315
Molt, Montana 59057

Rancher

Don K. Latsch Area Code 406, 222-0172
P. O. Box 886, Livingston, Montana 59047

Merchant

17 ALCAZAR TEMPLE (äl cä'zër)

Montgomery, Alabama

1021 Madison Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday, Jan., Apr., July and Oct.

Dispensation May 14, 1913

Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1968, 2335

Loss 11

Potentate—B. Theron Bradley Area Code 205, 263-1666
P. O. Box 1002, Montgomery, Alabama 36102

Chief Rabban—Hiram D. Gray Area Code 205, 756-3292
119 Patton Hill, Fairfax, Alabama 36854

Recorder—R. Emmett Jones Area Code 205, 263-3438
P. O. Box 909, Montgomery, Alabama 36102

REPRESENTATIVES

B. Theron Bradley (P.) Area Code 205, 263-1666
P. O. Box 1002, Montgomery, Alabama 36102

Owner—Bradley Heating & Plumbing Co.

Hiram D. Gray (C.R.) Area Code 205, 756-3292
119 Patton Hill, Fairfax, Alabama 36854

Manufacturers Representative

Malcom E. Sharp Area Code 205, 262-5166
3338 Norman Bridge Rd., Montgomery, Alabama 36105

Retired

Forrest W. Raymond Area Code 205, 262-0261
5 Brantwood Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36109

Secretary—Scottish Rite Body

18 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE (ăl kī mŕ'ă)**Memphis, Tennessee**

1257 Poplar Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wed. each month.

Dispensation April 18, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1968, 5019 Gain 181

Potentate—Edward A. Rankin.....Area Code 901, 276-6379

P. O. Box 4209, Memphis, Tenn. 38104

Chief Rabban—I. M. Bilsky, D.D.S.....Area Code 901, 683-9082

11 Pinehurst, Memphis, Tenn. 38117

Recorder—Raymond L. Allen.....Area Code 901, 276-6379

P. O. Box 4209, Memphis, Tenn. 38104

REPRESENTATIVESGeorge M. Klepper (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 901, 526-5121

540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103

*Lawyer*John Bradley Vesey (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 901, 526-7679

825 Union Ave., Memphis Tenn. 38103

Gen. Sec'y Scottish Rite Bodies

Edward A. Rankin (P.).....Area Code 901, 276-6379

P. O. Box 4209, Memphis, Tenn. 38104

Administrator Wychemere Nursing Homes, Inc.

I. M. Bilsky, D.D.S. (C.R.).....Area Code 901, 683-9082

11 Pinehurst, Memphis, Tenn. 38117

Dentist

Rufus E. Craven, M.D. (A.R.).....Area Code 901, 272-3111

335 Kenilworth, Memphis, Tenn. 38112

Plastic Surgeon

Thomas Errett Lucas (P.P.).....Area Code 901, 452-1795

3558 Johnwood Dr. Memphis, Tenn. 38122

*County Register's Deputy***19 ALEE TEMPLE (ă'lee).....Savannah, Georgia**

Skidaway Road and Eisenberg Drive

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Mondays, April-July-Oct.-Dec.

Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1968, 2735 Loss 45

Potentate—Carl W. Seiler.....Area Code 912, 232-8581

P. O. Box 592, Savannah, Georgia 31402

Chief Rabban—Frank E. Fesler.....Area Code 912, 232-5988

11 East York Street, Savannah, Georgia 31401

Recorder—J. H. Jarrott, Jr.Area Code 912, 355-2422

P. O. Box 6026 Station C, Savannah, Georgia 31405

REPRESENTATIVES

William A. Porter (A.R.)

543 E. 56th St., Savannah, Georgia 31405

Frank E. Fesler (C.R.).....Area Code 912, 232-5988

11 East York Street, Savannah, Georgia 31401

Owner—Savannah Blue Print

J. H. Jarrott, Jr. (Rec.).....Area Code 912, 355-2422

P. O. Box 6026, Station C, Savannah, Georgia 31405

Recorder—Alee Temple

J. Curtis Lewis, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 912, 355-3154

5511 Abercom Street, Savannah Georgia 31405

Auto & Tractor Dealer

20 ALEPPO TEMPLE (ălə'ppō) Boston, Massachusetts

569 Boylston Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 3, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1968, 15,895

Loss 240

Potentate—Howard L. MacOdrum.....Area Code 617, 536-7500
10 Gainsboro Street, Boston, Mass. 02115

Chief Rabban—Stanley F. Maxwell.....Area Code 617, 426-9195
1119 Statler Office Building, Boston, Mass. 02116

Recorder—Harvey B. Leggee.....Area Code 617, 536-0678
569 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass. 02116

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 617, 227-2131
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108
Judge of Probate

Willard P. Lombard (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 617, 528-3810
18 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108
Lawyer

Harvey B. Leggee (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 617, 536-0678
569 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass. 02116
Recorder

Howard L. MacOdrum (P.).....Area Code 617, 536-7500
10 Gainsboro Street, Boston, Mass. 02115
Vice President, Checker Taxi Co.

Stanley F. Maxwell (C.R.).....Area Code 617, 426-9195
1119 Statler Office Building, Boston, Mass. 02116
Executive Secretary, Supreme Council, N. M. J.

Edgar W. Pitt (A.R.).....Area Code 617, 527-4980
156 Oak Street, Newton, Mass. 02164
President, Paper Company

Hubert N. Bernard, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 617, 742-9200
171 Newbury Street, Boston, Mass. 02116
Investment Securities

21 ALGERIA TEMPLE (ăĭ gē'riă).....Helena, Montana

15 North Jackson

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each month except
July & Aug.

Dispensation March 23, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1968, 2767 Loss 53

Potentate—William V. Montee.....Area Code 406, 265-9228

801 Ninth Avenue, Havre, Montana 59501

Chief Rabban—C. Henry Secrest

Area Code 406, 442-2330 Office, 442-2661 Home

521 Stuart, Helena, Montana 59601

Recorder—A. Douglas Ferris.....Area Code 406, 442-4480

P. O. Box 1721, Helena, Montana 59601

REPRESENTATIVESWilliam K. Converse (*Emeritus & Rec. Emer.*)

Area Code 406, 442-2218

1999 Euclid, Helena, Montana 59601

Emeritus Recorder

William V. Montee (P.).....Area Code 406, 265-9228

801 Ninth Avenue, Havre, Montana 59501

Firestone Tire Dealer

C. Henry Secrest (C.R.).....Area Code 406, Office 442-2330

Home 442-2661

521 Stuart, Helena, Montana 59601

Hobart Manufacturer's Agent

William C. Campbell.....Area Code 406, 442-1936

630 Floweree, Helena, Montana 59601

Advertising Director—*The Helena Independent Record*

Edward L. Dolezal.....Area Code 406, 265-7535

520 6th Ave., Havre, Montana 59501

*Farming***22 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE (ăĭ hăġm'bră)****Chattanooga, Tennessee**

2 Market Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday.

Dispensation October 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1968, 2266 Gain 70

Potentate—W. Lamarr Timmons.....Area Code 615, 267-8583

210 Sequoia Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37411

Chief Rabban—Omar E. Bacon.....Area Code 615, 266-4733

1904 Hickory Valley Road, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37421

Recorder—U. K. Whaley (P.P.).....Area Code 615, 267-3788

2 Market Street, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37402

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Lamarr Timmons (P.).....Area Code 615, 267-6583

210 Sequoia Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37411

Executive Manager

Omar E. Bacon (C.R.).....Area Code 615, 266-4733

1904 Hickory Valley Road, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37421

Drug Mfr.

Robert E. Cooper (P.P.).....Area Code 615, 267-0373

196 Woodcliff Circle, Signal Mtn., Tenn. 37377

Judge, Court of Appeals

Howard Callaway.....Area Code 615, 269-1411

7433 Preston Circle, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37421

Vice-President, So. Blow Pipe, Inc.

23 ALI GHAN TEMPLE (â'lê gân).....Cumberland, Md.

Route 2, Baltimore Pike, P. O. Box 1416

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 4, 1925

Charter June 3, 1926

Membership January 1, 1968, 1986

Gain 43

Potentate—Wayne W. Hill:.....Area Code 301, 722-4669
517 Louisiana Avenue, Cumberland, Md. 21502

Chief Rabbân—J. Carson Dowell.....Area Code 301, 724-0878
4 Forest Drive, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Recorder—G. Byron Kight.....Area Code 301, 722-5970
P. O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

REPRESENTATIVES

Wayne W. Hill (P.).....Area Code 301, 722-4669
517 Louisiana Avenue, Cumberland, Md. 21502
Superintendent of Allegany County Schools

J. Carson Dowell (C.R.).....Area Code 301, 724-0878
4 Forest Drive, Cumberland, Md. 21502
Vice President of Kelly Springfield Tire Co.

G. Byron Kight (Rec.).....Area Code 301, 722-5970
P. O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Md. 21502
Funeral Director

Joseph H. McElwee (P.P.).....Area Code 301, 733-7200
945 Fairfield Road, Hagerstown, Md. 21740
President of Superior Dairy

24 AL KADER TEMPLE (âl kâ'dêr) Portland, Oregon

1119 S. W. Park Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation January 3, 1888

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1968, 7128

Loss 251

Potentate—Webber C. Harrington.....Area Code 503, 253-6889
7402 N. E. Sacramento Street, Portland, Oregon 97213

Chief Rabbân—Earl D. Coghill.....Area Code 503, 253-1724
1425 S. E. 72nd Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97215

Recorder—Ray E. Garner.....Area Code 503, 226-2818
1119 S. W. Park Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97205

REPRESENTATIVES

Kenneth B. Hall (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 503, 236-4117
1035 S. E. 9th Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97212
Machinery corporation executive

Webber C. Harrington (P.).....Area Code 503, 253-6889
7402 N. E. Sacramento, Portland, Oregon 97213
Certified Public Accountant

Earl D. Coghill (C.R.).....Area Code 503, 253-1724
1425 S. E. 72nd Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97214
Retired

Bernard R. Gillaspie (A.R.).....Area Code 503, 288-7011
35 N. E. Weidler, Portland, Oregon 97232
Insurance executive

Flavel Temple (P.P.).....Area Code 503, 223-7133
1129 S. W. Washington Street, Portland, Oregon 97205
Hotel owner

25 AL KALY TEMPLE (ăl kă'li).....Pueblo, Colorado

101 N. Union Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Fridays (except June, July,
August)

Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1968 1929 Gain 92

Potentate—J. L. Tising.....Area Code 303, 543-0232
601 Scranton, Pueblo, Colo. 81005*Chief Rabban*—Donald D. Releford.....Area Code 303, 542-5016
1720 East 10th St., Pueblo, Colo. 81001*Recorder*—Harry A. Taylor.....Area Code 303, 544-0658
P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colo. 81002**REPRESENTATIVES**Harry A. Taylor (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 303, 544-0658
P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colo. 81002J. L. Tising (P.).....Area Code 303, 543-0232
601 Scranton, Pueblo, Colo. 81005*Automotive Paint Dealer*Donald D. Releford (C.R.).....Area Code 303, 542-5016
1720 East 10th St., Pueblo, Colo. 81001*Florist*Albert W. Jordan.....Area Code 303, 384-4786
1514 San Juan Ave., La Junta, Colo. 81050*Train Dispatcher***26 AL KORAN TEMPLE (ăl kōrăn').....Cleveland, Ohio**

3411 Euclid Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation November 16, 1876 Charter January 22, 1877

Membership January 1, 1968, 11,726 Loss 431

Potentate—Walter B. Null II.....Area Code 216, 332-1096
925 No. Union Avenue, Salem, Ohio 44460*Chief Rabban*—Edward C. Brohl.....Area Code 216, 581-3131
72 Rice Park Drive, Avon Lake, Ohio 44012*Recorder*—Kenneth C. Livingston.....Area Code 216, 432-1770
3411 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115**REPRESENTATIVES**Walter B. Null II (P.).....Area Code 216, 332-1096
925 No. Union Avenue, Salem, Ohio 44460*Department Store Owner*Edward C. Brohl (C.R.).....Area Code 216, 581-3131
72 Rice Park Drive, Avon Lake, Ohio 44012*Sales Engineer*Hadsell Stone Easton (A.R.).....Area Code 216, 432-2727
3101 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115*Insurance Agent*Aubrey E. Hackenburg (P.P.).....Area Code 216, 391-4262
3608 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115*Insurance Agent*

27 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE (āl mā lē'kâ)
Los Angeles, California

665 West Jefferson Blvd.

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 13, April 8, July 8 and Oct. 14.

Dispensation February 20, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1968, 27,842 Gain 56

Potentate—Leo E. Anderson.....Area Code 213, 748-0173
 665 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90007

Chief Rabban—Ed P. Safady.....Area Code 213, 772-2856
 3500 West Manchester Blvd., Unit 467, Inglewood, Calif. 90305

Recorder—Joe Beranek Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 748-0173
 665 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90007

REPRESENTATIVES

C. P. MacGregor (*At Large*) (★★★).....Area Code 213, 384-4191
 729 South Western Ave., Los Angeles, California 90005

Industrialist

Harold Lloyd (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
 Area Code 213, 272-5246

P. O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, California 90213

Motion Picture Producer

Elmer P. Bromley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 384-1118
 3946 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90005

Attorney

Leo E. Anderson (P.).....Area Code 213, 748-0173
 665 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90007

Attorney

Arthur Burgan (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 678-6208
 3500 West Manchester Blvd., #270, Inglewood, California 90305

Manufacturer's Representative

John Rounsavelle (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 388-5133
 3974 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90005

Insurance

Roger E. Murdock (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 624-5211
 150 North Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, California 90012

Deputy Chief of Police

28 ALMAS TEMPLE (ăl'măs).....Washington, D.C.

1315 K Street, N.W.

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, December.

Dispensation January 7, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1968, 5154

Loss 19

Potentate—Walter B. Malloreay.....Area Code 202, 628-7933
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005*Chief Rabban*—William L. Thorburn.....Area Code 703, 538-2445
1436 Highwood Drive, Chesterbrook Woods, McLean, Va. 22101*Recorder*—William P. Jacobs, Jr.....Area Code 202, 628-7933
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005**REPRESENTATIVES**Frederick Wilken (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★)

Area Code 305, LO 4-0838

220 Hibiscus Ave., Apt. 205, Lauderdale-by-the-Sea, Florida 33308
*Retired*Howard P. Foley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 202, 337-6500
2020 Eye Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006*Chairman of the Board, The Howard P. Foley Co.*Walter B. Malloreay (P.).....Area Code 202, 628-7933
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005*President, Malloreay Office Supply Co., Inc.*William J. Liverman (P.P.).....Area Code 202, 362-3038
4000 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20016*Retired, Deputy Chief of Metropolitan Police,
District of Columbia*James E. Betts (P.P.).....Area Code 202, 362-5103
5990 Nebraska Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20015*Mortician*Ted M. Ralph (P.P.).....Area Code 202, 338-8500
2121 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20007*Branch Manager, Remington Rand, Office Machines Division,
Sperry Rand Corp.*

29 AL MENAH TEMPLE (ăl mǎ'nâ).....Nashville, Tenn.

100 Seventh Ave., North

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday, except June, July, August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1968, 5146 Gain 263

Potentate—James J. White.....Area Code 615, 292-6019
5320 Stanford Drive, Nashville, Tennessee 37215

Chief Rabban—Cooper Holt.....Area Code 615, 254-0586
808 16th Ave. So., Nashville, Tenn. 37203

Recorder—Glenn W. Aiken.....Area Code 615, 255-3800
100 Seventh Ave., No., Nashville, Tenn. 37203

REPRESENTATIVES

James J. White (P.).....Area Code 615, 292-6019
5320 Stanford Dr., Nashville, Tenn. 37215

Revenue Officer

Cooper Holt (C.R.).....Area Code 615, 254-0586
808 16th Ave., So., Nashville, Tenn. 37203

Insurance Agency

Coleman Hayes (A.R.).....Area Code 615, 292-6570
3701 Estes Ave., Nashville, Tenn. 37215

Grocer

Marshall S. Whitley (P.P.).....Area Code 615, 255-1365
530 Union Street, Nashville, Tenn. 37219

Jeweler

30 ALOHA TEMPLE (ă lo'hâ).....Honolulu, Hawaii

438 First National Bank Building

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Saturday of Jan., April, July, October.

Dispensation May 23, 1900 Charter June 12, 1901

Membership January 1, 1968, 3167 Gain 153

Potentate—Lyndon W. Clifford.....923-1778
435 Seaside Avenue, Apt. 903, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Chief Rabban—Oscar H. Winne.....810-151
P. O. Box 3825, Honolulu, Hawaii 96812

Recorder—Edward Crapo.....586-509
438 First National Bank Building, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

REPRESENTATIVES

Lyndon W. Clifford (P.).....923-1778
435 Seaside Avenue, Apt. 903, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Retired Sales Manager, Honolulu Electric Products, Ltd.

Oscar H. Winne (C.R.).....810-151
P. O. Box 3825, Honolulu, Hawaii 96812

*Vice-President and General Superintendent
Nordic Const. Co., Ltd.*

Cyril W. Lemmon (A.R.).....571-961
1501 First National Bank Bldg., Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Architect

Earle K. Vida (P.P.).....563-941
P. O. Box 3440, Honolulu, Hawaii 96801

Business Executive and Relations Director

31 AL SIHAH TEMPLE (āl sē'hā).....Macon, Georgia

745 Poplar Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 13, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1968, 3524

Gain 14

Potentate—Emory C. Matthews.....Area Code 912, 745-5602

P. O. Box 108, Macon, Georgia 31202

Chief Rabban—Robert J. Walker, Jr.....Area Code 912, 746-1653

779 Downing Street, Macon, Georgia 31204

Recorder—Emory A. Daniel.....Area Code 912, 743-6386

P. O. Box 4101, Macon, Georgia 31208

REPRESENTATIVES

Emory C. Matthews (P.).....Area Code 912, 745-5602

P. O. Box 108, Macon, Georgia 31202

General Manager, Macon, Georgia Water Works

Robert J. Walker, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 912, 746-1653

779 Downing Street, Macon, Georgia 31204

M.D.—Director Macon-Bibb County Health Department

Joe A. Witherington (P.P.).....Area Code 912, 745-2029

225 First Street, Macon, Georgia 31201

City Engineer

Gordon E. Ellington.....Area Code 912, 825-2443

P. O. Box 853, Fort Valley, Georgia 31030

*Postal Employee***32 ALZAFAR TEMPLE (al'zā fār) San Antonio, Texas**

503 Fourth Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month.

Charter July 13, 1916

Membership January 1, 1968, 6118

Gain 61

Potentate—William H. Ferguson.....Area Code 512, ED 3-9210

P. O. Box 20161, San Antonio, Texas 78220

Chief Rabban—Keith Gerstner.....Area Code 512, GE 3-3392

4123 City View Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78228

Recorder—Thomas H. Phillips, Jr.....Area Code 512, CA 5-7691

P. O. Box 2239, San Antonio Texas 78206

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Ferguson (P.).....Area Code 512, ED 3-9210

P. O. Box 20161, San Antonio, Texas 78220

Attorney

Keith Gerstner (C.R.).....Area Code 512, GE 3-3392

4123 City View Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78228

Wholesale Dist., Commercial Ice Cream Eqpt.

Paul Helmcamp.....Area Code 512, CA 7-1391

721 Wiltshire, San Antonio, Texas 78209

Account Executive, Stocks & Bonds

Eugene M. Van Winkle.....Area Code 512, GE 3-2087

118 Sunnycrest, San Antonio Texas 78228

Retired United States Air Force Officer

33 ANAH TEMPLE (â'nâ).....Bangor, Maine

39 Columbia Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday in January, First Friday in
May, First Friday in September, First Friday in December

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1968, 2707 Gain 1

Potentate—Galen L. Cole.....Area Code 207, 942-7311
76 Dutton Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

Chief Rabban—Lloyd O. Coffin.....Area Code 207, 942-2489
725 Broadway, Bangor, Maine 04401

Recorder—Donald P. Holmes.....Area Code 207, 942-2254
39 Columbia Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

REPRESENTATIVES

Galen L. Cole (P.).....Area Code 207, 942-7311
76 Dutton Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

Trucking Executive

Lloyd O. Coffin (C.R.).....Area Code 207, 942-2489
725 Broadway, Bangor, Maine 04401

Tire Distributor and General Appliance Dealer

Philip L. Rackliffe (A.R.).....Area Code 207, 338-1050
Belfast, Maine 04915

Funeral Director

Clayton R. Lothrop.....Area Code 207, 989-4383
86 Birchwood Blvd., Brewer, Maine 04412

Local Rep. Otis Elevator

34 ANEZEH TEMPLE (â nē'zě).....Mexico City, Mexico

Lucerna 84-101

Mexico 6, D.F.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesdays of January, February, May,
August and November.

Dispensation December 1, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1968, 602 Loss 17

Potentate—Humberto G. Perez.....35-25-57

Sierra Fria 545, México 10, D. F.

Chief Rabban—Helmuth H. Zadik.....24-45-50

Amores 1550, México 12, D. F.

Recorder—Rogelio Jaime Sanchez.....35-41-82

Lucerna 84-101, México 6, D. F.

REPRESENTATIVESBarney W. Collins (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★) 35-40-21

Paseo de la Reforma 27, Mexico 1, D. F.

*Retired*Emilio D'Acosta (*Emeritus*), (P.P.).....20-53-61

Moliere 17-9, México 5, D. F.

Retired

Humberto G. Perez (P.).....35-25-57

Sierra Fria 545, México 10, D. F.

Executive

Helmuth H. Zadik (C.R.).....24-45-50

Amores 1550, México 12, D. F.

Executive

Ralp H. Bain (A.R.).....25-55-22

Juan de la Barrera 65, México 11, D. F.

*Printing Shop Proprietor***35 ANSAR TEMPLE (ân'sâr).....Springfield, Illinois**

630 South Sixth Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday Jan., March, April, May,
Sept. Oct., Nov.

Dispensation May 14, 1914 Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1968, 6092 Gain 343

Potentate—John J. Watt, Jr.....Area Code 217, 522-3711

5 Hillcrest Road, Springfield, Illinois 62704

Chief Rabban—Harry R. Kern.....Area Code 217, 877-4197

319 South Westdale Street, Decatur, Illinois 62522

Recorder—Charles E. Bostick.....Area Code 217, 525-1771

630 South Sixth Street, Springfield, Illinois 62701

REPRESENTATIVES

John J. Watt, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 217, 522-3711

5 Hillcrest Road, Springfield, Illinois 62704

Druggist—Watt Bros. Pharmacy

Harry R. Kern (C.R.).....Area Code 217, 877-4197

319 South Westdale Street, Decatur, Illinois 62522

Sec'y.-Treas., Grohne Concrete Products Company

Robert B. Drake (A.R.).....Area Code 217, 529-3660

1515 East Lake Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62707

Owner, Drake-Scruggs Equipment Co.

G. Wilbur Bell (P.P.).....Area Code 217, 458-2901

Chandlerville, Illinois 62627

Grain Dealer and Farmer

36 ANTIOCH TEMPLE (ă'n'ti ôk).....Dayton, Ohio

107 E. First Street
 Stated Mtgs., 4th Mon. of Jan., Apr., Sept., Nov. and on call of P.
 Dispensation June 8, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898
 Membership January 1, 1968, 7621 Gain 27
Potentate—Charles J. Claypool.....Area Code 513, 299-3336
 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409
Chief Rabban—Ernest E. Ackerman.....Area Code 513, 274-9474
 133 Heathcliff Road, Dayton, Ohio 45415
Recorder—Loy D. Johnston.....Area Code 513, 461-3904
 107 E. First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402

REPRESENTATIVES

Loy D. Johnston (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 513, 461-3904
 107 E. First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402
Recorder
 Charles J. Claypool (P.).....Area Code 513, 299-3336
 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409
Real Estate Investments
 Ernest E. Ackerman (C.R.).....Area Code 513, 274-9474
 133 Heathcliff Road, Dayton, Ohio 45415
Manager—Montgomery County Memorial Hall
 Roland E. St. John (P.P.).....Area Code 513, 263-2601
 2003 North Western Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45427
Pres.-Gen. Mgr. St. John Transportation Co.
 Kenneth D. Arn, M.D. (P.P.).....Area Code 513, 299-3541
 55 Park Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45419
Internal Medicine

37 ARAB TEMPLE (ă'răb).....Topeka, Kansas

c/o Hotel Jayhawk, Suite 400, 700 Jackson St.
 Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month of Feb.,
 March, April, May, Sept., Oct., Nov. and Dec.
 Dispensation July 16, 1931 Charter July 28, 1932
 Membership January 1, 1968, 1900 Gain 9
Potentate—Rex D. Smith.....Area Code 913, CE 5-8297
 1938 Webster Avenue, Topeka Kansas 66604
Chief Rabban—Archie C. Swan.....Area Code 913, CE 5-5017
 314 Woodlawn Avenue, Topeka, Kansas 66606
Recorder—J. Lewis Coffelt.....Area Code 913, CE 4-2012
 700 Jackson St., P. O. Box 1754, Topeka, Kansas 66601

REPRESENTATIVES

Rex D. Smith (P.).....Area Code 913, CE 5-8297
 1938 Webster Avenue, Topeka, Kansas 66604
 Archie C. Swan (C.R.).....Area Code 913, CE 5-5017
 314 Woodlawn Avenue, Topeka, Kansas 66606
 Herman C. Wolf.....Area Code 913 CR 2-8207
 3120 Grand Court, Topeka, Kansas 66614
Head Clerk—Santa Fe Ry.
 J. Lewis Coffelt (Rec.).....Area Code 913, CE 4-2012
 700 Jackson, P. O. Box 1754, Topeka, Kansas 66601
Recorder

38 ARABA TEMPLE (a rah'ba).....Fort Myers, Fla.

2010 Hanson Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month.

Dispensation July 7, 1966

Charter July 12, 1967

Membership January 1, 1968, 1470

Gain 160

Potentate—L. H. Whan.....Area Code 813, WE 6-3846

914 Robalo Drive, Fort Myers, Florida 33901

Chief Rabban—Robert G. Nooe.....Area Code 813, ED 2-3441

3555 Stuart Court, Fort Myers, Florida 33901

Recorder—W. W. Watson.....Area Code 813, ED 4-4434

3427 McGregor Blvd., Fort Myers, Florida 33901

REPRESENTATIVES

L. H. Whan (P.).....Area Code 813, WE 6-3846

914 Robalo Drive, Fort Myers, Florida 33901

Retired—Executive Electronic Corp.

Roger G. Nooe (C.R.).....Area Code 813, ED 2-3441

3555 Stuart Court, Fort Myers, Florida 33901

City Works Manager

Lyle A. Payne (A.R.).....Area Code 813, WE 6-3108

3965 West Riverside Drive, Fort Myers, Florida 33901

Executive—Sears Roebuck and Co.

W. W. Watson (Rec.).....Area Code 813, ED 4-4434

3427 McGregor Blvd., Fort Myers, Florida 33901

*Real Estate Broker***39 ARABIA TEMPLE (ă ră'biâ).....Houston, Texas**

1322 Prairie Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month except
June, July & August.

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1968, 8259

Loss 167

Potentate—William E. Mattison.....Area Code 713, JA 6-2916

P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77006

Chief Rabban—R. L. "Tex" Callender

Area Code 713, HU 8-0333, UN 4-4441

P. O. Box 26921, Houston, Texas 77032

Recorder—Glen M. Severs.....Area Code 713, CA 7-0243

P. O. Box 52036, Houston, Texas 77052

REPRESENTATIVES

William E. Mattison (P.).....Area Code 713, JA 6-2916

P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77006

Vice-President—Houston Slag Materials Co.

R. L. "Tex" Callender (C.R.).....Area Code 713, HU 8-0333

P. O. Box 26921, Houston, Texas 77032

Clear Lake Utility Contractor & Joe Bland Construction Co.

Hirsh N. Schwartz (A.R.).....Area Code 713, 743-3454

P. O. Box 1, Schulenburg, Texas 77895

Banker

Doyle Stuckey (P.P.).....Area Code 713, HO 8-7951

11702 Flintwood, Houston, Texas 77024

Doyle Stuckey & Co.—General Insurance

40 ARARAT TEMPLE (ă' ră răt) Kansas City, Missouri

300 West 11th Street

Stated Mtgs., 2nd Wed. of ea. mo. except July and Aug.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1968, 7708 Gain 16

Potentate—Richard W. Farris.....Area Code 913, MI 9-6031
4104 West 93rd Street, Leawood, Kansas 66207

Chief Rabban—Marvin E. Monk, Jr.....Area Code 816, GL 2-2117
5433 North Tracy, Kansas City, Missouri 64118

Recorder—Guy G. Manlove, Jr.....Area Code 816, VI 2-8888
300 West 11th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64105

REPRESENTATIVES

George M. Saunders (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)
Area Code 312, 346-8323
323 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601

Imperial Recorder

W. W. Bennett (*At Large*) (★★★).....Area Code 816, JE 1-4545
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111

Contractor

Richard W. Farris (P.).....Area Code 913, MI 9-6031
4104 West 93rd Street, Leawood, Kansas 66207

Manufacturer's Representative

Marvin E. Monk, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 816, GL 2-2117
5433 North Tracy, Kansas City, Missouri 64118

Regional Engineer, U. S. Public Health Service

Charles Q. Oldham (A.R.).....Area Code 816, BR 1-1788
622 West 3rd Street, Lee's Summit, Missouri 64063

Meat Processor

George R. Rhoades (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 913, ST 2-0581
Cedar Crest Farm, Route No. 2, Olathe, Kansas 66061

Dentist

41 BAGDAD TEMPLE (băg'dăd).....Butte, Montana

314 West Park Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation January 24, 1911

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1968, 1448

Loss 36

Potentate—Erwin Christensen

Area Code 406, Res: 683-5353; Bus: 683-2455

733 So. Washington, Dillon, Montana 59725

Chief Rabban—Oswald G. Eide

Area Code 406, Res: 563-3646; Bus: 563-5477

1804 Tammany, Anaconda, Montana 59711

Recorder—James H. Hope

Area Code 406, Res: 723-3311; Bus: 723-3601

314 West Park St., Butte, Montana 59701

REPRESENTATIVES

Erwin Christensen (P.)

Area Code 406, Res: 683-5353; Bus: 683-2455

733 So. Washington, Dillon, Montana 59725

Rancher

Oswald G. Eide (C.R.)

Area Code 406, Res: 563-3646; Bus: 563-5477

1804 Tammany, Anaconda, Montana 59711

Insurance and Realtor

James H. Hope (Rec.)

Area Code 406, Res: 723-3311; Bus: 723-3601

314 W. Park St., Butte, Montana 59701

Finance Co.

James Spring

105 Hillcrest Drive, Missoula, Montana 59801

Salesman

42 BAHIA TEMPLE (bâ hē'â).....Orlando, Florida

60 West Gore

Stated Mtgs., 1st Thurs. of each mo. except July and Aug.

Dispensation June 30, 1954

Charter July 14, 1955

Membership January 1, 1968, 4193

Gain 190

Potentate—Joe H. Wickham

Area Code 305, Res: 254-2466; Bus: 254-3371

1780 Highland Avenue, Eau Gallie, Florida 32935

Chief Rabban—Lloyd A. Castle.....Area Code 305, 423-4913

1060 Terrace Blvd., Orlando, Florida 32803

Recorder—George H. Cochrane (P.P.)

Area Code 305, Res: 422-2221; Bus: 241-5697

P. O. Box 2508, Orlando, Florida 32802

REPRESENTATIVES

Joe H. Wickham (P.).....Area Code 305, 254-2466

1780 Highland Avenue, Eau Gallie, Florida 32935

General Contractor

Leonard K. Wright, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 305, 841-3502

P. O. Box 6428, Orlando, Florida 32803

Owner—Wright Temp. Heating & Air Conditioning

J. D. Hill (P.P.).....Area Code 813, 293-1116

P. O. Box 1826, Winter Haven, Florida 33880

Citrus and Real Estate

Charles V. Snapp, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 305, 423-6469

513 West Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida 32804

Owner—Snapp Construction Co.

43 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE (bāl'loot äb'y äd)

Albuquerque, N.M.

625 Central Ave., N.W.

Stated Mtgs., 2nd Mon. of each mo. except June, July and Aug.

Dispensation June 11, 1887

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1968, 5079

Loss 111

Potentate—Thurman E. Gunter.....Area Code 505, 268-0514

114 Hermosa Drive, S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108

Owner, Super Drugs, Albuquerque, New Mexico

Chief Rabban—P. Francis Ely.....Area Code 505, 243-7851

8412 Del Mar Court NE, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87111

Recorder—J. Mitchell Dickens.....Area Code 505, 247-0281

P. O. Box 2246, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles H. Lembke (Emeritus) (P.P.).....Area Code 505, 243-7808

401 Laguna Blvd. SW, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87104

President, Lembke Construction Co., Inc.

Thurman E. Gunter (P.).....Area Code 505, 268-0514

114 Hermosa Drive SE, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108

Pharmacist—Owners Los Alamos Drug, Los Alamos, N. M.

Super Drugs, Albuquerque, N. M.

P. Francis Ely (C.R.).....Area Code 505, 243-7851

8412 Del Mar Court N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87111

Secr-Treas.—Henry's Fine Men's Wear

Robert H. Pooler.....Area Code 505, 242-3664

525 Third Street NW, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87101

Registered Public Accountant

Edward L. Oppenheimer.....Area Code 505, 255-5147

501 Lafayette Place N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87106

Real Estate Salesman, P. F. McCanna, Inc.

44 BEDOUIN TEMPLE (bē'doo in)**Muskogee, Oklahoma**

201 South Sixth

Dates of Stated Mtgs., Third Wed. of Jan., April, Aug., and Dec.
Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1968, 1690 Loss 40

Potentate—Jack Vaughan.....Area Code 918, MU 2-1774
4101 Robb Ave., Muskogee, Okla. 74401*Chief Rabban*—Bartis M. Kent, M.D.....Area Code 918, MU 7-7531
211 South 36th Street, Muskogee, Okla. 74401*Recorder*—Leigh H. Hammond.....Area Code 918, MU 2-2761
P. O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Okla. 74401**REPRESENTATIVES**Jack Vaughan (P.).....Area Code 918, MU 2-1774
4101 Robb Ave., Muskogee, Okla. 74401
*Oil Jobber*Bartis M. Kent, M.D. (C.R.).....Area Code 918, MU 7-7531
211 South 36th, Muskogee, Okla. 74401
*Physician*Russell Ruby (A.R.).....Area Code 918, MU 2-6511
Commercial National Building, Muskogee, Okla. 74401
*Attorney*Leigh H. Hammond (Rec.).....Area Code 918, MU 2-2761
P. O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Okla. 74401
*Recorder***45 BEKTASH TEMPLE (bēk'tāsh).....Concord, N. H.**

17 Warren Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly at the Call of the Potentate.
Dispensation February 14, 1905 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1968, 3100 Gain 75

Potentate—Robert F. Jones.....Area Code 603, 366-4672
P. O. Box 166, Lakeport, N. H. 03246*Chief Rabban*—David N. Stone.....Area Code 603, 898-2725
11 Windward Terrace, Salem, N. H. 03079*Recorder*—Nick A. Karagianis.....Area Code 603, 225-5372
17 Warren Street, Concord, N. H. 03301**REPRESENTATIVES**F. Lawrence Bulfinch (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 603, 625-5273
74 West Merrimack, Manchester, N. H. 03101
*Oral Surgeon*Robert F. Jones (P.).....Area Code 603, 366-4672
P. O. Box 166, Lakeport, N. H. 03246
*Contractor*David N. Stone (C.R.).....Area Code 603, 898-2725
11 Windward Terrace, Salem, N. H. 03079
*Foreman, R.R. Engineer*Richard P. Whiting (A.R.).....Area Code 603, 444-2701
47 Union St., Littleton, N. H. 03561
*Office Supply Dealer*Nick A. Karagianis (Rec.).....Area Code 603, 225-5372
17 Warren St., Concord, N. H. 03301
Recorder

46 BEN ALI TEMPLE (bên â'lē).....Sacramento, Calif.

Room 7, Hotel Senator

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday, Jan. 9; Feb. 13; Mar. 12;
Apr. 9; May 14; Sept. 10; Oct. 8; Nov. 12.

Dispensation June 15, 1922 Charter June 7, 1923

Membership January 1, 1968, 9028 Loss 107

Potentate—C. Edward Best.....Area Code 916, 482-2520
2831 American River Drive, Sacramento, Calif. 95825

Chief Rabban—Lawrence A. Schei.....Area Code 916, 444-8146
923 12th Street, Sacramento, Calif. 95814

Recorder—Leonard A. Bartle.....Area Code 916, 443-1983
Room 7, Hotel Senator, Sacramento, Calif. 95814

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Edward Best (P.).....Area Code 916, 482-2520
2831 American River Dr., Sacramento, Calif. 95825

Public Affairs Repr., Pacific Telephone

Lawrence A. Schei (C.R.).....Area Code 916, 444-8146
923 12th Street, Sacramento, Calif. 95814

Attorney

Carl Spilman (A.R.).....Area Code 916, 444-0411
1801 9th Street, Sacramento, Calif. 95814

Printer

Leonard A. Bartle (Rec.).....Area Code 916, 443-1983
Room 7, Hotel Senator, Sacramento, Calif. 95814

47 BEN HUR TEMPLE (bên hêr).....Austin, Texas

207 West 18th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of Each Month.

Dispensation June 2, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1968, 2299 Gain 23

Potentate—T. O. Lang.....Area Code 512, 472-9285
P. O. Box 1748, Austin, Texas 78767

Chief Rabban—C. T. Uselton.....Area Code 512, 478-9393
509 Brown Building, Austin, Texas 78701

Recorder—J. T. Browning.....Area Code 512, 472-7247
P. O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78767

REPRESENTATIVES

T. O. Lang (P.).....Area Code 512, GR 2-9285
P. O. Box 1748, Austin, Texas 78767

Sheriff of Travis County

C. T. Uselton (C.R.).....Area Code 512, GR 8-9393
509 Brown Building, Austin, Texas 78701

Realtor

J. T. Browning (Rec.).....Area Code 512, GR 2-7247
P. O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78767

Full Time Recorder

Marshall V. Turner (P.P.)
2517 W. 45th Street, Austin, Texas 78756
Co-owner, Austin Chemical Co.

48 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (bē'nī kā'dēm)**Charleston, W. Va.**

100 Quarrier St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1968, 7485 Gain 36

Potentate—Calvin F. Wilson.....Area Code 304, 344-8033

4203 Kanawha Ave., S.E., Charleston, W. Va. 25304

Chief Rabban—Keith A. Dunlap.....Area Code 304, 645-1336

502 South Court St., Lewisburg, W. Va. 24901

Recorder—Neil W. MacDermid.....Area Code 304, 343-9405

P. O. Box 2589, Charleston, W. Va. 25329

REPRESENTATIVESVirgil F. Frizzell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 304, 342-8239

1601 Virginia St. East, Charleston, W. Va. 25311

*Federal Clerk*Dewey E. S. Kuhns (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 304, 343-6433

P. O. Box 1707, Charleston, W. Va. 25326

Executive Vice President

Calvin F. Wilson (P.).....Area Code 304, 344-8033

4203 Kanawha Ave., S.E., Charleston, W. Va. 25304

Airport Manager

Keith A. Dunlap (C.R.).....Area Code 304, 645-1336

502 South Court St., Lewisburg, W. Va. 24901

Executive Vice President

Graves H. Trumbo (P.P.).....Area Code 304, 344-1761

1025 Cleveland Ave., Charleston, W. Va. 25302

Director of Purchases

Frank L. Taylor (P.P.).....Area Code 304, 343-2069

1514 Bedford Road, Charleston, W. Va. 25314

*Judge***49 BOUMI TEMPLE (boo'mē)....Baltimore, Maryland**

4900 North Charles Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation March 31, 1884 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1968, 7469 Gain 138

Potentate—C. R. "Chick" Zarfoss.....Area Code 301, 435-0424

5108 Springlake Way, Baltimore, Maryland 21212

Chief Rabban—William H. Bittorf.....Area Code 301, 467-1265

3811 St. Paul Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21218

Recorder—C. Franklin Rambo.....Area Code 301, 435-1600

4900 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21210

REPRESENTATIVES

C. R. "Chick" Zarfoss (P.).....Area Code 301, 435-0424

5108 Springlake Way, Baltimore, Md. 21212

Vice-President

I. Sewell Lamdin (O.G.).....Area Code 301, 889-9331

1717 Lakeside Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21218

Judge

Carl O. Brudin (A.R.).....Area Code 301, 433-5205

5317 Springlake Way, Baltimore, Md. 21212

Manufacturer's Distributor

Mahon W. Hessey (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 301, 539-2320

1311 Fidelity Bldg., Baltimore, Md. 21201

Attorney

50 CAIRO TEMPLE (kī'rō).....Rutland, Vermont

P. O. Box 774

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Sat. in Jan. and on call of Potentate
in May, Aug., Oct. & Dec.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1968, 1078 Loss 16

Potentate—Arthur F. Gibbs.....Area Code 802, 773-8288
R.F.D., Rutland, Vt. 05701

Chief Rabban—Welland S. Horn.....Area Code 802, 247-5579
R.F.D. 2, Brandon, Vt. 05733

Recorder—Edward S. Pike.....Area Code 802, 773-2768
P. O. Box 774, Rutland, Vt. 05701

REPRESENTATIVES

Peter ValPreda (*At Large*) (★★★).....Area Code 802, 775-5597
P. O. Box 928, Burlington, Vt. 05401

Automobile Dealer

Arthur F. Gibbs (P.).....Area Code 802, 773-8288
R.F.D., Rutland, Vt. 05701

Petroleum Distributor

Welland S. Horn (C.R.).....Area Code 802, 247-5579
R.F.D. 2, Brandon, Vt. 05733

Resort Proprietor

Theodore Corsones (A.R.).....Area Code 802, 775-0125
79 Merchants Row, Rutland, Vt. 05701

Attorney-at-Law

Charles P. Mason (P.P.).....Area Code 802, 775-5579
P. O. Box 776, Rutland, Vt. 05701

Insurance

51 CALAM TEMPLE (kā'lām).....Lewiston, Idaho

855 Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly on call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1968, 1112 Gain 54

Potentate—George R. Thiessen.....Area Code 208, SH 3-2098
600 20th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Chief Rabban—John H. Matlock.....Area Code 208, SH 3-6463
631 22nd Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Recorder—Alton T. Kauffman.....Area Code 208, SH 3-7301
855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

REPRESENTATIVES

George R. Thiessen (P.).....Area Code 208, SH 3-2098
600 20th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Petroleum Distributor

John H. Matlock (C.R.).....Area Code 208, SH 3-6463
631 22nd Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Radio Station Manager

C. E. Lampman.....Area Code 208, 882-5103
517 East B. Street, Moscow, Idaho 83843

Retired Educator

Stewart Adams.....Area Code 208, 983-1322
P. O. Box 132, Grangeville, Idaho 83530

Lineman for Power Company

52. CRESCENT TEMPLE (krēs'sēnt)**Trenton, New Jersey**

North Clinton Ave. & Wall St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 21, Mar. 1, June.

Dispensation July 14, 1904

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1968, 11,266

Gain 29

Potentate—S. Hamer Fleming.....Area Code 609, 396-9128
 1558 Edgewood Ave., Trenton, N. J. 08618

Chief Rabban—August C. Ullrich.....Area Code 201, 449-7494
 304 Trenton Boulevard, Sea Girt, N. J. 08750

Recorder—Earl E. Jeffries, (P.P.).....Area Code 609, 392-4179
 P. O. Box 1506, Trenton, N. J. 08607

REPRESENTATIVESGeorge E. Stringfellow (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 201, 674-6161

Crescent Park, 320 S. Harrison St., East Orange, N. J. 07018

*Retired*Arthur E. Armitage, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Area Code 609, UL 4-6500

611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, N. J. 08108

President—Arthur E. Armitage Agency

S. Hamer Fleming (P.).....Area Code 609, 396-9128
 1558 Edgewood Ave., Trenton, N. J. 08618

Divisional Manager—Investors Diversified Services, Inc.

August C. Ullrich (C.R.).....Area Code 201, 449-7494
 304 Trenton Boulevard, Sea Girt, N. J. 08750

Attorney-at-Law

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 609, UL 4-6500
 611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, N. J. 08108

Sect'y-Treas. Arthur E. Armitage Agency

Walter S. Jeffries, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 609, 344-8750
 Guarantee Bank and Trust Company, Atlantic City, N. J. 08404

Counsellor-at-Law

53 CYPRUS TEMPLE (sī'prūs).....Albany, New York

74 Chapel Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1968, 2872 Loss 42

Potentate—Charles E. Fiester.....Area Code 518, 943-5507
44 Wildwing Park, Catskill, N. Y. 12414

Chief Rabban—Donald E. Glindmyer.....Area Code 518, DI 6-2341
RD 2, Swaggertown Rd., Scotia, N. Y. 12302

Recorder—Stanley D. Seigler.....Area Code 518, 434-4975
74 Chapel St., Albany, N. Y. 12207

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred A. Nicholson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 518, IV 2-3255
647 Western Ave., Albany, N. Y. 12203

Retired

Charles E. Fiester (P.).....Area Code 518, 943-5507
44 Wildwing Park, Catskill, N. Y. 12414

Insurance Adjuster

Donald E. Glindmyer (C.R.).....Area Code 518, DI 6-2341
RD 2, Swaggertown Rd., Scotia, N. Y. 12302

Oil Dealer

Francis F. Barter
14 Clyde St., Gloversville, N. Y. 12078

Howard R. Downes.....Area Code 518, 785-9438
Apple Tree Lane, Newtonville, N. Y. 12128
Broker

54 DAMASCUS TEMPLE (dă mäs'cūs) Rochester, N.Y.

875 East Main St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Wednesday except July & August.

Dispensation February 8, 1875 Charter June 6, 1875

Membership January 1, 1968, 3385 Gain 126

Potentate—Barton S. Horner.....Area Code 716, 266-8411
35 Dake Ave., Rochester, New York 14617

Chief Rabban—James B. Scobell.....Area Code 716, 271-8080
91 Ellingwood Drive, Rochester, N. Y. 14618

Recorder—John W. Cummings.....Area Code 716, 473-3644
875 East Main St., Rochester, N. Y. 14605

REPRESENTATIVES

A. Elmer Raithel (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 716, 325-1846
334 East Ave., Rochester, New York 14604

Tire Business

Barton S. Horner (P.).....Area Code 716, 266-8411
35 Dake Ave., Rochester, New York 14617

Comptroller, Quality Mattress

James B. Scobell (C.R.).....Area Code 716, 271-8080
91 Ellingwood Drive, Rochester, N. Y. 14618

President, Scobell Chemical Co.

Herrnan A. Sarachan.....Area Code 716, 325-2381
46 Gorham St., Rochester, N. Y. 14605

Retired

Henri P. Projansky.....Area Code 716, 546-8450
39 East Ave., Rochester, N. Y. 14604
Furrier

55 EGYPT TEMPLE (ē'jīpt).....Tampa, Florida

5050 Memorial Highway

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month except
June, July and August.

Dispensation June 26, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1968, 5344 Gain 232

Potentate—Arnold H. Ritzheimer.....Area Code 813, 345-4031
7853 2nd Ave. So., St. Petersburg, Florida 33707*Chief Rabban*—James D. Mott.....Area Code 813, 988-4577
700 Vanderbaker Rd., Temple Terrace, Florida 33617*Recorder*—D. W. McKay.....Area Code 813, 877-2613
P. O. Box 18203, Tampa, Florida 33609**REPRESENTATIVES**Arnold H. Ritzheimer (P.).....Area Code 813, 345-4031
7853 2nd Ave. So., St. Petersburg, Florida 33707*Retired*James D. Mott (C.R.).....Area Code 813, 988-4577
700 Vanderbaker Rd., Temple Terrace, Florida 33617*Real Estate Appraiser & Broker*Frederick R. LeVarge, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 813, 932-0666
2522 W. Diana Street, Tampa, Florida 33614*1st Vice-Pres. Peninsular State Bank*James P. Rogers (Treas.).....Area Code 813, 896-2636
3020 Central Ave., St. Petersburg, Florida 33712*Real Estate Broker***56 EL BEKAL TEMPLE (ēl bē kāl') Long Beach, Calif.**

801 Elm Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Monday, Jan., Apr., July, Oct.

Dispensation July 12, 1951 Charter June 20, 1952

Membership January 1, 1968, 4233 Gain 48

Potentate—James S. "Scotty" Finlay.....Area Code 213, 375-5285
325 Camino de las Colinas, Redondo Beach, Calif. 90277*Chief Rabban*—J. Dick Sisemore.....Area Code 213, 429-2245
4376 Clubhouse Drive, Lakewood, Calif. 90712*Recorder*—H. C. "Hal" LeManquais.....Area Code 213, 432-3407
801 Elm Avenue, Long Beach, Calif. 90813**REPRESENTATIVES**James S. "Scotty" Finlay (P.).....Area Code 213, 375-5285
325 Camino de las Colinas, Redondo Beach, Calif. 90277*Retired*J. Dick Sisemore (C.R.).....Area Code 213, 429-2245
4376 Clubhouse Drive, Lakewood, Calif. 90712*Owner—Truck Lines*H. C. "Hal" LeManquais (Rec.).....Area Code 213, 432-3407
801 Elm Avenue, Long Beach, Calif. 90813*Recorder*Roy T. Reynolds (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 569-7990
5445 Tweedy Blvd., South Gate, Calif. 90280*Owner—Paper Mill*

57 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE (ělf koorâ'fě)

Saginaw, Mich.

211 N. Washington

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month (except July and August).

Dispensation June 12, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1968, 4522

Gain 222

Potentate—John E. (Jack) MacArthur.....Area Code 313, 234-3631
3202 Lapeer Rd., P. O. Box 646, Flint, Mich. 48503

Chief Rabban—Chalmer C. Brown.....Area Code 517, 792-9202
156 Trier, Saginaw, Mich. 48602

Recorder—Sid T. Atkins

Area Code 517, PL 2-8612 Bus.; 754-2334 Res.

Business—211 N. Washington, Saginaw, Mich. 48607

Residence—2016 Hill St., Saginaw, Mich 48602

REPRESENTATIVES

John E. (Jack) MacArthur (P.).....Area Code 313, 234-3631
3202 Lapeer Rd., P. O. Box 646, Flint, Mich. 48503

Pres.—*MacArthur-Reigle Supply Co.*

Chalmer C. Brown (C.R.).....Area Code 517, 792-9202
156 Trier, Saginaw, Mich. 48602

Sales Engineer—*Flack Pinnell Co.*

Fred L. Hinshaw (A.R.).....Area Code 517, 489-5356
3320 Aragon Dr., Lansing, Mich. 48906

Pres.—*Tire Recappers, Inc.*

Ed E. Strutz.....Area Code 517, 752-4174

4734 Colonial Dr., Apt. 2, Saginaw, Mich. 48603

Partner—*Saginaw Service Bureau*

58 EL HASA TEMPLE (ěl há'sâ)....Ashland, Kentucky

15th and Central Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Monday of each month.

Dispensation March 3, 1906

Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1968, 1614

Gain 24

Potentate—Thomas Burchett, Jr.....Area Code 606, 324-1881
P. O. Box 162, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

Chief Rabban—William A. Mordica.....Area Code 606, 324-7741
800 Edgewood Ave., Ashland, Kentucky 41101

Recorder—Clyde E. Davis.....Area Code 606, 324-7804
P. O. Box 1267, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas Burchett, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 606, 324-1881
P. O. Box 162, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

Attorney-at-Law

William A. Mordica (C.R.).....Area Code 606, 324-7741
800 Edgewood Ave., Ashland, Kentucky 41101

Representative Colgate Palmolive Co.

Thornton Crawford.....Area Code 606, 474-5675
Grayson, Kentucky 41143

Brick Mfg.

William H. Miranda.....Area Code 606, 324-5033
3301 Walters Hill Dr., Ashland, Kentucky 41101

Mech. Engineer

59 EL JEBEL TEMPLE (ēl jē'bēl).....Denver, Colorado

1614 Welton St., Suite 307

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each Month.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1968, 9002 Gain 5

Potentate—Robert W. Cleghorn.....Area Code 303, 255-0381
1601 Grant Street, Denver, Colorado 80203*Chief Rabban*—William C. Muchow.....Area Code 303, 333-5493
3707 No. Cherry Creek Drive, Denver, Colorado 80209*Recorder*—Galen E. Swank.....Area Code 303, 255-2212
1614 Welton Street, Room 307, Denver, Colorado 80202**REPRESENTATIVES**Lewis S. Parsons (P.P.) (*Emeritus*).....Area Code 303, 777-3324
550 E. 12th Ave., Apt. 908, Denver, Colo. 80203*Rocky Mountain Construction*
Robert W. Cleghorn (P.).....Area Code 303, 255-0381
1601 Grant Street, Denver, Colorado 80203*Key Travel Service*
William C. Muchow (C.R.).....Area Code 303, 333-5493
3707 No. Cherry Creek Drive, Denver, Colorado 80209*Muchow Associates, Architects*
Lee E. Schlessman (A.R.).....Area Code 303, 244-5511
47 Sunset Drive, Englewood, Colorado 80110*Utilities President*
John T. Clingan (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 303, 297-3526
6601 W. Virginia Street, Denver, Colorado 80226
*Federal Employee—Immigration***60 EL KAHIR TEMPLE (ēl kā'heer)****Cedar Rapids, Iowa**

125 5th Street, S.E.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday—January, April, September, November.

Dispensation February 9, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1968, 4488 Gain 81

Potentate—Derwin R. Elliott.....Area Code 319, 362-6923
2729 Virginia Drive, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403*Chief Rabban*—Myles Newcomb.....Area Code 319, 233-7223
RFD No. 1, Hwy. 630 South, Waterloo, Iowa 50701*Recorder*—Vernon E. Pickerill.....Area Code 319, 364-4531
125 5th Street, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401**REPRESENTATIVES**Derwin R. Elliott (P.).....Area Code 319, 362-6923
2729 Virginia Drive, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403*Traffic Manager—Product Dist. Collins Radio Co.*
Myles Newcomb (C.R.).....Area Code 319, 233-7223
RFD No. 1, Hwy. 630 South, Waterloo, Iowa 50701*Animal Trainer*
Wilmer J. Robison (A.R.).....Area Code 319, 362-3052
1390 Elmhurst Drive, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402*Investments*
Max Padzensky.....Area Code 319, 362-9168
280 Thunderbird Road, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403*Retired*

61 EL KALAH TEMPLE (ēl kā'lā) Salt Lake City, Utah

650 East South Temple

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wed., except June, July, Aug.

Dispensation January 8, 1890 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1968, 2526 Loss 54

Potentate—C. Leander Prisk.....Area Code 801, 485-1881

2066 Yale Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

Chief Rabbān—Evan E. Pike.....Area Code 801, 364-8931

502-11th Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Recorder—Allan M. Lipman.....Area Code 801, 364-4421

650 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Leander Prisk (P.).....Area Code 801, 485-1881

2066 Yale Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

Pres. Gen'l Mgr. Medical Arts & Prescription Pharmacies

Evan E. Pike (C.R.).....Area Code 801, 364-8931

502 11th Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Pres. Utah Auto Parts Co.

Pedigo H. Voll (A.R.).....Area Code 801, 393-1534

3008 Quincy Avenue, Ogden, Utah 84403

Vice Pres. Proudfit Sporting Goods Co.

Albert A. Eck (Pot. Aide).....Area Code 801, 364-1624

1203 East 6th, South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

International Pipe & Ceramics Corp.

62 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE (ēl kā roo'bā)

Shreveport, La.

South Lakeshore Drive (P. O. Box 1824)

Dates of Stated Meetings Third Tuesday of each month except

June, July, and August.

Dispensation May 13, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1968, 4983 Loss 78

Potentate—B. B. Rhodes.....Area Code 318, 865-8680

1146 Carolina, Shreveport, La. 71104

Chief Rabbān—T. R. (Sonny) Smith.....Area Code 318, 423-2512

P. O. Box 198, Shreveport, La. 71102

Recorder—W. J. Branum.....Area Code 318, 631-1594

P. O. Box 1824, Shreveport, La. 71102

REPRESENTATIVES

John A. Walden (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 318 868-7400

7005 Gilbert Drive, Shreveport, La. 71106

Retired Banker

B. B. Rhodes (P.).....Area Code 318, 865-8680

1146 Carolina, Shreveport, La. 71104

Retired

T. R. (Sonny) Smith (C.R.).....Area Code 318, 423-2512

P. O. Box 198, Shreveport, La. 71102

President, Castle Printing Co., Inc.

E. D. "Ed" Clark (P.P.).....Area Code 318, 868-2212

6109 Willard Avenue, Shreveport, La. 71106

Engineering, South Central Telephone Co.

Q. L. Stewart (P.P.).....Area Code 318, 635-9034

3101 Sandra Drive, Shreveport, La. 71109

Assistant U. S. Attorney

63 EL KATIF TEMPLE (ěl kâ tēf').....Spokane, Wash.
W. 1108 Riverside Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday, each month, except
July and August.

Dispensation June 10, 1890 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1968, 4106 Gain 6

Potentate—Leonard A. Peterson.....Area Code 509, HU 3-8558
N. 4305 Division St., Spokane, Wash. 99207

Chief Rabban—Ward J. Walker.....Area Code 509, FA 7-4476
W. 3303 Rosamond Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99204

Recorder—George H. Kellogg.....Area Code 509, MA 4-2762
W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99201

REPRESENTATIVES

Leonard A. Peterson (P.).....Area Code 509, HU 3-8558
N. 4305 Division St., Spokane, Wash. 99207

Funeral Director

Ward J. Walker (C.R.).....Area Code 509, FA 7-4476
W. 3303 Rosamond Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99204

Realtor

Jack W. Dishman (A.R.).....Area Code 509, WA 6-9541
E. 1027-57th Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99203

Realtor

George H. Kellogg (Rec.).....Area Code 509, MA 4-2762
W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99201

Recorder

64 EL KORAH TEMPLE (ěl kō'râ).....Boise, Idaho
1118 Idaho Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except
July and August.

Dispensation June 24, 1891 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1968, 2675 Gain 12

Potentate—Merlin F. Purcell.....Area Code 208, 344-7636
3300 Hill Road, Boise, Idaho 83703

Chief Rabban—T. Wilbur Dakan.....Area Code 208, 459-3629
924 E. Ash, Caldwell, Idaho 83605

Recorder—N. R. Nichols.....Area Code 208, 343-0571
P. O. Box 1127, Boise, Idaho 83701

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Harry Hopffgarten (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 208, 343-5296
1115 Boise Ave., Boise, Idaho 83706

Retired

Merlin F. Purcell (P.).....Area Code 208, 344-7636
3300 Hill Road, Boise, Idaho 83703

Merchant

T. Wilbur Dakan (C.R.).....Area Code 208, 459-3629
924 E. Ash, Caldwell, Idaho 83605

Mortician

Freeman H. Estes (A.R.).....Area Code 208, 375-2654
5819 Flamingo Dr., Boise, Idaho 83704

Distributor-Contractor

N. R. Nichols (Rec.).....Area Code 208, 343-0571
P. O. Box 1127, Boise, Idaho 83701

Recorder

65 EL MAIDA TEMPLE (ěl mī'dâ).....El Paso, Texas

6331 Alabama

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Tues. each month except June,
July, August.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1968, 3076 Loss 19

Potentate—Ray Edelman.....Area Code 915, 772-1404
364 Ridgemont, El Paso, Texas 79912

Chief Rabban—Charles Ed Kittel.....Area Code 915, 772-2763
9912 Cork Drive, El Paso, Texas 79925

Recorder—W. Fred Casey.....Area Code 915, 565-6993
6331 Alabama, El Paso, Texas 79904

REPRESENTATIVES

Ray Edelman (P.).....Area Code 915, 772-1404
364 Ridgemont, El Paso, Texas 79912

Vice President of Drug Chain

Charles Ed Kittel (C.R.).....Area Code 915, 772-2763
9912 Cork Drive, El Paso, Texas 79925

President of Grocery Chain (Big 8)

Paul Davis (A.R.).....Area Code 915, 532-8211
405 Indian Bluff Road, El Paso, Texas 79912

Manager for Hamilton Investment Fund

Henry Taylor (P.P.).....Area Code 915, 532-6538
Box 3245, El Paso, Texas 79923

Vice President of Baner Company, Inc.

66 EL MINA TEMPLE (ěl mē'nâ).....Galveston, Texas

2328 Broadway

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month except
June, July & August.

Charter June 11, 1902

Membership January 1, 1968, 2434 Loss 24

Potentate—F. A. "Fritz" White.....Area Code 713, WI 8-0929
1719 18th Avenue North, Texas City, Texas 77590

Chief Rabban—David J. Heatley.....Area Code 713, TW 2-5315
1615 West Lucas, Beaumont, Texas 77706

Recorder—Archie M. Crow, Jr.....Area Code 713, SO 3-8541
2328 Broadway, Galveston, Texas 77550

REPRESENTATIVES

Munger T. Ball (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 713, YU 5-8778
2605 Rosedale, Port Arthur, Texas 77640

Towing Service

F. A. "Fritz" White (P.).....Area Code 713, WI 8-0929
1719 18th Avenue North, Texas City, Texas 77590

Chemist

David J. Heatley (C.R.).....Area Code 713, TW 2-5315
1615 West Lucas, Beaumont, Texas 77706

Leasing—Sales

Richard H. Johnigan (A.R.).....Area Code 713, SO 3-8732
134 San Marino Drive, Galveston, Texas 77550

General Manager—Model Dairy

W. A. Tatum (P.P.).....Area Code 713, TE 3-7548
895 Howell Street, Beaumont, Texas 77706

Attorney

67 EL RIAD TEMPLE (ĕl rē'ād)....Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

520 South First Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly, second Wednesday.

Dispensation April 3, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1968, 2436

Loss 45

Potentate—Orville L. Bonacker.....Area Code 605, 336-2660
Box 1186, Sioux Falls, S.D. 57101*Chief Rabban*—Newton E. Wessman.....Area Code 605, 336-2806
33 Riverview Heights, Sioux Falls, S.D. 57105*Recorder*—Elmer L. Gieske.....Area Code 605, 336-2545
Box 1203, Sioux Falls, S.D. 57101**REPRESENTATIVES**Orville L. Bonacker (P.).....Area Code 605, 336-2660
Box 1186, Sioux Falls, S.D. 57101*Banker—Vice President*Newton E. Wessman (C.R.).....Area Code 605, 336-2806
33 Riverview Heights, Sioux Falls, S.D. 57105*Physician*Richard A. Devereaux (A.R.).....Area Code 605, 338-8411
100 South Dakota Avenue, Sioux Falls, S.D. 57102*Area Manager Northwestern Bell*Elmer L. Gieske (Rec.).....Area Code 605, 336-2545
Box 1203, Sioux Falls, S.D. 57101*Recorder***68 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE (ĕl zā'gāl).....Fargo, N. Dak.**

1429 No. 3rd Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 11, May 9, September 12 &
November 14.

Dispensation November 13, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1968, 2347

Gain 38

Potentate—James D. Johnson.....Area Code 701, 235-1112
520 Ninth Ave. No., Fargo, N.D. 58102*Chief Rabban*—James W. Zietz.....Area Code 701, 223-7410
1243 West Highland Acres Road, Bismarck, N.D. 58501*Recorder*—Howard B. Myhre (P.P.).....Area Code 701, 235-7521
P. O. Box 1516, Fargo, N.D. 58102**REPRESENTATIVES**James D. Johnson (P.).....Area Code 701, 235-1112
520 Ninth Ave. No., Fargo, N.D. 58102*Mortician*James W. Zietz (C.R.).....Area Code 701, 223-7410
1243 W. Highland Acres Rd., Bismarck, N.D. 58501*Travel Agency*Carl Ekern, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 701, 235-5197
1630 10th St., So., Fargo, N.D. 58102*Steel & Manufacturing*Lee Briggs (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 701, 232-4453
211 N. University Drive, Fargo, N.D. 58102*Retail Lumber*

69 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE (ēl zā rē'bā)

Phoenix, Arizona

15th Avenue at Washington Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation February 10, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1968, 4229 Gain 172

Potentate—Elmer D. Clark.....Area Code 602, 955-1941
4055A East Campbell Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85018

Chief Rabban—John G. Cable.....Area Code 602, 266-2618
5314 No. 20th Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85016

Recorder—John W. Harmon.....Area Code 602, 254-5366
15th Avenue at Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona 85007

REPRESENTATIVES

Elmer D. Clark (P.).....Area Code 602, 955-1941
4055A East Campbell Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85018

Pres. Gen. Mgr. Ariz. Sand & Rock Co.

John G. Cable (C.R.).....Area Code 602, 266-2618
5314 No. 20th Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85016

Engineer

Vernon C. Padgett (A.R.).....Area Code 602, 959-5721
4542 E. Calle Ventura, Phoenix, Arizona 85018

Beauty & Barber Supply

Maurice R. Richter, M.D. (P.P.).....Area Code 602, 266-9172
2910 No. 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85103

Radiologist

70 GIZEH TEMPLE (gē'zē).....Vancouver, B.C.

940 Richards Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1902 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1968, 3117 Gain 30

Potentate—Norman V. Holmes.....Area Code 604, 273-3026
323 Regina St., New Westminster, B. C., Canada

Chief Rabban—Dr. Gordon F. Grant.....Area Code 604, 383-3941
1616 Ash Road, Victoria, B. C., Canada

Recorder—Arthur Hamilton.....Area Code 604, 681-3585
940 Richards St., Vancouver 2, B. C., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack M. Streight (*At Large*) (★★★).....Area Code 604, 522-0761
607 Columbia Street, New Westminster, B. C., Canada

Barrister & Solicitor

Norman V. Holmes (P.).....Area Code 604, 273-3026
323 Regina Street, New Westminster, B. C., Canada

Cranberry Grower

Dr. Gordon F. Grant (C.R.).....Area Code 604, 383-3941
1616 Ash Road, Victoria, B. C., Canada

Dentist

V. Ben Williams.....Area Code 604, 684-9211
4562 Elm Street, Vancouver 8, B. C., Canada

Investment Dealer

William John Hutton.....Area Code 604, 564-4290
2980 Nechako Drive, Prince George, B. C., Canada

Lumberman

71 HADI TEMPLE (hâ'dē).....Evansville, Indiana

6 Walnut Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Tuesday, April, September and December.

Dispensation April 12, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1968, 3997

Gain 114

Potentate—Charles L. Oxley.....Area Code 812, 423-6871

1231 S. E. Riverside Dr., Evansville, Indiana 47713

Chief Rabban—Carl V. Bruce.....Area Code 812, 476-3319

100 So. Alvord Blvd., Evansville, Indiana 47714

Recorder—Albert Bohnsack.....Area Code 812, 423-4285

6 Walnut St., Evansville, Indiana 47708

REPRESENTATIVESHenry B. Struby (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)

Area Code 812, 424-8031

P. O. Box 59, Evansville, Indiana 47706

Res.—2301 E. Mulberry St., Evansville, Indiana 47715

Area Code 812, 476-3314

Pres.—*Thrift, Inc., Vice-Pres. Credithrift Financial Corp.*

Charles L. Oxley (P.).....Area Code 812, 423-6871

1231 S. E. Riverside Dr., Evansville, Indiana 47713

Postmaster

Carl V. Bruce (C.R.).....Area Code 812, 476-3319

100 So. Alvord Blvd., Evansville, Indiana 47714

Sales Mgr. & Board of Directors, Ohio Valley Hdwe. Co.

Frank H. Tilford (A.R.).....Area Code 812, 867-3851

6601 Old State Road, Evansville, Indiana 47710

Owner-Operator, Tilford Memorials

Theodore O. Running (P.P.).....Area Code 812, 476-6451

431 So. Kelsey Ave., Evansville, Indiana 47714

*Retired Swift & Co., Industrial Engineer***72 HADJI TEMPLE (hadji).....Pensacola, Fla.**

Post Office Box 2234

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday.

Dispensation July 13, 1967

Charter July 11, 1968

Membership January 1, 1968, 1393

Gain 345

Potentate—J. B. Hopkins.....Area Code 904, 438-5677

2260 Pine Needles Circle, Pensacola, Florida 32504

Chief Rabban—Ray Henry Schmidt.....Area Code 904, 785-5288

P. O. Box 857, Panama City, Florida 32401

Recorder—C. Ed Wood.....Area Code 904, 433-1851

P. O. Box 2234, Pensacola, Florida 32503

REPRESENTATIVES

J. B. Hopkins (P.).....Area Code 904, 438-5677

314 S. Baylen Street, Pensacola, Florida 32501

Ray Henry Schmidt (C.R.).....Area Code 904, 785-5288

P. O. Box 857, Panama City, Florida 32401

Preston E. McArthur (A.R.)

Route 9, Box 978, Pensacola, Florida 32503

E. Ed Wood (Rec.).....Area Code 904, 433-1851

P. O. Box 2234, Pensacola, Florida 32503

73 HAMASA TEMPLE (hămə'sâ).....Meridian, Miss.

2320 8th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday each month.

Dispensation May 26, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1968, 3572 Gain 63

Potentate—J. K. Hagemeyer.....Area Code 601, 482-7603

P. O. Box 288, Meridian, Miss 39301

Chief Rabban—James W. Carmichael.....Area Code 601, 428-4401

P. O. Box 826, Laurel, Miss. 39440

Recorder—T. K. "Pete" Griffis.....Area Code 601, 482-3321

P. O. Box 365, Meridian, Miss. 39301

REPRESENTATIVES

J. K. Hagemeyer (P.).....Area Code 601, 482-7603

P. O. Box 288, Meridian, Miss. 39301

Electronics

T. K. "Pete" Griffis (Rec.).....Area Code 601, 482-3321

P. O. Box 365, Meridian, Miss. 39301

Recorder

James T. Singley (P.P.).....Area Code 601, 485-5131

P. O. Box 1087, Meridian, Miss. 39301

Attorney

Martin L. Gunn (*Rec. Emeritus*).....Area Code 601, 482-7786

1208 21st Ave., Meridian, Miss. 39301

Retired

74 HASAN TEMPLE (hă'săn).....Albany, Georgia

Palmyra Road at 11th Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 22, 1950 Charter July 12, 1951

Membership January 1, 1968, 2816 Gain 40

Potentate—L. Broughton Powell.....Area Code 912, 226-3211

Powell Drive, Thomasville, Georgia 31792

Chief Rabban—Wayne D. Seaman.....Area Code 912, 294-2311

P. O. Box 157, Waycross, Georgia 31501

Recorder—Joe C. Howell.....Area Code 912, 432-1011

P. O. Box 1202, Albany, Georgia 31702

REPRESENTATIVES

Ruter E. Coleman (P.P.) (*Emeritus*).....Area Code 912, 432-2357

1214 Eager Street, Albany, Georgia 31705

Realtor

Joe C. Howell (Rec.) (*Emeritus*).....Area Code 912, 432-1011

P. O. Box 1202, Albany, Georgia 31702

Recorder

L. Broughton Powell (P.).....Area Code 912, 226-3211

Powell Drive, Thomasville, Georgia 31792

Nurseryman

Wayne D. Seaman (C.R.).....Area Code 912, 294-2311

P. O. Box 157, Waycross, Georgia 31501

Executive & Accountant

Dr. T. B. Cobb (A.R.).....Area Code 912, 896-3411

P. O. Box 71, Adel, Georgia 31620

Veterinarian

Rufus C. Johnson (P.P.).....Area Code 912, 384-1695

P. O. Box 282, Douglas, Georgia 31533

City Manager

75 HEJAZ TEMPLE (hě jǎz').....Greenville, S. C.

101 East Coffee Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1968, 5808

Gain 296

Potentate—Dwight A. Holder.....Area Code 803, 878-2404

Post Office Box 313, Pickens, S. C. 29671

Chief Rabban—Jack R. Tyner.....Area Code 803, 585-6434

Post Office Box 5044, Spartanburg, S. C. 29301

Recorder—Walter L. Miller, Jr.....Area Code 803, 232-3838

101 East Coffee Street, Greenville, S. C. 29601

REPRESENTATIVES

Dwight A. Holder (P.).....Area Code 803, 878-2404

Post Office Box 313, Pickens, S. C. 29671

Insurance, Banker, Realtor

Jack R. Tyner (C.R.).....Area Code 803, 585-6434

Post Office Box 5044, Spartanburg, S. C. 29301

President, Regal Distributing Company

Robert P. Hamer (P.P.).....Area Code 803, 833-0340

300 West Maple Street, Clinton, S. C. 29325

Banker

Walter L. Miller, Jr. (Rec.).....Area Code 803, 232-3838

101 East Coffee Street, Greenville, S. C. 29601

*Realtor***76 HELLA TEMPLE (hě'lâ).....Dallas, Texas**

Harwood & Young Streets

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday each month except
June, July and August.

Dispensation May 31, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1968, 13,204

Gain 368

Potentate—Audy M. Byram.....Area Code 214, EM 1-1066

4666 Alta Vista, Dallas, Texas 75229

Chief Rabban—George S. Terry.....Area Code 214, RI 1-3191

7560 Stonecrest, Dallas, Texas 75240

Recorder—Clarke Petet.....Area Code 214, RI 8-2131

P. O. Box 959, Dallas, Texas 75221

REPRESENTATIVES

Audy M. Byram (P.).....Area Code 214, EM 1-1066

4666 Alta Vista, Dallas, Texas 75229

Insurance & Investments

George S. Terry (C.R.).....Area Code 214, RI 1-3191

7560 Stonecrest, Dallas, Texas 75240

Owner—Century Blue Print Co.

John McKee (P.P.).....Area Code 214, RI 8-5251

732 Mercantile Continental Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75201

Regional Civic & Governmental Affairs Mgr., Ford Motor Co.

John L. Briggs (P.P.).....Area Code 214, LA 1-7678

4577 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205

Retired—Southland Life Insurance Co.

77 HILLAH TEMPLE (hīl'lâ).....Ashland, Oregon

51 Winburn Way

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Fridays each month except July, August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1968, 2741

Loss 34

Potentate—Raymond E. Frisbie.....Area Code 503, 772-6724

2447 Lyman Avenue, Medford, Oregon 97501

Chief Rabban—Theodore R. Paulus.....Area Code 503, 476-5352

1205 N.W. Lawnridge Ave., Grants Pass, Oregon 97526

Recorder—Frank H. Barnthouse

Area Code 503, 482-2418 Res.; 482-2256 Bus.

P. O. Box 190, Ashland, Oregon 97520

REPRESENTATIVES

Raymond E. Frisbie (P.).....Area Code 503, 772-6724

2447 Lyman Avenue, Medford, Oregon 97501

Union Oil Distributor

Theodore R. Paulus (C.R.).....Area Code 503, 476-5352

1205 N.W. Lawnridge Ave., Grants Pass, Oregon 97526

Retired, Retail Hardware

Harold J. Wood (A.R.).....Area Code 503, 344-3786

2261 Jefferson Street, Eugene, Oregon 97405

Representative, Savings & Loan Assn.

Robert B. Curtis (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 503, 673-5577

1135 Beulah N.E., Roseburg, Oregon 97470

Furniture Dealer

78 INDIA TEMPLE (in'diâ) Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

225 N.W. 4th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 5, April 5, September 6, December 6, 1968.

Dispensation May 3, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1968, 5241

Loss 142

Potentate—Tom W. Goodwin.....Area Code 405, JA 4-2488

Suite 1430, Citizens Tower, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73106

Chief Rabban—James H. Norick.....Area Code 405, WI 6-4491

3909 N.W. 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

Recorder—Robt. F. Emanuel.....Area Code 405, CE 2-1313

225 N.W. 4th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102

REPRESENTATIVES

Leslie H. Swan (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 405, VI 2-3414

2200 N. W. 58th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

Emeritus Recorder

Tom W. Goodwin (P.).....Area Code 405, JA 4-2488

Suite 1430, Citizens Tower, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73106

Partner, Reid & Associates

James H. Norick (C.R.).....Area Code 405, WI 6-4491

3909 N. W. 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

Printing

Johan A. Johannes (A.R.).....Area Code 405, JE 4-6891

209 Crestmont Avenue, Norman, Oklahoma 73069

Sales Representative—National Chemsearch Corp.

Robt. F. Emanuel (Rec.).....Area Code 405, CE 2-1313

225 N. W. 4th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102

Recorder

79 IREM TEMPLE (ē'rēm).....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

52 N. Franklin St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1968, 8580

Gain 2

Potentate—Frear H. Scovell.....Area Code 717, 287-8972

455 Warren Ave., Kingston, Pa. 18704

Chief Rabban—Dean W. Mertz.....Area Code 717, 473-8257

P. O. Box 152, Northumberland, Pa. 17857

Recorder—David M. Pierce.....Area Code 717, 822-5315

52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18701

REPRESENTATIVES

Frear H. Scovell (P.).....Area Code 717, 287-8972

455 Warren Ave., Kingston, Pa. 18704

*Senior Vice President & Cashier, 1st National Bank
of Wilkes-Barre*

Dean W. Mertz (C.R.).....Area Code 717, 473-8257

P. O. Box 152, Northumberland, Pa. 17856

Farmer

H. Merritt Hughes (P.P.).....Area Code 717, 823-6511

451 N. Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18705

Funeral Director

T. A. Edison Cooke.....Area Code 717, 288-9016

970½ Wyoming Ave. Forty Fort, Pa. 18704

*Retired***80 ISIS TEMPLE (ī'sis).....Salina, Kansas**

336 South Santa Fe

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thurs. each month.

Dispensation March 29, 1887

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1968, 4224

Gain 146

Potentate—Keith G. Duckers.....Area Code 913, TA 3-8058

c/o St. Johns Military School, Salina, Kansas 67401

Chief Rabban—C. Dale Lyon.....Area Code 913, TA 3-9057

607 E. Republic, Salina, Kansas 67401

Recorder—H. Spencer Johnson.....Area Code 913, TA 5-0206

P. O. Box 1406, Salina, Kansas 67401

REPRESENTATIVESHerbert N. Holland (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 913, 483-2542

311 E. 4th St., Russell, Kansas 67665

Lawyer

Keith G. Duckers (P.).....Area Code 913, TA 3-8058

c/o St. Johns Military School, Salina, Kansas 67401

Supt. of Boys Military School

C. Dale Lyon (C.R.).....Area Code 913, TA 3-9057

607 E. Republic, Salina, Kansas 67401

Wholesaler for Restr. Supplies

Keith A. Janzen (A.R.).....Area Code 316, TR 2-2278

1304 Church St., Scott City, Kansas 67871

Farmer

81 ISLAM TEMPLE (is'lâm).....San Francisco, Calif.

650 Geary Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, April, June, September, November, December.

Dispensation March 6, 1883

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1968, 9107

Gain 9

Potentate—Ernest C. Elwood

Area Code 415, 399-6061, 776-1968

666 Folsom Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94107

Chief Rabban—Elvin C. Stendell.....Area Code 415, 282-4470

P. O. Box 7824, Rincon Annex, San Francisco, Calif. 94119

Recorder—Earle B. Brehaut.....Area Code 415, 885-0473

650 Geary Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94102

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Woodfield, Jr., (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★)

Area Code 415, 421-1271

Russ Bldg., Suite 1669, San Francisco, Calif. 94104

Real Estate & Investments

Ernest C. Elwood (P.).....Area Code 415, 399-6061

666 Folsom Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94107

General Personnel Manager, Pacific Telephone

Elvin C. Stendell (C.R.).....Area Code 415, 282-4470

P. O. Box 7824, Rincon Annex, San Francisco, Calif. 94119

Pres., E. C. Stendell Inc., General Contractor

George H. Taylor (A.R.).....Area Code 415, 697-8366

1224 Frontera Way, Millbrae, Calif. 94030

Retired

Theodore H. Balliet (P.P.).....Area Code 415, 861-2446

2065 Third Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94107

General Contractor

82 ISMAILIA TEMPLE (is mâe'lyâ) Buffalo, New York

1600 Southwestern Blvd.

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 13th, May 8th, November 13th.

Dispensation November 5, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1968, 4717

Loss 30

Potentate—Jerome S. Stinson.....Area Code 716, 834-3312

87 Overbrook Avenue, Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150

Chief Rabban—Robert A. Kaiser.....Area Code 716, 856-5252

c/o Shields & Company, 120 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14202

Recorder—Arthur S. Bedford.....Area Code 716, 674-8666

1600 Southwestern Blvd., W. Seneca, N.Y. 14224

REPRESENTATIVES

Henry P. Bronkie (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 716, 853-0900

R. 502A, 135 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y. 14202

Insurance

Jerome S. Stinson (P.).....Area Code 716, 834-3312

87 Overbrook Avenue, Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150

Chief Communications Buffalo Police Dept.

Robert A. Kaiser (C.R.).....Area Code 716, 856-5252

c/o Shields & Company, 120 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14202

Account Executive (Stock Brokers)

Henry Z. Lang, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 716, 854-2770

122 Sargent Drive, Buffalo, N.Y. 14226

Lang Electric

Merrill C. Windelberg (A.R.)

85 Crescent Drive, Orchard Park, N. Y. 14127

83 JAFFA TEMPLE (jă'fâ).....Altoona, Pennsylvania

Broad Avenue and 22nd Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 25, Sept. 7, Dec. 5, 1968.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1968, 6931 Gain 83

Potentate—D. Robert Brumbaugh.....Area Code 814, 239-2612
Claysburg, Pa. 16625*Chief Rabban*—Roy K. McDaniel.....Area Code 814, 943-1961
505 E. Fairview Avenue, Altoona, Pa. 16601*Recorder*—James O. Munn.....Area Code 814, 944-4043
Box 284, Altoona, Pa. 16603**REPRESENTATIVES**D. Robert Brumbaugh (P.).....Area Code 814, 239-2612
Claysburg, Pa. 16625*President, Central Pennsylvania National Bank*Roy K. McDaniel (C.R.).....Area Code 814, 943-1961
505 E. Fairview Avenue, Altoona, Pa. 16601*Community Service Rep., Peoples Natural Gas Co.*William H. Ewald.....Area Code 814, 255-1141
205 Elim Street, Johnstown, Pa. 15905*Supervisor—Bethlehem Steel Corp.*Carl E. Wagner.....Area Code 717, 667-3832
P. O. Box 547, Milroy, Pa. 17063*Feed, Coal & Grain Distributor***84 JERUSALEM TEMPLE (jě roo'să-lěm)****New Orleans, La.**

1137 St. Charles Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation March 30, 1885 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1968, 5613 Gain 62

Potentate—Edward G. Fisher.....Area Code 504, 482-0124
120 Mound Ave., New Orleans, La. 70124*Chief Rabban*—Vincent W. Maniscalco Area Code 504, 944-5817
1102 Reynes Street, New Orleans, La. 70117*Recorder*—Michel Caplan.....Area Code 504, 522-5512
1137 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La. 70130**REPRESENTATIVES**Michel Caplan (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 504, 522-5512
1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, La. 70130*Recorder—Jerusalem Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.*Edward G. Fisher (P.).....Area Code 504, 482-0124
120 Mound Ave., New Orleans, La. 70124*Retired*Vincent W. Maniscalco (C.R.).....Area Code 504, 944-5817
1102 Reynes Street, New Orleans, La. 70117*Automobile Business*A. Robert Rittenberg (A.R.).....Area Code 504, 523-5803
1002 Baronne Building, New Orleans, La. 70112*Investments*Lucien LestremauArea Code 504, 282-9593
1605 Mirabeau Avenue, New Orleans, La. 70122*General Contractor*

85 KAABA TEMPLE (kâ'âbâ).....Davenport, Iowa
 115 West Seventh Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month.
 Dispensation February 5, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878
 Membership January 1, 1968, 4734 Loss 4
Potentate—Robert W. Leinbaugh.....Area Code 319, 338-8107
 1482 Grand Avenue, Iowa City, Iowa 52240
Chief Rabban—Howard W. Shaw
 Area Code 319, Office 323-3611; 324-7086 Home
 2231 Marquette Street, Davenport, Iowa 52804
Recorder—Charles L. Ross.....Area Code 319, 323-1874
 P. O. Box 3627, Davenport, Iowa 52808

REPRESENTATIVES

Clarence A. Lay (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 323-9908
 313 Harrison Street, Davenport, Iowa 52801
Retired
 Robert W. Leinbaugh (P.).....Area Code 319, 338-8107
 1482 Grand Avenue, Iowa City, Iowa 52240
Retired
 Howard W. Shaw (C.R.)
 Area Code 319, Office 323-3611; 324-7086 Home
 2231 Marquette Street, Davenport, Iowa 52804
Electric Contractor
 Paul B. McCray (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 323-9979
 902 Davenport Bank Building, Davenport, Iowa 52801
State Representative
 Albert H. Jacobs (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 322-1761
 1644 West Locust Street, Davenport, Iowa 52804
Merchant

86 KALIF TEMPLE (kālif).....Sheridan, Wyoming

145 W. Loucks
 Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Fri. of ea. month except July &
 August.
 Dispensation June 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907
 Membership January 1, 1968, 1673 Gain 24
Potentate—Lyle W. Bentzen.....Area Code 307, 674-9325
 1001 Pioneer Rd., Sheridan, Wyo. 82801
Chief Rabban—J. K. Davis.....Area Code 307, 684-7568
 293 So. Main, Buffalo, Wyo. 82834
Recorder—Van R. Wilson.....Area Code 307, Temple No. 674-4815
 Office: 672-2355
 Box 731, Sheridan, Wyo. 82801

REPRESENTATIVES

Lyle W. Bentzen (P.).....Area Code 307, 674-9325
 1001 Pioneer Rd., Sheridan, Wyo. 82801
Rancher
 J. K. Davis (C.R.).....Area Code 307, 684-7568
 293 So. Main, Buffalo, Wyo. 82834
Artist-Painter
 Van R. Wilson (Rec.).....Area Code 307, 672-2355
 Box 731, Sheridan, Wyo. 82801
Owner—Credit Bureau
 Thomas E. Roberts.....Area Code 307, 587-3151
 Box 1157, Cody, Wyo. 82414
Veterinarian

87 KALURAH TEMPLE (kă loo'râ) Binghamton, N.Y.

117 Murray Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 15, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1968, 1572 Loss 23

Potentate—George J. Reese.....Area Code 607, 785-3146
1124 Front Street, Vestal, N. Y. 13850*Chief Rabban*—Earle G. Ridall, M.D.....Area Code 607, 734-7803
89 Durland Ave., Elmira, N. Y. 14901*Recorder*—Willis L. Beesmer.....Area Code 607, 722-3782
117 Murray Street Binghamton, N. Y. 13905**REPRESENTATIVES**George J. Reese (P.).....Area Code 607, 785-3146
1124 Front Street, Vestal, N. Y. 13850
*Administrator, IBM Corp.*Earle G. Ridall, M.D. (C.R.).....Area Code 607, 734-7803
89 Durland Ave., Elmira, N. Y. 14901
*Medical Doctor*Norton W. Cook.....Area Code 607, 722-4435
14 Gates Street, Binghamton, N. Y. 13903
*Bank Trust Officer*Arthur E. Guldenschuh.....Area Code 607, 785-0092
Echo Road, R.D. 2, Vestal, N. Y. 13850
*Retired***88 KAREM TEMPLE (kă'rēm).....Waco, Texas**

208 North 7th

Dates of Stated Meetings Third Thursday of each Month except
July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1919 Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1968, 3081 Loss 104

Potentate—Stanley G. Jayroe.....Area Code 817, PL 4-1241
240 Broughton, Waco, Texas 76710*Chief Rabban*—Joe Sawyer.....Area Code 713, 846-8751
P. O. Box 2680, College Station, Texas 77840*Recorder*—Don H. Janes.....Area Code 817, PL 4-3518
P. O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703**REPRESENTATIVES**William F. Quebe (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 817, PL 2-2084
3024 Novice Rd., Waco, Texas 76710
*Retired*Stanley G. Jayroe (P.).....Area Code 817, PL 4-1241
240 Broughton, Waco, Texas 76710
*Optometrist*Joe Sawyer (C.R.).....Area Code 713, 846-8751
P. O. Box 2680, College Station, Texas 77840
*Vice-President University National Bank*Bill Meadows (A.R.).....Area Code 817, PL 4-3556
6101 Caldwell, Waco, Texas 76710
*Office Manager, Clement Grain Company*Winthrop Seley (P.P.).....Area Code 817, PL 6-5303
3505 Castle Drive, Waco, Texas 76710
Attorney

89 KARNAK TEMPLE (kâr'năk).....Montreal, Que.

2295 St. Mark Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Illustrious Potentate.

Dispensation October 20, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1968, 1309 Loss 4

Potentate—Charles E. Hickman.....Area Code 613, 728-9095
100 Byron Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

Chief Rabban—Reginald C. D'Alton.....Area Code 514, 453-6321
40 Sunny Acres, Baie-d'Urfe, Quebec, Canada

Recorder—Robert M. McCarrell.....Area Code 514, 935-7728
2295 St. Mark Street, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles E. Hickman (P.).....Area Code 613, 728-9095
100 Byron Avenue, Ottawa 3, Ontario, Canada
President

Reginald C. D'Alton (C.R.).....Area Code 514, 453-6321
40 Sunny Acres, Baie-d'Urfe, Quebec, Canada

Robert M. McCarrell (Rec.).....Area Code 514, 935-7728
2295 St. Mark Street, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada
Retired

James E. Gray (O.G.).....Area Code 514, 738-2719
Apt. No. 122—1255 Sherwood Crescent, Town of Mount Royal,
Montreal 16, Quebec, Canada
Bank Manager

90 KAZIM TEMPLE (kā zīm').....Roanoke, Virginia

628 Campbell Avenue, S.W.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 20—April 6—Nov. 16—Dec. 7.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1968, 3800 Gain 23

Potentate—Robert E. Slaydon.....Area Code 703, 344-1411
3315 Woodland Drive, S.W., Roanoke, Va. 24015

Chief Rabban—Thomas S. Ely, M.D.....Area Code 703, 346-2004
Jonesville, Va. 24263

Recorder—Orvin M. Miles.....Area Code 703, 344-9306
P. O. Box 832, Roanoke, Va. 24004

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert E. Slaydon (P.).....Area Code 703, 344-1411
3315 Woodland Drive, S.W., Roanoke, Va. 24015
Sales Representative—Appalachian Power Co.

Thomas S. Ely, M.D. (C.R.).....Area Code 703, 346-2004
Jonesville, Va. 24263
M.D.

Frank J. Smyth (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 639-2439
P. O. Box 1047, Radford, Va. 24141
Furniture Dealer and Interior Decorating

Aubrey B. Burton (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 239-0356
P. O. Box 817, Lynchburg, Va. 24505
Contractor

91 KEM TEMPLE (kēm).....Grand Forks, N. D.
423 Bruce Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, October & December.
Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910
Membership January 1, 1968, 2155 Loss 6
Potentate—Robert M. Lord.....Area Code 701, 968-3655
Cando, N. Dak. 58324
Chief Rabban—Eldou Evensen.....Area Code 701, 838-7541
215 5th Street N. W., Minot, N. Dak. 58701
Recorder—J. Walter Hawkins.....Area Code 701, 772-1471
P. O. Drawer D, Grand Forks, N. Dak. 58201

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert M. Lord (P.).....Area Code 701, 968-3655
Cando, N. Dak. 58324
Insurance Agency
Eldou Evensen (C.R.).....Area Code 701, 838-7541
215 5th Street N. W., Minot, N. Dak. 58701
Welding Supplies
James Preston.....Area Code 701, 775-7634
413 Park Drive, Grand Forks, N. Dak. 58201
Music Instructor
Daniel B. Baillie.....Area Code 701, 776-5210
Rugby, N. Dak. 58368
Pharmacist

92 KENA TEMPLE (kē'nâ).....Alexandria, Va.
101 N. Columbus Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday.
Dispensation July 13, 1951 Charter June 19, 1952
Membership January 1, 1968, 2301 Gain 30
Potentate—Roland M. Clarke.....Area Code 703, 273-0559
10616 Moore Street, Fairfax, Va. 22030
Chief Rabban—John R. Wigglesworth.....Area Code 703, 534-8209
6749 No. 25th Street, Arlington, Va. 22213
Recorder—Paul A. Boyd.....Area Code 703, 549-1565
P. O. Box 360, Alexandria, Va. 22313

REPRESENTATIVES

Orville F. Rush (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 202, 638-1351
Suite 1034, Washington Building, Washington, D.C. 20005
Lawyer
Roland M. Clarke (P.).....Area Code 703, 273-0559
10616 Moore Street, Fairfax, Va. 22030
Engineer
John R. Wigglesworth (C.R.).....Area Code 703, 534-8209
6749 No. 25th Street, Arlington, Va. 22213
Chief Engineer, Arlington County
Everard A. Marsegli (A.R.).....Area Code 703, 684-7467
610 So. 21st Street, Arlington, Va. 22202
Contractor
Austin J. Edison (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 548-2331
206 S. Peyton Street, Alexandria, Va. 22314
President, Edison Investment & Trust Co.

93 KERAK TEMPLE (kērāk).....Reno, Nevada

40 West First Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Wednesday.

Dispensation December 10, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1968, 3133

Gain 50

Potentate—Fred H. Bonnenfant.....Area Code 702, 322-1650
655 Skyline Blvd., Reno, Nevada 89502

Chief Rabban—Bruce Bowen.....Area Code 702, 322-4081
P. O. Box 24, Reno, Nevada 89504

Recorder—Monty Barber.....Area Code 702, 322-3330
P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504

REPRESENTATIVES

Merwyn H. Brown (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 702, 623-2572
P. O. Box 72, Winnemucca, Nevada 89445
Retired

Fred H. Bonnenfant (P.).....Area Code 702, 322-1650
655 Skyline Blvd., Reno, Nevada 89502
Dry Cleaning

Bruce Bowen (C.R.).....Area Code 702, 322-4081
P. O. Box 24, Reno, Nevada 89504
Attorney

Ernest W. McKenzie (A.R.).....Area Code 702, 322-2869
2020 Willow Tree Lane, Reno, Nevada 89502
President—McKenzie Construction Co.

Monty Barber (Rec.).....Area Code 702, 322-3330
P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504
Retired

94 KERBELA TEMPLE (kêr'bě lâ)....Knoxville, Tenn.

315 Mimosa Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each Month.

Dispensation June 15, 1915

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1968, 4490

Gain 142

Potentate—Joe E. Campbell.....Area Code 615, 638-6120
P. O. Box 3351, Greeneville, Tenn. 37743

Chief Rabban—W. W. Gentry.....Area Code 615, 522-9475
205 Rose Avenue., N.E., Knoxville, Tenn. 37918

Recorder—Floyd Leo Hamilton.....Area Code 615, 523-7133
P. O. Box 1310, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901

REPRESENTATIVES

Joe E. Campbell (P.).....Area Code 615, 638-6120
P. O. Box 3351, Greeneville, Tenn. 37743
Oldsmobile Dealership

William W. Gentry (C.R.).....Area Code 615, 522-9475
205 Rose Avenue, Knoxville, Tenn. 37918
Transportation—Knox Co. Schools

Glen W. Whistler (P.P.).....Area Code 615, 986-2747
P. O. Box 361, Lenoir City, Tenn. 37771
Gulf Oil Distributor

Richard M. Cox
Box 1015, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901
Inspector Bost Engr. Co., Inc.

95 KHARTUM TEMPLE (kâr toom')

Winnipeg, Man., Can.

529 Wellington Crescent

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 19, 1904

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1968, 2520

Gain 162

Potentate—Roy C. Brown.....Area Code 204, HU 9-2236

103 Borebank St., Winnipeg 9, Manitoba, Canada

Chief Rabban—Jon G. Johnson.....Area Code 204, VE 2-1638

45 Vavasour Ave., Winnipeg 12, Manitoba, Canada

Recorder—Henry Wilkinson.....Area Code 204, 453-8718

529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Roy C. Brown (P.).....Area Code 204, HU 9-2236

103 Borebank St., Winnipeg 9, Manitoba, Canada

Chief Train Dispatcher

Jon G. Johnson (C.R.).....Area Code 204, VE 2-1638

45 Vavasour Ave., Winnipeg 12, Manitoba, Canada

Manager

J. E. Edwards.....Area Code 807, 344-1676

64 Shuniah Rd., Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada

Electrical Superintendent

R. A. King.....Area Code 204, 233-2542

55 Hill St., St. Boniface, Manitoba, Canada

Manager

96 KHEDIVE TEMPLE (kě dēv').....Norfolk, Virginia

243 West Freemason Street

Dates of Stated Meetings Third Wednesday January, Call of
Potentate in May, September and November.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1968, 5366 Gain 26

Potentate—Meyer Harry Legum, M.D.....Area Code 703, 855-7061
576 Ingram Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452

Chief Rabban—George H. Gordon.....Area Code 703, 393-2571
400 Kemp Lane, Chesapeake, Virginia 23519

Recorder—Robert E. Mayes, Jr.....Area Code 703, 622-5206
P. O. Box 1245, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

REPRESENTATIVES

Aubrey G. Graham (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)
Area Code 703, 627-7471
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501
Post Master

Melvin T. Blassingham (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
Area Code 703, 622-9029
1045 Buckingham Ave., Norfolk, Virginia 23508
Retired

Jesse A. White (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 625-7460
312 Kresge Building, Norfolk, Virginia 23510
General Insurance

Meyer H. Legum, M.D. (P.).....Area Code 703, 855-7061
576 Ingram Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452
Physician

George H. Gordon (C.R.).....Area Code 703 393-2571
400 Kemp Lane, Chesapeake, Virginia 23519
Electrical Contractor

R. E. Anderson (A.R.).....Area Code 703, 539-3421
508 Jones Street, Suffolk, Virginia 23434
General Insurance

Bernard C. Murden (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 622-6373
5635 Shenandoah Ave., Norfolk, Virginia 23509
Merchant

97 KHIVA TEMPLE (kē'vā).....Amarillo, Texas

305 East Fifth, P. O. Box 328

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1968, 4125 Loss 26

Potentate—R. C. "Dick" Cline.....Area Code 806, 372-6624
3000 Parker Street, Amarillo, Texas 79109*Chief Rabban*—John E. Satterstrom.....Area Code 806, 372-3461
P. O. Box 2765, Amarillo, Texas 79105*Recorder*—Bill Fairley.....Area Code 806, 373-2845
P. O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas 79105**REPRESENTATIVES**R. C. "Dick" Cline (P.).....Area Code 806, 372-6624
3000 Parker Street, Amarillo, Texas 79109
*Cattle and Ranching*John E. Satterstrom (C.R.).....Area Code 806, 372-3461
P. O. Box 2765, Amarillo, Texas 79105
*President, See Line Manufacturing Co.*A. Curtis Neal (A.R.).....Area Code 806, 376-5327
432 Petroleum Building, Amarillo, Texas 79101
*Attorney*Ivan D. Boxwell (P.P.).....Area Code 806, 374-4646
P. O. Box 2188, Amarillo, Texas 79105
*President, Boxwell Brothers Funeral Home***98 KISMET TEMPLE (kiz'mēt) New Hyde Park, N. Y.**

155 Lakeville Road

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly on call.

Dispensation July 2, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1968, 4736 Loss 333

Potentate—Albert E. Weis.....Area Code 516, 354-3974
9 Superior Road, Bellerose, N.Y. 11426*Chief Rabban*—Louis H. Lutjens.....Area Code 516, 374-0362
1360 Boxwood Dr. W., Hewlett Harbor, N.Y. 11557*Recorder*—John F. Burlein.....Area Code 516, 747-2077
P. O. Box 272, Garden City, N.Y. 11530**REPRESENTATIVES**Albert E. Weis (P.).....Area Code 516, 354-3974
9 Superior Road, Bellerose, N.Y. 11426
*Publishing*Louis H. Lutjens (C.R.).....Area Code 516, 374-0362
1360 Boxwood Dr. W., Hewlett Harbor, N.Y. 11557William Blick, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 516, 921-2773
75 Meadowbrook Road, Syosset, N.Y. 11791
*Insurance*John J. Patterson (P.P.).....Area Code 212, 446-7654
62-46 82nd Street, Middle Village, N.Y. 11379
Retired (Police Official)

99. KORA TEMPLE (kō'râ).....Lewiston, Maine

11 Sabattus Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday in Jan. and on call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 14, 1891..... Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1968, 4311..... Loss 32

Potentate—Ralph A. Gould, Jr..... Area Code 207, 784-7650

118 Grandview Avenue, Auburn, Maine 04210

Chief Rabban—Herbert K. Seymour..... Area Code 207, 846-4408

1 Cumberland Street, Yarmouth, Maine 04096

Recorder—Carl I. Gowell..... Area Code 207, 782-6831

11 Sabattus Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240

REPRESENTATIVES

Ralph A. Gould, Jr. (P.)..... Area Code 207, 784-7650

118 Grandview Avenue, Auburn, Maine 04210

Manufacture of Shoe Components

Herbert K. Seymour (C.R.)..... Area Code 207, 846-4408

1 Cumberland Street, Yarmouth, Maine 04096

Personnel Consultant

Walter L. Emerson, Jr. (P.P.)..... Area Code 207, 783-0308

163 Wood Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240

Insurance

Francis W. McCurtain..... Area Code 207, 773-0378

74 Woodfield Road, Portland, Maine 04102

Automotive Distributor

100 KOREIN TEMPLE (kō rēn').....Rawlins, Wyoming

Fifth and Pine Streets

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after the first Monday of each month, except months of July and August.

Dispensation October 8, 1894..... Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1968, 2080..... Loss 36

Potentate—Joseph E. Moore..... Area Code 307, 324-4162

P. O. Box 430, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Chief Rabban—Clark F. Perry..... Area Code 307, 234-1714

3120 Hawthorne Street, Casper, Wyoming 82601

Recorder—S. Ken Briggs..... Area Code 307, 324-5031

P. O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

REPRESENTATIVES

S. Ken Briggs (*Emeritus*) (Rec.)..... Area Code 307, 324-5031

P. O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Attorney

Joseph E. Moore (P.)..... Area Code 307, 324-4162

P. O. Box 430, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Pharmacist

Clark F. Perry (C.R.)..... Area Code 307, 234-1714

3120 Hawthorne Street, Casper, Wyoming 82601

Retired

L. D. Donelan (A.R.)..... Area Code 307, 326-5252

100 East Bridge Street, Saratoga, Wyoming 82331

Pharmacist

Carl V. Gustafson..... Area Code 307, 235-5161

203 N. Elk Street, Casper, Wyoming 82601

Automobile Repair Shop

101 KOSAIR TEMPLE (kō'sair').....Louisville, Kentucky

812 South 2nd St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Fri. Jan., Apr., Sept., Dec.

Dispensation November 3, 1894 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1968, 4347 Gain 104

Potentate—George Sengel Miller.....Area Code 502, 585-4371
7819 Pine Ridge Road, Louisville, Ky. 40222*Chief Rabban*—William V. Strasser.....Area Code 502, 584-0341
511 Park Ave., Apt. 1, Louisville, Ky. 40208*Recorder*—J. T. "Jack" Wilson.....Area Code 502, 585-5412
812 South 2nd St., Louisville, Ky. 40203**REPRESENTATIVES**George F. Sengel (*Emeritus & Emer. Rec.*) (P.P.)Area Code 502, 896-1525
3910 Brownsboro Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40207
*Retired Recorder*George S. Miller (P.).....Area Code 502, 585-4371
7819 Pine Ridge Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40222
*Mech. Engineer-Assoc. w/E. R. Ronald & Assoc.*William V. Strasser (C.R.).....Area Code 502, 584-0341
511 Park Ave., Apt. 1, Louisville, Ky. 40208
*Tile Contractor, Distr. & Remodeler*O. F. Barnette (P.P.).....Area Code 502, 635-6578
1219 S. 4th St., Louisville, Ky. 40203
*President O. B. & E. Rubber Co.*Hudson B. Rinehart (P.P.).....Area Code 502, 582-3570
511 W. Broadway, Louisville, Ky. 40202
*Vice President—Liberty Nat'l Bank***102 LU LU TEMPLE (loo'loo').....Philadelphia, Pa.**

313 S. Broad Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 27, 1968, May 20, 1968, December 28, 1968, January 8, 1969.

Dispensation December 31, 1883 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1968, 8586 Gain 2

Potentate—George W. Kranich, Jr.....Area Code 215, LI 8-7088
1220 Fairacres Rd., Jenkintown, Pa. 19046*Chief Rabban*—Winner F. Delp.....Area Code 215, WI 7-3333
265 Camp Hill Rd., Fort Washington, Pa.*Recorder*—John Paul Koitzsch.....Area Code 215, PE 5-7601
313 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107**REPRESENTATIVES**George W. Kranich, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 215, LI 8-7088
1220 Fairacres Rd., Jenkintown, Pa. 19046
*Insurance Broker*Winner F. Delp (C.R.).....Area Code 215, WI 7-3333
265 Camp Hill Rd., Fort Washington, Pa. 19034
*Manufacturer*Franklin D. Kurtz (P.P.).....Area Code 215, LO 4-3900
8102 MacArthur Rd., Wyndmoor, Pa. 19118
*Banker*Jacques H. Fox (P.P.).....Area Code 215, LO 6-8121
221 N. Olive St., Media, Pa. 19063
District Attorney

103 LUXOR TEMPLE (lūx'ôr).....St. John, N.B.

92 Germain Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 20, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1968, 862

Gain 15

Potentate—Frederick A. Foreman.....Area Code 506, 472-2317
746 Prince St., Fredericton, N. B., Canada

Chief Rabban—Frederick J. Tilley.....Area Code 506, 672-1378
33 Fenton Drive, Saint John, N. B., Canada

Recorder—Henry D. Hopkins.....Area Code 506, Bus. 693-8177
Res. 693-7074

P. O. Box 475, Saint John, N. B., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Frederick A. Foreman (P.).....Area Code 506, 472-2317
746 Prince St., Fredericton, N. B., Canada
Civil Servant

J. Willard McNutt.....Area Code 506, 475-8468
246 O'Dell Ave., Fredericton, N. B., Canada
Retired Director

James Alan Vance.....Area Code 506, 382-5118
60 Woodland Drive, Moncton, N. B., Canada
Secretary-Treasurer

104 MAHI TEMPLE (mâ'hē').....Miami, Florida

1480 N.W. N. River Drive

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday Each Month Except
July & August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1968, 7210

Gain 316

Potentate—Benjamin Marks.....Area Code 305, 759-5562
495 N.E. 83rd Street, Miami, Fla. 33138

Chief Rabban—James Echols.....Area Code 305, 443-6968
3055 S.W. 5th Street, Miami, Fla. 33135

Recorder—James C. Hathaway (P.P.).....Area Code 305, 633-0476
P. O. Box 35-868, Miami, Fla. 33135

REPRESENTATIVES

Benjamin Marks (P.).....Area Code 305, 759-5562
495 N.E. 83rd Street, Miami, Fla. 33138
Motel Owner—Master Electrician

James Echols (C.R.).....Area Code 305, 445-4761
3055 S.W. 5th Street, Miami, Fla. 33135
Engineer City Miami

Donald H. Wessell (A.R.).....Area Code 305, 444-9851
139 Giralda Avenue, Coral Gables, Fla. 33134
Construction-Banker-Investor

James W. Scrofani (O.G.).....Area Code 305, 445-7851
2704 S.W. 16th Street, Miami, Fla. 33145
Outdoor Advertising

105 MASKAT TEMPLE (mä's'cat) Wichita Falls, Texas

1100 Lamar Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesdays ea. month.

Dispensation June 22, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1968, 2277

Gain 29

Potentate—H. Guy Holcomb, Jr. Area Code 817, 692-0394
 3308 Glenwood, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308

Chief Rabban—J. L. Jackson, III, M.D. Area Code 817, 723-2106
 1617 10th Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301

Recorder—W. A. Spoons. Area Code 817, 766-4511
 P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

REPRESENTATIVES

H. Guy Holcomb, Jr. (P.) Area Code 817, 692-0394
 3308 Glenwood, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308

Acoustical Contractor

H. Joe Justin (H.P. & P.)
 212 Lee Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301

John H. Adams (A.R.) Area Code 817, 692-3574
 5119 Lake Shore Drive, Wichita Falls, Texas 76310

Consulting Electronics Engineer

W. A. Spoons (Rec.) Area Code 817, 766-4511
 P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

*Recorder***106 MECCA TEMPLE (mëck'â) New York, New York**

Hotel New Yorker, 4th floor, 34th Street & 8th Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Charter September 26, 1872

Membership January 1, 1968, 4546

Loss 77

Potentate—Percy Kwok. Area Code 914, 693-3249
 141 Beacon Hill Drive, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522

Chief Rabban—Samuel Gordon. Area Code 212, 242-5678
 95 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10003

Recorder—George Levy. Area Code 212, 563-0241
 Hotel New Yorker, 4th floor, 34th St. & 8th Avenue,
 New York, N. Y. 10001

REPRESENTATIVESWalter A. DeLamater (*Emeritus*) (P.P. Rec. Em.)

Area Code 914, 876-4562

P. O. Box 175, Rhinebeck, N. Y. 12572

Executive Director, K. T. Eye Foundation, Inc.

Percy Kwok (P.) Area Code 914, 693-3249
 141 Beacon Hill Drive, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522

Importer and Exporter

Samuel Gordon (C.R.) Area Code 212, 242-5678
 95 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10003

Mfg. Mens Clothing

George Levy (P.P. Rec.) Area Code 212, 563-0241
 Hotel New Yorker, 34 St. & 8th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10001

Recorder

Michael Bloom (P.P.) Area Code 212, 871-7987
 40 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11218

Retired

107 MEDIA TEMPLE (mē'diā).....Watertown, N. Y.
240 Washington Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of every month except June, July, August.

Dispensation March 19, 1891 Charter June 9, 1891
Membership January 1, 1968, 1115 Loss 32

Potentate—Jack Gearhart.....Area Code 315, 764-0211
7 Chestnut Street, Massena, N.Y. 13662

Chief Rabban—Andre Nicholson.....Area Code 315, 788-0692
129 N. Indiana Ave., Watertown, N.Y. 13601

Recorder—Edwin H. Adams.....Area Code 315, 788-6900
P. O. Box 321, Watertown, N.Y. 13601

REPRESENTATIVES

Wallace W. Cornell
West Hatfield Rd., Massena, N. Y. 13662

Andre Nicholson (C.R.).....Area Code 315, 788-0692
129 N. Indiana Ave., Watertown, N.Y. 13601
Salesman

Robert W. Knox.....Area Code 315, 298-5477
Port Street, Pulaski, N.Y. 13142
Salesman

Harold Lanham.....Area Code 315, 782-1647
250 Central Street, Watertown, N.Y. 13601
Retired

108 MEDINAH TEMPLE (mē dī'nā)....Chicago, Illinois
600 North Wabash Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 3, 1882 Charter June 6, 1883
Membership January 1, 1968, 21,000 Loss 139

Potentate—William L. Backus.....Area Code 312, MU 5-7509
4315 N. Kildare Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60641

Chief Rabban—George R. Wilson.....Area Code 312, 666-6700
723 N. Ogden Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60622

Recorder—Carl W. Lutz.....Area Code 312, WH 4-4266
600 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas F. Seay (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 312, CE 6-7060
30 N. LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602
Real Estate

William L. Backus (P.).....Area Code 312, MU 5-7509
4315 N. Kildare Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60641
Silk Screen Process Printing

George R. Wilson (C.R.).....Area Code 312, 666-6700
723 N. Ogden Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60622
Painting Contractor

Walter M. Dill (A.R.).....Area Code 312, CL 3-4768
526 S. Evergreen Avenue, Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005
Management Consultant

G. William Sullivan (P.P.).....Area Code 312, AN 3-4466
Suite 1119, 111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Illinois 60602
Lawyer

109 MELHA TEMPLE (mēl'hâ).....Springfield, Mass.

133 Longhill Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July & October.

Dispensation June 9, 1897

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1968, 3618

Loss 22

Potentate—George Aronson.....Area Code 413, 737-0153

186 Woodlawn St., Springfield, Mass. 01108

Chief Rabban—Maurice M. Chaffin.....Area Code 413, 525-2747

123 Pleasant St., East Longmeadow, Mass. 01028

Recorder—Frederick W. DeWitt.....Area Code 413, 736-3647

133 Longhill St., Springfield, Mass. 01108

REPRESENTATIVES

George Aronson (P.).....Area Code 413, 737-0153

186 Woodlawn St., Springfield, Mass 01108

District Representative

Maurice M. Chaffin (C.R.).....Area Code 413, 525-2747

123 Pleasant St., East Longmeadow, Mass. 01028

Realtor

Kenneth Nicholson, DDS. (A.R.).....Area Code 413, 782-2653

46 Puritan Circle, Springfield, Mass 01119

Dentist

Robert W. Nothacker (HP&P).....Area Code 413, 782-4639

31 Hazen St., Springfield, Mass. 01119

*Truck Salesman***110 MIDIAN TEMPLE (mīd'ī ān).....Wichita, Kansas**

115 N. Topeka

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wed. of ea. mo., except July and August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1968, 7984

Gain 59

Potentate—Hugh S. Dennis.....Area Code 316, GI 3-5561

118 E. Third Eureka, Kansas 67045

Chief Rabban—Tom Raum.....Area Code 316, FO 3-2111

1209 N. River Blvd., Wichita, Kansas 67203

Recorder—Herschel L. Kinzy.....Area Code 316, AM 5-9676

115 N. Topeka, Wichita, Kansas 67202

REPRESENTATIVES

Hugh S. Dennis (P.).....Area Code 316, GI 3-5561

118 E. Third, Eureka, Kansas 67045

Insurance

Tom Raum (C.R.).....Area Code 316, FO 3-2111

1209 N. River Blvd., Wichita, Kansas 67203

Judge

Les H. Brown (A.R.).....Area Code 316, AM 2-6477

2528 Halstead, Wichita, Kansas 67204

Insurance

R. Charles Clampitt (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 316 AM 5-5656

426 Ohio, Wichita, Kansas 67214

Wholesale Meat

111 MIRZA TEMPLE (mēr'zâ).....Pittsburg, Kansas
 110½ West 5th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1968, 2415 Gain 24

Potentate—Kenneth Coulter.....Area Code 316, 231-0490
 508 North Broadway, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Chief Rabban—Carl Teagarden.....Area Code 913, 757-2296
 Route 2, LaCygne, Kansas 66040

Recorder—DeVere Love.....Area Code 316, 231-4180
 P. O. Box 62666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Howard Millington (*Emeritus*) (Emer. Rec.)
 Area Code 316, 231-1138
 P. O. Box 62413, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Royal Impresario, Royal Order of Jesters

Kenneth Coulter (P.).....Area Code 316, 231-0490
 508 North Broadway, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Secy-Treas., Coulter-McGuire Men's Wear

Carl Teagarden (C.R.).....Area Code 913, 757-2296
 Route 2, LaCygne, Kansas 66040

Farmer-Stockman

Espartero Mannoni.....Area Code 316, 231-4186
 207 West 18th Street, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Retired

Desmond W. Gamble.....Area Code 316, 231-6915
 208 Elmwood Drive, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Manufacturers Representative

112 MIZPAH TEMPLE (miz'pâ).....Fort Wayne, Ind.

407 W. Berry Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1968, 5492

Gain 58

Potentate—Frederick S. Ehrman.....Area Code 219, 743-5048

4625 S. Fairfield Ave., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807

Chief Rabban—Paul L. Stier, M.D.....Area Code 219, 743-3320

721 Broadway, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

Recorder—J. Henry Curdes.....Area Code 219, 742-9282

407 W. Berry St., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

REPRESENTATIVESCarl H. Pierson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 219, 742-2331

National Mill Supply Co., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

*Chairman of the Board, National Mill Supply Co.*J. Henry Curdes (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 219, 742-9282

407 W. Berry St., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

Recorder of Mizpah Temple

Fred S. Ehrman (P.).....Area Code 219, 743-5048

4625 S. Fairfield Ave., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807

Chairman City Board of Public Works

Paul L. Stier, M.D. (C.R.).....Area Code 219, 743-3320

721 Broadway, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

Physician

Robert L. Welker (A.R.).....Area Code 219, 672-2309

R.R. 2, Roanoke, Indiana 46783

Contractor

William R. Klaehn (P.P.).....Area Code 219, 744-2334

2423 Fairfield Ave., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807

*Funeral Director***113 MOCHA TEMPLE (mō'kâ).....London, Ont.**

468 Colborne Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation January 1, 1908

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1968, 3121

Gain 67

Potentate—Harold B. Porter.....Area Code 519, 256-2892

2433 Windermere Rd., Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Chief Rabban—William R. Leal.....Area Code 519, 434-8691

1070 Lombardo Ave., London, Ontario, Canada

Recorder—Frank H. Butcher (P.P.).....Area Code 519, 434-3874

468 Colborne St., London, Ontario, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold B. Porter (P.).....Area Code 519, 256-2892

2433 Windermere Rd., Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Manager

William R. Leal (C.R.).....Area Code 519, 434-8691

1070 Lombardo Avenue, London, Ontario, Canada

Secretary-Treasurer

William J. Mills.....Area Code 519, 524-9566

130 Cameron St., Goderich, Ontario, Canada

Automobile Dealer

Andrew McKee.....Area Code 519, 969-7164

2898 Alexandra Ave., Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Salesman

114 MOHAMMED TEMPLE (mō hām'měd)

Peoria, Ill.

207 N.E. Monroe St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday each month.

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1968, 8265

Gain 220

Potentate—Lynn L. Banta.....Area Code 309, 691-3463
1307 W. Holly Hedges Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Chief Rabban—Donald S. Oexle.....Area Code 309, 676-1122
104 Glen, Woodlawn Place, East Peoria, Illinois 61611

Recorder—Leonard B. Potter.....Area Code 309, 673-1497
P. O. Box 177, Peoria, Illinois 61601

REPRESENTATIVES

Leonard B. Potter (*Emeritus*) (Rec.-P.P.)

Area Code 309, 673-1497

P. O. Box 177, Peoria, Illinois 61601

Recorder

Lynn L. Banta (P.).....Area Code 309, 691-3463
1307 W. Holly Hedges Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Grain Dealer

Donald S. Oexle (C.R.).....Area Code 309, 676-1122
104 Glen, Woodlawn Place, East Peoria, Illinois 61611

Parts Department Manager

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D. (A.R.).....Area Code 309, 676-6232
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Physician

Robert F. Voss (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 309, 676-0771
3208 N. Bigelow Street, Peoria, Illinois 61604

President—Mace Advertising Agency

115 MOILA TEMPLE (mō ē'lâ)....St. Joseph, Missouri

701 No. Noyes Blvd.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wed. of each month excepting
January, third Wed. in January.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1968, 4413 Gain 59

Potentate—Charles F. Wurtzler.....Area Code 816, AD 3-3181
c/o St. Joseph Paper Box Co., 2nd & Francis St.
St. Joseph, Missouri 64501*Chief Rabban*—David A. Dickens.....Area Code 816, AD 3-0203
412 Felix St., St. Joseph, Missouri 64501*Recorder*—Everett H. Trunk.....Area Code 816, AD 2-5129
701 No. Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri 64506**REPRESENTATIVES**Everett H. Trunk (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.)
Area Code 816, AD 2-5129
701 No. Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri 64506*Recorder—Moila Temple*Charles F. Wurtzler (P.).....Area Code 816, AD 3-3181
c/o St. Joseph Paper Box Co.—2nd & Francis St.,
St. Joseph, Missouri 64501
*Sales Representative*David A. Dickens (C.R.).....Area Code 816, AD 3-0203
412 Felix St., St. Joseph, Missouri 64501
*Insurance Agent*Dan Hale (A.R.).....Area Code 816, AD 2-4212
12 Lindenwood Lane, St. Joseph, Missouri 64505
*Attorney*Austin G. Felton (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 816, 582-5360
912 So. Walnut, Maryville, Missouri 64468
Livestock

116 MOOLAH TEMPLE (moo'la) St. Louis, Missouri

3821 Lindell Blvd.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month, except July & August & possibly September.

Dispensation April 26, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1968, 10,582 Gain 28

Potentate—Walter T. Smith, Jr. Area Code 314, PR 6-0766
2816 S. Third St., St. Louis, Missouri 63118

Chief Rabban—Robert Rainey, M.D. Area Code 314, FO 1-8212
5165 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63108

Recorder—Elmer E. Kempf Area Code 314, JE 3-2772
3821 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63108

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey A. Beffa (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 314, OL 2-4300
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis, Missouri 63110
Chairman of the Board, Falstaff Brewery

George C. Foster (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 314, GA 1-2670
875 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Missouri 63101
Attorney

Walter T. Smith, Jr. (P.) Area Code 314, PR 6-0766
2816 S. Third St., St. Louis, Missouri 63118
Vice President, Anheuser-Busch, Inc.

Robert Rainey, M.D. (C.R.) Area Code 314, FO 1-8212
5165 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63108
Medical Doctor & Surgeon

Edward W. Garnholz (A.R.) Area Code 314, PA 5-5430
8115 Pershing, Clayton, Missouri 63105
Attorney

Loren Willhoft (P.P.) Area Code 314, LI 2-3080
45 Progress Parkway, St. Louis, Missouri 63042
Vice President, Micro Products Co.

117 MOROCCO TEMPLE (môr ôck'ô)

Jacksonville, Fla.

P. O. Box 1078, Newnan, and Monroe
 Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.
 Dispensation March 30, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888
 Membership January 1, 1968, 7223 Loss 509
Potentate—Randolph R. Thomas.....Area Code 904, EV 9-5581
 4185 Venetia Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32210
Chief Rabban—T. K. Stokes, Jr.....Area Code 904, 355-4451
 611 Appian Way, Jacksonville, Fla. 32208
Recorder—W. Lawrence Jackson.....Area Code 904, 353-6291
 P. O. Box 1078, Newnan St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32201

REPRESENTATIVES

Warren L. Jones (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 904, 791-2281
 P. O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Fla. 32201
Federal Judge
 Randolph R. Thomas (P.).....Area Code 904, EV 9-5581
 4185 Venetia Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32210
President—McDuff Appliances, Inc.
 T. K. Stokes, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 904, 355-4451
 611 Appian Way, Jacksonville, Fla. 32208
Vice President—Martin Tire Co.
 Roy T. Lord (P.P.).....Area Code 904, 353-2011, Ext. 5621
 4550 Ramona Blvd., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205
Supervisor—Seaboard Coastline Railroad
 Frank A. Winchell (P.P.).....Area Code 904, 355-4085
 1212 Belmont Terrace, Jacksonville, Fla. 32207
Executive Secretary—American Greyhound
 Track Operators Association

118 MOSLAH TEMPLE (môz'lâ)...Fort Worth, Texas

1100 Henderson St., P. O. Box 1320

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday in each month.
 Dispensation May 13, 1914 Charter July 13, 1915
 Membership January 1, 1968, 8073 Gain 185
Potentate—John G. Kemmerer.....Area Code 817, ED 6-7662
 P. O. Box 190, Fort Worth, Texas 76101
Chief Rabban—James L. Childs.....Area Code 817, JE 6-8321
 2716 East Lancaster, Fort Worth, Texas 76103
Recorder—Robert H. Hall.....Area Code 817, ED 5-9469
 P. O. Box 1320, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Victor Thornton (*At Large*) (★★★)
 Area Code 817, WA 6-3321
 P. O. Box 6958, Fort Worth, Texas 76115
Civil Engineer
 John G. Kemmerer (P.).....Area Code 817, ED 6-7662
 P. O. Box 190, Fort Worth, Texas 76101
Merchant
 James L. Childs (C.R.).....Area Code 817, JE 6-8321
 2716 East Lancaster, Fort Worth, Texas 76103
Construction Contractor
 William C. Northern, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 817, ED 6-2401
 P. O. Box 1658, Fort Worth, Texas 76101
Printing Sales Manager
 Robert W. Leonard (P.P.).....Area Code 817, ED 6-9111
 200 Houston Street, Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Merchant

119 MOSLEM TEMPLE (mōz'lēm) Detroit, Michigan

434 Temple Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 2, 1880 Charter June 2, 1880

Membership January 1, 1968, 16,242 Gain 238

Potentate—Michael A. Gentile, Sr. Area Code 313, 885-0438
5237 Courville, Detroit, Michigan 48224

Chief Rabban—J. Murray Brown Area Code 313, 542-7075
26705 York Road, Huntington Woods, Michigan 48070

Recorder—Edward J. Savage (P.P.) Area Code 313, 831-7600
434 Temple Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48201

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas D. Van Dine (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 313, 422-6438
14348 Henry Ruff Road, Livonia, Michigan 48150
Retired

Michael A. Gentile, Sr. (P.) Area Code 313, 885-0438
5237 Courville, Detroit, Michigan 48224
President—Gentile's Service

J. Murray Brown (C.R.) Area Code 313, 542-7075
26705 York Road, Huntington Woods, Michigan 48070
Marketing

Fred R. Morrison (P.P.) Area Code 313, 869-0123
16175 Sunderland, Detroit, Michigan 48219
Owner—Morrison Carbonic Company

Marvin G. Lane (P.P.) Area Code 313, 755-3426
29147 Lund, Warren, Michigan 48093
Police Consultant—Bauer Ordinance Company

120 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE (mount si'nāi) Montpelier, Vermont

16 State Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan., Mar., May, October.

Charter October 31, 1876

Membership January 1, 1968, 1570 Loss 38

Potentate—Maurice A. Cantell Area Code 802, 863-9859
135 Pearl St., Burlington, Vt. 05401

Chief Rabban—Richard C. Sterling Area Code 802, 457-2707
13 Elm St., Woodstock, Vt. 05091

Recorder—Wendell L. Johnston Area Code 802, 223-3526
Box 742, Montpelier, Vt. 05602

REPRESENTATIVES

Maurice A. Cantell (P.) Area Code 802, 863-9859
135 Pearl St., Burlington, Vt. 05401
Restaurant Operator

Richard C. Sterling (C.R.) Area Code 802, 457-2707
13 Elm St., Woodstock, Vt. 05091
Druggist

Wendell L. Johnston (Rec.) Area Code 802, 223-3526
Box 742, Montpelier, Vt. 05602
Insurance

Garth W. Blow Area Code 802, 476-7474
15 Currier St., Barre, Vt. 05641
Printer

121 MURAT TEMPLE (mŭrât') Indianapolis, Indiana

510 N. New Jersey Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation March 13, 1884

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1968, 16,439

Gain 233

Potentate—Howard D. Foley.....Area Code 317, 255-6560
6464 Dean Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220*Chief Rabban*—Richard Hunt.....Area Code 317, 873-3212
R. R. 2, Box 316 B, Carmel, Indiana 46032*Recorder*—Karl L. Friedrichs.....Area Code 317, 635-2433
510 N. New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204**REPRESENTATIVES**J. Worth Baker (*At Large*) (★★★).....Area Code 317, 634-3700
Riley Tower #1, Apt. 2500, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204*Bank & Equipment Supply Distributor*Karl L. Friedrichs (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 317, 635-2433
510 N. New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204*Recorder*Edwin K. Steers (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 317, 546-3274
3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226*Attorney*Howard D. Foley (P.).....Area Code 317, 255-6560
6464 Dean Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220*Merchandise Warehouse*Richard Hunt (G.R.).....Area Code 317, 873-3212
R. R. 2, Box 316 B, Carmel, Indiana 46032*Transportation and Auto Dealership*C. Kyle Hughes (A.R.).....Area Code 317, 251-8410
5443 N. Kenwood Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana 46208*Salesman*C. William Lantz (P.E.).....Area Code 317, 862-6327
R. R. 9, Box 310 D, Indianapolis, Indiana 46239*Trucking*

122 NAJA TEMPLE (nâ jâ) Deadwood, South Dakota

P. O. Box 463, Deadwood, So. Dak.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month except July & August.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1968, 1159 Loss 17

Potentate—A. Jelbert Morcom.....Area Code 605, 584-2928
116 So. Galena Street, Lead, So. Dak. 57754

Chief Rabban—J. Wilson Sweaney.....Area Code 605, 347-3418
1833 Fulton Street, Sturgis, So. Dak. 57785

Recorder—Carl H. Kubler.....Area Code 605, 578-2001
P. O. Box 463, Deadwood, So. Dak. 57732

REPRESENTATIVES

Gerald D. Crary (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 605, 578-1662

P. O. Box 552, Deadwood, So. Dak. 57732

Wholesale Hardware

Carl H. Kubler (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 605, 578-2001
P. O. Box 463, Deadwood, So. Dak. 57732

Recorder

A. Jelbert Morcom (P.).....Area Code 605, 584-2928
116 So. Galena Street, Lead, So. Dak. 57754

Clothing Merchant

J. Wilson Sweaney (C.R.).....Area Code 605, 347-3418
1833 Fulton Street, Sturgis, So. Dak. 57785

Postmaster

John F. Hammond (A.R.).....Area Code 605, 642-2996
521 Eighth St., Spearfish, So. Dak. 57783

Sawmill Foreman

O. Dale Sayler.....Area Code 605, 342-5630
810 Quincy Street, Rapid City, So. Dak. 57701

Certified Public Accountant

123 NEMESIS TEMPLE (něm'ě sīs)

Parkersburg, W. Va.

900 Market Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Thursday each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1968, 1870 Gain 105

Potentate—R. B. Bernheimer.....Area Code 304, 485-6566
2305 Ohio Ave., Parkersburg, W. Va. 26101

Chief Rabban—E. Burl Randolph, M.D. Area Code 304, 622-0318
908 Duff St., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301

Recorder—E. K. Ahrendt.....Area Code 304, 428-9721
900 Market St., Parkersburg, W. Va. 26101

REPRESENTATIVES

R. B. Bernheimer (P.).....Area Code 304, 422-7275
2305 Ohio Ave., Parkersburg, W. Va. 26101

President—Goldsmith-Black, Inc.

E. Burl Randolph, M.D. (C.R.).....Area Code 304, 622-0318
908 Duff St., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301

Physician & Surgeon

S. W. Goff, M.D. (A.R.).....Area Code 304, 422-7921
Route 3, Elizabeth, W. Va. 26143

Physician & Surgeon

A. M. Thacker.....Area Code 304, 295-6933
817 17th St., Vienna, W. Va. 26101

Sales Representative—Broderick & Bascom Rope Mfg.

124 NILE TEMPLE (nil).....Seattle, Washington

229 Third Avenue North

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1968, 10,755 Loss 125

Potentate—C. Noel Caldwell

Area Code 206, AT 4-0910, SU 2-1555

229 Third Avenue North, Seattle, Wash. 98109

Chief Rabban—Vernon E. Bell.....Area Code 206, ME 2-3773

606 N.W. 116th St., Seattle, Wash. 98177

Recorder—Glenn H. Carpenter.....Area Code 206, AT 4-0910

229 Third Avenue North, Seattle, Wash. 98109

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Noel Caldwell (P.).....Area Code 206, AT 4-0910

229 Third Avenue North, Seattle, Wash. 98109

Heavy Duty Machinery

Vernon E. Bell (C.R.).....Area Code 206, ME 2-3773

606 N.W. 116th St., Seattle, Wash. 98177

President, Atkinson-Bell Electric Co.

Ford Q. Elvidge (P.P.).....Area Code 206, MA 3-2369

1310 Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle Wash. 98104

Lawyer

Aurie J. Thompson (P.P.).....Area Code 206, MA 4-1189

1100 University, Apt. 6A, Seattle, Wash. 98101

*President, Piston Service, Inc.***125 NUR TEMPLE (nür).....Wilmington, Delaware**

P. O. Box 3030

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 20, 1952 Charter July 16, 1953

Membership January 1, 1968, 2248 Gain 65

Potentate—David H. Cochran.....Area Code 302, 366-8740

4 Georgian Circle, Christine Manor, Newark, Delaware 19711

Chief Rabban—Milton L. Draper.....Area Code 302, 368-9151

301 Nottingham Road, Newark, Delaware 19711

Recorder—Clinton B. Harris (P.P.).....Area Code 302, 328-6100

P. O. Box 3030, Wilmington, Delaware 19804

REPRESENTATIVES

David H. Cochran (P.).....Area Code 302, 366-8740

4 Georgian Circle, Christine Manor, Newark, Delaware 19711

Electrical Engineer—E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.

Milton L. Draper (C.R.).....Area Code 302, 368-9151

301 Nottingham Road, Newark, Delaware 19711

Retired—Purchasing Executive—E. I. du Pont de Nemours

Louis G. Seebach (A.R.).....Area Code 302, 654-9755

802 Augusta Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19807

Retired—Chemical Engineer—E. I. du Pont de Nemours

Leon E. Crew (P.P.).....Area Code 302, 994-3221

303 Stonehurst Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19804

Engineer—Congoleum-Nairn, Inc.

126 OASIS TEMPLE (ō ā'sis).....Charlotte, N. C.

321 E. Tryon Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 26, 1968; Oct. 20, 1968; Nov. 19, 1968.

Dispensation October 10, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1968, 8975 Gain 281

Potentate—J. Sam Holbrook.....Area Code 704, 873-9086

c/o Davis Hospital, Statesville, N. C. 28677

Chief Rabban—Alonzo F. Potter.....Area Code 919, 723-1049

Briar Creek Rd., Box 223, Clemmons, N. C. 27012

Recorder—Julian W. Helms.....Area Code 704, 334-2954

321 S. Tryon St., Charlotte, N. C. 28202

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Y. Jordan, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 704, 252-7301

603 Jackson Bldg., Asheville, N. C. 28801

Lawyer

Ralph O. Hood (P.P.)

2811 Rothwood Dr., Charlotte, N. C. 28211

Alonzo F. Potter (C.R.).....Area Code 919, 723-1049

Briar Creek Rd., Box 223, Clemmons, N. C. 27012

Seafood Dealer

W. Edward Burrier (A.R.).....Area Code 704, 332-8169

2733 Picardy Place, Charlotte, N. C. 28209

Secretary—Carolina Consistory

John M. Hartman (P.P.).....Area Code 919, 722-6101

364 Buckingham Rd., Winston-Salem, N. C. 27104

Mortician

127 OLEIKA TEMPLE (ō lē'kâ) Lexington, Kentucky

326 Southland Drive

Dates of Stated Meetings, first Thursday each month except July & August.

Dispensation April 24, 1908 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1968, 2603 Gain 56

Potentate—Vertner L. Slade.....Area Code 606, 255-7994

202 Bank of Commerce Building, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Chief Rabban—John R. Cook, Jr.....Area Code 606, 255-5631

501 Clinton Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Recorder—Gibert C. Perrone.....Area Code 606, 277-6869

P. O. Box 8016, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred Bryant (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 606, 266-1707

216 Culpepper Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Retired Auto Dealer

Vertner L. Slade (P.).....Area Code 606, 255-7994

200 Chenault Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Owner, General Insurance Agency

John R. Cook, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 606, 255-5631

501 Clinton Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Attorney, City Manager

Robert L. Leeds (A.R.).....Area Code 606, 623-3434

107 Bennington Road, Richmond, Kentucky 40475

Attorney

Robert J. Turley (P.P.).....Area Code 606, 252-1705

207 First Federal Building, Lexington, Kentucky 40507

Attorney

128 OMAR TEMPLE (ō'mâr).....Charleston, S. C.

40-44 East Battery

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 27, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1968, 4340

Gain 171

Potentate—Edward E. Saleeby.....Area Code 803, 332-3531

P. O. Box 519, Hartsville, S. C. 29550

Chief Rabban—John M. Terry.....Area Code 803, 254-3530

1520 Taylor Street, Columbia, S. C. 29201

Recorder—Hugo A. Pearce.....Area Code 803, 723-4819

P. O. Box 117, Charleston, S. C. 29402

REPRESENTATIVESD. Dixon Lee (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 803, 774-2107

Dillon, S. C. 29536

Tractor Dealer

Edward E. Saleeby (P.).....Area Code 803, 332-3531

P. O. Box 519, Hartsville, S. C. 29550

Lawyer

John W. Turner, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 803, 835-2121

Cottageville, S. C. 29435

Civil Service

John M. Terry (C.R.).....Area Code 803, 254-3530

1520 Taylor Street, Columbia, S. C. 29201

Pharmacist

J. Henry McIntosh (P.P.).....Area Code 803, 773-2453

P. O. Box 1333, Sumter, S. C. 29150

*Civil Service***129 ORAK TEMPLE (ō'rāk).....Hammond, Indiana**

45 Muenich Court

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month except
July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1968, 4135

Loss 23

Potentate—L. Crawford Beatty.....Area Code 219, 838-3500

8319 Crestwood Ave., Munster, Indiana 46321

Chief Rabban—Robert B. Bailey.....Area Code 219, 762-1090

606 Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368

Recorder—Leroy C. McCullum.....Area Code 219, 931-2230

45 Muenich Court, Hammond, Indiana 46320

REPRESENTATIVESWalter A. MacNary (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-T.)

Area Code 219, 932-6581

228 Dyer Blvd., Hammond, Indiana 46320

President—Hammond National Co. (*Insurance*)

L. Crawford Beatty (P.).....Area Code 219, 838-3500

8319 Crestwood Ave., Munster, Indiana 46321

President—Beatty Machine & Mfg. Co.

Robert B. Bailey (C.R.).....Area Code 219, 762-1090

606 Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368

President—Automotive Marketing Service

Leroy C. McCullum (Rec.).....Area Code 219, 931-2230

45 Muenich Court, Hammond, Indiana 46320

Recorder

Virgil O. King (A.R.).....Area Code 219, 996-4100

P. O. Box 456, Hebron, Indiana 46341

Insurance Representative

130 ORIENTAL TEMPLE (ōrĭ ĕn'tāl) Troy, New York

P. O. Box 124

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 7, 1877 Charter February 27, 1877

Membership January 1, 1968, 1875 Loss 16

Potentate—Reginald D. Cole.....Area Code 518, 584-2674
85 State Street, Saratoga Spgs., N. Y. 12866

Chief Rabban—Robert F. Sherman.....Area Code 518, 235-3791
192 5th Ave., Troy, N. Y. 12182

Recorder—George F. Kalbus.....Area Code 518, 274-1321
P. O. Box 124, Troy, N. Y. 12181

REPRESENTATIVES

Reginald D. Cole (P.).....Area Code 584, 2674
85 State Street, Saratoga Spgs., N. Y. 12866
Oil Service

Robert F. Sherman (C.R.).....Area Code 518, 235-3791
192 5th Ave., Troy, N. Y., 12182
Dentist

James A. Melvin.....Area Code 518, 523-3785
5 Nichols Ave., Lake Placid, N. Y. 12946
Post Office

Rowland W. Hughes, Sr.....Area Code 518, RX 2-5792
8 Terrace Ave., So. Glens Falls, N. Y. 12804
Electrical Contractor

131 OSIRIS TEMPLE (ō sĭ'rĭs).....Wheeling, W. Va.

Monument Place, Elm Grove

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday except July and August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1968, 3395 Loss 94

Potentate—Rand B. Bumgarner.....Area Code 614, 695-2483
109 Rand Avenue, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950

Chief Rabban—Kermit McIntyre.....Area Code 304, 723-1570
328 Country Club Blvd., Weirton, W. Va. 26062

Recorder—Charles S. McElroy.....Area Code 304, 242-2911
P. O. Box 2096, Elm Grove Station, Wheeling, W. Va. 26003

REPRESENTATIVES

Rand B. Bumgarner (P.).....Area Code 614, 695-2483
109 Rand Avenue, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950
Fruit Growing

Kermit McIntyre (C.R.).....Area Code 304, 723-1570
328 Country Club Blvd., Weirton, W. Va. 26062
Employee Relations, Weirton Steel Division, National Steel

Leonard E. VanDyne (P.P.).....Area Code 614, 926-1063
R.D. #1, Alledonia, Ohio 43902
Bank President

Harry E. J. Gonter.....Area Code 304, 242-4884
135 Columbia Avenue, Wheeling, W. Va. 26003
Retired Banker

132 OSMAN TEMPLE (ōs'măn)....St. Paul, Minnesota

130 N. Smith Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday of month.

Dispensation June 20, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1968, 4510 Loss 79

Potentate—Stephen Van Guilder.....Area Code 612, 645-9261
424 South Hamline, Saint Paul, Minnesota 55105*Chief Rabban*—Earl J. Holcomb.....Area Code 612, 646-2844
536 North Snelling Ave., Saint Paul, Minnesota 55104*Recorder*—Bennard G. Ratzlaff.....Area Code 612, 222-0738
130 North Smith Ave., Saint Paul, Minnesota 55102**REPRESENTATIVES**Walter G. Seeger (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 612, 776-1531
850 Arcade Street, Saint Paul, Minnesota 55106*Chr. Whirlpool—Trustees Emeritus Shriners Hosp.*
Stephen Val Guilder (P.).....Area Code 612, 645-9261
424 South Hamline, Saint Paul, Minnesota 55105*Secretary & Comptroller*
Earl J. Holcomb (C.R.).....Area Code 612, 646-2844
536 North Snelling Ave., Saint Paul, Minnesota 55104*Mortician*
Charles P. Brimmer (A.R.).....Area Code 612, 429-0753
5291 East Street, White Bear Lake, Minnesota 55110*Insurance*
Sigurd A. Bertelsen (P.P.).....Area Code 612, 228-7246
1241 Delaware Ave., Saint Paul, Minnesota 55118*Postmaster—St. Paul***133 PALESTINE TEMPLE (pal'ēs tīn) Cranston, R. I.**

One Rhodes Place

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Charter January 28, 1886

Membership January 1, 1968, 2538 Loss 10

Potentate—Clinton Lockwood, Jr.....Area Code 401, 461-7297
91 Armington Street, Cranston, R. I. 02905*Chief Rabban*—Roger Williams.....Area Code 401, 781-3131
973 Reservoir Avenue, Cranston, R. I. 02910*Recorder*—Carl R. Mitchell, Sr.....Area Code 401, 467-7100
One Rhodes Place, Cranston, R. I. 02905**REPRESENTATIVES**Clinton Lockwood, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 401, 461-7297
91 Armington Street, Cranston, R. I. 02905*Insurance Agent*
Roger Williams (C.R.).....Area Code 401, 781-3131
973 Reservoir Avenue, Cranston, R. I. 02910*Photographer*
Bertram J. Garceau (A.R.).....Area Code 401, 722-6797
1 Cliffside Drive, Lincoln, R. I. 02865*Chemist*
Ralph T. Lewis, Sr. (P.P.).....Area Code 401, 781-3324
139 Gould Avenue, Warwick, R. I., 02888*Representative Petroleum Products*

134 PHILAE TEMPLE (phī'lē).....Halifax, N.S.

5835 College Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1968, 1075

Gain 63

Potentate—M. K. Hennigar.....Area Code 902, 835-2572

P. O. Box 377, Bedford, N. S., Canada

Chief Rabban—Gordon S. Waterfield.....Area Code 902, 466-5748

7 Limardo Drive, Dartmouth, N. S., Canada

Recorder—Frank V. Fryer.....Area Code 902, 423-6048

5835 College St., Halifax, N. S., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

M. K. Hennigar (P.).....Area Code 902, 835-2572

P. O. Box 377, Bedford, N. S., Canada

Manager

D. B. Low

58 Donaldson Ave., Rockingham, N. S., Canada

Prison Guard

Fred D. H. Phillips

6 MacPherson Ave., St. John's, Newfoundland

Manager

W. E. LeRoux

1333 South Park St., Halifax, N. S., Canada

Retired

135 PYRAMID TEMPLE (pīr'ă mīd) Bridgeport, Conn.

1035 State Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday each Month.

Dispensation April 18, 1877

Charter February 7, 1878

Membership January 1, 1968, 2689

Loss 20

Potentate—Walter G. Eichner, Jr.....Area Code 203, Bus. 372-6563

Home 268-9675

654 Daniels Farm Road, Trumbull, Conn. 06611

Chief Rabban—Philip E. Allen.....Area Code 203, Bus. 335-9680

Home 261-3215

273 Daniels Farm Road, Trumbull, Conn. 06611

Recorder—William F. Booth (P.P. 33°)

Area Code 203, Bus. 333-5003

Home 865-3275

1035 State Street, Bridgeport, Conn. 06605

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter G. Eichner, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 203, 268-9675

654 Daniels Farm Road, Trumbull, Conn. 06611

Caterer

Philip E. Allen (C.R.).....Area Code 203, 261-3215

273 Daniels Farm Road, Trumbull, Conn. 06611

Photo Fin.

William E. Gibbs (A.R.).....Area Code 203, 393-2083

Lebanon Road, R.F.D. 4, Bethany, Conn. 06525

V. P. trucking firm

Howard W. Thompson (Jr. P.P.).....Area Code 203, 525-0811

75 Pearl Street, Hartford, Conn. 06103

V.Pres. Security Firm

136 RAJAH TEMPLE (râ'jâ).....Reading, Pennsylvania

136 No. 6th St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of the Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1968, 7291 Gain 235

Potentate—Edward G. Murray.....Area Code 215, 326-2645

247 Prospect St., Pottstown, Pa. 19464

Chief Rabban—Warren H. Fake, M.D.....Area Code 717, 733-2025

451 No. Maple St., Ephrata, Pa. 17522

Recorder—Arthur W. Hatt.....Area Code 215, 373-4521

136 N. 6th St., Reading, Pa. 19601

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward C. Murray (P.).....Area Code 215, 326-2645

247 Prospect St., Pottstown, Pa. 19464

Salesman

Warren H. Fake, M.D. (C.R.).....Area Code 717, 733-2025

451 No. Maple St., Ephrata, Pa. 17522

M.D.

William H. Levan.....Area Code 215, 779-2125

2715 Park St., Reading, Pa. 19606

Music Teacher

William G. Goetz.....Area Code 215, 395-3256

3316 Helen St., Allentown, Pa. 18104

*Berks Packing Co.***137 RAMESES TEMPLE (rām'ē sēs)****Toronto, Ont., Can.**

1395 Lake Shore Blvd. West

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 21, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1968, 4536 Gain 80

Potentate—Athol A. Layton.....Area Code 416, 698-7784

33 Pine Crescent, Toronto 13, Ontario, Canada

Chief Rabban—T. Patrick Henry.....Area Code 416, 727-6247

"Bocombragh", R.R. 2, Aurora, Ontario, Canada

Recorder—Gordon C. Robinson.....Area Code 416, 537-3197

1395 Lake Shore Blvd. West, Toronto 3, Ontario, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Athol A. Layton (P.).....Area Code 416, 698-7784

33 Pine Crescent, Toronto 13, Ontario, Canada

T.V. Commentator

T. Patrick Henry (C.R.).....Area Code 416, 727-6247

"Bocombragh" R. R. 2, Aurora, Ontario, Canada

Real Estate

Ken Howard (A.R.).....Area Code 416, 225-3511

12 Page Avenue, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada

Entertainment Agent

W. Stanley Wright (P.P.).....Area Code 416, 483-1872

Apartment 1004, 33 Erskine Ave., Toronto 12, Ontario, Canada

Safety Engineer—Ontario Hydro

138 RIZPAH TEMPLE (řiz'pâ).....Madisonville, Ky.

U. S. 41 North, P. O. Box 327

Dates of Stated Meetings, Thursday after first Monday.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1968, 1632

Loss 20

Potentate—Dundee O. Fulford.....Area Code 502, 821-8740
583 Bishop Street, Madisonville, Ky. 42431

Chief Rabban—Paul R. Ireland.....Area Code 502, 821-7328
2901 South Main Street, Madisonville, Ky. 42431

Recorder—James H. Buchanan.....Area Code 502, 821-3187
Res.: 821-2744

P. O. Box 327, Madisonville, Ky. 42431

REPRESENTATIVES

Dundee O. Fulford (P.).....Area Code 502, 821-8740
583 Bishop Street, Madisonville, Ky. 42431

Social Insurance Administrator

Paul R. Ireland (C.R.).....Area Code 502, 821-7328
2901 South Main Street, Madisonville, Ky. 42431

Manager of Paint & Wall Paper Store

Doris E. James (A.R.).....Area Code 502, 886-1701
Route 4, Hopkinsville, Ky. 42240

Senior Deputy State Fire Marshall

Thomas E. Gardner (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 502, 821-1565
27 South Seminary, Madisonville, Ky. 42431

State Engineer

139 SABBAR TEMPLE (sä bár).....Tucson, Ariz.

2900 East Broadway

Dates of Stated Meetings Designated by Potentate.

Dispensation July 14, 1965

Membership January 1, 1968, 1572

Gain 21

Potentate—Gene Bogard.....Area Code 602, 624-8281
P. O. Box 7367, Tucson, Arizona 85713

Chief Rabban—Thomas L. Roof

Area Code 602, Home 299-9613; Ofc. 325-2471

4355 N. Avenida Del Cazador, Tucson, Arizona 85718

Recorder—Virgil P. Stewart.....Area Code 602, 793-9401
2900 E. Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716

REPRESENTATIVES

Gene Bogard (P.).....Area Code 602, 624-8281
P. O. Box 7367, Tucson, Arizona 85713

General Motors Dealer

Thomas L. Roof (C.R.).....Area Code 602, 325-2471
4355 N. Avenida Del Cazador, Tucson, Arizona 85718

Owner Dry Cleaning Plant

Harry J. Stith (P.P.).....Area Code 602, 327-3401
3348 E. Speedway Blvd., Tucson, Arizona 85716

Owner Florist Shop

Norris D. Orms (P.P.).....Area Code 602, 887-5151
5945 N. Oracle Rd., Tucson, Arizona 85704

Realtor

140 SAHARA TEMPLE (să hâr'â).....Pine Bluff, Ark.

308 West 2nd Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday.

Dispensation April 16, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1968, 2434

Gain 31

Potentate—R. Bruce Spencer, Jr.....Area Code 501, JE 4-9255
1920 S. Cedar Street, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601*Chief Rabban*—Weir E. Roberson.....Area Code 501, NA 3-4103
907 Spring Street, Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901*Recorder*—W. Walter Perry, Jr. (P.P.) Area Code 501, JE 4-3392
P. O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601**REPRESENTATIVES**W. Ellis Arnold (*Emeritus*).....Area Code 501, JE 4-3392
2107 West 33rd Ave., Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601*Manager Reddy Plan*—Arkansas Power & Light Co.R. Bruce Spencer, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 501, JE 4-9255
1920 S. Cedar Street, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601*Chemical Engineer*Weir E. Roberson (C.R.).....Area Code 501, NA 3-4103
907 Spring Street, Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901*President, Re-Blok, Inc.*James W. Bigham, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 501, JE 5-0648
1405 West 19th, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601*Sales Representative*James Walden.....Area Code 501, HI 4-3190
Waverly Woods, Helena, Arkansas 72342*Salesman*

141 SALAAM TEMPLE (să lâm')

Livingston, New Jersey

369 East Mt. Pleasant Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday, Jan., Mar., June, Sept.
 Dispensation April 1, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903
 Membership January 1 1968, 7485 Loss 85
Potentate—Marvin Slavin.....Area Code 201, 763-4510
 540 Summit Avenue, Maplewood, N. J. 07040
Chief Rabban—Richard A. Schmidt, Jr. Area Code 201, 623-1505
 116 Garrison Street, Newark, N. J. 07105
Recorder—E. Whitney Agre.....Area Code 201, 992-1111
 369 East Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Livingston, N. J. 07039

REPRESENTATIVES

Jacob A. Wingerter (*At Large*) (★★★).....Area Code 201, 731-7035
 149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, N. J. 07052
Engineer
 Marvin Slavin (P.).....Area Code 201 763-4510
 540 Summit Avenue, Maplewood, N. J. 07040
Partner in typewriter and office machine company
 Richard A. Schmidt, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 201, 623-1505
 116 Garrison Street, Newark, N. J. 07105
Printer
 Charles H. White (A.R.).....Area Code 201, 445-4005
 103 Hamilton Avenue, Glen Rock, N. J. 07452
Automotive Supplier
 Christopher A. Smith (P.P.).....Area Code 201, 744-0505
 43 Glen Ridge Parkway, Glen Ridge, N. J. 07028
Physician

142 SALADIN TEMPLE (să'l'ă dîn)

Grand Rapids, Mich.

233 Fulton St., E.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 18, Feb. 24, April 1, May 6, June
 8, September 9, October 7, October 26.
 Dispensation April 27, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886
 Membership January 1, 1968, 5301 Loss 19
Potentate—Louis H. Frost.....Area Code 616, 949-5247
 1231 Breton Rd., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506
Chief Rabban—Gilbert R. Thomas.....Area Code 616, 361-2536
 1919 Meadowfield Dr., N.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49505
Recorder—William L. Bennett.....Area Code 616, GL 9-5887
 233 Fulton St., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502

REPRESENTATIVES

Louis H. Frost (P.).....Area Code 616, 949-5247
 1231 Breton Rd., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506
Professional Engineer
 Gilbert R. Thomas (C.R.).....Area Code 616, 361-2536
 1919 Meadowfield Dr., N.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49505
Appliance Distributor & Operator of Laundermats
 Charles W. Howe, D.C. (A.R.).....Area Code 616, 453-2016
 2808 Leonard St., N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49504
Chiropractor
 William L. Bennett (Rec.).....Area Code 616, GL 9-5887
 233 Fulton St., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502
Funeral Director

143 SCIMITAR TEMPLE (sīm'ī tār) Little Rock, Ark.

2100 Main (P. O. Box 5005)

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Friday in each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1937 Charter June 8, 1938

Membership January 1, 1968, 4139 Gain 11

Potentate—C. V. Barnes.....Area Code 501, FR 2-2021

Pyramid Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

Chief Rabban—W. H. Walters.....Area Code 501, FR 5-9876

P. O. Box 5150, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Recorder—Quinn Glover.....Area Code 501, FR 2-6323

P. O. Box 5005, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

REPRESENTATIVESWalter C. Guy (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 501, SK 3-2335

211 Plainview Circle, North Little Rock, Ark. 72116

*Retired*Quinn Glover (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.).....Area Code 501, FR 2-6323

P. O. Box 5005, Little Rock, Ark. 72206

Attorney

C. V. Barnes (P.).....Area Code 501, FR 2-2021

Pyramid Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

Real Estate Consultant

W. H. Walters (C.R.).....Area Code 501, FR 5-9876

P. O. Box 5150, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Plant Mgr. L.R. Plant, Minnesota Mining Co.

Kenneth C. White (A.R.).....Area Code 501, SK 3-9404

P. O. Box 356, Little Rock, Arkansas 72115

Sales Representative, Brown & Bigelow

J. Harry Leggett (P.P.).....Area Code 501, FR 2-2112

1000 West Capitol, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

*Funeral Director***144 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE (sē sōs'trīs)....Lincoln, Neb.**

332 South 15th St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday of Month.

Dispensation June 22, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1968, 3373 Same—No Loss or Gain

Potentate—Robert C. McCracken.....Area Code 402, 489-6685

5830 Sunrise Road, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510

Chief Rabban—Ervin E. Peterson.....Area Code 402, 432-5585

2263 Y Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68503

Recorder—Ray J. Cederdahl.....Area Code 402, 435-2144

P. O. Box 446, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert C. McCracken (P.).....Area Code 402, 489-6685

5830 Sunrise Road, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510

President, Brass Fine Tailoring for Men

Ervin E. Peterson (C.R.).....Area Code 402, 432-5585

2263 Y Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68503

President, Peterson Construction Co.

James Stilwell

4315 Franklin, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

James D. Austin.....Area Code 402, 435-8883

624 South Cotner, Lincoln, Nebr. 68510

Owner—Austin Advertising Co.

145 SHARON TEMPLE (shär'ön).....Tyler, Texas.
219 N. Broadway

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Mon. of ea. month except June,
July & Aug.

Dispensation July 5, 1962 Charter July 10, 1963

Membership January 1, 1968, 2777 Gain 126

Potentate—Arch M. Dullnig.....Area Code 214, LY 2-3861

P. O. Box 840, Tyler, Texas 75701

Chief Rabban—W. Waldeck Burnett.....Area Code 214, LY 3-9411

P. O. Box 2009, Tyler, Texas 75701

Recorder—S. D. "Dick" Gullledge.....Area Code 214, LY 3-8338

P. O. Box 1358, Tyler, Texas 75701

REPRESENTATIVES

Arch M. Dullnig (P.).....Area Code 214, LY 2-3861

P. O. Box 840, Tyler, Texas 75701

Accountant

W. Waldeck Burnett (C.R.).....Area Code 214, LY 3-9411

P. O. Box 2009, Tyler, Texas 75701

Banker

E. R. "Bob" Gregg, Jr. (P.P.)

P. O. Box 101, Jacksonville, Texas 75766

Henry H. Spragins (P.P.).....Area Code 214, LY 2-3201

P. O. Box 567, Tyler, Texas 75701

Owner, East Texas Earth Boring Co.

146 SPHINX TEMPLE (sphinx).....Hartford, Conn.

410 Asylum Street—P. O. Box 207

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month except
July & August.

Dispensation April 27, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1968, 4468 Gain 124

Potentate—Herbert C. Schick.....Area Code 203, 567-8266

Torrington Road, Litchfield, Conn. 06759

Chief Rabban—Lloyd D. Beach.....Area Code 203, 753-3101

Mark Twain 40 D, Heritage Village, Southbury, Conn. 06488

Recorder—Wallace G. Bailey.....Area Code 203, 527-3355

P. O. Box 207, Hartford, Conn. 06101

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold C. Close (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 203, 423-3409

Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Conn. 06264

Retired Manufacturer

Herbert C. Schick (P.).....Area Code 203, 567-8266

Torrington Road, Litchfield, Conn. 06759

Treasurer & Director of Hotchkiss Brothers Co., Torrington

Director & member of Executive Comm. of

First Federal Savings & Loan Assoc. of Torrington

Lloyd D. Beach (C.R.).....Area Code 203, 753-3101

P. O. Box 1567, Waterbury, Conn. 06702

Owner—D. F. Beach—Wholesale Meats

William F. Seelig (A.R.).....Area Code 203, 522-1323

54 Attawan Road, Niantic, Conn. 06357

Wholesale Meats

Daniel W. Eschenbrenner.....Area Code 203, 521-3563

49 Rockledge Drive, West Hartford, Conn. 06107

Life Insurance

147 SUDAN TEMPLE (soodän').....New Bern, N. C.

403 E. Front St.—P. O. Drawer 490

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 25, May 23, Sept. 12, Nov. 7, 1968.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1968, 8396 Gain 455

Potentate—Robert L. Sides.....Area Code 919, Res. 446-5390
Bus. 442-6145

P. O. Box 229, Rocky Mount, N. C. 27801

Chief Rabban—Ed R. Higgins.....Area Code 919, Res. 489-5572
Bus. 682-0319

2701 Stuart Dr., Durham, N. C. 27707

Recorder—Nelson B. Banks.....Area Code 919, Res. 637-9557
Bus. 637-5197

P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, N. C. 28560

REPRESENTATIVES**Harvey W. Smith (At Large) (★★★)**.....Area Code 919, Park 8-4212

P. O. Box 38, Beaufort, N. C. 28516

*Fish Meal Company Executive***William J. Bundy (Emeritus) (P.P.)**.....Area Code 919, Plaza 2-3979
1712 Knollwood Dr., Greenville, N. C. 27834*Judge, Superior Court***Robert L. Sides (P.)**.....Area Code 919, Res. 446-5390
Bus. 442-6145

P. O. Box 229, Rocky Mount, N. C. 27801

*Retired Banker***Ed R. Higgins (C.R.)**.....Area Code 919, Res. 489-5572
Bus. 682-0319

2701 Stuart Dr., Durham, N. C. 27707

*Radio Executive***Sam S. Toler, Jr. (P.P.)**.....Area Code 919, Res. 446-6646
Bus. 446-5808

P. O. Box 1001, Rocky Mount, N. C. 27801

*Building Contractor***148 SUEZ TEMPLE (soo ēz').....San Angelo, Texas**

333 West Ave. C

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday except June & July.

Dispensation June 22, 1950 Charter July 11, 1951

Membership January 1, 1968, 2229 Loss 16

Potentate—Edgar E. Watts.....Area Code 915, 683-1942
P. O. Box 1093, Midland, Texas 79701**Chief Rabban**—Robert Z. Landrum.....Area Code 915, 672-7544
1190 Poplar St., Abilene, Texas 79601**Recorder**—Ben E. Godfrey.....Area Code 915, 653-6802
P. O. Box 1988, San Angelo, Texas 76901**REPRESENTATIVES****Edgar E. Watts (P.)**.....Area Code 915, 683-1942
P. O. Box 1093, Midland, Texas 79701*Oil Lease Broker***Robert Z. Landrum (C.R.)**.....Area Code 915, 672-7544
1190 Poplar St., Abilene, Texas 79601*Repair Foreman Southwest Bell Tel. Co.***Thomas C. Yantis (A.R.)**.....Area Code 915, 643-4306
P. O. Box 940, Brownwood, Texas 76801*Executive Vice-Pres. First National Bank***Martin G. Browne (P.P.)**.....Area Code 915, 694-5164
1603 Midkiff St., Apt. 236, Midland, Texas 79701*General Sales Mgr. American Coldset Corp.*

149 SYRIA TEMPLE (sir'îâ).....Pittsburgh, Pa.

4423 Bigelow Blvd.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 19, 1877

Charter February 6, 1878

Membership January 1, 1968, 25,774

Loss 448

Potentate—Squire T. Mair.....Area Code 412, 931-0510

4830 McKnight Road, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237

Chief Rabban—Robert S. Kimball, Jr.....Area Code 412, 261-6880

136 Beech Street, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218

Recorder—James A. Wieland.....Area Code 412, 621-8700

4423 Bigelow Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213

REPRESENTATIVES

Squire T. Mair (P.).....Area Code 412, 931-0510

4830 McKnight Road, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237

President, Crescent Sales Co., Inc.

Robert S. Kimball, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 412, 261-6880

136 Beech Street, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218

Sales Representative, IBM Corp.

Kenneth T. Paxton (P.P.).....Area Code 412, 664-4441; Ext. 220

1217 Fawcett Ave., McKeesport, Pa. 15131

Executive, G. C. Murphy Co.

William H. Latimer, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 412, 232-5465

P. O. Box 926, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230

Bank Executive

150 SYRIAN TEMPLE (sir'i ăn).....Cincinnati, Ohio

217 William Howard Taft Road

Dates of Stated Meetings, October thru May.

Dispensation February 6, 1877

Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1968, 7901

Gain 77

Potentate—Fred G. Reiners.....Area Code 513, 321-8777

3714 Broadview Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

Chief Rabban—Smith E. Hughes.....Area Code 513, 271-1262

3716 Petoskey Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227

Recorder—Elmer Schmidt.....Area Code 513, 751-3800

217 Wm. Howard Taft Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred G. Reiners (P.).....Area Code 513, 321-8777

3714 Broadview Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

Attorney

Smith E. Hughes (C.R.).....Area Code 513, 271-1262

3716 Petoskey Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227

Manufacturers Representative

Charles D. Marrs (A.R.).....Area Code 513, 271-9474

5719 Adelphi Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227

Supervisor

Lynn R. Van Ness (P.P.).....Area Code 513, 231-9067

1251 Immaculate Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

Electrical Contractor

151 TADMOR TEMPLE (tad'môr).....Akron, Ohio

578 E. Market Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday of each month, or on call.

Dispensation June 5, 1924 Charter June 4, 1925

Membership January 1, 1968, 5502 Gain 115

Potentate—Harry M. Morrow.....Area Code 216 456-7176

7532 Shepler Church Ave., S.W., Navarre, Ohio 44662

Chief Rabban—Don C. Mentzer.....Area Code 216, 836-3737

901 Sovereign Road, Akron, Ohio 44303

Recorder—John G. Evans.....Area Code 216, 535-2169

578 East Market Street, Akron, Ohio 44304

REPRESENTATIVESWilliam H. Knowlton (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 216, 762-0055

2010 First National Tower, Akron, Ohio 44308

Attorney

Harry M. Morrow (P.).....Area Code 216, 456-7176

7532 Shepler Church Ave., S.W., Navarre, Ohio 44662

General Manager—Bowdill Company

Don C. Mentzer (C.R.).....Area Code 216, 836-3737

901 Sovereign Road Akron, Ohio 44303

Retired—Mentzer Motors

Leonard E. Price (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 216, 784-5426

200 Granger Rd., Medina, Ohio 44256

President, Akron Craftsman Printing Co.

A. J. B. Miller (P.P.).....Area Code 216, 456-7388

412 First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Canton, Ohio 44702

*Representative of Acacia Mutual Life Insurance Co.***152 TANGIER TEMPLE (tăn jîr')....Omaha, Nebraska**

405 Farnam Building

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month, excepting June, July and August.

Dispensation April 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1968, 5284 Gain 34

Potentate—Edgar F. Kistler.....Area Code 402, 342-5965

c/o K & B Brake Service, 708 N. 18th, Omaha, Nebraska 68102

Chief Rabban—Lloyd C. Blair.....Area Code 402, 721-5717

415 East 23rd Street, Fremont, Nebraska 68025

Recorder—Paul H. Palmquist.....Area Code 402, 342-1956

405 Farnam Building, Omaha, Nebraska 68102

REPRESENTATIVESHerbert T. White (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 402, 341-3636

643 Omaha National Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebraska 68102

Attorney

Edgar F. Kistler (P.).....Area Code 402, 342-5965

c/o K & B Brake Service, Omaha, Nebraska 68102

President—K & B Brake Service

Lloyd C. Blair (C.R.).....Area Code 402, 721-5717

415 East 23d Street, Fremont, Nebraska 68025

Vice-President—Fremont State Company

George C. Samson (A.R.).....Area Code 402, 391-5495

8619 Woolworth Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

Retired V. President—Omaha Steel Co.

Jack E. Gates (P.P.).....Area Code 402, 391-6613

2306 South 84 Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

Real Estate—Builder and Land Developer

153 TEBALA TEMPLE (tě bâ'lâ).....Rockford, Illinois

327 North Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday in each month, except
June, July, August & September, or upon call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 25, 1894

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership Jan. 1, 1968, 4776

Gain 138

Potentate—Olsey Krivan.....Area Code 815, 962-6665
605 Fairview Blvd., Rockford, Illinois 61107

Chief Rabban—Helvig M. Sorensen.....Area Code 815, 877-2351
3053 Suffolk Place, Rockford, Illinois 61111

Recorder—W. Clyde Oliver (P.P.).....Area Code 815, 963-9932
327 North Main Street, Rockford, Illinois 61101

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Clyde Oliver (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 815, 963-9932
327 North Main Street, Rockford, Illinois 61101

Recorder

Clarence E. Werner (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 815, 962-3213
954 North Main Street, Rockford, Illinois 61103

Retired Dentist

Olsey Krivan (P.).....Area Code 815, 962-6665
605 Fairview Blvd., Rockford, Illinois 61107

Manager Gullin & Bois Inc., Dry Cleaners

Helvig M. Sorensen (C.R.).....Area Code 815, 877-2351
3053 Suffolk Place, Rockford, Illinois 61111

Sales Representative Interlake Steel Corp.

Allen Pang (A.R.).....Area Code 815, 962-2026
975 North Main Street, Rockford, Illinois 61103

Dentist

Allan C. Mallquist (P.P.).....Area Code 815, 968-1809
1000 Samuelson Road, Rockford, Illinois 61109

President Mallquist Butter & Egg Co.

154 TEHAMA TEMPLE (tě hâ'mâ) Hastings, Nebraska

411 North Hastings

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each Month.

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1968, 2558

Gain 31

Potentate—Donovan G. Butler.....Area Code 402, 462-2147
Post Office Box 115, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Chief Rabban—Thomas H. Crisman.....Area Code 402 462-6830
Post Office Box 667, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Recorder—Edward H. Lockwood.....Area Code 402, 462-5813
Post Office Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

REPRESENTATIVES

Donovan G. Butler (P.).....Area Code 402, 462-2147
Post Office Box 115, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Funeral Director

Thomas H. Crisman (C.R.).....Area Code 402, 462-6830
Post Office Box 667, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Jeweler

Clarence E. Jacobson (A.R.).....Area Code 402, 462-5550
1617 Morningside Drive, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Grain Dealer

Roy W. Aronson.....Area Code 402, 462-6812
1343 North Bellevue, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Retired Railroader

155 TEHRAN TEMPLE (těr ân').....Fresno, Calif.

5666 E. Gettysburg Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 19, September 5, November 15 & January 3, 1969.

Dispensation June 10, 1948

Charter July 21, 1949

Membership January 1, 1968, 2765

Gain 30

Potentate—Lloyd S. Jackson.....Area Code 209, 233-4177

P. O. Box 487, Fresno, Calif. 93709

Chief Rabban—Opie Wallace.....Area Code 209, 382-0256

P. O. Box 212, Planada, Calif. 95365

Recorder—Leo J. Green.....Area Code 209, 291-7114

5666 E. Gettysburg Ave., Fresno, Calif. 93727

REPRESENTATIVES

Lloyd S. Jackson (P.).....Area Code 209, 233-4177

P. O. Box 487, Fresno, Calif. 93709

Printer

Opie Wallace (C.R.).....Area Code 209, 382-0256

P. O. Box 212, Planada, Calif. 95365

Fleet Truck Operator and Farmer

Miles J. Hansen (A.R.).....Area Code 209, 896-3711

1803 Tucker St., Selma, Calif. 93662

Attorney

Arthur S. Oliver (P.P.).....Area Code 209, 251-5336

1445 S. Minnewawa Ave., Fresno, Calif. 93702

*Insurance Agent***156 TIGRIS TEMPLE (ti'grīs).....Syracuse, New York**

Hotel Syracuse

Dates of Stated Meetings, At least 4 regular stated sessions. Annual Meeting to be held 1st Wednesday in January after January 1st. Remaining held 3rd Wednesday in May, September & December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1968, 1577

Loss 38

Potentate—M. Rowland Mesick, M.D.....Area Code 315, 475-9532

120 Beverly Road, Syracuse, N.Y. 13207

Chief Rabban—William H. Spector.....Area Code 315, EN 9271

1801 Ford Street, Ogdensburg, N.Y. 13669

Recorder—Lyle L. Rulison.....Area Code 315, 422-0974

Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, N.Y. 13202

REPRESENTATIVES

M. Rowland Mesick, M.D. (P.).....Area Code 315, 475-9532

120 Beverly Road, Syracuse, N.Y. 13207

Physician

William H. Spector (C.R.).....Area Code 315, EN 9271

1801 Ford Street, Ogdensburg, N.Y. 13669

Auto Dealer

Robert G. Evans, Sr. (P.P. & T.).....Area Code 315, 474-3986

135 Dewitt Street, Syracuse, N.Y. 13203

Certified Public Accountant

Harry G. Levy.....Area Code 315, 471-2825

University Bldg., 120 E. Washington Street, Syracuse, N.Y. 13202

Podiatrist

157 TRIPOLI TEMPLE (trip'ō lī).....Milwaukee, Wis.

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.

Dispensation March 9, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1968, 9125 Gain 7

Potentate—A. Jack Chapman.....Area Code 414, 425-4515

5121 Root River Parkway, Greenfield, Wisconsin 53228

Chief Rabban—Ralph F. Roussy.....Area Code 414, 786-8167

19405 West Benington Drive, Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005

Recorder—Alfred W. Fiebig.....Area Code 414, 933-4700

3000 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53208

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas W. Melham (*At Large, Ad Vitam & Emeritus*)

(★★★★).....Area Code 516, 261-6619

Route 1, Box 913, Northport, L.I., New York 11768

Azalea Grower, Wholesale

A. Jack Chapman (P.).....Area Code 414, 425-4515

5121 Root River Parkway, Greenfield, Wisconsin 53228

President, Peters Tool and Die Company, Inc.

Ralph F. Roussy (C.R.).....Area Code 414, 786-8167

19405 West Benington Drive, Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005

President, Packard-Rellin

Henry C. Anderson, (A.R.).....Area Code 715, 723-4481

1412 Huron Street, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin 54729

Owner-President, Henry Anderson Motors

Louis J. Best (P.P.).....Area Code 414, 962-5451

310 East Birch Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217

President, Best Lumber and Fuel Company

158 WAHABI TEMPLE (wā hā'bē) Jackson, Mississippi

1130 W. Capitol Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday Monthly.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1968, 5291 Gain 88

Potentate—Frank Steele Arnold, Sr.....Area Code 601, 353-5803

4044 Hawthorne Dr., Jackson, Miss. 39206

Chief Rabban—John Wesley Bowman.....Area Code 601, 355-8351

577 Heatherwood, Jackson, Miss. 39212

Recorder—Arthur Doty Bailey, P.P.....Area Code 601, 354-3403

P. O. Box 2750, Jackson, Miss. 39207

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank Steele Arnold, Sr. (P.).....Area Code 601, 353-5803

4044 Hawthorne Dr., Jackson, Miss. 39206

Owner of Jackson Blue Print Co.

T. Olin Gore

Box 147, Water Valley, Miss. 38965

Chester Alfred Clark (A.R.).....Area Code 601, 833-3348

Box 549, Brookhaven, Miss. 39601

Oil Interests and Land Owner

A. Doty Bailey (P.P.) (Rec.).....Area Code 601, 354-3403

P. O. Box 2750, Jackson, Miss. 39207

Recorder

159 WA-WA TEMPLE (wâ-'wâ) Regina, Saskatchewan 2065 Hamilton St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 1, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1968, 1967 Gain 50

Potentate—Everett L. Yingst.....Area Code 306, 522-9806
Ste. 314 Balfour Apts., Regina, Sask., Canada

Chief Rabban—P. H. S. Campbell.....Area Code 306, 536-7588
4523 McTavish Street, Regina, Sask., Canada

Recorder—R. Herb Roberts.....Area Code 306, 527-5570
2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Sask., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Everett L. Yingst (P.).....Area Code 306, 522-9806
Ste. #314 Balfour Apts., Regina, Sask., Canada
Insurance

P. H. S. Campbell (C.R.).....Area Code 306, 536-7588
4523 McTavish St., Regina, Sask., Canada
Manager

Lyle J. Morrison (A.R.).....Area Code 306, 536-4361
5 Taggart Place, Regina, Sask., Canada
Optician

Clair H. Smith (Treas.).....Area Code 306, 522-4534
3304 Victoria Ave., Regina, Sask., Canada
Retired

160 YAARAB TEMPLE (yār'ăb).....Atlanta, Georgia

400 Ponce De Leon Avenue, N.E.

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 21, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1968, 9074 Gain 237

Potentate—Joseph C. Rary.....Area Code 404, 373-2291
144 Glendale Avenue, Decatur, Georgia 30032

Chief Rabban—Charles A. Wofford.....Area Code 404, 572-2501
636 Virginia Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30306

Recorder—E. J. "Chick" Hosch.....Area Code 404, 872-5818
400 Ponce De Leon Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30308

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph C. Rary (P.).....Area Code 404, 373-2291
144 Glendale Avenue, Decatur, Georgia 30032
Attorney

Charles A. Wofford (C.R.).....Area Code 404, 572-2501
636 Virginia Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30306
Superior Court Judge

E. J. "Chick" Hosch (Rec.).....Area Code 404, 872-5818
400 Ponce De Leon Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30308
Recorder

Brince H. Manning, Jr.....Area Code 404, 373-5731
260 Woodview Drive, Decatur, Georgia 30030
Chairman, DeKalb County Board of Commissioners

161 YELDUZ TEMPLE (yěl'düz).....Aberdeen, S. D.

503 S. Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday of the month.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1968, 1657 Gain 11

Potentate—John Batteen.....Area Code 605, 324-3279
P. O. Box 86, Cresbard, S. Dak. 57435

Chief Rabban—Howard L. Saylor, Jr.....Area Code 605, 352-2354
1360 Ohio Avenue, Huron, S. Dak. 57350

Recorder—Al F. Ehrmann.....Area Code 605, 225-4841
P. O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, S. Dak. 57401

REPRESENTATIVES

John Batteen (P.).....Area Code 605, 324-3279
P. O. Box 86, Cresbard, S. Dak. 57435
Rancher

Howard L. Saylor, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 605, 352-2354
1360 Ohio Avenue, Huron, S. Dak. 57350
Surgeon

William H. Edwards.....Area Code 605, 225-9350
1735 S. Main St., Aberdeen, S. Dak. 57401
Garage Owner

Arne Larsen.....Area Code 605, 472-0572
126 W. 6th Avenue, Redfield, S. Dak. 57469
Retired

162 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE (zǎ-'gǎ-zīg)

Des Moines, Iowa

1006 Grand Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday January, 1st Friday April,
1st Monday August, 3rd Friday November.

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1968, 7100 Gain 59

Potentate—George M. Mills.....Area Code 515, 279-5502
1120 31st St., West Des Moines, Iowa 50265

Chief Rabban—David Hogendorn.....Area Code 515, 243-5804
6875 N.W. 5th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50313

Recorder—Charles C. Pope.....Area Code 515, 243-6171
1006 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa 50309

REPRESENTATIVES

George M. Mills (P.).....Area Code 515, 279-5502
1120 31st St., West Des Moines, Iowa 50265
Insulation Contractor

David Hogendorn (C.R.).....Area Code 515, 243-5804
6875 N.W. 5th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50313
Insurance

Ronald Greenwood (A.R.).....Area Code 515, 279-9485
3809 Brinkwood Rd., Des Moines, Iowa 50310
Building Contractor

Dan Lawrence (P.P.).....Area Code 515, 277-2535
319 49th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50312
Radio & T.V.

163 ZAMORA TEMPLE (zāmō'râ)**Birmingham, Alabama**

531 North 19th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call.

Dispensation November 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1968, 8168

Loss 152

Potentate—W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr. Area Code 205, 428-2321

P. O. Box 667, Bessemer, Alabama 35020

Chief Rabban—George Lewis Bailes, Jr. Area Code 205, 323-7783

600 Euclid Avenue, Birmingham, Alabama 35213

Recorder—J. W. Preddy Area Code 205, 251-1223

531 North 19th Street, Birmingham, Alabama 35203

REPRESENTATIVESGeorge A. Mattison, Jr. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 205, 254-3553

701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203

*Industrialist*James R. Maxwell (*Emeritus*) Area Code 205, 758-2107

2120 Park Street, Northport, Alabama 35476

*Tax Collector*J. Edgar Bowron (*Emeritus*) Area Code 205, 323-5311

306 Courthouse, Birmingham, Alabama 35203

Circuit Judge—10th Judicial District

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr. (P.) Area Code 205, 428-2321

P. O. Box 667, Bessemer, Alabama 35020

Distributor—Gulf Oil

George Lewis Bailes, Jr. (C.R.) Area Code 205, 323-7783

600 Euclid Avenue, Birmingham, Alabama 35213

Real Estate Broker—State Senator

Willard Mobley (P.P.) Area Code 205, 871-1025

740 Euclid Avenue, Birmingham, Alabama 35213

*Retired***164 ZEMBO TEMPLE (zēm'bō).....Harrisburg, Pa.**

3rd & Division Sts.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Friday except in January when
Friday falls on the 1st.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1968, 9988

Gain 8

Potentate—Arthur F. Huber Area Code 717, 392-4684

201 Eisenhower Blvd., Lancaster, Pa. 17603

Chief Rabban—Walter L. Ramsey, Jr. Area Code 717, 564-6574

3105 Prince St., Harrisburg, Pa. 17111

Recorder—Robert A. Wagner Area Code 717, 238-8107

Zembo Mosque, 3rd & Division Sts., Harrisburg, Pa. 17110

REPRESENTATIVES

Arthur F. Huber (P.) Area Code 717, 392-4684

201 Eisenhower Blvd., Lancaster, Pa. 17603

Food Dealer

Walter L. Ramsey, Jr. (C.R.) Area Code 717, 564-6574

3105 Prince St., Harrisburg, Pa. 17111

Plumbing & Heating Contractor

Herbert C. Wright Area Code 717, 393-0259

209 Eisenhower Blvd., Lancaster, Pa. 17603

Food Salesman

George A. Hain Area Code 717, 737-1686

2916 Harvard Ave., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011

United Gas Improvement Co.

165 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE (zēm'zēm') Erie, Pennsylvania

124 East 8th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 22, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1968, 4864 Gain 108

Potentate—Myron H. Treter.....Area Code 814, 899-3533
8899 East Lake Road, Erie, Pa. 16511

Chief Rabban—John H. Oakes.....Area Code 814, 425-4142
Box 67, Cochrannton, Pa. 16314

Recorder—J. Walter Fenner.....Area Code 814, 452-4502
124 East 8th Street, Erie, Pa. 16501

REPRESENTATIVES

O. Carlyle Brock (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 814, 456-7064
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pa. 16502

Manufacturing
James A. McKnight (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 814, 454-1930
206 Masonic Temple Building, Erie, Pa. 16501

Finance
Myron H. Treter (P.).....Area Code 814, 899-3533
8899 East Lake Road, Erie, Pa. 16511

F.B.I. Agent
John H. Oakes (C.R.).....Area Code 814, 425-4142
Box 67, Cochrannton, Pa. 16314

Merchant
Waldo W. Killmer.....Area Code 814, 755-3594
Vine Street, Tionesta, Pa. 16353
Merchant

166 ZENOBIA TEMPLE (zēn ō'bi â).....Toledo, Ohio

1507-11 Madison Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday (except July & August).

Dispensation June 14, 1898 Charter June 15, 1899

Membership January 1, 1968, 4761 Loss 23

Potentate—B. Adna Snyder.....Area Code 419, 841-4747
3512 Westchester, Toledo, Ohio 43615

Chief Rabban—J. Ray Schilb.....Area Code 419, 542-8269
301 So. Main St., Hicksville, Ohio 43526

Recorder—H. Spencer Brott.....Area Code 419, 241-3189
1507-11 Madison Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43624

REPRESENTATIVES

Edwin F. Baertschi (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 419, 882-5042
5369 Farmington Road, Toledo, Ohio 43623
Retired

B. Adna Snyder (P.).....Area Code 419, 841-4747
3512 Westchester, Toledo, Ohio 43615
Chiropractor

J. Ray Schilb (C.R.).....Area Code 419, 542-8269
301 So. Main St., Hicksville, Ohio 43526
Retired

John T. French (A.R.).....Area Code 419, 474-2925
4216 Marlaine, Toledo, Ohio 43606
V. P. Cab Co.

Howard E. Smith, M.D. (P.P.).....Area Code 419, 536-7743
2144 Fordway, Toledo, Ohio 43606
Physician

167 ZIYARA TEMPLE (zī yâ'râ).....Utica, New York

251 Genesee Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Wednesday or last Friday of month.

Dispensation October 30, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1968, 2233 Loss 2

Potentate—John A. Ueltschi.....Area Code 315, SW 7-1350

283 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501

Chief Rabban—Howard E. Pike.....Area Code 315, RA 4-6146

70 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502

Recorder—Elwood T. Day.....Area Code 315, Temple RE 2-5328

Bus. RE 2-6091

251 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501

REPRESENTATIVES

John A. Ueltschi (P.).....Area Code 315, SW 7-1350

283 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501

*Executive Vice-President, Homestead Savings & Loan Assn.
of Utica*

Howard E. Pike (C.R.).....Area Code 315, RA 4-6146

70 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502

Claims Adjustor, Commercial Travelers Insurance

Rocco L. Fanelli.....Area Code 315, 724-8154

Campion Road, New Hartford, New York 13413

Owner & Operator, Fanelli's Express Company

Russell L. Clayton.....Area Code 315, 724-6518

N.Y.S. Armory, Parkway East, Utica, New York 13501

*Lt. Colonel—N.Y.S. National Guard***168 ZOR TEMPLE (zōr).....Madison, Wisconsin**

301 Wisconsin Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except
July and August.

Dispensation July 28, 1932 Charter July 12, 1933

Membership January 1, 1968, 5810 Gain 59

Potentate—Marshall T. Wilson.....Area Code 414, 921-2646

125 Warner St., Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54935

Chief Rabban—Kenneth L. Svee.....Area Code 608, 233-1196

4334 Travis Terrace, Madison, Wisconsin 53711

Recorder—Howard I. Tuttle.....Area Code 608, 257-4245

P. O. Box 689, Madison, Wisconsin 53701

REPRESENTATIVES

Marshall T. Wilson (P.).....Area Code 414, 921-2646

125 Warner St., Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54935

Sales Representative

Kenneth L. Svee (C.R.).....Area Code 608, 233-1196

4334 Travis Terrace, Madison, Wisconsin 53711

Exec. Sec. Wisconsin Easter Seal Society

Ronald O. Lind (A.R.).....Area Code 715, 832-0028

320 Broadway, Eau Claire, Wisconsin 54701

Broker

Earl Sachse (P.P.).....Area Code 608, 266-1304

46 Breese Terrace, Madison, Wisconsin 53705

Legislative Council, State of Wisconsin

169 ZORAH TEMPLE (zō'râ).....Terre Haute, Ind.
420 N. 7th St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1968, 2131 Gain 49

Potentate—David McEwan.....Area Code 812, 232-4138
2031 Crawford St., Terre Haute, Ind. 47803

Chief Rabban—Charles F. Woods.....Area Code 812, 232-8883
25 N. 35th St., Terre Haute, Ind. 47803

Recorder—Francis M. Neil.....Area Code 812, 232-8232
420 N. 7th St., Terre Haute, Ind. 47807

REPRESENTATIVES

David McEwan (P.).....Area Code 812, 232-4138
2031 Crawford St., Terre Haute, Ind. 47803
Gasoline Retailer

Charles F. Woods (C.R.).....Area Code 812, 232-8883
25 N. 35th St., Terre Haute, Ind. 47803
Building Contractor

Francis M. Neil (Rec.).....Area Code 812, 232-8232
420 N. 7th St., Terre Haute, Indiana 47807
Salesman

Russell Haddock.....Area Code 812, 466-5103
R.R. 7, Box 590, Terre Haute, Ind. 47805
Manager of McFarling Bros. Poultry & Egg Co.

170 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (zoo'râ)....Minneapolis, Minn.
2540 Park Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each Month.

Dispensation July 25, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1968, 12,088 Gain 56

Potentate—N. Theodore Waldo.....Area Code 612, 698-1138
1550 S. Mississippi River Blvd., St. Paul, Minn. 55116

Chief Rabban—John R. Hendrickson.....Area Code 612, 938-5810
4639 Gaywood Drive, Hopkins, Minn. 55343

Recorder—L. F. Johnson, (P.P.).....Area Code 612, 335-4217
2540 Park Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55404

REPRESENTATIVES

N. Theodore Waldor (P.).....Area Code 612, 698-1138
1550 S. Mississippi River Blvd., St. Paul, Minn. 55116
President, Waldor Pump Company

John R. Hendrickson (C.R.).....Area Code 612, 938-5810
4639 Gaywood Drive, Hopkins, Minn. 55343
President, American Prosthetics, Inc.

George G. Magnuson, (A.R.).....Area Code 612, 588-7350
4336 Abbott Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn. 55422
Banker

Warren F. Weck, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 612, 922-0905
4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424
Banker

STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1968

Alabama	Abba, Alcazar and Zamora Temples
Arizona	El Zaribah and Sabbar Temples
Arkansas	Sahara and Scimitar Temples
California	Aahmes, Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, Ben Ali, El Bekal Islam, and Tehran Temples
Canal Zone	Abou Saad Temple
Colorado	Al Kaly and El Jebel Temple
Connecticut	Pyramid and Sphinx Temple
Delaware	Nur Temple
District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Florida	Araba, Bahia, Egypt, Hadji, Mahi, and Morocco Temples
Georgia	Alee, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarab Temples
Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple
Idaho	Calam and El Korah Temples
Illinois	Ainad, Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples
Indiana	Hadi, Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples
Iowa	Abu Bekr, El Kahir, Kaaba, and Za-Ga-Zig Temples
Kansas	Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Midian and Mirza Temples
Kentucky	El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples
Louisiana	El Karubah and Jerusalem Temples
Maine	Anah and Kora Temples
Maryland	Ali Ghan and Boumi Temples
Massachusetts	Aleppo and Melha Temples
Michigan	Ahmed, Elf Khurafeh, Moslem and Saladin Temples
Minnesota	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah Temples
Mississippi	Hamasa and Wahabi Temples
Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah Temples
Montana	Al Bedoo, Algeria, and Bagdad Temples
Nebraska	Sesostris, Tangier and Tehama Temples
Nevada	Kerak Temple
New Hampshire	Bektash Temple
New Jersey	Crescent and Salaam Temples
New Mexico	Ballut Abyad Temple
New York	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet, Mecca, Media, Oriental, Tigris and Ziyara Temples
North Carolina	Oasis and Sudan Temples
North Dakota	El Zagal and Kem Temples
Ohio	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples
Oklahoma	Akdar, Bedouin and India Temples
Oregon	Al Kader and Hillah Temples
Pennsylvania	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zembo and Zem Zem Temples
Rhode Island	Palestine Temple
South Carolina	Hejaz and Omar Temples
South Dakota	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples
Tennessee	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah and Kerbela Temples
Texas	Alzafar, Arabia, Ben Hur, El Maida, El Mina, Hella, Karem, Khiva, Maskat, Moslah, Sharon, and Suez Temples
Utah	El Kalah Temple
Vermont	Cairo and Mount Sinai Temples
Virginia	Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples

Washington, District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Watertown, New York	Media Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia	Osiris Temple
Wichita, Kansas	Midian Temple
Wichita Falls, Texas	Maskat Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania	Irem Temple
Wilmington, Delaware	Nur Temple
Winnipeg, Manitoba	Khartum Temple

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATES OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
1 Mecca	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 26, 1872
2 Damascus	Rochester, N.Y.	June 6, 1875
3 Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	Oct. 31, 1876
4 Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio	Jan. 22, 1877
5 Cyprus	Albany, N.Y.	Feb. 6, 1877
6 Syrian	Cincinnati, Ohio	Feb. 6, 1877
7 Oriental	Troy, N.Y.	Feb. 27, 1877
8 Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Feb. 6, 1878
9 Pyramid	Bridgeport, Conn.	Feb. 7, 1878
10 Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa	July 1, 1878
11 Ziyara	Utica, N.Y.	July 1, 1878
12 Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	June 2, 1880
13 Aleppo	Boston, Mass.	June 6, 1883
14 Medinah	Chicago, Ill.	June 6, 1883
15 Islam	San Francisco, Calif.	June 6, 1883
16 Lu Lu	Philadelphia, Pa.	June 4, 1884
17 Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.	June 4, 1884
18 Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	June 4, 1884
19 Palestine	Cranston, R.I.	Jan. 28, 1886
20 Kosair	Louisville, Ky.	June 14, 1886
21 Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.	June 14, 1886
22 Osman	St. Paul, Minn.	June 14, 1886
23 Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	June 14, 1886
24 Almas	Washington, D.C.	June 14, 1886
25 El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	June 14, 1886
26 Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	June 14, 1886
27 Saladin	Grand Rapids, Mich.	June 14, 1886
28 Acca	Richmond, Va.	June 20, 1887
29 Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.	June 20, 1887
30 Abdallah	Kansas City, Kans.	June 20, 1887
31 Isis	Salina, Kans.	June 20, 1887
32 Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	June 25, 1888
33 Rameses	Toronto, Ont.	June 25, 1888
34 Hella	Dallas, Tex.	June 25, 1888
35 Sesostris	Lincoln, Nebr.	June 25, 1888
36 Kismet	Brooklyn, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
37 Ismailia	Buffalo, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
38 Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	June 25, 1888
39 El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	June 25, 1888
40 Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	June 25, 1888
41 Algeria	Helena, Mont.	June 25, 1888
42 Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	June 25, 1888
43 El Riad	Sioux Falls, S.D.	June 25, 1888

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
44 Ballut Abyad.....	Albuquerque, N.M.	June 17, 1889
45 Moila.....	St. Joseph, Mo.	June 17, 1889
46 Al Kader.....	Portland, Ore.	June 17, 1889
47 Affi.....	Tacoma, Wash.	June 17, 1889
48 Tangier.....	Omaha, Nebr.	June 22, 1890
49 Sahara.....	Pine Bluff, Ark.	June 23, 1890
50 Alhambra.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.	June 23, 1890
51 El Zagal.....	Fargo, N.D.	June 23, 1890
52 Yaarab.....	Atlanta, Ga.	June 23, 1890
53 El Katif.....	Spokane, Wash.	June 9, 1891
54 Zamora.....	Birmingham, Ala.	June 9, 1891
55 Media.....	Watertown, N.Y.	June 9, 1891
56 El Kalah.....	Salt Lake City, Utah	Aug. 16, 1892
57 Al Chymia.....	Memphis, Tenn.	Aug. 16, 1892
58 Ben Hur.....	Austin, Texas	Aug. 16, 1892
59 Kora.....	Lewiston, Me.	Aug. 16, 1892
60 Zem Zem.....	Erie, Pa.	Aug. 16, 1892
61 Hamasa.....	Meridian, Miss.	June 14, 1893
62 Naja.....	Deadwood, S.D.	June 14, 1893
63 Rajah.....	Reading, Pa.	June 14, 1893
64 Mohammed.....	Peoria, Ill.	June 14, 1893
65 India.....	Oklahoma City, Okla.	July 25, 1894
66 Ahmed.....	Marquette, Mich.	July 25, 1894
67 Aladdin.....	Columbus, Ohio	July 25, 1894
68 Tebala.....	Rockford, Ill.	Sept. 2, 1895
69 Korein.....	Rawlins, Wyo.	Sept. 2, 1895
70 Oasis.....	Charlotte, N.C.	Sept. 2, 1895
71 Irem.....	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Sept. 2, 1895
72 El Zaribah.....	Phoenix, Ariz.	June 21, 1896
73 Sphinx.....	Hartford, Conn.	June 24, 1896
74 Alee.....	Savannah, Ga.	June 9, 1897
75 Beni Kedem.....	Charleston, W. Va.	June 9, 1897
76 El Korah.....	Boise, Idaho	June 14, 1898
77 Antioch.....	Dayton, Ohio	June 14, 1898
78 Melha.....	Springfield, Mass.	June 14, 1898
79 Zenobia.....	Toledo, Ohio	June 15, 1899
80 Kalurah.....	Binghamton, N.Y.	May 23, 1900
81 Karnak.....	Montreal, Que.	May 23, 1900
82 Za-Ga-Zig.....	Des Moines, Iowa	May 23, 1900
83 Aloha.....	Honolulu, Hawaii	June 12, 1901
84 El Mina.....	Galveston, Texas	June 11, 1902
85 Gizeh.....	Vancouver, B.C.	July 9, 1903
86 Salaam.....	Livingston, N.J.	July 9, 1903
87 Luxor.....	St. John, N.B.	July 9, 1903
88 Abba.....	Mobile, Ala.	July 9, 1903
89 Abou Ben Adhem.....	Springfield, Mo.	July 9, 1903
90 Cairo.....	Rutland, Vt.	July 9, 1903
91 Jaffa.....	Altoona, Pa.	July 9, 1903
92 Yelduz.....	Aberdeen, S.D.	July 14, 1904
93 Zembo.....	Harrisburg, Pa.	July 14, 1904
94 Crescent.....	Trenton, N.J.	June 21, 1905
95 Khartum.....	Winnipeg, Man.	June 21, 1905
96 Bektash.....	Concord, N.H.	June 21, 1905
97 Aad.....	Duluth, Minn.	June 12, 1906
98 El Hasa.....	Ashland, Ky.	June 12, 1906
99 Elf Khurafeh.....	Saginaw, Mich.	May 8, 1907

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
100 Kalif	Sheridan, Wyo.	May 8, 1907
101 Anezeh	Mexico City, Mex.	May 8, 1907
102 Kerak	Reno, Nev.	May 8, 1907
103 Omar	Charleston, S.C.	May 8, 1907
104 Abu Bekr	Sioux City, Iowa	July 15, 1908
105 Calam	Lewiston, Idaho	July 15, 1908
106 Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta	July 15, 1908
107 Mocha	London, Ont.	July 15, 1908
108 Oleika	Lexington, Ky.	June 9, 1909
109 El Maida	El Paso, Tex.	July 15, 1908
110 Hillah	Ashland, Ore.	June 9, 1909
111 Nile	Seattle, Wash.	June 9, 1909
112 Rizpah	Madisonville, Ky.	June 9, 1909
113 Hadi	Evansville, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
114 Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
115 Orak	Hammond, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
116 Kem	Grand Forks, N.D.	Apr. 13, 1910
117 Khedive	Norfolk, Va.	Apr. 13, 1910
118 Midian	Wichita, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
119 Mirza	Pittsburg, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
120 Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
121 Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.	July 12, 1911
122 Al Sihah	Macon, Ga.	July 12, 1911
123 Wa-Wa	Regina, Sask.	July 12, 1911
124 Bagdad	Butte, Mont.	July 12, 1911
125 Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	May 7, 1912
126 Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.	May 7, 1912
127 Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.	May 7, 1912
128 Philae	Halifax, N.S.	May 13, 1913
129 Al Bahr	San Diego, Calif.	May 13, 1913
130 Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.	May 13, 1913
131 Al Menah	Nashville, Tenn.	May 13, 1913
132 Nemesis	Parkersburg, W. Va.	May 13, 1913
133 El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	May 13, 1914
134 Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	May 13, 1914
135 Moslah	Fort Worth, Tex.	July 13, 1915
136 Ansar	Springfield, Ill.	July 13, 1915
137 Arabia	Houston, Tex.	July 14, 1915
138 Kerbela	Knoxville, Tenn.	July 14, 1915
139 Alzafar	San Antonio, Tex.	July 13, 1916
140 Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	June 26, 1917
141 Sudan	New Bern, N.C.	June 26, 1917
142 Egypt	Tampa, Fla.	June 6, 1918
143 Abou Saad	Panama Canal Zone	June 6, 1918
144 Tehama	Hastings, Nebr.	June 6, 1918
145 Hejaz	Greenville, S.C.	June 24, 1920
146 Karem	Waco, Tex.	June 24, 1920
147 Maskat	Wichita Falls, Tex.	June 16, 1921
148 Al Kaly	Pueblo, Colo.	June 16, 1921
149 Khiva	Amarillo, Tex.	June 16, 1921
150 Al Bedoo	Billings, Mont.	June 15, 1922
151 Anah	Bangor, Me.	June 15, 1922
152 Mahi	Miami, Fla.	June 15, 1922
153 Tigris	Syracuse, N.Y.	June 15, 1922
154 Ben Ali	Sacramento, Calif.	June 7, 1923
155 Tadmor	Akron, Ohio	June 4, 1925

156	Ali Ghan	Cumberland, Md.	June 3, 1926
157	Arab	Topeka, Kans.	July 29, 1932
158	Zor	Madison, Wis.	July 12, 1933
159	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.	June 8, 1938
160	Tehran	Fresno, Calif.	July 21, 1949
161	Suez	San Angelo, Tex.	July 11, 1951
162	Hasan	Albany, Ga.	July 12, 1951
163	Kena	Alexandria, Va.	June 19, 1952
164	El Bekal	Long Beach, Calif.	June 20, 1952
165	Nur	Wilmington, Del.	July 16, 1953
166	Bahia	Orlando, Fla.	July 14, 1955
167	Sharon	Tyler, Tex.	July 5, 1962
168	Sabbar	Tucson, Ariz.	July 7, 1966
169	Araba	Fort Myers, Fla.	July 12, 1967
170	Hadji	Pensacola, Fla.	July 11, 1968

Order of

TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP

December 31, 1967

1. Al Malaikah	27,842	39. Mahi	7,210
2. Syria	25,774	40. Al Kader	7,128
3. Medinah	21,000	41. Za Ga Zig	7,100
4. Murat	16,439	42. Jaffa	6,931
5. Moslem	16,242	43. Alzafar	6,118
6. Aleppo	15,895	44. Ansar	6,092
7. Aladdin	13,432	45. Zor	5,810
8. Hella	13,204	46. Hejaz	5,808
9. Zuhrah	12,088	47. Jerusalem	5,613
10. Al Koran	11,726	48. Tadmor	5,502
11. Crescent	11,266	49. Mizpah	5,492
12. Nile	10,755	50. Khedive	5,366
13. Moolah	10,582	51. Egypt	5,344
14. Zembo	9,988	52. Saladin	5,301
15. Tripoli	9,125	53. Wahabi	5,291
16. Islam	9,107	54. Tangier	5,284
17. Yaarab	9,074	55. India	5,241
18. Ben Ali	9,028	56. Almas	5,154
19. El Jebel	9,002	57. Al Menah	5,146
20. Oasis	8,975	58. Ballut Abyad	5,079
21. Aahmes	8,772	59. Al Chymia	5,019
22. Lu Lu	8,586	60. El Karubah	4,983
23. Irem	8,580	61. Zem Zem	4,864
24. Sudan	8,396	62. Tebala	4,776
25. Mohammed	8,265	63. Zenobia	4,761
26. Arabia	8,259	64. Kismet	4,736
27. Zamora	8,168	65. Kaaba	4,734
28. Moslah	8,073	66. Ismailia	4,717
29. Midian	7,984	67. Acca	4,591
30. Syrian	7,901	68. Mecca	4,546
31. Ainad	7,736	69. Rameses	4,536
32. Ararat	7,708	70. Elf Khurafeh	4,522
33. Antioch	7,621	71. Osman	4,510
34. Salaam	7,485	72. Kerbela	4,490
35. Beni Kedem	7,485	73. El Kahir	4,488
36. Boumi	7,469	74. Sphinx	4,468
37. Rajah	7,291	75. Moila	4,413
38. Morocco	7,223	76. Kosair	4,347

77. Omar	4,340	125. El Riad	2,436
78. Kora	4,311	126. El Mina	2,434
79. El Bekal	4,233	127. Sahara	2,434
80. Al Bahr	4,229	128. Mirza	2,415
81. El Zaribah	4,229	129. El Zagal	2,347
82. Isis	4,224	130. Al Azhar	2,340
83. Bahia	4,193	131. Alcazar	2,335
84. Afifi	4,184	132. Kena	2,301
85. Scimitar	4,139	133. Ben Hur	2,299
86. Orak	4,135	134. Maskat	2,277
87. Khiva	4,125	135. Alhambra	2,266
88. El Katif	4,106	136. Nur	2,248
89. Hadi	3,997	137. Ziyara	2,233
90. Abu Bekr	3,828	138. Suez	2,229
91. Kazim	3,800	139. Kem	2,155
92. Abou Ben Adhem	3,789	140. Abba	2,140
93. Melha	3,618	141. Zorah	2,131
94. Hamasa	3,572	142. Korein	2,080
95. Al Sihah	3,524	143. Abou Saad	1,998
96. Osiris	3,395	144. Ali Ghan	1,986
97. Damascus	3,385	145. Wa Wa	1,967
98. Sesostris	3,373	146. Al Kaly	1,929
99. Aad	3,364	147. Arab	1,900
100. Akdar	3,177	148. Oriental	1,875
101. Aloha	3,167	149. Nemesis	1,870
102. Kerak	3,133	150. Bedouin	1,690
103. Mocha	3,121	151. Kalif	1,673
104. Gizeh	3,117	152. Yelduz	1,657
105. Bektash	3,100	153. Rizpah	1,632
106. Karem	3,081	154. El Hasa	1,614
107. El Maida	3,076	155. Tigris	1,577
108. Abdallah	2,927	156. Kalurah	1,572
109. Cyprus	2,872	157. Sabbar	1,572
110. Al Bedoo	2,840	158. Mount Sinai	1,570
111. Hasan	2,816	159. Araba	1,470
112. Sharon	2,777	160. Bagdad	1,448
113. Algeria	2,767	161. Hadji	1,393
114. Tehran	2,765	162. Karnak	1,309
115. Hillah	2,741	163. Ahmed	1,303
116. Alee	2,735	164. Naja	1,159
117. Anah	2,707	165. Media	1,115
118. Pyramid	2,689	166. Calam	1,112
119. El Korah	2,675	167. Cairo	1,078
120. Oleika	2,603	168. Philae	1,075
121. Tehama	2,558	169. Luxor	862
122. Palestine	2,538	170. Anezeh	602
123. El Kalah	2,526		
124. Khartum	2,520		
		Total	857,286

DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE ANNUAL SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SINCE ORGANIZATION

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June 6, 1876,	Masonic Hall	New York, N.Y.
2—Feb. 6, 1877,	Masonic Hall	Albany, N.Y.
3—Feb. 6, 1878,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
4—Feb. 5, 1879,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
5—Feb. 4, 1880,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
6—June 2, 1880,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
7—June 9, 1881,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
8—June 7, 1882,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
9—June 6, 1883,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
10—June 4, 1884,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
11—June 4, 1885,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
12—June 14, 1886,	Al Koran Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
13—June 20, 1887,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
14—June 25, 1888,	Rameses Temple	Toronto, Can.
15—June 17, 1889,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
16—June 23, 1890,	Syria Temple	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17—June 9, 1891,	Masonic Temple	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
18—Aug. 15, 1892,	Masonic Hall	Omaha, Neb.
19—June 13, 1893,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Cincinnati, Ohio
20—July 24, 1894,	Masonic Temple	Denver, Colo.
21—Sept. 2, 1895,	Rockland House	Nantucket Beach, Mass.
22—June 23, 1896,	Masonic Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
23—June 8, 1897,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
24—June 14, 1898,	Opera House	Dallas, Texas
25—June 14, 1899,	German-American Hall	Buffalo, N.Y.
26—May 22, 1900,	Columbia Theater	Washington, D.C.
27—June 11, 1901,	Standard Theater	Kansas City, Mo.
28—June 10, 1902,	Golden Gate Hall	San Francisco, Cal.
29—July 8, 1903,	Broadway Theater	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
30—July 13, 1904,	Marine Hall	Atlantic City, N.J.
31—June 20, 1905,	International Theater	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
32—June 12, 1906,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
33—May 7, 1907,	Scottish Rite Hall	Los Angeles, Cal.
34—July 14, 1908,	Auditorium	St. Paul, Minn.
35—June 8, 1909,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Louisville, Ky.
36—Apr. 12, 1910,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	New Orleans, La.
37—July 11, 1911,	Convention Hall	Rochester, N.Y.
38—May 7, 1912,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Los Angeles, Cal.
39—May 13, 1913,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Dallas, Texas
40—May 12, 1914,	Lyric Theater	Atlanta, Ga.
41—July 13, 1915,	Moore Theater	Seattle, Wash.
42—July 11, 1916,	Majestic Theater	Buffalo, N.Y.
43—June 26, 1917,	Orpheum Theater	Minneapolis, Minn.
44—June 4, 1918,	Steel Pier	Atlantic City, N.J.
45—June 10, 1919,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
46—June 22, 1920,	Auditorium	Portland, Ore.
47—June 14, 1921,	Princess Theater	Des Moines, Iowa
48—June 13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	San Francisco, Cal.
49—June 7, 1923,	Keith Theater	Washington, D.C.
50—June 3, 1924,	Orpheum Theater	Kansas City, Mo.

Washington.....	Affi, El Katif and Nile Temples
West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem, Nemesis and Osiris Temples
Wisconsin.....	Tripoli and Zor Temples
Wyoming.....	Kalif and Korein Temples
Canada.....	Al Azhar, Gizeh, Karnak, Khartum, Luxor, Mocha, Philae, Rameses, and Wa-Wa Temples
Mexico.....	Anezeh Temple

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1968

Aberdeen, South Dakota.....	Yelduz Temple
Akron, Ohio.....	Tadmor Temple
Albany, Georgia.....	Hasan Temple
Albany, New York.....	Cyprus Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad Temple
Alexandria, Virginia.....	Kena Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania.....	Jaffa Temple
Amarillo, Texas.....	Khiva Temple
Ashland, Kentucky.....	El Hasa Temple
Ashland, Oregon.....	Hillah Temple
Atlanta, Georgia.....	Yaarab Temple
Austin, Texas.....	Ben Hur Temple
Baltimore, Maryland.....	Boumi Temple
Bangor, Maine.....	Anah Temple
Billings, Montana.....	Al Bedoo Temple
Binghamton, New York.....	Kalurah Temple
Birmingham, Alabama.....	Zamora Temple
Boise, Idaho.....	El Korah Temple
Boston, Massachusetts.....	Aleppo Temple
Bridgeport, Connecticut.....	Pyramid Temple
Buffalo, New York.....	Ismailia Temple
Butte, Montana.....	Bagdad Temple
Calgary, Alberta.....	Al Azhar Temple
Canal Zone.....	Abou Saad Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	El Kahir Temple
Charleston, South Carolina.....	Omar Temple
Charleston, West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina.....	Oasis Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee.....	Alhambra Temple
Chicago, Illinois.....	Medinah Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Syrian Temple
Cleveland, Ohio.....	Al Koran Temple
Columbus, Ohio.....	Aladdin Temple
Concord, New Hampshire.....	Bektash Temple
Cranston, Rhode Island.....	Palestine Temple
Cumberland, Maryland.....	Ali Ghan Temple
Dallas, Texas.....	Hella Temple
Davenport, Iowa.....	Kaaba Temple
Dayton, Ohio.....	Antioch Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota.....	Naja Temple
Denver, Colorado.....	El Jebel Temple
Des Moines, Iowa.....	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Detroit, Michigan.....	Moslem Temple
Duluth, Minnesota.....	Aad Temple
East St. Louis, Illinois.....	Ainad Temple
El Paso, Texas.....	El Maida Temple

Eric, Pennsylvania	Zem Zem Temple
Evansville, Indiana	Hadi Temple
Fargo, North Dakota	El Zagal Temple
Fort Myers, Florida	Araba Temple
Fort Wayne, Indiana	Mizpah Temple
Fort Worth, Texas	Moslah Temple
Fresno, California	Tehran Temple
Galveston, Texas	El Mina Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota	Kem Temple
Grand Rapids, Michigan	Saladin Temple
Greenville, South Carolina	Hejaz Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia	Philae Temple
Hammond, Indiana	Orak Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	Zembo Temple
Hartford, Connecticut	Sphinx Temple
Hastings, Nebraska	Tehama Temple
Helena, Montana	Algeria Temple
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple
Houston, Texas	Arabia Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana	Murat Temple
Jackson, Mississippi	Wahabi Temple
Jacksonville, Florida	Morocco Temple
Kansas City, Kansas	Abdallah Temple
Kansas City, Missouri	Ararat Temple
Knoxville, Tennessee	Kerbela Temple
Lewiston, Idaho	Calam Temple
Lewiston, Maine	Kora Temple
Lexington, Kentucky	Oleika Temple
Lincoln, Nebraska	Sesostris Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas	Scimitar Temple
Livingston, New Jersey	Salaam Temple
London, Ontario	Mocha Temple
Long Beach, California	El Bekal Temple
Los Angeles, California	Al Malaikah Temple
Louisville, Kentucky	Kosair Temple
Macon, Georgia	Al Sihah Temple
Madison, Wisconsin	Zor Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky	Rizpah Temple
Marquette, Michigan	Ahmed Temple
Memphis, Tennessee	Al Chymia Temple
Meridian, Mississippi	Hamasa Temple
Mexico City, Mexico	Anezeh Temple
Miami, Florida	Mahi Temple
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Tripoli Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota	Zuhrah Temple
Mobile, Alabama	Abba Temple
Montgomery, Alabama	Alcazar Temple
Montpelier, Vermont	Mount Sinai Temple
Montreal, Canada	Karnak Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma	Bedouin Temple
Nashville, Tennessee	Al Menah Temple
New Bern, North Carolina	Sudan Temple
New Hyde Park, New York	Kismet Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana	Jerusalem Temple
New York, New York	Mecca Temple
Norfolk, Virginia	Khediye Temple
Oakland, California	Aahmes Temple
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	India Temple

Omaha, Nebraska	Tangier Temple
Orlando, Florida	Bahia Temple
Parkersburg, West Virginia	Nemesis Temple
Pensacola, Florida	Hadji Temple
Peoria, Illinois	Mohammed Temple
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Lu Lu Temple
Phoenix, Arizona	El Zaribah Temple
Pine Bluff, Arkansas	Sahara Temple
Pittsburg, Kansas	Mirza Temple
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Syria Temple
Portland, Oregon	Al Kader Temple
Pueblo, Colorado	Al Kaly Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming	Korein Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania	Rajah Temple
Regina, Saskatchewan	Wa-Wa Temple
Reno, Nevada	Kerak Temple
Richmond, Virginia	Acca Temple
Roanoke, Virginia	Kazim Temple
Rochester, New York	Damascus Temple
Rockford, Illinois	Tebala Temple
Rutland, Vermont	Cairo Temple
Sacramento, California	Ben Ali Temple
Saginaw, Michigan	Elf Khurafeh Temple
St. John, New Brunswick	Luxor Temple
St. Joseph, Missouri	Moila Temple
St. Louis, Missouri	Moolah Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota	Osman Temple
Salina, Kansas	Isis Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah	El Kalah Temple
San Angelo, Texas	Suez Temple
San Antonio, Texas	Alzafar Temple
San Diego, California	Al Bahr Temple
San Francisco, California	Islam Temple
Savannah, Georgia	Alee Temple
Seattle, Washington	Nile Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming	Kalif Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana	El Karubah Temple
Sioux City, Iowa	Abu Bekr Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	El Riad Temple
Spokane, Washington	El Katif Temple
Springfield, Illinois	Ansar Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts	Melha Temple
Springfield, Missouri	About Ben Adhem Temple
Syracuse, New York	Tigris Temple
Tacoma, Washington	Affi Temple
Tampa, Florida	Egypt Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana	Zorah Temple
Toledo, Ohio	Zenobia Temple
Topeka, Kansas	Arab Temple
Toronto, Canada	Rameses Temple
Trenton, New Jersey	Crescent Temple
Troy, New York	Oriental Temple
Tucson, Arizona	Sabbar Temple
Tulsa, Oklahoma	Akdar Temple
Tyler, Texas	Sharon Temple
Utica, New York	Ziyara Temple
Vancouver, British Columbia	Gizeh Temple
Waco, Texas	Karem Temple

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
51—June 2, 1925,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
52—June 1, 1926,	Academy of Music.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
53—June 13, 1927,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea, Atlantic City, N.J.	
54—May 1, 1928,	Olympia Theater.....	Miami, Fla.
55—June 4, 1929,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
56—June 10, 1930,	Royal York Hotel.....	Toronto, Can.
57—July 14, 1931,	Auditorium.....	Cleveland, Ohio
58—July 26, 1932,	Geary Theater.....	San Francisco, Cal.
59—July 11, 1933,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea, Atlantic City, N.J.	
60—June 19, 1934,	Century Theater.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
61—June 11, 1935,	National Theater.....	Washington, D.C.
62—July 14, 1936,	Metropolitan Theater.....	Seattle, Wash.
63—June 22, 1937,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
64—June 7, 1938,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
65—June 27, 1939,	Lord Baltimore Hotel.....	Baltimore, Md.
66—June 11, 1940,	Ellis Auditorium.....	Memphis, Tenn.
67—June 10, 1941,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
68—June 29, 1942,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
69—July 6, 1943,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
70—July 5, 1944,	Milwaukee Auditorium.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
71—July 11, 1945,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
72—July 23, 1946,	War Memorial House, San Francisco, Calif.	
73—May 27, 1947,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
74—June 8, 1948,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
75—July 19, 1949,	Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
76—June 20, 1950,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
77—July 11, 1951,	Commodore Hotel.....	New York, N.Y.
78—June 18, 1952,	Municipal Auditorium.....	Miami, Florida
79—July 15, 1953,	Commodore Hotel.....	New York, N.Y.
80—June 30, 1954,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
81—July 13, 1955,	Conrad Hilton Hotel.....	Chicago, Ill.
82—July 10, 1956,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
83—July 16, 1957,	Minneapolis Vocational High School Auditorium.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
84—July 15, 1958,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
85—July 7, 1959,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
86—July 12, 1960,	City Auditorium.....	Denver, Colo.
87—June 20, 1961,	Everglades Hotel.....	Miami, Fla.
88—July 3, 1962,	O'Keefe Centre.....	Toronto, Ontario, Canada
89—July 9, 1963,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
90—July 21, 1964,	N.Y. Hilton Hotel.....	New York, N.Y.
91—July 13, 1965,	Washington-Hilton.....	Washington, D.C.
92—July 5, 1966,	San Francisco Hilton.....	San Francisco, Calif.
93—July 11, 1967,	Washington-Hilton.....	Washington, D.C.
94—July 9, 1968,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
95—July 1, 1969,	Olympic Hotel.....	Seattle, Wash.

SHRINE STATISTICS**December 31, 1967****SHRINE TEMPLES**

Number of Shrine Temples.....	170						
Shrine Membership at December 31, 1967.....	857,286						
Three largest Temples.....	<table> <tr> <td>Al Malaikah</td><td>27,842</td></tr> <tr> <td>Syria</td><td>25,774</td></tr> <tr> <td>Medinah</td><td>21,000</td></tr> </table>	Al Malaikah	27,842	Syria	25,774	Medinah	21,000
Al Malaikah	27,842						
Syria	25,774						
Medinah	21,000						
State with largest Shrine population—Pennsylvania.....	72,014						
State with largest number of Shrine Temples—Texas.....	12						
Number of Temples in Canada	9						
Number of Temples in Mexico	1						
Number of Shrine Temple Associations	16						
Number of Permanent Contributing Memberships (members exempt from hospital assessment).....	134,608						

SHRINE HOSPITALS

Number of Orthopedic Hospitals	19
Number of Burns Institutes	3
Bed capacity of Orthopedic hospitals.....	1,160
Bed capacity Burns Institutes (Galveston & Cincinnati).....	60
Interim bed capacity Burns Institute (Boston).....	5

IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

Dates of Meeting.....	July 9, 10, 11, 12, 1968
Place	Chicago, Illinois
Representatives to meeting:	

	<i>Total Number</i>	<i>Total Votes</i>
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	17	16
Emeritus	88	68
Elected	674	674
Appointed	1	

Total	771
--------------------	------------

INDEX

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

A	
Acts of Officers and Board of Directors, Iowa Corporation, Ratified and Approved.....	186
Address:	
Honorable Richard J. Daley.....	3
Noble W. Clement Stone.....	113
Adjournment of Ninety-Fourth Session.....	190
Annual Report of:	
Imperial Potentate.....	16-81
Imperial Recorder.....	117, 193-204
Imperial Treasurer.....	116, 191-192
Annual Session of 1968 Iowa Corporation, Call for.....	1
Audit of Books and Accounts of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder.....	205-213
B	
Budget:	
1967.....	161-163
1968.....	163-165
1969.....	165-166
C	
Call for Annual Session of 1968, Iowa Corporation.....	1
Ceremonies, Opening.....	1-7
Certificate of Imperial Auditor.....	205
Committee Vacancies, Filling of.....	15
D	
Directory.....	215-357
Dispensations.....	
E	
Election of Officers:	
Instructions: Chairman of Election Tellers, Judges & Clerks.....	83
Election of Imperial Potentate.....	84
Pageant Honoring Imperial Potentate.....	85
Introduction of Imperial Chaplain.....	86
Deputy Imperial Potentate.....	89
Imperial Chief Rabban.....	89
Imperial Assistant Rabban.....	90
Imperial High Priest & Prophet.....	90
Imperial Oriental Guide.....	90
Imperial Treasurer.....	91
Imperial Recorder.....	91
Imperial First Ceremonial Master.....	91
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.....	92
Imperial Marshal.....	92
Imperial Captain of the Guard.....	93
Imperial Outer Guard.....	93-96, 96-97, 99
I	
Imperial Council:	
Adjournment of Ninety-Fourth Session.....	190
Nomination and Election of Officers.....	83-190
Officers Installed.....	188-190
Imperial Potentate, Annual Report of.....	16-81
Installation of Officers for 1968-1969.....	188-190
Iowa Corporation:	
Call for Annual Session of 1968.....	1
Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors.....	186
Introduction of Grand Masters of Various States.....	110
Invocations.....	2, 7, 84, 109, 116

J

Jewel, Presentation to:	
Past Imperial Potentate Seay.....	188-189
Past Imperial Chaplain Reeves.....	189

O

Officers, Imperial Council:	
Nomination and Election of.....	83-99
Installation, 1968-1969.....	188-190
Opening Ceremonies.....	1-7

P

Pageant Honoring Imperial Potentate.....	85-88
Presentation to Noble Harvey Smith.....	106
Presentation of "Shriner of the Year" Award.....	109
Presentation of Imperial Potentate Award for Best Temple Publication.....	177
Presentation of Certificate for Charter for Hadji Temple.....	129
Presentation to:	
Imperial Chaplain Larson:	
Imperial Chaplain's Fez.....	86
Past Imperial Potentate Seay:	
Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel.....	188-189

R

Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors.....	186
Remarks:	
Director General Ynguar Brynildsson.....	2
Potentate William L. Backus.....	2
Brother William L. Mason.....	4
Imperial Potentate Seay.....	6, 7, 89, 107
Brother John L. Crofts, Sr.....	104
Brother George A. Newbury.....	105
Father Joseph Stickler.....	110
The Honorable Samuel Shapiro.....	111
Brother Lloyd A. Landgren.....	120
Brother Albert B. Ruerat.....	120
Imperial Recorder Saunders re: Parade.....	177-178
Noble Bennett re: Headquarters Building and General Discussion.....	179
Imperial Potentate Hogan.....	190
Reports of Committees:	
Absentee Officers and Representatives.....	97
Burns Units—Dr. Larson.....	8-15
Credentials.....	128
Dispensations and Charters.....	83, 84, 89, 96, 99
Election Tellers, Judges & Clerks.....	117
Emeriti Members.....	167
European Foreign Ceremonials.....	
Finance and Accounts:	
Budget 1967.....	161-163
Budget 1968.....	163-165
Budget 1969.....	165-166
Grievances and Appeals.....	134
Jurisdictional Lines.....	131
Jurisprudence and Laws:	
Amendment of By-laws:	
Section 334.5—Audits.....	123
Section 337.7—Audits.....	124
Section 335.16—Election Results.....	125
Section 336.1—Control by Potentate.....	125
Section 454.6—Hadji Temple, U.D.....	129
Approval of: Rulings and Decisions by Imperial Potentate.....	121
Mileage and Per Diem.....	144-161
Necrology.....	134-138
New Burns Center.....	100
Nomination of Emeriti Members.....	117
Shrine Rooms.....	105
Shrine Tours and Cruises.....	141
Special Events & Circus Advisory.....	133
Special Resolutions.....	168
Temple, Unit and Shrine Club Study.....	102
Time and Place of Meeting.....	139
Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	82
Report: Imperial Potentate-Elect Chester A. Hogan.....	170

S

Session, Annual, Call for.....	1
Sessions of the Imperial Council (94th Session);	
Opening Ceremonies, Monday Afternoon, July 8, 1968.....	1-7
Tuesday Afternoon, July 9, 1968.....	7-84
Wednesday Morning, July 10, 1968.....	84-96
Wednesday Afternoon, July 10, 1968.....	96-107
Banquet, Wednesday Evening, July 10, 1968.....	107-116
Thursday Morning, July 11, 1968.....	116-134
Thursday Afternoon, July 11, 1968.....	134-170
Friday Morning, July 12, 1968.....	170-190
Standing and Special Committees for 1968-1969.....	186-188

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR
NORTH AMERICA**

AN IOWA CORPORATION



JULY 12, 1968

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the States of the United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any subordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the members (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(l) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects,

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America," together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills
Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins
Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the by-laws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, by-laws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be fifty (50) years, unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the by-laws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins

Earl C. Mills

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the by-laws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)
PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)
HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)
ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)
SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)
CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)
WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)
JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)
JAMES H. PRICE, (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA, ss.
COUNTY OF POLK,

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939

STATE OF MICHIGAN, ss.
COUNTY OF WAYNE,

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

ESTELLE MASON, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, ss.
COUNTY OF TYLER,

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

L. C. ASH, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

STATE OF COLORADO, ss.
DENVER,

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alf, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

GEORGE H. ALFF, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires July 14, 1939.

STATE OF VIRGINIA, ss.
CITY OF RICHMOND,

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

C. R. HERRINK, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

BY-LAWS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

PART I	GENERAL PROVISIONS	9
PART II	PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL	14
PART III	CODE FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF TEMPLES	36
PART IV	JURISDICTION OF TEMPLES	80
APPENDIX	FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL	129

PART I
General Provisions
TABLE OF CONTENTS
ARTICLE 1

	<i>Page</i>
§ 101.1 Application	10
§ 101.2 Arrangement	10
§ 101.3 Definitions	10
§ 101.4 Rules of Order	11
§ 101.5 Amendments	11
§ 101.6 Revision	12
§ 101.7 General Regulations	12
§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples	12
§ 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles	12
§ 101.10 Forms	13

PART I**General Provisions****ARTICLE I*****General Provisions***

§ **101.1 Application.** These general provisions apply to all Parts and throughout these By-laws.

§ **101.2 Arrangement.** These By-laws are divided into 4 Parts, which are numbered with Roman numerals. The Parts are divided into Articles, which are numbered with Arabic numerals. The Articles are divided into Sections, which are numbered; and then further subdivided into Subsections, which are lettered with lower case letters in parentheses. Subsections may be divided into Paragraphs bearing Arabic numbers in parentheses, and then further subdivided into Subparagraphs which bear lower case Roman numerals in parentheses.

§ **101.3 Definitions.** The following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Imperial Council" means this corporation.

(b) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of the Imperial Council, as the context requires or permits.

(c) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(d) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means an officer, past or present, as the case may be, of the Imperial Council.

(e) "Order" means the fraternal society of Nobles operated by the Imperial Council, including the Imperial Council, Temples, and all organizations of Temples or Nobles.

(f) "Session," when used in Part I or Part II, means a meeting of the Representatives to the Imperial Council; and, when used in Part III, "session" means a meeting of a Temple for ceremonial purposes.

(g) "Meeting" as used in Part III means a meeting of a Temple for business purposes.

(h) "Member" means a member of a Temple or of an organization of Temples or Nobles, as the context requires or permits.

(i) "State" means a state, province, district or territory; and includes the Canal Zone and Republic of Mexico as the context requires or permits.

(j) "Shrine Law" includes the Articles of Incorporation of the Imperial Council, these By-laws and any General or Special Orders at the time in effect; but it does not include the law of the land.

(k) "Suspension" means deprivation of all rights of membership.

(l) "Expulsion" means involuntary termination of membership.

(m) "Restoration" means the return of all rights of membership.

(n) Singular includes the plural and plural includes the singular, as the context requires or permits.

(o) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation.

§ 101.4 **Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or By-laws, parliamentary procedures shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

§ 101.5 **Amendments.**

(a) **Time, Presentation and Publication.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may not be adopted by the Imperial Council unless it has been first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be published with the notice of the session. The Imperial Potentate or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a session of the Imperial Council, but, if time permits, each Representative shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Publication.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be published in such form as to show the entire sec-

tion, subsection or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the Imperial Council.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while it is under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment.

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than 2/3rds of the Representatives registered at that session of the Imperial Council.

§ **101.6 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual session the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Imperial Potentate who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these By-laws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ **101.7 General Regulations.** A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Independent organizations are not subject to supervision or control of Temple Potentate simply because they are composed wholly of Shriners.

§ **101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples.** For violation of Shrine law, a Temple may have its charter arrested, as provided in § 206.5(a)(12), or revoked by the Imperial Council.

§ **101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles.** For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, a Noble may be suspended for a definite period of time or indefinitely, or he may be expelled as provided in § 206.5(a)(11) and

in Article 30 of Part III. Suspension of a Noble by the Imperial Potentate does not preclude discipline by his Temple.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Individual Nobles are subject to discipline for violation of Shrine law in connection with activities not directly related to membership in the Shrine.

§ 101.10 Forms. The forms appended to these By-laws have been approved and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed by the Imperial Council.

VI	.....	.....	.....
VI	.....	.....	.....
VI	.....	.....	.....
VI	.....	.....	.....
VI	.....	.....	.....

§ 101.11

.....

VI	.....	.....	.....
SI	.....	.....	.....
SI	.....	.....	.....
SI	.....	.....	.....
SI	.....	.....	.....
SI	.....	.....	.....
SI	.....	.....	.....

§ 101.12

.....

SI	.....	.....	.....
SI	.....	.....	.....
SI	.....	.....	.....
SI	.....	.....	.....
SI	.....	.....	.....
SI	.....	.....	.....

§ 101.13

.....

SI	.....	.....	.....
SI	.....	.....	.....
SI	.....	.....	.....
SI	.....	.....	.....
SI	.....	.....	.....

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

PART II

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

	Page
§ 202.1 Name	17
§ 202.2 Jurisdiction	17
§ 202.3 Seal	17
§ 202.4 Powers	17
§ 202.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited.....	17

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

§ 203.1 Generally	17
§ 203.2 Representatives ad vitam	18
§ 203.3 Representatives at large	18
§ 203.4 Emeriti Representatives	18
§ 203.5 Elected Representatives	18
§ 203.6 Appointed Representatives	18
§ 203.7 Forfeiture of Office	18

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ 204.1 Annual Session	18
§ 204.2 Special Sessions	18
§ 204.3 Quorum	19
§ 204.4 Notice	19
§ 204.5 Credentials	19
§ 204.6 National Emergency	19

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1 Mileage	19
§ 205.2 Per Diem	20
§ 205.3 Imperial Chaplain	20
§ 205.4 Temple Requirement	20
§ 205.5 Method and Time of Payment	20

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 6

Officers

	Page
§ 206.1 Titles	20
§ 206.2 Elections	20
§ 206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office	21
§ 206.4 Oath of Office	21
§ 206.5 Duties	21
§ 206.6 Vacancies	26
§ 206.7 Salaries	26
§ 206.8 Books of Account and Records	26

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ 207.1 Board of Directors	26
§ 207.2 Quorum	26
§ 207.3 Meetings; Notice and Waiver	26
§ 207.4 Powers	26

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ 208.1 Appointment	27
§ 208.2 Time of Appointment	27
§ 208.3 Vacancies	27
§ 208.4 Quorum	27
§ 208.5 Chairmen and Their Duties	27
§ 208.6 Standing Committees and Their Duties	27
§ 208.7 Special Committees and Their Duties	28
§ 208.8 Reports of Committees	29
§ 208.9 Proceedings before Grievance and Appeals Committee	29

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1 Associations of Temples	30
§ 209.2 Constitution and By-laws	31

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ 210.1 Prerequisites	31
-----------------------------	----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 11

Revenues

	Page
§ 211.1 Dispensations	31
§ 211.2 Temple Charters	31
§ 211.3 Candidates	31
§ 211.4 Annual Per Capita Tax	31
§ 211.5 Payment of Per Capita Tax	32
§ 211.6 Distribution of Per Capita Tax	32
§ 211.7 Rituals	32
§ 211.8 Shrine Association Charters	32
§ 211.9 Hospital Levy	32

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ 212.1 Promulgation	32
§ 212.2 Alterations or Additions	32

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1 Fez	32
§ 213.2 Emblems	33
§ 213.3 Colors	33
§ 213.4 Jewel	33

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ 214.1 Bonds	34
§ 214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds	34
§ 214.3 Imprest Account	34
§ 214.4 Auditor	34
§ 214.5 General Counsel	35

PART II

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

- § 202.1 **Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA."
- § 202.2 **Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of the Imperial Council is that set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § 202.3 **Seal.** The seal of the Imperial Council consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine." The outermost circle is surrounded by stars and crescents, and within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid and the words "State of Iowa." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid. The words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.
- § 202.4 **Powers.** The powers, objects and purposes of the Imperial Council are those set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § 202.5 **Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

- § 203.1 **Generally.** The Representatives to the Imperial Council are its Representatives ad vitam, its Representatives at large,

its Emeriti Representatives, its elected Representatives, and its appointed Representatives.

§ **203.2 Representatives ad vitam.** All past Imperial officers are representatives ad vitam.

§ **203.3 Representatives at large.** All Imperial officers are Representatives at large.

§ **203.4 Emeriti Representatives.** Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session.

§ **203.5 Elected Representatives.** In addition to any other Representatives it may have, each Temple is entitled to one elected Representative, or 2 if its membership exceeds 300, or 3 if its membership exceeds 600, or 4 if its membership exceeds 1000. For this purpose the membership of a Temple is determined as of December 31st immediately preceding its annual meeting. A Temple is entitled to no more than 4 elected Representatives.

§ **203.6 Appointed Representatives.** An elected Representative who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or the Finance and Accounts Committee and is not re-elected by his Temple shall be an appointed Representative until the adjournment of the next succeeding annual session.

§ **203.7 Forfeiture of Office.** A Representative forfeits his office if he resigns or moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, or is suspended, or is expelled, or is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or is adjudged mentally incompetent, or is physically incompetent.

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ **204.1 Annual Session.** The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at the time and place fixed by the Representatives at a previous session.

§ **204.2 Special Sessions.** A special session of the Imperial Council may be called by the Imperial Potentate in an emergency; and he

shall call a special session upon the written request of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.

§ **204.3 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.

§ **204.4 Notice.** Notice of each annual session shall be given by mail to all Representatives at least 30 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall be given by air mail to all Representatives at least 7 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall state the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be transacted at such special session.

§ **204.5 Credentials.** The first order of business at each session shall be the report of the Credentials Committee.

§ **204.6 National Emergency.** If, in the opinion of the Board of Directors, the existence of a national emergency makes the holding of any annual session impracticable, the Board may cancel the annual session of the Imperial Council for that year. In that event, the Board, with the approval of the Finance and Accounts Committee, may adopt a budget and make appropriations for current expenses of the Imperial Council. Furthermore, the Board may then elect Imperial Officers for the ensuing term; but only an Imperial Officer is eligible for election to any office except those of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder. A regular annual session of the Imperial Council shall be held as soon as practicable thereafter.

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ **205.1 Mileage.**

(a) Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid mileage at the rate of 25 cents per mile one way by the shortest available route from the location of his Temple to the place of the session.

(b) For the purpose of this section, the location of the Temple is at the address given in the then current Imperial Council directory or, where no street address is given, the central post office in the city named in the Temple's charter.

(c) If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the session, he shall be paid mileage only from the place of his residence.

- § **205.2 Per Diem.** Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses at the rate of \$35.00 for each day he attends the session.
- § **205.3 Imperial Chaplain.** The Imperial Chaplain shall be paid mileage and per diem expenses as if he were a Representative.
- § **205.4 Temple Requirement.** An elected Representative shall not be paid mileage or per diem expenses if his Temple was delinquent in payment of its per capita tax and hospital levy on March 31 preceding the session.
- § **205.5 Method and Time of Payment.** Representatives entitled to mileage and per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee based on a 4 day session. If the Imperial Council remains in session for longer than 4 days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

ARTICLE 6

Officers

- § **206.1 Officers.** The officers of the Imperial Council are:

- (a) Imperial Potentate, President;
- (b) Deputy Imperial Potentate, First Vice President;
- (c) Imperial Chief Rabban, Second Vice President;
- (d) Imperial Assistant Rabban;
- (e) Imperial High Priest and Prophet;
- (f) Imperial Oriental Guide;
- (g) Imperial Treasurer;
- (h) Imperial Recorder, Secretary;
- (i) Imperial First Ceremonial Master;
- (j) Imperial Second Ceremonial Master;
- (k) Imperial Marshal;
- (l) Imperial Captain of the Guard; and
- (m) Imperial Outer Guard;

who collectively are the Imperial Divan.

- § **206.2 Elections.** Imperial Officers shall be elected in the following manner by a majority of Representatives voting at each annual session for terms expiring at the next annual session when their successors have been elected and installed:

(a) **Time.** The election shall be commenced immediately after the call to order on the second day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

(b) **Qualifications.** Each Imperial Officer at the time of his election must be a Representative to the Imperial Council.

(c) **Nominations.** Nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate and shall not exceed 5 minutes in duration. No seconding speeches are permitted.

§ 206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office.

(a) **Temple Resolutions Permitted.** A Temple may adopt a resolution endorsing one of its own Representatives as a candidate for an Imperial Office; and it may send the resolution, under seal, to all Representatives and to other Temples.

(b) **Other Resolutions Prohibited.** A Temple may not publish or distribute resolutions endorsing any candidate for an Imperial office other than one of its own Representatives. Associations or groups of Nobles or of Temples may not endorse any candidate.

(c) **Improper Electioneering.** A Noble or Temple shall not engage in improper electioneering for or against any candidate for an Imperial office.

§ 206.4 Oath of Office. Imperial Officers shall assume this obligation:

"I, (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine Law."

§ 206.5 Duties. Imperial Officers have the following duties and privileges:

(a) **Imperial Potentate.**

(1) He shall be the chief executive officer of the Imperial Council, and shall exercise general supervision over the Order.

(2) He may grant any dispensation allowed by the By-laws, except a dispensation to form a new Temple.

(3) He shall preside over sessions of the Imperial Council, but he may select another Representative to preside over part or all of a session. He shall have the right to preside over meetings and sessions of Temples.

(4) He may issue General Orders, not inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, for the government of the Order; and these Orders shall expire at the conclusion of the next annual session.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. General Orders of an Imperial Potentate are not amendments to By-laws of Imperial Council.

(5) He may issue Special Orders, not inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, directed to specific Temples or Nobles. Each order shall expire when its stated purpose is effected and, in any event, at the end of his term of office.

(6) He may depute any Noble for a purpose set out in the Special Order of appointment; and the deputy shall return the Special Order of appointment when executed with a written report of his action thereunder.

(7) He may appoint a Noble to serve as Imperial Chaplain.

(8) He shall, with the approval of the Board of Directors, appoint a General Counsel and an Auditor.

(9) He shall have a contingent fund in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide, from which all expenses of his office shall be paid.

(10) He shall have an emergency fund of \$1,000 from which he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of extraordinary distress. With the written approval of a majority of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, he may make additional contributions out of the general funds of the Imperial Council in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of disaster.

(11) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he may suspend any Noble from membership or office in the Imperial Council or in a Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. He may recommend extension of such suspension for a longer time, or expulsion; and any such recommendation shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration, and it shall report thereon to the session. Any Noble or group of Nobles claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(12) For violation of Shrine law, he may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. Any Temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(13) He may make decisions concerning the interpretation and application of Shrine law, after receiving the advice of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or its Chairman.

(14) He shall submit all of his Orders and decisions at the next session for the approval of the Imperial Council after reference to and reports by appropriate Committees.

(b) Deputy Imperial Potentate.

(1) If the Imperial Potentate dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that he is disabled, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in the place of the deceased Imperial Potentate until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled Imperial Potentate during his disability.

(2) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by the Imperial Potentate.

(c) Imperial Chief and Assistant Rabbans.

(1) If the officer superior to either of them dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that the officer superior to either of them is disabled, each of them, in order of their rank, shall act in the place of the deceased superior until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled superior during his disability.

(2) They shall perform any other duties assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(d) Imperial Recorder.

(1) He shall have custody of the seal of the Imperial Council, and he shall affix it to all Orders of the Imperial Potentate, official communications, and other documents.

(2) He shall keep all permanent records with respect to the business of the Imperial Council, the reports of its Committees, and all other records customarily kept and required by the Board of Directors.

(3) He shall notify all Representatives of all sessions of the Imperial Council; and shall notify all Directors of all meetings of the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall furnish uniform credential blanks to all Temples for execution and presentation by Representatives at all sessions.

(5) He shall furnish identification badges for delivery to all Representatives upon their registration at all sessions; and shall have charge of the distribution of their souvenirs and tickets.

(6) He shall procure 3 Past Imperial Potentate's jewels every third year, to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each annual session for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

(7) He shall attend all sessions and supervise the keeping of a record of all proceedings of the Imperial Council.

(8) He shall make a report to the annual session, summarizing the annual returns of all Temples, including the admissions, affiliations, restorations, suspensions, expulsions, demits and deaths.

(9) He shall collect and receive all revenues of the Imperial Council, and shall transfer all such amounts to the Treasurer of the Imperial Council as soon as can conveniently be done.

(10) He shall collect and receive the hospital levy and shall transfer all such amounts to the Treasurer of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as soon as can conveniently be done.

(11) He shall send to each newly instituted Temple, when it receives a dispensation, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, By-laws, and General Orders then in force.

(12) He shall send annually to each Temple a sufficient supply of dues cards, in a form prescribed by him and approved by the Imperial Potentate; and the cost thereof shall be paid by the Temple.

(13) He shall supervise the keeping of the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors.

(14) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or Board of Directors.

(c) Imperial Treasurer.

(1) He shall arrange for the payment of all obligations of the Imperial Council out of appropriations made by the Imperial

Council and in accordance with a budget adopted by the Imperial Council.

(2) He shall arrange for the keeping of all financial records and books of account in the General Offices of the Imperial Council unless otherwise provided by order of the Board of Directors and approved by the Imperial Council.

(3) He shall receive from the Imperial Recorder all revenues of the Imperial Council, and shall deposit them to the credit of the Imperial Council in the depositories approved by the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall provide for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account, showing the details of all revenues received by him and the sources thereof, and account for the deposit of the same as required by this section, keeping separate the revenues of the Imperial Council and receipts for the Hospitals.

(5) He shall keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, he shall cause to be prepared from the records and books and shall submit to the Board of Directors:

(i) an annual statement of the financial condition of the Imperial Council, showing its assets, its revenues and sources thereof, its liabilities, and its net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) any other or supplementay report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, and its reserves and purposes thereof.

(7) He also shall submit his annual report, prepared in accordance with paragraph (6), to the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

(8) He shall arrange for the prudent investment of all funds of the Imperial Council not needed for immediate payment of obligations under current appropriations.

(9) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or the Board of Directors.

(f) **Other Imperial Officers.** The other Imperial Officers shall perform any duties appropriate to their respective stations or assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(g) **Other Duties.** The Imperial Council may assign other duties to any Imperial Officer.

Amend. 1967

§ **206.6 Vacancies.** If either the Imperial Recorder or the Imperial Treasurer dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that either of them is disabled, the Imperial Potentate shall forthwith appoint a Representative to act in the place of the deceased officer until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled officer during his disability.

§ **206.7 Salaries.**

(a) The Imperial Recorder shall be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide.

(b) The Imperial Treasurer may be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council may provide.

§ **206.8 Books of Account and Records.** All of the books of account and records of the Imperial Council shall be delivered by the Imperial Officers to their successors in office at the expiration of their respective terms.

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ **207.1 Board of Directors.** The Board of Directors consists of the Imperial Officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate.

§ **207.2 Quorum.** A majority of the Directors constitutes a quorum of the Board.

§ **207.3 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The Board shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 Directors.

(b) The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **207.4 Powers.** The Board has all the powers usually vested in the directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the Articles of Incorporation, these By-laws, or the laws of the State of Iowa.

ARTICLE 8***Committees***

- § **208.1 Appointment.** All committees of the Imperial Council shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate. Standing committees shall consist of 7 Representatives. Special committees may consist of as many Nobles as the Imperial Potentate deems advisable, and the Chairman and at least 2/3rds of the other members shall be Representatives.
- § **208.2 Time of Appointment.** Standing committees shall be appointed immediately before the close of the annual session. Special committees may be appointed at any time and they shall serve at the pleasure of the Imperial Potentate, unless otherwise provided by the Imperial Council or the Board of Directors.
- § **208.3 Vacancies.** A vacancy on any committee shall be filled by the Imperial Potentate.
- § **208.4 Quorum.** A majority of each committee constitutes a quorum.
- § **208.5 Chairmen and their duties.** The Chairman of each committee shall be named by the Imperial Potentate. During the recess of the Imperial Council, the Chairmen of the standing committees may act for their respective committees in cases in which it is deemed inadvisable or inconvenient to call a meeting of the committee; but during sessions of the Imperial Council all committees shall act as a whole.
- § **208.6 Standing Committees and Duties.** The standing committees of the Imperial Council and the duties of each are:
- (a) **The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all proposals to amend the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws of the Imperial Council and shall advise the Imperial Potentate concerning Shrine law. Its Chairman and members shall be learned and experienced in the law.
- (b) **The Finance and Accounts Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current year and the succeeding year; and shall report to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor. The budgets may be amended by the Board of Directors as circumstances warrant.

(c) **The Dispensations and Charters Committee** shall examine, consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning petitions for dispensation, the work and records of Temples under dispensation, and applications for charters.

(d) **The Jurisdictional Lines Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council on all proposals concerning the establishment and modification of jurisdictional lines between Temples.

(e) **The Grievances and Appeals Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all matters of controversy, grievance, discipline, or appeal coming before or assigned to it. The committee is vested with the powers, must discharge the duties, and follow the procedure set forth in § 208.9.

§ **208.7 Special Committees and Duties.** The Imperial Potentate shall appoint the following and any other Special Committees he deems advisable. The duties of each are:

(a) **The Credentials Committee** shall examine the credentials of all Representatives and, immediately after the opening of a session, report to the Imperial Council. It also shall report to the Imperial Council concerning any claim of forfeiture of office by a Representative.

(b) **The Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers** shall consider the reports of the Imperial Officers and shall report thereon to the Imperial Council for topical reference to other appropriate committees.

(c) **The Mileage and Per Diem Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning the mileage and per diem expenses to be paid at each session.

(d) **The Necrology Committee** shall report to the Imperial Council concerning the Illustrious Dead of the Order and shall conduct an appropriate memorial service.

(e) **The Time and Place Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning invitations from Temples desiring to be hosts for the first through the fifth next succeeding annual sessions. The committee shall consist of 10 members including the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Imperial Assistant Rabban, the Imperial High Priest and Prophet, the Imperial Oriental Guide, and a Representative from each of 5

geographical areas, namely the Pacific Coast, the Midwest, the Northeast, the Southeast, and the Southwest.

(f) **The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Representatives** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all nominations for Emeriti Representatives. It shall consider only nominations submitted to the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the annual session.

(g) **The Shrine Rooms Committee** shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at the George Washington Masonic Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia.

(h) **The Committee on Protection of Emblems, Regalia and Jewels** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning protection of the ancient form of the emblems, regalia and jewels of the Order, and concerning their unauthorized use.

(i) **The Elections Committee** shall have charge of the election of Imperial Officers.

§ **208.8 Reports of Committees.** All committee reports shall be in writing.

§ **208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.**

(a) **Time for Appeal.** Any Noble, Temple or organization of Nobles, claiming to be aggrieved by a disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, may take an appeal by filing a written notice thereof in the office of the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the date such order is mailed. The Committee may at any time for cause shown extend the time for taking an appeal.

(b) **Notice of Appeal.** When a notice of appeal is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall send a copy of it with a copy of the Imperial Potentate's disciplinary communication to the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(c) **Statement of Charges.** The Imperial Potentate must forthwith file with the Committee a statement in plain and concise language setting forth the charges upon which the disciplinary action was taken, and send a copy thereof to the disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles.

(d) **Answer.** The disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles must then forthwith file with the Committee an answer to the charges setting forth in plain and concise language any defenses thereto, and forward a copy of the answer to the Imperial Potentate.

(e) **Hearing.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must convene, at a time and place selected by it, to receive evidence and hear arguments, and sufficient time and notice must be arranged and provided so as to enable all parties to appear throughout the hearing and be heard with or without counsel.

(f) **Stay of Suspension.** Subject to a review by the Imperial Council, the Grievances and Appeals Committee may stay the disciplinary action until the next session of the Imperial Council.

(g) **Decision.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same to and no later than the third day of, the Imperial Council Session.

(h) **Expenses.** The expenses of the Grievances and Appeals Committee incident to the proper performance of its duties shall be paid by the Imperial Council; but no cost or expense of a Noble, organization of Nobles or Temple shall be paid except upon order of the Committee.

(i) **Final Decision.** The final decision of any appeal rests with the Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal in the Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the Answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the Committee, and an argument thereon not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. Upon the conclusion of such argument the report shall be subject to discussion from the floor.

(j) **Other Appeals.** On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth in this Section shall be followed insofar as applicable.

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1 **Associations of Temples.** Any number of Temples may form a Shrine Association, for holding conventions for purely social purposes, when and if the Imperial Council issues a charter therefor.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Shrine Club not eligible for membership in Shrine Association.

§ **209.2 Constitution and By-laws.** An Association of Shrine Temples may have a constitution and by-laws consistent with Shrine law; which, together with any amendments thereto, are subject to the approval of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate. Their constitutions and by-laws, together with any amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder. Associations of Shrine Temples are subject to regulation by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ **210.1 Prerequisites.** A Noble must be either (a) a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or (b) a 32° Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

ARTICLE 11

Revenues

§ **211.1 Dispensations.** A fee of \$100.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a dispensation to form and open a Temple.

§ **211.2 Temple Charters.** A fee of \$50.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council upon the issuance of each charter for a Temple.

§ **211.3 Candidates.** A fee of \$2.50 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each candidate initiated by the Temple of which he becomes a member; and the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma to each candidate initiated.

§ **211.4 Annual Per Capita Tax.**

(a) Each Temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to the Imperial Council of \$1.10 for each member of the Temple.

(b) The full amount of the per capita tax shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues, unless the Temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part

211.5

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

of the per capita tax, in which event that part not absorbed by the Temple shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues.

1965 Proceedings, p. 39, 43. Annual per capita tax not passed on to life members. Also, 1966 Proceedings, p. 208.

(c) The increase in per capita tax from 60 cents to \$1.10 is effective January 1, 1965.

§ **211.5 Payment of Per Capita Tax.** The annual per capita tax may be paid to the Imperial Recorder as follows:

- (a) With the annual return, but not later than March 31, 50%;
- (b) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
- (c) Not later than October 1, the remaining 15%.

§ **211.6 Distribution of Per Capita Tax.** Of the annual per capita tax, 10 cents shall be set apart and used for such financial aid in connection with the current annual session of the Imperial Council as the Imperial Potentate deems necessary. The balance of the annual per capita tax shall be used for the general expenses of the Imperial Council.

§ **211.7 Rituals.** A fee of \$5.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each ritual issued to a Temple.

§ **211.8 Shrine Association Charters.** A fee of \$25.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a charter for an Association of Shrine Temples.

§ **211.9 Hospital Levy.** Each Temple shall remit its hospital levy, as required by § 332.3, to the Imperial Recorder; but the hospital levy shall be treated as a trust fund for the use and benefit of the Hospitals rather than as revenue for the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ **212.1 Promulgation.** The ritual of the Order shall be promulgated by the Imperial Council.

§ **212.2 Alterations or Additions.** No alterations or additions shall be made to the ritual except by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ **213.1 Fez.** The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez with a black tassel.

(a) **Jewel and Name of Temple.** The name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, together with a facsimile of a scimitar and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head and star, may be embroidered on the fez with gold or silver bullion or silk.

(b) **Titles.** The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units beneath the emblem on the fez.

(c) **Imperial Officers.** The Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez. Each Past Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 stars, the 2 outermost of silver and the other 3 of gold. Each of the other Imperial Officers, past or current, shall have a row of 3 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez.

(d) **Adornment.** The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by the Imperial Council as number 12. One pin may be used to hold the tassel in place.

(e) **Fez, how and when worn.** The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration; and no device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that permitted by this section may be used on the fez. The fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order. It may not be worn when or where prohibited by the Imperial Potentate.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The use of straw fezzes is prohibited.

§ 213.2 **Emblems.** The emblems of the Order are the Crescent, Scimitar, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, Urn, Sun, Moon, and Stars.

§ 213.3 **Colors.** The colors of the Order are red, green and yellow.

§ 213.4 **Jewel.** The Jewel of the Order is the Crescent, formed of 2 nails from a tiger's paw, united at their bases with a band of gold, with a ring at the base from which it is suspended with the points downward. The gold band is decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side and a Pyramid with Urn on the other; and engraved upon its sides are the name of its owner and the date he

received the Order. Inside the circle is the word "Allah" and the motto "Robur et Furor." Every Noble is entitled to wear the Jewel. The Jewel may not be combined with emblems of any other organization, either Masonic or profane.

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

- § **214.1 Bonds.** Corporate fidelity bonds shall be obtained at the expense of the Imperial Council in a form and amount approved by the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel, indemnifying the Imperial Council against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by officers, employees or agents of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of the Imperial Council.
- § **214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the signatures of the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Treasurer, and the Imperial Recorder; and in the absence, incapacity or unavailability of any one or more of the aforesaid Imperial Officers said voucher checks shall be signed by another Imperial Officer, in the order named and designated in Section 206.1 of these By-Laws; but funds may be transferred to the credit of a like account from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any one officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.
- § **214.3 Imprest Accounts.** The Board of Directors may establish separate special accounts, not exceeding:
- (a) \$10,000.00, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and
 - (b) A further sum determined to be necessary by the Board of Directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized and provided under Article 5 of these By-Laws;
- employing the imprest system; and it may authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer.
- § **214.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The Auditor shall be a Noble and a Certified or Chartered Public Accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and books of the Im-

perial Council in such manner and to the extent required by the Board of Directors. He shall verify the correctness of the Imperial Treasurer's report, statement of condition and statement of operating results. In his certificate, the Auditor shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such limitations and exceptions, he shall certify the correctness of the books and accounts of the Imperial Council. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy thereof shall be sent, along with the notice of the annual session, to each Representative. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any Representative.

§ **214.5 General Counsel.** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of the Imperial Council concerning the law of the land, render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact its business, and perform any other duties properly delegated to him. He shall have the right to the floor at any session. He shall have charge of and be responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters assigned to him. All of the files, records, and documents belong to the Imperial Council but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

	Page
§ 320.1 Name	41
§ 320.2 Seal	41

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

§ 321.1 Dimensions	41
§ 321.2 Colors	41
§ 321.3 Wording	41
§ 321.4 Staff	41
§ 321.5 Sale	41

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

§ 322.1 Recognition	41
§ 322.2 Authority	42
§ 322.3 Exhibit of Charter.....	42
§ 322.4 Loss of Charter.....	42
§ 322.5 Change of Location.....	42

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.1 Temple; How Constituted.....	42
§ 323.2 Petition, Form	43
§ 323.3 Prerequisite for Membership.....	43
§ 323.4 Residence	43
§ 323.5 Balloting	43
§ 323.6 Candidate; When Initiated	44
§ 323.7 Membership in Only One Temple.....	44
§ 323.8 Retention of Membership.....	44
§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership.....	45
§ 323.10 Demit	45

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 323.11 Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues.....	46
§ 323.12 Past Potentates	46
§ 323.13 Life Membership	46
§ 323.14 Honorary Membership	46

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§ 324.1 Stated Meetings	47
§ 324.2 Ceremonial Sessions	47
§ 324.3 Special Meetings	47
§ 324.4 Sunday Meetings Prohibited.....	47
§ 324.5 Notice of Meetings.....	47
§ 324.6 Quorum	47
§ 324.7 Presiding Officer	47
§ 324.8 Powers Reserved for Temple Action.....	48

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1 Officers	48
§ 325.2 Election	48
§ 325.3 Appointment	48
§ 325.4 When Elected	48
§ 325.5 Ballot	48
§ 325.6 Time of Election	49
§ 325.7 Other Officers	49
§ 325.8 Nomination	49
§ 325.9 Representatives	49
§ 325.10 Election Regulations	49
§ 325.11 Postponed Election	50
§ 325.12 Vacancies	50
§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies	50
§ 325.14 Vacancy in Office of Elected Representative.....	50
§ 325.15 Report of Election	50

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ 326.1 Obligation for All Officers.....	50
§ 326.2 Additional Obligation for Potentate.....	51
§ 326.3 Installation	51

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

	Page
§ 327.1 Potentate	51
§ 327.2 Chief Rabban	52
§ 327.3 Recorder	52
§ 327.4 Treasurer	54
§ 327.5 Other Financial Officers	54
§ 327.6 Other Officers	55
§ 327.7 Delivery of Temple Records.....	55

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1 Sovereign	55
§ 328.2 Extent	55
§ 328.3 Change in Jurisdictional Lines.....	55
§ 328.4 Waivers	56
§ 328.5 Another Temple May Initiate.....	56
§ 328.6 Where Petitioner Must Apply.....	57
§ 328.7 Where Temple May Hold Ceremonials.....	57
§ 328.8 Affiliation by Demit.....	57

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1 Requirements	58
§ 329.2 Application, Form and Procedure.....	59
§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council.....	60
§ 329.4 Effect if Dispensation is Granted.....	60
§ 329.5 Effect if Dispensation or Charter Refused.....	61
§ 329.6 Status of Temple under Dispensation.....	61

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temples

§ 330.1 Jurisdiction	61
§ 330.2 Procedure	61

ARTICLE 31

Temple By-Laws

§ 331.1 Adoption	65
§ 331.2 Procedure	65

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 331.3 Time for Filing	66
§ 331.4 Action by Imperial Council	66
§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council Laws; Effect on Temple By-laws	66

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation Fee	67
§ 332.2 Dues	67
§ 332.3 Hospital Levy	68
§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership	69
§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription	69
§ 332.6 Life Membership in Temples	69
§ 332.7 Assessment	70
§ 332.8 Cards not to be issued	70

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1 Failure to Make Remittances	70
---	----

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.1 Fiscal Year	71
§ 334.2 Bonds	71
§ 334.3 Death Benefit Funds	71
§ 334.4 Budget	71
§ 334.5 Audit	72
§ 334.6 Fiscal Reports Available at Annual Meetings	72
§ 334.7 Construction Program; Secured or Long Term Obligations	72
§ 334.8 Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates	72
§ 334.9 Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder	74

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ 335.1 Unlawful Activities	74
§ 335.2 Improper Advertising	74
§ 335.3 Use of Name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children"	74

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 335.4 Hospital Operation	74
§ 335.5 Initiation Ceremonies	74
§ 335.6 Furnishing List of Names	75
§ 335.7 Appeals for Aid	75
§ 335.8 Paid Advertisements	75
§ 335.9 Division of Fees	75
§ 335.10 Female Organizations	75
§ 335.11 Female Impersonation	76
§ 335.12 Deviation from Ritual	76
§ 335.13 Public Condemnation	76
§ 335.14 General Regulations	76
§ 335.15 Memorializing of individuals prohibited	76

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ 336.1 Control by Potentate	76
§ 336.2 Public Exhibitions	76

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§ 337.2 Jurisdiction over Members	77
§ 337.3 Control	77
§ 337.4 Exclusive Jurisdiction Territory	77
§ 337.1 Use of Emblem	77
§ 337.5 Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory	78
§ 337.6 Incorporation of Shrine Clubs or Holding Company	78

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Council

§ 338.1 Procedure	79
-------------------------	----

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

§ 339.1 Admission	79
§ 339.2 Admission for Special Purposes	79

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

§ 340.1 Purpose and Limitation	80
§ 340.2 Souvenirs	80
§ 340.3 Responsibility	80

PART III**Code for the Government of Temples****ARTICLE 20*****Temple Name and Seal***

- § **320.1 Name.** Every Temple must select an appropriate name, approved by the Imperial Council.
- § **320.2 Seal.** Every Temple must have a seal, bearing its name and location. An impression and facsimile of the seal must be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 21***Temple Flag***

- § **321.1 Dimensions.** The official Temple Flag of the Order is of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist.
- § **321.2 Colors.** The colors are: Top, $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist red; middle, $\frac{1}{2}$ hoist yellow; bottom, $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist green; bound with a $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. yellow silk hand-knotted fringe.
- § **321.3 Wording.** The following wording only may be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A.A.O.N.M.S. in connection with the emblematic jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located.
- § **321.4 Staff.** There is attached to the head of the pike a $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide by 9 in. high star and crescent with the points upward and a $\frac{1}{4}$ in. yellow silk cord 9 ft. long with tassels.
- § **321.5 Sale.** The exclusive right to make and sell this flag is vested in the Imperial Council, and it shall arrange for the manufacture and sale of the flags to the Temples.

ARTICLE 22***Temple Charter and Location***

- § **322.1 Recognition.** Only Temples chartered or under dispensation by the Imperial Council are recognized as a part of the Order.

§ **322.2 Authority.** A charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council constitutes the authority of a Temple to meet and work.

§ **322.3 Exhibit of charter.** The charter must be properly preserved and prominently displayed.

§ **322.4 Loss of charter.** If a charter is lost or destroyed, the Temple must immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate for which \$25 shall be charged.

§ **322.5 Change of location.** A Temple may change its location in the following manner:

(a) The proposal to move the location of the Temple must be in writing, signed by at least 100 members of the Temple, setting forth the details of the proposal. It must be presented to the Potentate.

(b) Thereupon the Potentate shall direct the Recorder to mail a notice of the proposal to each member stating that a meeting of the Temple will be held within 90 days to vote upon the proposal.

(c) Before the expiration of 30 days after the receipt of the proposal by the Potentate, he shall fix the time and place of the meeting and notify the Recorder.

(d) Thereafter not less than 20 days nor more than 30 days prior to the meeting, the Recorder shall mail to each member a notice of the exact time and place thereof.

(e) If 2/3rds or more of the members voting at the meeting are in favor of changing the location of the Temple, the result of the election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder who shall submit it to the Imperial Council at the next annual meeting.

(f) If the Imperial Council finds the move to be in the best interests of the Order, it may approve the proposal and order an amendment to the charter changing the location of the Temple.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction of a Mosque within the urban area of the seat of the Temple but beyond its corporate limits does not work a change in the location of the Temple.

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ **323.1 Temple; how constituted.** A Temple consists of its officers and as many members as it admits.

§ 323.2 **Petition, form.** Each petition for membership shall bear the written recommendation of two members of the Temple to which application is made.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A petition for membership should not be signed by those who recommend the petitioner until the petition has been completed and signed by the petitioner.

§ 323.3 **Prerequisite for membership.**

(a) A Temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or

(2) A 32° Mason in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

(b) A Temple may not add to or take from the qualifications for membership in Temples as fixed by these By-laws. A Temple may not require that a candidate must be both a 32° Mason and a Knight Templar.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Expulsion of a member by his Grand Lodge does not terminate Shrine membership until there has been a loss of Scottish or York Rite membership and that loss has become final.

§ 323.4 **Residence.**

(a) A petitioner must be an actual resident for at least 6 months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies.

(b) Actual residence is defined as the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home.

(c) Any Temple may receive and act upon the petition of one whose residence is not within the jurisdiction of another Temple.

(d) Any member of the armed forces or diplomatic service of the United States, Canada or Mexico, may petition any Temple within the jurisdiction of which he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual place of residence, and thereupon, after election as provided in § 323.5 may be initiated by and become a member of the Temple.

§ 323.5 **Balloting.**

(a) Subsequent to a report on a candidate's petition, the ballot

is passed, and if less than 3 black balls appear, he is elected.

(b) If the ballot reveals 3 black balls, another ballot is passed immediately. If 3 black balls appear a second time, the candidate is rejected.

(c) A written objection, signed by at least 3 members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate or the Recorder prior to the time balloting is commenced, has the same effect as an adverse ballot.

(d) In Temples where written notice of all candidates' petitions has been mailed to the members not less than one week before the date set for the balloting, any written objection provided for in subsection (c) must be received by the Potentate or the Recorder at least 48 hours before the time specified in the notice for balloting.

(e) After the balloting is completed and the candidates are declared elected and notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to the candidates may be considered unless ordered by vote of the Temple.

(f) A rejected candidate may not apply again for 13 weeks.

§ 323.6 Candidate; when initiated.

(a) A Temple may not initiate or obligate a candidate except at a stated meeting or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) Application for special dispensation must be made at least one week before the dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuance.

§ 323.7 Membership in only one Temple. A Noble may hold active membership in only one Temple.

§ 323.8 Retention of membership.

(a) In order to retain membership in a Temple, a Noble must maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).

(b) If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the Temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause loses that membership, he loses his membership in his Temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon he is restored to good standing in his

Temple without vote of the Temple. He may not be charged with dues to the Temple while deprived of membership.

1967 Proceedings, p. 82. A suspended member is entitled to be automatically restored to membership upon demonstrating that he has been restored to good standing in the prerequisite body, but payment of dues cannot be required for any full year of suspension.

(d) The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his Temple does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to § 323.5.

(e) If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than nonpayment of dues, the loss of membership in his Temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body.

(f) A Temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the Temple.

§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of membership.

(a) Rights of membership in a Temple are suspended by:

- (1) Voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple; or
- (2) Suspension for nonpayment of dues; or
- (3) Suspension for other cause.

(b) Membership is terminated by:

- (1) Expulsion; or
- (2) Death

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Conviction of a crime, in the absence of Temple disciplinary proceedings or termination of prerequisite membership, does not result in a loss of Shrine membership.

§ 323.10 Demit.

(a) A demit specifies that at the time of its issue the Noble named therein was (1) in good standing, (2) free from charges, and (3) free from indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple.

(b) A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying and who qualifies for it under (a).

(c) A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble.

(d) A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between stated meetings of the Temple. A record of a demit so issued must be made and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding stated meeting.

(e) A demit, when granted, is effective for all purposes as of the date of the filing of the written application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple.

(f) A demit entitles the holder to affiliate with a Temple only pursuant to these By-laws.

§ 323.11 Suspension for nonpayment of dues.

(a) A Temple may not carry a member on the books who is more than 2 years in arrears. The Temple must either suspend him or remit his dues.

(b) Whenever adopted, any order of suspension shall be effective as of December 31 of the last year of the delinquency.

(c) A Noble may be suspended for nonpayment of dues in the following manner:

(1) He must be notified by first class mail that he is in arrears;

(2) He must be given an opportunity to be heard;

(3) He must be admitted to the Temple for this purpose even though he is in arrears; and

(4) A majority of members present at a stated meeting must vote to suspend him.

(d) One who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored in the following manner:

(1) Written application for restoration must be made, accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body;

(2) Without a vote of the Temple upon terms authorized by the Temple; and

(3) The restoration must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ 323.12 Past Potentates. A Past Potentate who becomes a member of another Temple is entitled to be classified as a Past Potentate in that Temple.

§ 323.13 Life Membership. Life Membership may be granted for meritorious service or upon payment of the fee prescribed in § 332.6.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A life member of a Temple who took a demit is entitled to be restored to life membership status upon reaffiliation.

§ 323.14 Honorary Membership.

(a) Honorary membership may be conferred by a Temple upon

any Noble, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but this membership confers no rights or privileges.

1965 Proceedings, p. 43. Honorary membership to Nobles only. Majority vote of Temple.

(b) The issuance of annual membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

- § **324.1 Stated meetings.** Every Temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting. The first meeting of each calendar year must be held in January and it is the annual meeting at which the election of officers shall be held.
- § **324.2 Ceremonial sessions.** Ceremonial sessions may be called by the Potentate at any time.
- § **324.3 Special meetings.** Special meetings may be called by the Potentate at any time, but notice must be given to each member stating the business to be considered and no other business than that specified in the call may be transacted.
- § **324.4 Sunday meetings prohibited.** A Temple may not hold a business meeting or ceremonial session on Sunday.
- § **324.5 Notice of meetings.** Unless a longer time is specified in these By-laws, not less than one-week's notice must be given of the time and place of all meetings and ceremonial sessions.
- § **324.6 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 7 members of the Temple entitled to vote, one of whom must be the Potentate, the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban or a Past Potentate of the Temple.
- § **324.7 Presiding officer.**
- (a) The Potentate shall open and preside at all meetings and sessions of the Temple.
 - (b) The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Potentate.
 - (c) In the absence of both the Potentate and the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside.
 - (d) In the absence of all 3 of these officers, a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.
 - (e) The presiding officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of his Temple, may request any Past Potentate of his Temple to preside.

§ 324.8 **Powers reserved for Temple action.** All powers not delegated to officers or committees by these By-laws or by the approved By-laws of the Temple are reserved for action of the members at meetings.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. The use of proxies or voting by mail is prohibited.

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1 **Officers.** The officers of a Temple are:

(a) Potentate	Shayk
(b) Chief Rabban	Emeer
(c) Assistant Rabban	Sahib
(d) High Priest and Prophet	Iman
(e) Oriental Guide	Ayn
(f) Treasurer	Chayzin
(g) Recorder	Katib
(h) First Ceremonial Master	Wakil
(i) Second Ceremonial Master	Alam
(j) Director	Malah
(k) Marshal	Amal
(l) Captain of the Guard	Rays
(m) Outer Guard	Hafiz

§ 325.2 **Election.**

(a) The first 7 officers shall be elected annually by ballot and constitute the official Divan.

(b) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any Temple for more than 2 years.

§ 325.3 **Appointment.** The other officers named in § 325.1 shall be appointed by the Potentate.

§ 325.4 **When elected.** Each Temple must elect its Officers and Representatives at its annual meeting in January.

§ 325.5 **Ballot.** Election of officers shall be by separate written ballot and by a majority vote of those present and voting. A blanket ballot is prohibited.

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Unanimous ballot may be directed by unanimous voice vote.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. There is no objection to a waiver of rules and the adoption of a motion for casting a unanimous ballot for an unopposed candidate for Temple office.

§ **325.6 Time of election.** Balloting must commence not later than 9:00 P.M. and when that hour arrives all other business must cease and none may be transacted until the election is concluded.

§ **325.7 Other officers.** The Temple may elect such other officers as its By-laws provide.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple may create, by appropriate by-law, the office of Recorder Emeritus or Treasurer Emeritus.

§ **325.8 Nomination.** Candidates for office and Representative must be placed in nomination from the floor. Nominating committees are prohibited.

§ **325.9 Representatives.**

(a) Where a Temple elects more than one Representative, all candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot.

(b) Each member voting must vote only for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) A majority vote of those present and voting is necessary to elect each Representative.

(d) Only those candidates who receive a majority vote shall be declared elected.

(e) Successive written ballots must then be taken in the same manner on other candidates until all Representatives are elected.

(f) If more candidates receive a majority vote than the number of representatives to be elected, then those receiving the greatest number of votes shall be declared elected.

(g) Blank ballots are not votes.

§ **325.10 Election regulations.**

(a) The printing, publication, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, telegrams, tickets or other devices, by a Noble, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple is prohibited.

1965 Proceedings, p. 40. Use of written devices prohibited.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Meeting Notice cannot recommend candidates for Temple office.

(b) For any violation of (a), the Imperial Potentate may suspend any offending Noble, and he may declare the election of the officers void and order a new election.

(c) At least one week prior to the annual meeting or any election the Temple Recorder shall mail to each member a notice thereof containing this section.

§ **325.11 Postponed election.** If it is impossible to hold the election as required, or if it appears to the Imperial Potentate proper, he may grant a special dispensation changing the date of the annual election.

§ **325.12 Vacancies.** An office becomes vacant in the event an officer or Representative dies, resigns, moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, is suspended, is expelled, is adjudged mentally incompetent, is physically incompetent, is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude.

§ **325.13 Filling Vacancies.**

(a) A special election may be held without a dispensation to fill a vacancy in elective office.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Shrine law does not permit the election and installation of a Potentate, accepting his resignation from office, and the election and installation of his successor at the same meeting.

(b) Any vacancy that may occur by the promotion of any officer at any special election may also be filled at that election.

(c) Vacancies in appointive office shall be filled by the Potentate.

(d) A Noble cannot be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office.

§ **325.14 Filling vacancies in particular offices.**

(a) If the vacancy is in the office of an elected Representative, and time is not sufficient to call a special election, the Potentate shall appoint a Representative, and notice of the appointment, by letter or telegram, must reach the Imperial Recorder's office before 9:00 A.M. on the 5th day preceding the next opening session of the Imperial Council, in order to qualify the Representative.

(b) If the vacancy is in the office of Recorder or Treasurer and results from any of the causes stated in § 325.12, the Potentate shall appoint a member to fill the vacancy until a successor has been elected and installed.

§ **325.15 Report of election.** The result of any election shall be reported forthwith to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ **326.1 Obligation for all officers.** The officers of every Temple before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties must

take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law and the By-laws of my Temple."

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. The obligation of a Temple officer cannot be taken by proxy.

§ **326.2 Additional obligation for Potentate.** Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate he must assent to the following ordinances:

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council, and enforce obedience to Shrine law?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

§ **326.3 Installation.**

(a) The officers shall be installed immediately after election, or at the first succeeding meeting of the Temple in accordance with the ceremony of installation prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(b) They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon installation.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Elected Temple officer continues to hold office until his successor is both elected and installed.

(c) If the installation is public, the officers must take the oath of office previous thereto in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

§ **327.1 Potentate.**

(a) The Potentate is responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple.

(b) It is his duty to require that his Temple, its officers and members at all times observe Shrine law and the By-laws of his Temple.

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Failure of officers having custody of Temple books and records to make them available for inspection or audit by authorized persons is contrary to Shrine Law.

(c) He shall appoint the Temple officers and committees to be appointed.

(d) He shall require that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered.

(e) He shall require that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council and that candidate fees, annual per capita taxes, hospital levies and assessments are promptly paid.

(f) He shall require that no fewer than 4 stated meetings are held annually, of which one shall be held in January as provided in § 324.1.

§ 327.2 Chief Rabban.

(a) In addition to his other duties, the Chief Rabban must prepare and complete the Temple budget for the ensuing year in time for submission at the Temple meeting at which the budget is approved.

(b) A Temple may provide in its By-laws for some different method of preparing the annual budget.

§ 327.3 Recorder.

(a) It is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Keep accurate minutes of the proceedings of the Temple.

(2) Issue notice to the members of each meeting.

(3) Keep a just and true account with each member of the Temple.

(4) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

(5) Keep a register of the members of the Temple showing the name, age, occupation, date of creation and address of each member, and any withdrawal, death, suspension or expulsion, as the case may be.

(6) Furnish his facsimile signature to the Imperial Recorder.

(7) Unless otherwise provided in the By-laws of the Temple, he may with the consent of the official Divan, hire employees or independent contractors for the Temple.

(8) At the annual meeting, render a complete report of the

finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.

(9) Before February 1 each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder in the form prescribed, the annual returns for the Temple.

(10) Arrange to remit to the Imperial Recorder the per capita tax on the basis of \$1.10 per member as follows:

- (i) With the annual return, 50%;
- (ii) Before June 1st, 35%; and
- (iii) Before October 1st, the remaining 15%.

(11) Arrange to remit \$2.50 of the initiation fee for every initiate immediately after the initiation to the Imperial Recorder who shall issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each candidate initiated.

(12) Issue official Shrine cards to members entitled to the same.

(13) Affix the official seal of the Temple to and attest official documents.

(14) Report and remit as required by Section 332.3 (b) (d), (g) and (i), Section 332.4 and Section 332.5 (b) and (c).

(b) Unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Receive all funds accruing to the Temple and promptly deposit them to the credit of the Temple in approved depositories.

(2) Keep the books of account and records of the Temple.

(3) Carefully preserve and file his memoranda of payment of obligations of the Temple.

(4) Draw checks, vouchers or orders for the payment of obligations of the Temple, any sums due the Imperial Council, or other authorized disbursements.

(5) Report the amount of all funds received and disbursements thereof as often as the Temple or the Potentate may require.

(6) Submit to the members of the Temple at each annual meeting a complete report of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding fiscal year.

(7) Keep the budget control records.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208 and 209. Temple Recorder has custody and

control of Records, subject to provisions of Temple By-laws or direct action of the Temple.

Amend. 1967

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The duties of the Recorder cannot be delegated by a Temple By-laws to a "Scribe" appointed by the Potentate.

§ 327.4 Treasurer. Unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Treasurer to:

- (a) Act as custodian of all funds.
- (b) Sign all checks for the withdrawal of funds.

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Temple By-laws valid which provide for both Potentate and Treasurer to sign checks.

(c) Examine as often as necessary the financial records and books of account of the Temple.

(d) When requested at any meeting of the Temple, give a financial report of the income and expenditures of the Temple since the last report.

(e) Prepare from books and records of the Temple and submit at its annual meeting the following information:

- (1) An annual statement of the financial condition;
- (2) An annual operating statement; and
- (3) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose the true financial condition, the nature and current value of the assets, the operating results, the income and sources thereof, of the Temple and any affiliated subsidiary or appendant corporation or fund.

(f) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

§ 327.5 Other financial officers. The By-laws of a Temple may provide for the election or appointment of other financial officers such as an "Executive Committee," "Finance Committee" or "Board of Trustees." If so:

(a) The financial affairs of a Temple cannot be vested exclusively in such officers.

(b) These officers when requested shall make periodic reports at Temple meetings of deviations from the approved budget as amended.

(c) The actions of the financial officers shall be subject to review by the Temple at a stated meeting.

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. By-laws may not disqualify any Noble in good standing.

- § **327.6 Other officers.** The remaining officers shall perform the duties appropriate to their several stations and those assigned to them by the Potentate or the Temple.
- § **327.7 Delivery of Temple records.** Each officer shall deliver all books, papers and other property of the Temple in his hands to his successor in office, or to such person and at such time as the Temple may direct.

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

- § **328.1 Sovereign.** Each Temple, subject to Shrine law, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Order.
- § **328.2 Extent.**
- (a) Unless otherwise determined in Part IV of these By-laws, the territorial jurisdiction of each Temple extends in all directions to $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple.
 - (b) In no case can jurisdiction extend beyond the limits of the state in which the Temple is located unless there is an agreement between it and the other Temples affected.
 - (c) Temples in the same state may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within the state or an equitable division of their territory.
 - (d) Unless otherwise determined every Temple has exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that a second Temple may exist in the same county in any city, not having a Temple, having a population of not less than 200,000 as determined by the official statement of the State Chamber of Commerce or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year.
 - (e) A signed copy of any agreement between Temples affecting or fixing territorial jurisdiction must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.
- § **328.3 Change in jurisdictional lines.**

- (a) Application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.
- (b) The Imperial Recorder must notify the Temples affected and give full information on the application so that objections to the change may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(c) If the application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual Imperial Council session thereafter.

(d) By appropriate amendment to Part IV of these By-laws, the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples in states where more than one Temple exists, if it appears for the best interests of the Order to do so.

§ 328.4 Waivers.

(a) A Temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining a waiver from that Temple.

(b) A Temple may waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to initiate a candidate residing within its jurisdiction.

(1) Where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting a waiver, the candidate must pay to the requesting Temple a fee equivalent to that he would have paid to the Temple granting the waiver.

(2) The requesting Temple then shall remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount is paid over to the Hospitals.

(c) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, a waiver from each is necessary to enable a petitioner of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble of a Temple in any other jurisdiction.

(d) The Potentate does not have the power to grant a waiver, but it is given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple granting it.

(e) A Temple may not grant a blanket waiver.

§ 328.5 Another Temple may initiate.

(a) A Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to initiate an elected candidate as a favor to the requesting Temple.

(b) The Temple initiating the candidate must certify that fact, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected.

(c) The Temple which elected the candidate enters this official communication upon its record, places his name upon its membership list and he then becomes a member of that Temple.

§ 328.6 Where petitioner must apply.

(a) A petitioner, actually residing within a Temple jurisdiction, may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the Temple.

(b) A Temple retains jurisdiction over an elected petitioner until his initiation, but not longer than one year, even though he subsequently removes from its territorial jurisdiction.

(c) A candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after his election; thereafter his petition and election are void.

(d) Temples in concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all petitioners rejected or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory of concurrent jurisdiction.

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Applies to both petitions for initiation and affiliation.

§ 328.7 Where Temple may hold ceremonials.

(a) A Temple may open, elect candidates and initiate them at any place within its exclusive jurisdiction, but no other business may be transacted at that ceremonial session unless it is held at the location of the Temple.

(b) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the location of the Temple; but upon request of a Temple accompanied by written consent of the other Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction, the Imperial Potentate may grant a dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(c) A temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

(d) A Temple may hold a ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another Temple upon written request and provided it obtains the written consent of the Temples affected within whose jurisdiction such ceremonial session is to be held.

§ 328.8 Affiliation by demit. The holder of a demit from a Temple is governed by the following:

(a) He may affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least 6 months has been an actual resident, and may be accepted only under the provisions of § 323.5.

(b) If he resides in concurrent jurisdiction, he cannot demit from one Temple and affiliate with another Temple holding the same jurisdiction without the consent of the Temple granting the demit.

(c) He may affiliate with any Temple if the Temple, within whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for the preceding 6 months, grants a waiver.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple may not waive jurisdiction over a demitting member so as to permit his affiliation with a Temple in whose jurisdiction he has resided for less than six months.

(d) If for the preceding 6 months he has been a resident of the jurisdiction of the Temple which issued his demit, and with which he desires to reaffiliate, he must submit his written application with the original demit attached, and may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple. The application must be accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body. The reaffiliation must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1 Requirements.

(a) Dispensation for a new Temple may be granted only by the Imperial Council after a petition is filed.

(b) The petition must be signed by 1,000 Nobles in good standing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

(c) The dispensation may not be granted in the event that the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, is or would be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation.

(d) The Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple in the Capital City of Canada or in unoccupied territory without regard to the restriction in (c).

(e) The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting, together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

§ 329.2 Application, form and procedure.

(a) The application for dispensation must be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder and must have printed therein in red ink § 329.4 (b).

(b) It must be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the applicants for reference.

(c) The application as filed, must bear the date it was issued by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of 24 months from that date, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council.

(d) Every name on the application must be the actual signature of a Noble who is one of the applicants, and when signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except as provided in (e) and (f).

(e) A signature may be withdrawn upon the written request of the signer and may be for no other reason than that his signature was obtained by false representations. The written request for the withdrawal showing the reasons therefore must be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

(f) If, after the application for a dispensation is filed with the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with (g), a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his request in writing stating the reasons therefor directly to the Imperial Recorder who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons are as provided in this section, and attach the authority for the erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and furnish the list of the withdrawing signatories to the applicants, or their representatives, proposing to organize the new Temple.

(g) The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 90 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of the application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council session. Unless the application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next annual session of the Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to the application for dispensation providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder

at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council.

(a) When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he must notify the Temples which might reasonably be affected at least 30 days prior to the session of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(b) Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new Temple must contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of the new Temple. This jurisdiction is determined on recommendation of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the Committees.

(c) A charter may not be granted to any Temple until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between 2 annual sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least 1,250 Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership.

(d) When a dispensation for a new Temple is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual session thereafter. If a second or further application for dispensation is refused, no further application may be made until the 5th annual session thereafter.

§ 329.4 Effect if dispensation is granted.

(a) If the dispensation is granted, the members of the Temple under dispensation are liable for dues for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of the dispensation, and the Temple is liable in full to the Imperial Council for the hospital levy and fees for new members created.

(b) A Noble who signs an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date the dispensation is granted, and is amenable only to it thereafter for dues, hospital levy and assessments. The Temple of which he was a member prior to the dispensation may retain the dues

and assessments already received from him for the current year.

§ 329.5 Effect if dispensation or charter refused.

If the dispensation or charter is refused:

(a) All Nobles who signed the application are thereby restored to membership in the Temples of which they were members prior to the dispensation; and

(b) All members of the Temple created therein are entitled to certificates to that effect from the Imperial Recorder. These certificates have the force of demits for the purpose of affiliation.

§ 329.6 Status of Temple under dispensation.

(a) A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, this jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council.

(b) It cannot adopt By-laws until a charter is granted and it is regularly constituted.

(c) It is governed by Shrine law to the extent applicable.

(d) It has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until its charter is granted.

(e) The provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

(f) Any vacancy in office of a Temple under dispensation shall be filled by appointment by the Imperial Potentate from its Nobles.

(g) When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temple

§ 330.1 Jurisdiction. A Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction he resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

§ 330.2 Procedure. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a Temple are as follows:

(a) Before trial.

(1) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble must state the nature and character

thereof in writing, sign the complaint and deliver it to the Potentate of the Temple.

(2) Immediately upon receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of 5 members of the Temple, giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The committee by majority vote must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee.

(3) Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against the offending Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the offending Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(4) Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial committee of 9 impartial Nobles of the Temple, and to designate a date for the hearing of the charges before the committee, which shall be not less than 15 nor more than 20 days from the date of the selection of the trial committee.

(5) No member of the grievance committee and no member of the trial committee may be a relative of the Noble filing the charges, the accused or any witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy. If a member of either committee is disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancies with disinterested Nobles.

(6) Unless a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (5), or excused by the Potentate, he is subject to discipline for refusing to serve upon the committees.

(7) In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (5), or for good cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead in the appointment of the committees herein provided.

(8) It is the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by a Noble, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder of the mailing is prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(9) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the Alternate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute the charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble. The accused also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble.

(10) The accused may file written answer to the charges at least 5 days prior to the time set for the hearing.

(b) Trial.

(1) Upon the date set for hearing, the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple may excuse 2 of the committee chosen by the Potentate, and the accused has the right to excuse 2 of the committee leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple fails or refuses to exercise his challenges, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot.

(2) The trial committee selects one of its members as Chairman, who administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(3) Both the Temple and the accused have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline.

(4) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that it may be preserved.

(5) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party.

(6) Any Noble of the Temple is permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing punishment are secret.

(7) The trial committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee finds the accused guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period.

(8) A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment shall be required. The report of the trial committee must be signed by the entire committee.

(9) After the committee has concluded, it shall report its findings to the Potentate in writing, and at the next stated meeting of the Temple after the trial the report shall be read to the Temple, and the Potentate shall pronounce judgment upon the report. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(c) Appeal.

(1) Either the Temple or the accused has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

(2) The Noble making the complaint has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the grievance committee finding no probable cause.

(3) Notice of appeal under (1) or (2) must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days.

(4) In the event of an appeal, it is the duty of the Temple to file a complete transcript of the proceedings with the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder thereupon shall transmit all the papers pertaining to the appeal to the Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee of the Imperial Council.

(5) If an appeal is taken, the party appealing must pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay the expenses, in which even the Temple must pay.

(d) Restoration.

(1) If the member is suspended for an indefinite period, he is not permitted to petition for restoration until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of suspension. Any Noble suspended for an indefinite period may be restored in the following manner: He must present an application for restoration, which shall be read at a stated meeting and laid over until the next stated meeting, and notice of the application must be sent to the members. At the next stated meeting after the presentation of the application, the following question must be put: "Shall the Noble be restored?" If $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of the members present vote for his restoration, he is restored. If a less number than $\frac{2}{3}$ ds vote for restoration, he remains suspended, and is not permitted to petition again for a period of one year thereafter.

(2) If the member is expelled he cannot be restored but may petition again for membership as if he had never been a member of the Temple.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 31

Temple By-Laws

§ **331.1 Adoption.** A Temple shall adopt By-laws and may adopt amendments to existing By-laws, if they are consistent with Shrine law and are approved by at least $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of the members present and voting.

§ **331.2 Procedure.**

(a) Proposed By-laws or amendments must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting.

1966 Proceedings, p. 210. Proposed amendment may be circulated among members.

(b) The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of the meeting must be sent to every member of the Temple and must recite the text or substance of the proposed By-laws or amendments.

(c) The Temple then may adopt the proposed By-laws or amendments.

(d) Upon the adoption of By-laws or amendments there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder:

- (1) 3 copies thereof, together with a certificate of their adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the Seal of the Temple affixed,
- (2) A copy of the notice given, and
- (3) A copy of the Temple's current By-laws.

(e) He forthwith shall send them to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee approves them they are so endorsed, one copy shall be retained by the Committee and 2 copies shall be sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. If approved by him, they at once become effective.

(f) Upon approval, the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and shall forward the other copy to the Temple.

§ **331.3 Time for filing.** All proposed Temple By-laws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days before the session of the Imperial Council.

§ **331.4 Action by Imperial Council.**

(a) At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder must present a list of all new or amended By-laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and approved by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder also must submit a list of any By-laws or amendments rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for the rejection.

(c) Any Temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its By-laws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body is final.

§ **331.5 Change in Imperial Council laws; effect on Temple By-laws.**

(a) When a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the By-laws of any Temple, the By-laws of the Temple are changed, ipso facto to conform with those of the Imperial Council.

(b) It is the duty of every Temple to make this change in its

By-laws immediately upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder.

(c) Thereupon the Recorder of the Temple must send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that the change was made, and must send copies to the Imperial Potentate and to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation fee.

- (a) The initiation fee shall be not less than \$100.
- (b) A Temple may increase the initiation fee.
- (c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of initiation fee according to the proximity of the candidate's residence to the location of the Temple.
- (d) A candidate may not be initiated until his initiation fee is paid in full.
- (e) No portion of any fee may be rebated or refunded in any manner to the initiated candidate, either in money or material.
- (f) If a candidate does not present himself for initiation, he is entitled to the return of his fee upon his request.

§ 332.2 Dues.

- (a) The annual dues in every Temple shall be not less than \$10, paid in advance before January 1st by all members.
 - (1) Candidates initiated during the year are included.
 - (2) Life members are exempt.
- (b) Candidates initiated and members restored or affiliated in the following periods pay dues in at least these proportions:
 - (1) January 1 to March 31, 100%;
 - (2) April 1 to June 30, 75%;
 - (3) July 1 to September 30, 50%; and
 - (4) October 1 to December 31, 25%.
- (c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of dues according to the proximity of the member's residence to the location of the Temple.
- (d) A Temple, by affirmative vote, may remit dues of a member for good cause shown either to the Temple or a committee selected for that purpose.

§ 332.3 Hospital levy.

(a) The annual levy in every Temple for the Hospitals shall be \$5 paid in advance before January 1st by all members, including life members and members reinstated or affiliated. Candidates initiated in the following periods pay the hospital levy in at least these proportions:

- (1) January 1 to March 31, 100%;
- (2) April 1 to June 30, 75%;
- (3) July 1 to September 30, 50%; and
- (4) October 1 to December 31, 25%.

(b) The hospital levy received from members who are initiated, restored or affiliated during the year must be remitted to the Imperial Recorder immediately after it is received by the Temple.

(c) The hospital levy received from the membership must be remitted to the Imperial Recorder by separate check as follows:

- (1) With the annual return, but not later than March 31, 50%;
- (2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
- (3) Not later than October 1, 15%.

(d) The hospital levy shall be based on the Temple membership at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) A Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid hospital levies of the preceding year occasioned by death or suspension.

(f) A Temple is not required to remit to the Imperial Recorder any unpaid hospital levy in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for nonpayment of dues.

(g) A Temple must collect all of the unpaid hospital levies before reinstating a member who has been suspended a second time, and remit to the Imperial Recorder.

(h) The hospital levy is a trust fund and every Temple must segregate it in a separate account and remit to the Imperial Recorder as provided in this section.

(i) A Temple, which has remitted the dues of a member because of hardship, may also remit the Hospital Levy of such member for the year or years that his dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Recorder.

Amend. 1967

§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership.

(a) A member may purchase for \$150 a Permanent Contributing Membership in the Hospitals, receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of the Temple and be exempt from any further hospital levy.

(b) The Temple Recorder shall enter on his record the exemption from future hospital levy of all members holding a fully paid Permanent Contributing Membership certificate.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for Permanent Contributing Memberships to the Imperial Recorder for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967

§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription.

(a) The Imperial Council may issue a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate to any person or organization for not less than \$60.

(b) A member holding a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate in his name, even though issued before he became an active member of a Temple, may convert it to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by surrendering his certificate and paying the difference between the amount paid for his Voluntary Permanent Subscription and the cost of Permanent Contributing Membership. Thereafter he is exempt from any hospital levy.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions to the Imperial Recorder for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967

§ 332.6 Life membership in Temples.

(a) A Temple may create life members as provided in § 323.13.

(b) A Temple shall not issue a life membership for a sum less than 20 times the Temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the Temple.

(c) A Temple may not issue a life membership certificate to a member for having paid dues for a term of less than 35 consecutive years.

(d) In order to retain life membership in a Temple, a Noble must meet the requirements of § 323.3 (a).

§ 332.7 Assessment.

(a) A Temple may levy an assessment on its members, including life members if specifically provided, for purposes general to the membership by resolution adopted at a stated meeting of the Temple, if it is approved by $\frac{2}{3}$ of the members present and voting and in the following manner:

(1) One week's notice in writing must be given, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action will be taken.

(2) Upon the adoption of the resolution there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder (i) 3 copies thereof together with a certificate of its adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder with the seal of the Temple affixed, (ii) a copy of the notice, and (iii) a copy of the Temple's By-laws.

(3) The Imperial Recorder must send them forthwith to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the Committee approves the resolution it is so endorsed, one copy is retained by the Committee and 2 copies are sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. Upon approval the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council and forward the other copy to the Temple.

(b) Upon approval, the assessment is binding on all Temple members as of the date of passage of the Temple resolution levying the assessment and must be paid as dues are paid or as provided in the resolution.

§ 332.8 Cards not to be issued. A Temple may not issue a card to a member if his annual dues, hospital levy, assessments, or any voluntary obligation, or any part thereof, are unpaid for the current year unless he is exempt from the payment thereof.

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1 Failure to make remittances. Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances to the Imperial Recorder, shall be notified thereof, and if it fails to comply within the time specified by the Imperial Potentate he shall arrest its

charter and suspend its work. The elected Representatives of the Temple also are subject to the limitations of Section 205.4.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.1 **Fiscal year.** Each Temple must arrange its books of account, annual report and audit to conform to the calendar year.

§ 334.2 **Bonds.** Every Temple, at its expense, must procure a corporate surety bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or Nobles, of its funds, assets or property.

§ 334.3 **Death benefit funds.** An independent association of Shriners formed solely for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall not be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere.

§ 334.4 **Budget.**

(a) Every Temple is required to adopt an annual budget which must be prepared in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple By-law provision that the Potentate and Finance Committee can depart from the Temple budget provided the overall total is not exceeded, will not be approved.

(b) The budget must be adopted at the annual meeting or at a meeting called for that purpose or at a stated meeting held no earlier than December 1 preceding nor later than March 1 following the annual meeting.

(c) Procedure for presenting budget:

(1) The Chief Rabban shall be responsible for the preparation of the proposed budget unless the Temple By-laws provide otherwise.

(2) The complete budget must be available to all members for inspection at the meeting before it is adopted.

(d) The adoption of the budget constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. By-laws of a Temple cannot authorize departures from the budget adopted by the Temple membership.

(e) The budget may be amended at any meeting of the Temple.

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. If done at a special meeting, timely notice required pursuant to § 324.3.

(f) At each meeting the Treasurer or other fiscal officer must give a summary or such details as may be requested, of expenditures relating them to the budget.

(g) A copy of the budget must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after its adoption.

§ **334.5 Audit.** Every Temple is required to have its accounts and those of its affiliated corporations, including Shrine Club Holding Companies, audited at the close of each year by an Auditor or committee selected by the Temple. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before March 1st, following the end of the year audited.

Amend. 1968

§ **334.6 Fiscal reports available at annual or budget meeting.** The Temple officers must make available to the members at the annual or budget meeting the following documents:

(a) A copy of the audit of the Temple accounts;

(b) An operating statement for the previous year showing in parallel columns the budget items and the actual expenditures related thereto;

(c) A balance sheet showing the financial condition of the Temple at the end of the previous year.

§ **334.7 Construction program; secured or long term obligations.**

(a) Any Temple contemplating any program involving a secured or long term obligation for a building or addition for the use of the members or any other collateral purpose either through the fraternal organization or through an affiliate, appendant or subsidiary agency must first submit to the Imperial Potentate for his examination and approval the proposed program on the form prescribed by the Imperial Council. A long term obligation is one in which the principal or any part of it is payable more than one year from the date on which it was contracted.

(b) Any Temple proposing any additions or expansion of the program proposed under (a) must submit a supplementary report to the Imperial Potentate for approval.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction by a Temple of a Mosque, without financing, does not require approval at the Imperial level.

§ **334.8 Incorporation of Temples or affiliates.**

(a) Any Temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute

which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or By-laws contain provisions that the corporation (1) yields obedience to Shrine law; (2) exists solely as a nonprofit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; and (3) no part of its assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed.

(b) New corporations organized by Temples are prohibited unless:

(1) An application is presented to the Imperial Potentate stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary.

(2) A draft of the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association is attached to the application.

(3) The Articles of Incorporation or Association include provisions that (i) No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; (ii) the proposed corporation will be subject to control by the Temple at all times; and (iii) in the event of dissolution the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple, or the Hospitals.

(4) The Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

(c) A corporation organized by a Temple is required to maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(d) The corporation is required to file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

- § **334.9 Corporate document filed with Imperial Recorder.** Copies of the Articles of Incorporation or Association and the By-laws of every Temple corporation and affiliated or appendant corporation must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

- § **335.1 Unlawful activities.** It is unlawful for any Temple, unit, or club under its control or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.
- § **335.2 Improper advertising.**
- (a) The use of the word "Noble," "Shriner," or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited.
- 1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Noble using emblem on article or material for commercial or business purposes subject to discipline. 1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Identification of photograph in commercial advertisement as a former Temple Potentate violates Shrine Law.*
- 1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Ownership name or address on vehicles or equipment in a Shrine parade is commercialism and not permitted under Shrine law.*
- (b) This section does not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.
- § **335.3 Use of name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."** The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any fund raising activity by a Temple or Noble without the written consent of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Hospitals is prohibited.
- § **335.4 Hospital operation.**
- (a) A Temple or Noble may not solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building, launching, maintenance, or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission from the Imperial Potentate.
- (b) This section does not apply to existing projects supported and operated by subordinate Temples on January 1, 1948.
- § **335.5 Initiation ceremonies.**
- (a) All immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initia-

tion of candidates or in the printed notices issued by a Temple are prohibited.

(b) The Potentate or any officer presiding at the time shall be personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

§ 335.6 Furnishing list of names.

(a) A Temple or Noble must not furnish a list of the names of the members of the Temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes.

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Permission to print Temple roster denied.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Lists for social use not prohibited. Business or advertising purposes prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Promotion of a Shrine circus is not such a business purpose as precludes the use of a list of a Temple membership in such activity.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Publication of a roster of the units of a Temple is not prohibited provided there is imprinted in block letters and contrasting colors a legend prohibiting its use for business purposes.

(b) A Temple may furnish to any national Shrine magazine a list of the members of the Temple for the sole purpose of soliciting subscriptions.

(c) The Imperial Council shall not, nor shall any officer or employee thereof, use or permit the use of any list or lists of names of members of Temples for any purpose whatever, and shall not furnish any such list to anyone except the Temples, of which those listed are members; provided however, that nothing in this subsection shall prohibit the publication or use of a list or lists of Imperial Representatives, and of lists of officers and committee members of the Imperial Council and of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend. 1967.

§ 335.7 Appeals for aid. A Temple may not appeal to Nobles not members of that Temple for aid unless the appeal bears the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate.

§ 335.8 Paid advertisements.

(a) A Temple may not issue with or as a part of any official notice any announcement or paid business advertisement.

(b) A Temple which issues at regular intervals an official publication containing paid advertisements, may issue its official notices in that publication.

§ **335.9 Division of fees.** A Temple may not set aside any part of the fees collected for initiation or affiliation or annual dues or assessments for the exclusive use of any unit or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

§ **335.10 Female organizations.**

(a) A Temple may not organize, sponsor, or officially recognize in any way a female unit or any uniformed body of women.

(b) A Temple may not organize, sponsor or officially recognize in any way any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an organization connected with the Order composed of Nobles and female relatives or requiring such relationship as the prerequisite for membership in the organization.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Temple units are prohibited from participating in the ceremony of installation of officers of an organization of women which requires Shrine relationship as a condition of membership.

§ **335.11 Female impersonation.** All females and impersonators of females are prohibited from participation in any public function of the Order. Appropriate participation by females is permitted in public functions exclusively devoted to the Hospitals.

§ **335.12 Deviation from ritual.** A Temple may not deviate from the ritual as promulgated by the Imperial Council.

§ **335.13 Public condemnation.** The appearance in public of candidates or Nobles in costume or attire, or publicly engaging in activities, which bring reproach upon the Order is prohibited.

§ **335.14 General regulations.** A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ **335.15 Memorializing of individuals prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by any Temple or any of its affiliated corporations, clubs or units, or held by another or others for the use of any such Temple, corporations or other organization for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

Amend. 1967

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Use of plaques memorializing gifts of equipment or other property by Shrine Clubs or units are not prohibited.

§ **335.16 Furnishing Election Results.** A Temple or Noble may not furnish to any news media the name of any candidate for Temple

or Shrine Club office, nor any information regarding the ballot count at any Temple or Shrine Club election. Information given to news media shall consist solely of the names and biographical material of officers elected and appointed.

Amend. 1968

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ **336.1 Control by Potentate.** The units are a part of the working corps of the Temple and are under the control of the Potentate and must be composed wholly of Nobles.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

§ **336.2 Public exhibitions.**

(a) In parades of Temples at annual sessions of the Imperial Council or in parades under the auspices of Temples or Shrine Associations, only Nobles shall participate.

(b) No Temple unit is permitted to participate in a parade or public exhibition without the express approval of the Potentate.

(c) Public appearances by units are under the auspices of the Temple with which they are identified and are not permitted in any place outside the Temple's jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction.

(d) Units and their members are prohibited from accepting any reward or compensation for participating in parades and exhibitions.

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§ **337.1 Use of emblem.** An organization of Nobles meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title indicating it to be an organization of Nobles may not be organized without the official authorization of a Potentate of a Temple.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Oriental and Arabic names are reserved for Temples and should not be a part of the names of Shrine clubs or holding companies.

§ **337.2 Jurisdiction over members.** All Nobles who are members of a Shrine club are amenable to the By-laws and regulations of the authorizing Temple, whether they are members of that Temple or another Temple.

§ **337.3 Control.** The Shrine club is under the control of the Potentate of the authorizing Temple and he must approve any

By-laws or amendments thereto adopted by the club before they can become effective.

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Shrine Club has no independent existence. It is under complete control of the Temple, acting through its Potentate, having jurisdiction over it.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a Shrine Club Council by and under the control of the Potentate is not prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club is not removed from the control of the Potentate by a provision in its By-laws that one-half of one percent of its members shall not be Shriners.

- § **337.4 Exclusive jurisdiction territory.** A Shrine club is under the control of the Temple having exclusive jurisdiction over the territory in which the Shrine club is located.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club at the seat of the Temple with a membership including all members of the Temple is not authorized by Shrine law.

- § **337.5 Concurrent jurisdiction territory.**

(a) If it is proposed to form a Shrine club in territory over which 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, consent must be obtained from the 2 Temples nearest to the proposed location in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(b) The club is under the control of the nearest of these 2 Temples.

(c) Where a change is made in jurisdictional lines so that 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any existing Shrine club remains in the Temple under whose authority the club was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

- § **337.6 Incorporation of Shrine club holding company.** The incorporation of a Shrine club is prohibited. A Shrine club holding company may be organized if considered necessary by compliance with the following procedure:

(a) A written application must be presented to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the Shrine club, stating the reason such incorporation is necessary.

(b) A draft of the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association must be attached to the application.

(c) The Articles of Incorporation or Association must include the following provisions:

(1) It must be a non-profit corporation or association and for

the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

(2) The trustees and managing officers of the corporation or association shall be members in good standing in the club and remain subject to the By-laws of the authorizing Temple and the control of the Potentate.

1967 Proceedings, p. 82-83. All members, directors and officers of a Shrine club holding company must be Nobles and members of the Shrine club.

(3) The Potentate shall have power to remove from office in the corporation or association any trustee or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for any violation of Temple By-laws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation or association.

(4) In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation or association shall be conveyed to the Hospitals. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation or association, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

(d) The Potentate shall approve or reject the application.

(e) If the Potentate approves the application, the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association, and a certificate of the Potentate's approval shall be sent to the Imperial Recorder.

(f) If the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application, the corporation or association may be organized.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Incorporating without complying with § 337.6 is violation of Shrine Law. Execution of long term debt without complying with §334.7 is violation of Shrine Law.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The incorporation of a Shrine club to procure a liquor license and otherwise function as a club is prohibited.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

§ **337.7 Audit.** Every Shrine Club and Shrine Club holding corporation is required to have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an Auditor or committee selected by the Potentate. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Potentate before February 1 following the end of the year audited.

Amend. 1968

ARTICLE 38.***Complaints to Imperial Council*****§ 338.1 Procedure.**

(a) Complaints or correspondence to the Imperial Potentate from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate.

(b) If the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward a communication, the complainant may transmit it directly to the Imperial Potentate.

(c) A Representative may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE 39***Visitors to Temples***

§ 339.1 Admission. A Noble may not be admitted to his own or any other Temple, unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance an official Shrine card for the then current year.

§ 339.2 Admission for special purpose. Section 339.1 does not apply to a Noble who enters a Temple under § 323.11 (c) (3).

ARTICLE 40***Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session***

§ 340.1 Purpose and limitation. Temples may maintain headquarters during the annual session of the Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of Temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one who calls at Temple headquarters, is prohibited. All courtesies shown in Temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles and ladies accompanying them.

§ 340.2 Souvenirs. Souvenirs or gifts of any kind may not be distributed to Representatives while the Imperial Council is meeting in session.

§ 340.3 Responsibility. Each Potentate and each Representative should see that abuse of any kind is not permitted in Temple headquarters that tends to discredit the Shrine or its avowed principles and objects.

PART IV

Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 45

Alabama

	<i>Page</i>
§ 445.1 Abba Temple	90
§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple	90
§ 445.3 Zamora Temple	90

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 See § 492.3 Nile Temple	91
---------------------------------------	----

ARTICLE 47

Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple	91
§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple	91

ARTICLE 48

Arkansas

§ 448.1 Sahara Temple	91
§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple	92

ARTICLE 49

California

§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple	92
§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple	92
§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple	92
§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple	92
§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple	92
§ 449.6 Islam Temple	93
§ 449.7 Tehran Temple	93

ARTICLE 50

Colorado

§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples	93
--	----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 51

Connecticut

	<i>Page</i>
§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple	93
§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple	94

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple	94
--------------------------	----

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple	94
----------------------------	----

ARTICLE 54

Florida

§ 454.1 Bahia Temple	95
§ 454.2 Egypt Temple	95
§ 454.3 Mahi Temple	95
§ 454.4 Morocco Temple	95
§ 454.5 Araba Temple	95
§ 454.6 Hadji Temple	95

ARTICLE 55

Georgia

§ 455.1 Alee Temple	95
§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple	96
§ 455.3 Hasan Temple	96
§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple	96

ARTICLE 56

Hawaii

§ 456.1 Aloha Temple	96
----------------------------	----

ARTICLE 57

Idaho

§ 457.1 Calam Temple	97
§ 457.2 El Korah Temple	97

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 58

Illinois

	<i>Page</i>
§ 458.1 Ainad Temple	97
§ 458.2 Ansar Temple	97
§ 458.3 Medinah Temple	97
§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple	97
§ 458.5 Tebala Temple	97

ARTICLE 59

Indiana

§ 459.1 Hadi Temple	98
§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple	98
§ 459.3 Murat Temple	98
§ 459.4 Orak Temple	98
§ 459.5 Zorah Temple	98

ARTICLE 60

Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple	99
§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple	99
§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple	99
§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple	100

ARTICLE 61

Kansas

§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple	100
§ 461.2 Arab Temple	100
§ 461.3 Isis Temple	100
§ 461.4 Midian Temple	100
§ 461.5 Mirza Temple	100

ARTICLE 62

Kentucky

§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple	101
§ 462.2 Kosair Temple	101
§ 462.3 Oleika Temple	101
§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple	101

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 63

Louisiana

	Page
§ 463.1 El Karubah Temple	102
§ 463.2 Jerusalem Temple	102

ARTICLE 64

Maine

§ 464.1 Anah Temple	102
§ 464.2 Kora Temple	102

ARTICLE 65

Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple	102
§ 465.2 Boumi Temple	103

ARTICLE 66

Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple	103
§ 466.2 Melha Temple	103

ARTICLE 67

Michigan

§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple	103
§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple	104
§ 467.3 Moslem Temple	104
§ 467.4 Saladin Temple	104

ARTICLE 68

Minnesota

§ 468.1 Aad Temple	104
§ 468.2 Osma Temple	104
§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple	105

ARTICLE 69

Mississippi

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple	105
§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple	105

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 70

Missouri

	<i>Page</i>
§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple	106
§ 470.2 Ararat Temple	106
§ 470.3 Moila Temple	106
§ 470.4 Moolah Temple	106

ARTICLE 71

Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple	106
§ 471.2 Algeri Temple	107
§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple	107

ARTICLE 72

Nebraska

§ 472.1 Sesostris Temple	107
§ 472.2 Tangier Temple	107
§ 472.3 Tehama Temple	107

ARTICLE 73

Nevada

§ 473.1 Kerak Temple	107
----------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 74

New Hampshire

§ 474.1 Bektash Temple	108
------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 75

New Jersey

§ 475.1 Crescent Temple	108
§ 475.2 Salaam Temple	108

ARTICLE 76

New Mexico

§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple	109
-----------------------------------	-----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 77

New York

	<i>Page</i>
§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple	109
§ 477.2 Damascus Temple	109
§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple	110
§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple	110
§ 477.5 Kismet Temple	110
§ 477.6 Mecca Temple	110
§ 477.7 Media Temple	110
§ 477.8 Oriental Temple	110
§ 477.9 Tigris Temple	111
§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple	111

ARTICLE 78

North Carolina

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple	111
§ 478.2 Sudan Temple	112

ARTICLE 79

North Dakota

§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple	112
§ 479.2 Kem Temple	112

ARTICLE 80

Ohio

§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple	112
§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple	113
§ 480.3 Antioch Temple	113
§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple	113
§ 480.5 Syrian Temple	114
§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple	114

ARTICLE 81

Oklahoma

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple	115
§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple	115
§ 481.3 India Temple	115
§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory	116

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 82

Oregon

	<i>Page</i>
§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple	116
§ 482.2 Hillah Temple	116

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple	116
§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple	116
§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple	117
§ 483.4 Rajah Temple	117
§ 483.5 Syria Temple	117
§ 483.6 Zembo Temple	117
§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple	117

ARTICLE 84

Rhode Island

§ 484.1 Palestine Temple	118
--------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 85

South Carolina

§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple	118
§ 485.2 Omar Temple	118

ARTICLE 86

South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple	118
§ 486.2 Naja Temple	119
§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple	119

ARTICLE 87

Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple	119
§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple	120
§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple	120
§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple	120

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 88

Texas

	<i>Page</i>
§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple	121
§ 488.2 Arabia Temple	121
§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple	121
§ 488.4 El Maida Temple	121
§ 488.5 El Mina Temple	122
§ 488.6 Hella Temple	122
§ 488.7 Karem Temple	122
§ 488.8 Khiva Temple	122
§ 488.9 Maskat Temple	122
§ 488.10 Moslah Temple	122
§ 488.11 Sharon Temple	123
§ 488.12 Suez Temple	123

ARTICLE 89

Utah

§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple	123
-------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 90

Vermont

§ 490.1 Cairo Temple	123
§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple	123

ARTICLE 91

Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple	123
§ 491.2 Kazim Temple	124
§ 491.3 Kena Temple	124
§ 491.4 Khedive Temple	124

ARTICLE 92

Washington

§ 492.1 Afifi Temple	124
§ 492.2 El Katif Temple	124
§ 492.3 Nile Temple	125

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 93

West Virginia

	<i>Page</i>
§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple	125
§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple	125
§ 493.3 Osiris Temple	125

ARTICLE 94

Wisconsin

§ 494.1 Tripoli Temple	125
§ 494.2 Zor Temple	126

ARTICLE 95

Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple	126
§ 495.2 Korein Temple	126

ARTICLE 96

Canada

§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple	126
§ 496.2 Gizeh Temple	126
§ 496.3 Karnak Temple	126
§ 496.4 Khartum Temple	126
§ 496.5 Luxor Temple	127
§ 496.6 Mocha Temple	127
§ 496.7 Philae Temple	127
§ 496.8 Rameses Temple	127
§ 496.9 Wa Wa Temple	127

ARTICLE 97

Canal Zone

§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple	127
--------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 98

Mexico

§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple	127
-----------------------------	-----

PART IV***Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples*****ARTICLE 45*****Temples in Alabama*****§ 445.1 Abba Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the County of Dallas in the State of Alabama.

§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and then due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies South of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

§ 445.3 Zamora Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Limestone, Madison, Jackson, DeKalb, Marshall, Morgan, Lawrence, Colbert, Franklin, Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette,

Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of Talladega County; thence in an easterly course along the line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 Alaska

Is under the Jurisdiction of Nile Temple, § 492.3.

ARTICLE 47

Temples in Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Apache, Coconine, Gila, Maricopa, Mohave, Navajo, Yavapai, Yuma, and that portion of Pinal County lying north of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287, 87 and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cochise, Graham, Greenlee, Pima, Santa Cruz, and that portion of Pinal County lying south of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287 and 87, and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

ARTICLE 48

Temples in Arkansas

§ 448.1 Sahara Temple

Has jurisdiction over the following named counties in Arkansas, viz: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crit-

tenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard, the remainder of the state to be the exclusive jurisdiction of Scimitar Temple.

§ 448.2 **Scimitar Temple**

Has jurisdiction over all counties in Arkansas except the following, viz: Clay, Greene, Craighead, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard Counties.

ARTICLE 49

Temples in California

§ 449.1 **Aahmes Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

§ 449.2 **Al Bahr Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

§ 449.3 **Al Malaikah Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over all that part of California south of the northern boundary line of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernardino Counties, with the exception of San Diego County and Imperial County and the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill and that part of Los Angeles County lying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the Counties of Orange and Riverside.

§ 449.4 **Ben Ali Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Siskiyou, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Modoc, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties.

§ 449.5 **El Bekal Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill, and that part of Los Angeles County lying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple only in the Counties of Orange and Riverside, all situated in the State of California.

§ 449.6 Islam Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Bernito Counties.

§ 449.7 Tehran Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King Counties.

ARTICLE 50
Temples in Colorado

§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples

The 39th degree of latitude is the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the 2 Temples in Colorado; the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado north of said line; the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado south of said line; provided, however, that each of the Temples mentioned shall have concurrent jurisdiction in Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Montrose, Gunnison, San Miguel, Ouray, Dolores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma and La Plata Counties.

ARTICLE 51
Temples in Connecticut

§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Salisbury, North-Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

ARTICLE 52

Temples in Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the entire State of Delaware.

ARTICLE 53

Temples in District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties in the States of Maryland.

ARTICLE 54***Temples in Florida*****§ 454.1 Bahia Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

§ 454.2 Egypt Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, De Soto, Sarasota, Hardee and Highlands.

§ 454.3 Mahi Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Dade, St. Lucie, Indian River, Martin, Palm Beach, Broward and Monroe.

§ 454.4 Morocco Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Duval and the remainder of the State except the Counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward, Monroe, Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sarasota, DeSoto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Lee, Hendry, Collier, Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Oselola, Seminole, Sumter, Volusia, Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin.

§ 454.5 Araba Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Lee, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

§ 454.6 Hadji Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin.

ARTICLE 55***Temples in Georgia*****§ 455.1 Alee Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Columbia, Effingham, Emmanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Liberty, Long, McDuffee,

McIntosh, Montgomery, Pierce, Richmond, Screven, Tattnall, Toombs, Treutlen, Warren and Wayne.

§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chatahooche, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

§ 455.3 Hasan Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Irwin, Lanier, Lee, Lowndes, Miller, Mitchell, Quitman, Randolph, Seminole, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Ware and Worth.

§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Chattooga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Murray, Madison, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton and Wilkes.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee, in the Counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

ARTICLE 56

Temples in Hawaii

§ 456.1 Aloha Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Hawaii and all of those islands as shown on the U. S Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines and the Marshalls, and including such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern ex-

tremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described.

ARTICLE 57

Temples in Idaho

§ 457.1 Calam Temple

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho north of the 45th parallel of latitude.

§ 457.2 El Korah Temple

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho south of the 45th parallel of latitude.

ARTICLE 58

Temples in Illinois

§ 458.1 Ainad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Saint Clair County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.2 Ansar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Ainad, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.3 Medinah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.5 Tebala Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

ARTICLE 59***Temples in Indiana*****§ 459.1 Hadi Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Evansville and Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Fort Wayne and Allen County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.3 Murat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.4 Orak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Hammond and Lake County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Murat and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.5 Zorah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Terre Haute and Vigo County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Murat and Orak Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

ARTICLE 60

Temples in Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over Lucas County.

§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County.

ARTICLE 61***Temples in Kansas*****§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple**

Has jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami Counties.

§ 461.2 Arab Temple

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawattomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey Counties.

§ 461.3 Isis Temple

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris Counties.

§ 461.4 Midian Temple

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Commanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray Counties.

§ 461.5 Mirza Temple

Has jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosho, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn Counties.

ARTICLE 62***Temples in Kentucky*****§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Boyd County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.
- (d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia Temples in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

§ 462.2 Kosair Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Jefferson County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.3 Oleika Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Fayette County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hopkins County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

ARTICLE 63***Temples in Louisiana*****§ 463.1 El Karubah Temple**

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Louisiana with the exception of the Parishes of Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard, and Plaquemine, the location of Metropolitan New Orleans where Jerusalem Temple is located.

§ 463.2 Jerusalem Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Louisiana, with the exception of the Parish in which El Karubah Temple is located.

ARTICLE 64***Temples in Maine*****§ 464.1 Anah Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

§ 464.2 Kora Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York Counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named in (b) below.

(b) Cocurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

ARTICLE 65***Temples in Maryland*****§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Allegany, Garrett and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

§ 465.2 Boumi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Maryland, except Allegany, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince Georges and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties.

ARTICLE 66***Temples in Massachusetts*****§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple**

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

§ 466.2 Melha Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

ARTICLE 67***Temples in Michigan*****§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Ogemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratio, Huron, Genesee.

§ 467.3 Moslem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

§ 467.4 Saladin Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett Counties.

ARTICLE 68***Temples in Minnesota*****§ 468.1 Aad Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the Counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the Counties of Douglas, Bayfield, and Ashland, in the State of Wisconsin, with Tripoli and Zor Temples, as agreed between Tripoli, Aad and Zor Temples.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the State of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau Counties, in the State of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

§ 468.2 Osman Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County, and concurrent

jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.

§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.

ARTICLE 69

Temples in Mississippi

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clarke, Clay, Forest, George, Greene, Ittawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Lamar, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha, Pearl River, Perry, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight townships of Scott, Smith, Stone, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Grenada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, west eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Walthall, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

ARTICLE 70

Temples in Missouri

§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

§ 470.2 Ararat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Moila Temple.

§ 470.3 Moila Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Ararat Temple.

§ 470.4 Moolah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

ARTICLE 71

Temples in Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Yellowstone County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow Counties.

§ 471.2 Algeria Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the State with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone Counties.

§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the State, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone Counties.

ARTICLE 72***Temples in Nebraska*****§ 472.1 Sesostris Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

§ 472.2 Tangier Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostris and Tehama Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

§ 472.3 Tehama Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostris and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

ARTICLE 73***Temples in Nevada*****§ 473.1 Kerak Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada.

ARTICLE 74***Temples in New Hampshire*****§ 474.1 Bektash Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

ARTICLE 75***Temples in New Jersey*****§ 475.1 Crescent Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties, thence due west to the Delaware River; except that Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the lines of exclusive jurisdiction and the southern boundary lines of Union County, Morris County and Sussex County.

(c) Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

§ 475.2 Salaam Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex and Union, except that Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple between the southern boundary lines of Sussex, Morris and Union Counties, and the exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple.

(c) Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

ARTICLE 76***Temples in New Mexico*****§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Mexico.

ARTICLE 77***Temples in New York*****§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent, of so much of the territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the City of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the City of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; and also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the Counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as, at the time of the last establishment of jurisdictions in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Cyprus and Oriental Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oriental Temple in the Counties of Hamilton, Fulton, Montgomery and Schenectady; and also in the Town of Colonie in the County of Albany.

§ 477.2 Damascus Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the County of Steuben by a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego Counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornell in Steuben County; embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga and Oswego.

§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz: one-half of the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in all direction to $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen, running northeast through the village of Monticello.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mecca Temple in the Village of Monticello, and south to the Pennsylvania State line.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ziyara Temple in the City of Oneonta.

§ 477.5 Kismet Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., consisting of the Counties of Kings, Queens, Nassau and Suffolk.

§ 477.6 Mecca Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N. Y.

§ 477.7 Media Temple

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over the portion of Essex and Clinton Counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

§ 477.8 Oriental Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; all of Essex and Clinton Counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; that part of the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the Cities of Cohoes

and Watervliet and the village of Green Island; that part of the County of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the City of Troy, and the towns of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick and also all of that territory lying northerly of the northern boundaries of the Counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as, at the time of the last establishment of jurisdiction in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Oriental and Cyprus Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple in the Counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton; and also in the town of Colonie in the County of Albany.

§ 477.9 Tigris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Onondaga County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Ziyara Temple.

§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in New York as follows: ½ way to Rochester; ½ way to Binghamton; ½ way to Albany and Troy; ½ way to Watertown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Tigris Temple and concurrent jurisdiction with Kalurah Temple in the City of Oneonta.

ARTICLE 78

Temples in North Carolina

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple over the counties of Person, Orange and Chatham.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over Lee, Moore and Scotland counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction over all counties west of the 6 counties named in sub-sections (a) and (b) hereof.

§ 478.2 Sudan Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple over the counties of Harnett, Hoke and Robeson.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over Granville, Durham and Wake counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction over all counties east of the 6 counties named in sub-sections (a) and (b) hereof.

ARTICLE 79***Temples in North Dakota*****§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple**

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman, in the State of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

§ 479.2 Kem Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the Counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, State of Minnesota.

ARTICLE 80***Temples in Ohio*****§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple**

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.3 Antioch Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State

of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.5 Syrian Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, in Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

ARTICLE 81***Temples in Oklahoma*****§ 481.1 Akdar Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Tulsa, Grant, Garfield, Kay, Noble, Pawnee, Osage, Creek, Washington, Nowata, Rogers, Craig and Ottawa, and all of Okmulgee County lying north of a line dividing townships 14 and 15 and all of Okfuskee County lying north of the line dividing townships 10 and 11.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Muskogee, Delaware, Mayes, Cherokee, Adair, Sequoyah, McIntosh, Haskell, Pittsburgh, Latimer, Le Flore, Coal, Atoka, Pushmataha, McCurtain, Bryan, Choctaw and Okmulgee County south of the line dividing townships 14 and 15 and all of Okfuskee County lying south of line dividing townships 10 and 11.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India in Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole Counties.

§ 481.3 India Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Roger Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Cotton, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stephens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnston, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory

(a) In all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples.

(b) In all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is provided between India and any other Temple, the fees shall be uniform; and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern.

(c) Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after 90 days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

ARTICLE 82

Temples in Oregon

§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the State of Oregon.

§ 482.2 Hillah Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Kader Temple in the State of Oregon.

ARTICLE 83

Temples in Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe Counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburgh, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple in the County of Elk.

§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

§ 483.4 Rajah Temple

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery Counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland Counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster Counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

§ 483.5 Syria Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory south of Mercer and Venango Counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County; thence directly south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset Counties to the southern state line.

§ 483.6 Zembo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon Counties.

§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

ARTICLE 84***Temples in Rhode Island*****§ 484.1 Palestine Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Rhode Island.

ARTICLE 85***Temples in South Carolina*****§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Richland County with Omar Temple.

§ 485.2 Omar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of South Carolina, except in counties of Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee, Pickens and Richland.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Richland County with Hejaz Temple.

ARTICLE 86***Temples in South Dakota*****§ 486.1 El Riad Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El

Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis.

§ 486.2 Naja Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957 ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

ARTICLE 87

Temples in Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the State of Tennessee.

§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the State of Tennessee.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the Counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple.

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article).

§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the Counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, and Monroe, in the State of Tennessee.

ARTICLE 88***Temples in Texas*****§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Maverick, Real, Uvalde, Zavala, Demmit, Kerr, Bandera, Medina, Frio, LaSalle, Webb, Zapata, Kendall, Comal, Bexar, Atascosa, McMullen, Duval, Jim Hogg, Starr, Guadalupe, Wilson, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Brooks, Hidalgo, Cameron, Willacy, Kleberg, Nueces, San Patricio, Bee, Kenedy, Karnes, DeWitt and the south ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Suez Temple in the Counties of Val Verde and Kinney.

§ 488.2 Arabia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Angelina, Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin, Fort Bend.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the Counties of Wharton, Lavaca, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the Counties of Brazos, Washington and Fayette.

§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Mason, Gillespie, San Saba, Llano, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Bastrop, Lee, Burleson, Milam, Robertson, Leon and north ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Washington and Fayette Counties.

§ 488.4 El Maida Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Gaines, Andrews, Loving, Winkler, Ector, El Paso, Hudspeth, Reeves, Culberson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Ward and Terrell.

§ 488.5 El Mina Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton and Tyler.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio and Aransas.

§ 488.6 Hella Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fanin, Hunt, Rockwall, Kaufman, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Titus, Camp, Morris, Bowie, Cass and Delta.

§ 488.7 Karem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Comanche, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone and Navarro.

§ 488.8 Khiva Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchinson, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Parmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochran, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Yoakum, Terry and Lynn.

§ 488.9 Maskat Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Childress, Dickens, King, Stonewall, Jones, Haskell, Knox, Foard, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Young, Throckmorton, Archer, Wichita, Clay, Jack and Montague.

§ 488.10 Moslah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cooke, Wise, Denton, Tarrant, Parker, Erath, Palo, Pinto, Hood, Johnson, Stephens, Callahan, Shackelford and Eastland. (Suez, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, will give waiver to Moslah on residents of Brown County.)

§ 488.11 Sharon Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Smith, Upshur and Wood.

§ 488.12 Suez Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Garza, Kent, Dawson, Borden, Scurry, Fisher, Martin, Howard, Mitchell, Glasscock, Sterling, Coke, Crane, Runnels, Upton, Reagan, Irion, Tom Green, Concho, Midland, Nolen, McCulloch, Crockett, Menard, Kimble, Schleicher, Sutton, Edwards, Taylor, Coleman and Brown (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez will give waiver to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County.)

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alzafar Temple in Val Verde and Kinney Counties.

ARTICLE 89***Temples in Utah*****§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Utah.

ARTICLE 90***Temples in Vermont*****§ 490.1 Cairo Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

ARTICLE 91***Temples in Virginia*****§ 491.1 Acca Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia except

that portion assigned to Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

§ 491.2 Kazim Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Lee, Wise, Dickenson, Buchanan, Scott, Russell, Tazewell, Smyth, Washington, Grayson, Wythe, Bland, Giles, Pulaski, Carroll, Floyd, Patrick, Montgomery, Craig, Botetourt, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry, Bedford and Rockbridge.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

§ 491.3 Kena Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties: Fairfax and Arlington, and the incorporated city of Alexandria.

§ 491.4 Khedive Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Accomac, Northampton, Princess Anne, Norfolk, Nansemond, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Surry, James City, Warwick, Elizabeth City, York, Gloucester, Middlesex, Mathews, Northumberland, Lancaster and Sussex Counties; and the cities of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News, Hampton, Williamsburg, Chesapeake and Virginia Beach.

ARTICLE 92

Temples in Washington

§ 492.1 Afifi Temple

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington west of the 120th degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the 120th degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

§ 492.2 El Katif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying east of the 120th degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned, to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and

all that portion of the State lying east of the 121st degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

§ 492.3 Nile Temple

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the 121st degree of longitude; and over Alaska.

ARTICLE 93

Temples in West Virginia

§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County, and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell Counties.

§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun Counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

§ 493.3 Osiris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties in West Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Brooke and Hancock Counties in the State of West Virginia.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Belmont and Monroe Counties in the State of Ohio.

ARTICLE 94

Temples in Wisconsin

§ 494.1 Tripoli Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Zor Temple, except in Dane County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

§ 494.2 Zor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Tripoli Temple, except in Milwaukee County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

ARTICLE 95

Temples in Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the State of Wyoming north of the 43rd parallel.

§ 495.2 Korein Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Wyoming south of the 43rd parallel.

ARTICLE 96

Temples in Canada

§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Alberta, Canada.

§ 496.2 Gizeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of British Columbia and Yukon Territory.

§ 496.3 Karnak Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Quebec, Canada.

§ 496.4 Khartum Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Manitoba, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.5 Luxor Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of New Brunswick.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Philae Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

§ 496.6 Mocha Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the Province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn $\frac{1}{2}$ way between the City of Toronto and the City of London, except that part of the Province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.7 Philae Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Provinces of Nova Scotia and Newfoundland.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

§ 496.8 Rameses Temple

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the Province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities.

§ 496.9 Wa Wa Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

ARTICLE 97
Temples in Canal Zone

§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa, Rica, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

ARTICLE 98
Temples in Mexico

§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico and the Republic of Guatemala.

APPENDIX **FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL**

PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP

.....TEMPLE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF

.....TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF.....,
DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a **KNIGHT TEMPLAR** in good standing in.....**COMMANDERY** No.....
K. T., located at.....; a **32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE**
MASON in good standing in.....**CONSISTORY**
A.A.S.R., located at......

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with, and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than 6 months, as required by the By Laws of the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By Laws of the Imperial Council and the By Laws and Ceremonies of your Temple.

Birthplace.....**Date of Birth**.....

Profession or occupation.....

Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the Order?.....

If so, to what Temple?.....**When?**.....

Residence

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Business Address				

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Mail Address				

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Date.....19.....				

.....

.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHER FOR ON THE HONOR OF

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

MEMBERSHIP CARD

.....Temple
A.A.O.N.M.S. of.....

This is to certify that Noble.....
is a member of.....Temple, and declared to be
in good and regular standing during the year 19.....

.....
Signature of Member

.....
Recorder

(Not valid unless signed by Noble named hereon)

DIPLOMA
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR NORTH AMERICA

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know Ye that the Worthy Noble
was regularly received, admitted and constituted A Noble of the Mystic Shrine
inTemple of....., on the
..... day of, and that he is duly enrolled as such
upon the records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of The Imperial Council for North America.

Attest:

(SEAL)

Imperial Recorder

Imperial Potentate

.....
Temple.

.....
Recorder.

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION
.....TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF....., DESERT OF.....;

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in.....
TEMPLE, located at, on (date) and last a member
of TEMPLE, located at, which has granted
the attached Certificate of Demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted a
member of your Temple. I furthermore state that I have not been suspended or
expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, since
the date of issuing the Demit presented herewith. I furthermore state that I
have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple not less than six months, as
required by the By-laws of the Imperial Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in..... COMMANDERY,
No., K. T., located at.....;
a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....
CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....;

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Business Address

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Mail Address

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Date..... 19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PÉTITION FOR RESTORATION
.....TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple and now under sentence of, because of, respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the Imperial Council together with those of your Temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY,
No., K. T., located at

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....
CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Business Address

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Mail Address

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine initiated a member of Temple on (date) and a late Member of Temple located at, under a Charter from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its By-laws; therefore he is hereby granted this certificate that he is in good standing, free from charges and free from indebtedness, assessments or voluntary obligations to this Temple.

Check this box if Noble is the holder of a
☐ Permanent Contributing Membership and is exempt from paying Hospital assessment.

.....(name of Temple through which
Temple PCM was purchased).

.....(date PCM was purchased).
Date

Remarks:

Witness his and our hands and seal of the Temple, this.....
day of, 19.....

Attest: (Signature)

Residence

Age.....years. Profession.....

..... Potentate

..... Recorder

(SEAL)

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION
TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents that they are Knights Templar, or 32° Masons, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in, in State of, and competent to form and open a Temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the Imperial Council.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and 32° Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at, State of, to be designated as Temple, and they beg to recommend

Noble.....to be the first Potentate of said Temple.

Noble.....to be Chief Rabban

Noble.....to be Assistant Rabban

Noble.....to be High Priest and Prophet

Noble.....to be Oriental Guide

Noble.....to be Treasurer, and

Noble.....to be Recorder.

NAME	RESIDENCE	PROFESSION	COMMANDERY	CONSISTORY
------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; but the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC
SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL
COME:

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

KNOW YE, that the Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called Session
on _____, at _____, did by appropriate
action grant this

DISPENSATION

to form a Temple of the Order to be named _____ Temple
in the City _____, State of _____
Said _____ Temple to work under Dispensation until after
the next Regular Session of the Imperial Council in the legal jurisdiction approved
by the Imperial Council.

Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be

Noble....., Potentate

Noble....., Chief Rabban

Noble....., Assistant Rabban

Noble....., High Priest and Prophet

Noble....., Oriental Guide

Noble....., Treasurer

Noble....., Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

(SEAL)

CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER
 ES SELAMU ALEIKUM
 THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
 MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:

POWER JUSTICE MERCY

KNOW YE, That we, the IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles
 of the Mystic Shrine for North America on this day
 of, 19....., do hereby authorize and empower
 our Illustrious Nobles,,,
, and,
 to form and open a Temple of the Mystic Shrine at
 in the State of Under the Title of
 Temple, there to exemplify the Ritual of the Order upon all whom they deem
 worthy of the honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and in-
 vest them with all the powers of their respective offices, and all successors from
 time to time who shall officiate likewise, always in conformity with the Articles of
 Incorporation and the By-laws of the Imperial Council and the By-laws of the
 Temple.

Given under our hands and the Seal of the Imperial Council this
 day of, 19......

Attest

(SEAL)

Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Recorder.

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR AMENDED
BY-LAWS OR ASSESSMENTS

I, _____, Potentate of _____
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of _____, hereby
certify that the annexed resolution relating to _____,
(By-laws, amendments to By-laws, or assessments, as the case may be), was first
submitted in writing at a stated meeting on the _____ day of
_____, 19_____.

That the resolution was then referred to a special committee appointed by
the Potentate, who reported on the same at the next stated meeting, (providing
Temple By-laws require this action).

That at the next stated meeting, held on the _____ day of
_____, the resolution was adopted by more than
a two thirds vote, to-wit: total number of Nobility present _____;
Yeas _____; Nays _____.

That a notice of the meeting was given to every member of the Temple by
notice mailed on the _____ day of _____, 19_____,
to the last known address of each member, and that the notice set forth the resolu-
tion in full and that it would be acted upon at said meeting.

A copy of the notice is hereto attached.

Complete copies of the By-laws of the Temple are also attached hereto.

Potentate

(SEAL)

Attest:

Recorder

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO INCUR SECURED
OR LONG TERM OBLIGATION

.....
TEMPLE
.....

.....
LOCATION
.....

Date....., 19.....

The above named Temple requests permission to incur a secured or long term obligation (more than one year), and submits the following information to support such request:

(Please enter all information called for on this questionnaire, attaching separate sheets if additional space is necessary in replying to any specific questions.)

1. Describe generally the facilities to be acquired or project proposed:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(a) General location:
.....
.....

(b) Purposes of acquisition:.....
.....
.....

2. What facilities serve these purposes now and reasons why additional or other facilities are needed:.....
.....
.....
.....

3. Total cost of project— \$.....

Breakdown:

Cost of Real Estate \$..... (Attach copy of appraisal)

Cost of Construction \$..... Who has estimated cost of construction?

.....
(Attach copy of estimate)

4. If project contemplates purchase of real estate:

(a) State proposed purchase price and terms of sale:.....
.....
.....

(b) Will title be examined and approved by counsel?.....
Who?

5. How is title to the property to be taken? (a) In name of Temple?

..... (b) In name of trustees?

(c) In name of title-holding corporation?.....

(d) Other (specify)

If title is to be held by trustees, supply a copy of the proposed trust instrument or the Temple By-law reflecting trust set-up. If a corporate title-holding vehicle is to be used, supply a copy of the proposed articles of incorporation and By-laws if corporation not yet created, or certified copy of documents if corporation is already in existence. If a letter of exemption from federal tax has been obtained, attach a copy.

6. Are adequate parking facilities available?

7. Is the property zoned for the intended use?.....

8. Is the neighborhood disintegrating or improving?.....

9. If the project is a new building or remodeling:

(a) Has architect been employed? Name?.....

(b) Have plans and detailed drawings been prepared?.....

(c) Has architect been paid?..... if not, what is the arrangement and amount of his fees?.....

(d) Has architect supplied you with realistic estimates of total cost? If so, attach a copy of his estimates of total cost with customary breakdown as to major items.

(e) Do you contemplate building in one construction project or a series of projects? Explain fully

(f) When do you propose starting construction?.....

(g) What is the estimated period of time for completion?.....

(h) Will the construction of the entire project be let to one general contractor?..... if not, state the sections or portions of the work which will be let under separate contracts:

(i) If the construction is not to be carried on under one general contract, explain reasons therefore, proposed construction schedule as to each part or portion, and the estimated cost of each:.....

(j) Will the contractor or contractors be bonded?.....

(k) Who will negotiate the construction contracts, and who will pass upon the legal adequacy of construction documents?.....

10. How will the proposed project be financed? State fully:

(a) Cash or its equivalent on hand for the project. \$.....

(b) Loan amount. \$.....

(c) Name of proposed mortgagee and attach copy of any commitment for a loan.

(d) Bond issue. \$.....

(e) Who will hold bonds and how will they be sold or placed?.....

- (f) Other financing or contributions. \$.....
Explain fully and supply information regarding any firm commitments.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

- (g) Voluntary contributions. Set forth plan in full, including present accomplishments, money collected, and total amount pledged, and whether or not a loan can be secured against the pledges.....

.....
.....

- (h) Terms of amortization. Set forth information in detail. Also, the sources of revenue from which it is proposed that the installments of principal and interest will be paid.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(Attach copies of the Temple's audit statements, including balance sheets and earnings statements, for the past 3 years and give full particulars of financing program, including other Temple obligations, if any, and sources from which it is proposed to meet normal Temple obligations and amortization payments.)

11. If financing by loan or bond issue is contemplated, what provision has been made to bind future Potentates to carry out the plan of amortization?.....

.....
.....
.....

12. What security, either real or personal property, will be pledged or mortgaged to secure the contemplated loan or bonds?.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

13. Is an assessment of members or increase in dues contemplated or necessary to finance the proposed project in addition to normal Temple expense and operations?

14. Has the project been approved by a vote of the Temple?.....

If so, supply a copy of the notice informing the membership of the meeting at which the project was to be voted upon and a certified copy of the resolutions adopted in connection with the project.

Number of Nobility in attendance at the meeting.....

Tabulation of voting on project Yeas..... Nays.....

Respectfully submitted,

.....
Potentate

ATTEST:

.....
Recorder

PERMISSION MUST BE OBTAINED FOR ANY CHANGE OF PLANS INVOLVING ADDITIONAL OBLIGATIONS.

We, the undersigned officers of the above named Temple, respectively the Potentate and the Recorder, for and in behalf of said Temple, do hereby promise and state that no contract or contracts will be let, or obligations contracted for, which will increase the cost of the proposed building project above the amount stated as currently desirable in the above request for permission; and if the Temple desires to incur obligations above that amount, then another request for permission will be made to the Imperial Potentate setting forth the reason or necessity for such expenditure and the plan or method proposed or adopted to liquidate such additional obligation.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Potentate

.....
Recorder

**UNIFORM CHART OF ACCOUNTS
FOR
SHRINE TEMPLES — A. A. O. N. M. S.**

GROUP

- I ASSETS
- II LIABILITIES
- III RESERVES
- IV NET WORTH
- V INCOME
- VI FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES
- VII EXPENSE

GROUP I — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

ASSETS

- 100 Bank-Checking Account
- 101 Bank-Savings Account
- 102 Cash Imprest Fund-Revolving Fund Petty Cash
- 110 Dues Receivable
- 111 Accounts Receivable
- 112 Cash Advances
- 120 Investments—Stocks & Bonds
- 121 Investments—Other
- 130 Mosque Building
- 131 Other Buildings
- 132 Furniture & Equipment
- 133 Paraphernalia
- 134 Land & Real Estate
- 140 Merchandise Inventory—Fez
- 141 Merchandise Inventory—Food & Beverage
- 142 Merchandise Inventory—Jewels, etc.
- 150 Prepaid Expenses
- 151 Other Deferred Charges

GROUP II — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

LIABILITIES

- 200 Accounts Payable—Imperial Council Hospital Levy
- 200-A Accounts Payable—Imperial Council—Other
- 201 Accounts Payable—Other

202	Social Security Tax Withheld
203	Withholding Tax—Federal
204	Withholding Tax—State
204-A	Withholding Tax—Municipal
205	Dues Paid in Advance
206	Initiation Fees Paid in Advance
207	Deferred Revenue
208	P.C.M. and V.P.S.
209	Hospital Levy Paid in Advance
210	Accrued Year End Expenses
211	Long Term Debt

GROUP III — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

RESERVES

300	Depreciation Reserve
301	Temple Life Membership Reserve
302	Other Reserves

GROUP IV — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

NET WORTH

350	Members Equity
-----	----------------

GROUP V — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

INCOME

400	Initiation Fees
401	Dues
402	Hospital Levy
403	Rental Income
404	Investment Income
405	Miscellaneous Revenue
406	Donations or Contributions

GROUP VI — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES

500	Pilgrimage Account
501	Circus Account
502	Fez Sales
503	Other Merchandise Sales
504	Club or Restaurant
505	Profit on Sale of Investments
506	Shrine Magazine

GROUP VII — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

EXPENSE

600	Imperial Council
601	Administrative
602	Business Sessions
603	Ceremonials
604	Entertainment
605	Charity and Floral
606	Visitations and Pilgrimages
607	Units
608	Promotional
609	Publicity
610	Dues to Organizations
611	Supplies and Equipment (not capitalized)
612	Rent
613	Repairs and Maintenance
614	Depreciation

EXPENSE — DETAIL

The following subsidiary breakdown of the Expense Accounts is not necessary unless the Temple desires to keep such a breakdown. Many Temples will want to divide these accounts in a different manner than is shown in the Chart of Accounts. There is no objection to that if they maintain the general captions. For example—600 Imperial Council, 601 Administrative, etc.

Breaking down the expenses as follows is very desirable in having readily available the actual costs of a specific item.

Account No.

600	Imperial Council
A	Per Capita Dues
B	Hospital Levy
C	Creations
D	Miscellaneous
601	Administrative
A	Salaries (except building salaries)
B	Printing & Stationery
C	Postage
D	Office equipment maintenance
E	Taxes (except on realty)
F	Insurance & Bonds
G	Telephone & Telegraph

- H Remission of Dues
 - I Interest paid
 - J Supplies
 - K Miscellaneous
 - L Audit
- 602 Business Sessions
- A Refreshments
 - B Entertainment
 - C Notices
 - D Trustees' Expense
 - E Rental
- 603 Ceremonials
- A First Section
 - B Second Section
 - C Refreshments
 - D Entertainment
 - E Committee Expense
 - F Publicity (Ring, programs, etc.)
 - G Paraphernalia repairs
 - H Guests
 - I Transportation
 - J Rentals
 - K Parade Expense
 - L Miscellaneous
- 604 Entertainment
- A Imperial Potentate
 - B Dances
 - C Banquets & Dinners
 - D Ladies' Parties
 - E Reception Committee
 - F Potentate Special Account
 - G Visiting Dignitaries
 - H Family Night
 - I Rentals
 - J Christmas and Special Day Parties
 - K Miscellaneous
- 605 Charity and Floral Welfare
- A Shriners Hospitals
 - B Community Funds & Drives
 - C Masonic Homes
 - D Other Institutions
 - E Flowers for Sick and Deceased
 - F Welfare Committee

- 606 Visitations and Pilgrimages
- A Imperial Council
 - B Directors' Association
 - C Parades (other than ceremonials)
 - D Shrine Associations
 - E Shrine Clubs
 - F Potentate and Recorder's Expense Allowance
- 607 Units
- A Band
 - B Chanters
 - C Patrol
 - D Directors' Staff
 - E Drum & Bugle Corps
 - F Oriental Band
 - G Motor Patrol
 - H Other
- 608 Promotional
- A Divan & Staff
 - B Clubs
 - C Gifts (gift Fez, etc.)
 - D Grand Master & Masonic Dignitaries
 - E Imperial Potentate
 - F Ladies Committee
 - G Membership Committee
 - H Public Relations
- 609 Publicity
- A Shrine Magazine (where advertising is not sold)
 - B Editorial
 - C Art Work
 - D Mailing & Postage
 - E Notices in Newspapers
- 610 Dues to Organizations
- A Shrine Associations
 - B Directors' Association
 - C Recorders' Association
 - D Band Association
- 613 Repairs and Maintenance (for Temples owning own buildings)
- A Salaries
 - B Utilities
 - C Taxes
 - D Insurance
 - E Janitor Supplies & Expense

EXPLANATION OF ACCOUNTS

GROUP I — ASSETS

ACCOUNT 100-101: BANK CHECKING & SAVINGS

Record of all deposits in and withdrawals out or checks written. A separate account should be maintained for each bank account, whether checking or savings. Checks should be of the voucher type and printed in duplicate.

ACCOUNT 102: PETTY CASH REVOLVING FUND

The amount of cash on hand necessary to meet all minor needs should be determined and that amount charged to this account. The fund should be operated on an imprest basis.

ACCOUNT 110: DUES RECEIVABLE

Under correct procedure at the beginning of the year, the total Accounts Receivable from members for dues should be computed and charged to this account. The part that goes to the Imperial Council should be credited separately under Account 200. The hospital fund should be credited separately for its part under Account 200-A. The remainder is the income available for the operation of the Temple and is shown in Account 401. In many cases, the accounts are not handled, in this manner, but if so handled, should follow the procedure above.

ACCOUNT 111: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

This represents amounts due from commercial organizations arising from sales to them. An example would be sale of advertising space in the Temple Magazine.

ACCOUNT 112: CASH ADVANCES

From time to time, it may be necessary to advance funds to various organizations, such as uniformed units, etc. This account should be charged with the amount that has been advanced, and credited as payments are received.

ACCOUNT 120: INVESTMENTS—STOCKS & BONDS

In this account should be listed all the investments in stocks and bonds, except in the case where the Temple has corporate ownership in a Mosque, or a Temple, with Scottish Rite or other Masonic organizations. Where such stock is held, it should be considered as an investment in buildings and carried under Account 130. This account is charged with all securities purchased and credited with securities sold or otherwise disposed of.

ACCOUNT 121: INVESTMENTS—OTHER

There will not be many occasions where this account will be used. But, in case there should be other investments, they should be carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 130: MOSQUE BUILDING

This includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of the Mosque Building only, and any subsequent improvement should be charged here. Please bear in mind that if you have an ownership in a building with other organizations as evidenced by stock this should be carried in Account 130.

ACCOUNT 131: OTHER BUILDINGS

This includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of all other buildings owned by the Temple, including Shrine Club buildings, if paid for by the Temple, or acquired by gift.

ACCOUNT 132: FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

All items of equipment and furniture which have a useful life of one year, or more, should be charged to this account. If any of the furniture or equipment be disposed of, it should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 133: PARAPHERNALIA

This account should be charged with the original cost of uniforms, costumes, regalia, etc. Dispositions should be credited when they occur.

ACCOUNT 134: LAND AND REAL ESTATE

All land sites owned by the Temple should be charged here, including the land on which the Mosque Building is situated, a country club, or any other real property. The cost prices should be used. If acquired other than by purchase, a carrying value (market appraisal, etc.) should be determined for record purposes.

ACCOUNT 140: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY—FEZ

The Fez inventory should be charged with all fezzes purchased. If fezzes are given to candidates, they should be charged under Account 603 and this account credited.

ACCOUNT 141: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY—FOOD AND BEVERAGE

This account should contain items which are for resale. Such items may include food, beverages, tobacco, items of uniforms, etc.

ACCOUNT 142: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY—JEWELS, ETC.

This account should contain the merchandise inventory for any jewels that are held for sale. There may, on occasion, be some Past Master's or Past Potentate's jewels. These are held in this account until disposed of.

ACCOUNT 150: PREPAID EXPENSES

This account should be charged with payments for expenses and supplies for which the benefit, or use, will extend over into the next accounting period. It also should include premiums on all types of insurance and credits will be made according to a schedule of insurance, and charged to Account 601-F.

ACCOUNT 151: OTHER DEFERRED CHARGES

This account should be charged with accrued interest and other items of a similar nature that apply to a subsequent accounting period.

GROUP II — LIABILITIES

ACCOUNT 200: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL HOSPITAL LEVY

On January 1st of each year, every Temple pays to the Imperial Council \$5.00 for members on the roll December 31st, preceding, who are not permanent members of the hospital. This account is charged at the time the payment is made to the Imperial Recorder. If the cash basis of accounting is followed, then dues are collected. The \$5.00 for the hospital is credited to this account, and the account is charged when payment is made to the Imperial Recorder. As new members are created during the year the same procedure as is used at the beginning of the year should be followed, that is, charge dues receivable and credit Account 200 for the hospital levy, and credit Account 200-A for per capita due the Imperial Council. Accounts 200 and 200-A are charged as remittances are made to the Imperial Recorder. If the member purchases a P.C.M., no credit is set up for the hospital levy.

ACCOUNT 200-A: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL

On January 1st, each Temple owes sixty cents per capita dues to the Imperial Council for all members on the roll at December 31st, preceding. This account is charged at the time of the payment to the Imperial Recorder. Under the cash receipts basis of accounting, the dues are collected and sixty cents thereof credited to this account. For Temple Life Members, past Potentates, and delinquent members, a charge is made to Account 600, and a credit is made to this account at the end of the year to clear up the charges set up at the beginning of the year. All amounts due the Imperial Council are to be carried in this account. Unpaid balances of the installment option on Hospital Levy and the per capita dues would be carried here until paid. The same procedure as outlined under Account 110 and under the caption just preceding should be followed under 200-A.

ACCOUNT 201: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—OTHER

This account is credited with all amounts payable other than to the Imperial Council, except as specified hereinafter.

ACCOUNT 202: SOCIAL SECURITY TAX WITHHELD

This account should be credited with the amount of taxes withheld and charged as the amounts are paid out for Federal Old Age Benefit tax.

ACCOUNT 203: WITHHOLDING TAX—FEDERAL

This account should be credited with the amount of withholding tax withheld from salaries and charged as payments are made to the Federal Government.

ACCOUNT 204: WITHHOLDING TAX—STATE

ACCOUNT 204-A: WITHHOLDING TAX—MUNICIPAL

These accounts should be credited with the amounts of withholding tax withheld from salaries and charged as payments are made to the State Government or the Municipal Government.

ACCOUNT 205: DUES PAID IN ADVANCE

To this account should be credited all dues paid in advance. They should not be credited to an income account until after the first of the year. To those Recorders who have set up the accounts receivable at the beginning of the year, the dues in advance should be credited to Accounts Receivable—dues, and charged to the dues paid in advance.

ACCOUNT 207: DEFERRED REVENUE

This account will be credited for income received before it is due, from sources other than dues or initiation fees. The credits thus received will be closed out to the appropriate income account at the beginning of the next year. Items which might fall into this account are Temple Magazine advertising and rental income.

ACCOUNT 208: P.C.M. AND V.P.S.

All permanent contributing memberships and voluntary permanent subscriptions purchased should be credited to this account, and the account charged as payments are made to the Imperial Recorder.

ACCOUNT 209: HOSPITAL LEVY PAID IN ADVANCE

This is to be handled in the same way as P.C.M.s and V.P.S.s.

ACCOUNT 210: ACCRUED YEAR END EXPENSES

The accrued year end expenses that have not been charged to operations and apply against the next year should all be credited to this account and charged out as the expenses are paid.

ACCOUNT 211: LONG TERM DEBT

A few of the Temples have a long term debt. This should be kept separately from accounts payable.

GROUP III — RESERVES

ACCOUNT 300: DEPRECIATION RESERVE

At the end of the year proper depreciation should be taken on the building and other depreciable assets, and a credit made to this account with a charge being made to the depreciation account as an expense.

ACCOUNT 301: TEMPLE LIFE MEMBERSHIP

This account should be credited with all Life Memberships received during the year, and the total amount of Life Memberships should remain in this account until the member dies, or demits, in which case, the Life Membership is charged out.

ACCOUNT 302: OTHER RESERVES

Into this account should be credited all other reserves that are handled by the Recorder—such as, reserves for Club House, Building Fund, Pilgrimages, etc.

GROUP IV — NET WORTH

ACCOUNT 350: MEMBERS EQUITY

This represents the net worth of the Temple and is the difference between the assets and liabilities except for the special reserves as outlined above.

GROUP V — INCOME

ACCOUNT 400: INITIATION FEES

The amount of initiation fees due the Imperial Council and Hospital Levy should be credited to Account 200 and 200-A, and the balance to Account 400.

ACCOUNT 401: DUES—TEMPLE PORTION

The Temple's share of the annual dues is carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 402: HOSPITAL LEVY

Where Temples do not handle their accounts as outlined under 110 and operate on a cash basis, it will be necessary to maintain Account 402—Hospital Levy. Into this account will be credited the hospital levy received which are due to the Imperial Council. The AFFILIATIONS AND RESTORATIONS will be credited to the Account 401, or 402, as the case may be.

ACCOUNT 403: RENTAL INCOME

Income received from the rent of Temple property is recorded here.

ACCOUNT 404: INVESTMENT INCOME

This account will include interest and dividends received on investments as well as profit or losses on sales of investment.

ACCOUNT 405: MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE

This should include all revenue which cannot be classified in one of the other revenue accounts.

ACCOUNT 406: DONATIONS & CONTRIBUTIONS

This account should be credited with all donations and contributions. If a donation or contribution is made for a designated purpose, then payment should apply against this account.

GROUP VI — FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES

ACCOUNT 500: PILGRIMAGE ACCOUNT

Into this account will go as credits all receipts from any activity in connection with a pilgrimage, and this account should be charged with all expense of any pilgrimage.

ACCOUNT 501: CIRCUS ACCOUNT

This account should be credited with all the receipts from the circus, and expense of the circus should be debited. Because of the manner in which some Temples handle their circus it may be necessary to have a subsidiary ledger which will show all the activities. At the conclusion of the circus this account (501) would show only the net result of the activity. This applies also to other activities of this nature including those listed in Account 504—Club or Restaurant and Account 506—Shrine Magazine.

ACCOUNT 502: FEZ SALES

All receipts from the sale of fezzes should be credited to this account and the fezzes used for sale should be charged to this account and adjusted in the inventories.

ACCOUNT 503: OTHER MERCHANDISE SALES

In some Temples, the Recorder has jewelry for sale. All receipts from sales other than designated in the chart should be credited to this account and the merchandise, as received and paid for, should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 504: CLUB OR RESTAURANT

If a Temple maintains a club or a restaurant or a golf course, this account should be credited with all receipts and charged with the expense of all merchandise in connection with the enterprise.

ACCOUNT 505: PROFIT ON SALE OF INVESTMENTS

The actual cost of the investment should be credited to the Investment Account (120 or 121) and the profit credited and loss charged to Account 505.

ACCOUNT 506: SHRINE MAGAZINE

All receipts for advertising should be credited to this account. In some cases, members are charged for subscriptions to the magazines. This also should be credited to this account and the entire expense of getting out the magazines should be charged to the account.

GROUP VII — EXPENSE

ACCOUNT 600: IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Into this account should be charged all the expenses of the Temple with relation to the Imperial Council. The per capita dues, affiliations, restorations, etc. The per capita dues of members exempt from Temple dues because of life membership, etc., should be charged to this account. If the Temple does not handle the account in accordance with the outlined Account 110 or 402, then the

amount paid to the Imperial Council for HOSPITAL LEVY should be charged to 600-B.

ACCOUNT 601: ADMINISTRATIVE

Into this account should be charged all the administration expenses as disclosed in 601-A to L. It is particularly important that a record of 601-A be kept as a separate item.

ACCOUNT 602: BUSINESS SESSION

Into this account should be charged all the expense of the business sessions and if there are any receipts for entertainment, or refreshments, they should be credited to this account. For detail see 602.

ACCOUNT 603: CEREMONIALS

This account should be charged with all the expense of the ceremonials. If there are any receipts from entertainment, or from any other source, then the account should be credited with those receipts. For detail, see Accounts 603.

ACCOUNT 604: ENTERTAINMENT

Under this caption should be shown all items under 604. If there are any receipts, the amount should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 605: CHARITY AND FLORAL WELFARE

All contributions to the Hospitals, Masonic Homes, or otherwise, should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 606: VISITATIONS AND PILGRIMAGES

This account should be charged with all items shown in 606, and in case there are any receipts, they should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 607: UNITS

The expense of all the units including Patrol, Band, etc., should be charged to this account. If there are any receipts they should be credited to the account.

ACCOUNT 608: PROMOTIONAL

This account should be charged with the expense shown under 608 and any other items that have to do with promotional activities.

ACCOUNT 609: PUBLICITY

This account should be charged with all the publicity work, and the Shrine Magazine where advertising is not sold (See Group VI, Account 506). This includes editorial, art work, mailing, notices to newspapers, etc.

ACCOUNT 610: DUES TO ORGANIZATIONS

All dues paid to various organizations by the Temple such as Shrine Association and Directors Association should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 613: REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE

This account is to be used by the Temples who own their own building and should be charged with all expenses in maintaining that building.

ACCOUNT 613-A: SALARIES

For the convenience of the Recorder in making up his withholding and social security reports.

CHARTER—SHRINE ASSOCIATION
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
KNOW YE, That we, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, of the said Illustrious Order, do
hereby authorize and empower the following named Temples.....
to form a Shrine Association for the purpose of holding conventions for purely
social purposes under the title of..... Association
and comprising the above named Temples. The association may adopt a con-
stitution and by-laws as it desires, provided the constitution and by-laws are con-
sistent with the laws of the Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this
day of, 19.....

.....
Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

.....
Imperial Recorder

(SEAL)

INDEX

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest	214.3	34
Admission to Temple	339.1	80
Admission to Temple for special purpose	339.2	80
Advertisements, prohibited with official notice	335.8	75
Advertising, limitations	335.2	74
Ad vitam Representative	203.2	18
Affiliation by demit	328.8	57
Amendments, Imperial Council By-laws	101.5	11
Amendments, Temple By-laws	331.1	65
Annual meeting, election, Temple	324.1	47
Annual meeting, fiscal reports, Temple	334.6	72
Appeals for aid, prohibited	335.7	75
Appointed Representative	203.6	18
Appointment, officers	325.3	48
Assessment	332.7	70
Associations for death benefits	334.3	71
Associations of Temples	209.1	30
At large Representatives	203.3	18
Audit report, Imperial Council	214.4	34
Audit Shrine Club	337.7	79
Audit, Temple	334.5	72
Auditor, Imperial Council	214.4	34
Authority, Temple	322.2	42

B

Ballot, election of Temple officers	325.5	48
Balloting for candidates	323.5	43
Blanket ballot prohibited	325.5	48
Board of Directors	207.1	26
Board of Directors, meetings	207.3	26
Board of Directors, powers	207.4	26
Bonds, Imperial Council	214.1	34
Bonds, Temple	334.2	71
Books, Imperial officers	206.8	26
Budget meeting, fiscal reports	334.6	72
Budget, Temple	334.4	71
Budget, Temple, to be filed	334.4 (g)	71
By-laws, arrangement	101.2	10
By-laws, Imperial Council, procedure	101.5	11
By-laws, revision	101.6	12
By-laws, Shrine Association	209.2	31
By-laws, Temple	331.1	65

C

Candidate, balloting for	323.5	43
Candidate initiated, fee to Imperial Council	211.3	31
Candidate, initiation, special dispensation	323.6	44
Candidate, objections	323.5	43
Candidate, status if rejected	323.5	43
Candidate, when initiated	323.6	44

INDEX

	Section	Page
Card, essential to admission.....	339.1	78
Card, not to be issued.....	332.8	70
Ceremonial session, Temple	324.2	47
Ceremonials, where held.....	328.7	57
Ceremonials, where jurisdiction concurrent.....	328.7	57
Ceremonials, where no Temple exists.....	328.7	57
Change of Temple location.....	322.5	42
Charter, loss	322.4	42
Charter, Temple	322.2	42
Charter, Temple, fee.....	211.2	31
Charter, to exhibit.....	322.3	42
Checks, Imperial Council.....	214.2	34
Chief Rabban, budget preparation.....	334.4 (c)	71
Chief Rabban, duties.....	327.2	52
Clubs, Shrine, control.....	337.3	76
Colors	213.3	33
Committee on Credentials.....	208.7 (a)	28
Committee on Dispensations and Charters.....	208.6 (c)	27
Committee on Elections.....	208.7 (i)	29
Committee on Emblems, Regalia and Jewels.....	208.7 (h)	29
Committee on Emeriti Representatives.....	208.7 (f)	28
Committee on Finance and Accounts.....	208.6 (b)	27
Committee on Grievances and Appeals.....	208.6 (e)	28
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.....	208.6 (d)	27
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	208.6 (a)	27
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem.....	208.7 (c)	28
Committee on Necrology.....	208.7 (d)	28
Committee on Shrine Rooms.....	208.7 (g)	29
Committee on Time and Place.....	208.7 (e)	28
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	208.7 (b)	28
Committee reports	208.8	29
Committees, appointment	208.1	27
Committees, appointment, time.....	208.2	27
Committees, chairmen, duties.....	208.5	27
Committees, duties	208.6	27
Committees, special	208.7	28
Committees, standing	208.6	27
Committees, vacancy	208.3	27
Complaints to Imperial Potentate.....	338.1	80
Constitution and By-laws, Shrine Association.....	209.2	31
Construction program, Temple.....	334.7	72
Corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder.....	334.9	74
Corporation, new, by Temples, requirements.....	334.8	72
Corporation, Shrine Club, prohibited.....	337.6	77
Counsel, General	214.5	35
Credentials, Committee	208.7 (a)	28
Credentials, Imperial sessions	204.5	19

D

Death benefit funds.....	334.3	71
Definitions	101.3	10
Demit	323.10	45
Demit, affiliation by holder.....	328.8	57
Deputy Imperial Potentate, duties.....	206.5	23
Directors, Board of.....	207.1	26
Discipline, Nobles	101.9	12
Discipline, Temples	101.8	12

INDEX

	Section	Page
Discipline by Temples.....	330.1	61
Discipline of Noble, procedure.....	330.2	61
Dispensation and Charters, Committee.....	208.6 (c)	27
Dispensation fee	211.1	31
Dispensation, status of Temple under.....	329.6	61
Dispensation, Temple, action by Imperial Council	329.3	59
Dispensation, Temple, effect if granted.....	329.4	60
Dispensation, Temple, effect if refused.....	329.5	60
Dispensation for Temple, application.....	329.2	58
Dispensation for Temple, requirements.....	329.1	58
Division of Temple fees prohibited.....	335.9	76
Dues, annual, Temple.....	332.2	67
Dues, suspension for nonpayment.....	323.11	46
Duties, Chief Rabbai, Temple.....	327.2	52
Duties, Imperial officers.....	206.5	21
Duties, Imperial Potentate.....	206.5	21
Duties, Imperial Recorder.....	206.5 (d)	23
Duties, Imperial Treasurer.....	205.5 (e)	25
Duties, Temple Recorder.....	327.3	52
Duties, Temple Potentate.....	327.1	51
Duties, Temple Treasurer.....	327.4	53

E

Elected Representative	203.5	18
Election, postponed	325.11	50
Election regulations, Temple.....	325.10	49
Election, report of.....	325.15	50
Election, special	325.13 (a)	50
Election, Temple, notice.....	325.10	49
Election, Temple officers.....	325.2	48
Election, Temple, postponement.....	325.11	50
Election, Time of.....	325.6	49
Election of Representatives.....	325.9	49
Electioneering, Imperial office.....	206.3	21
Electioneering, Imperial office, limitations.....	206.3	21
Electioneering, prohibited in Temple.....	325.10 (a)	49
Elections, Committee	208.7 (i)	29
Elections, Imperial officers.....	206.2	20
Emblems	213.2	33
Emblems, Regalia and Jewels, Committee.....	208.7 (h)	29
Emergency, national	204.6	19
Emeriti Representative	203.4	18
Emeriti Representatives, Committee.....	208.7 (f)	28
Expulsion, definition	101.3 (l)	11
Expulsion, Noble	101.9	12

F

Female impersonation prohibited.....	335.11	76
Female organizations prohibited.....	335.10	76
Fez, adornment	213.1	33
Fez, description	213.1	32
Fez, how and when worn.....	213.1	33
Fez, Imperial officers.....	213.1	33
Fez, titles	213.1	33
Finance and Accounts, Committee.....	208.6 (b)	27

INDEX

	Section	Page
Financial officers, duties.....	327.5	54
Fiscal reports.....	334.6	72
Fiscal year.....	334.1	71
Flag, Temple.....	321.1	41
Forfeiture of office, Representative.....	203.7	18
Forms.....	101.10	13
Funds, death benefit.....	334.3	71
Funds, payment.....	214.2	34
Furnishing Election Results.....	335.16	76
Furnishing names prohibited.....	335.6	75

G

General Counsel, Imperial Council.....	214.5	35
General regulations, Imperial Council.....	101.7	12
General regulations, Temples.....	335.14	76
General provisions.....	101.1	10
Grievances and Appeals, Committee.....	208.6 (e)	28
Grievances and Appeals Committee, procedures.....	208.9	29

H

Honorary membership.....	323.14	46
Hospital, definition.....	101.3 (o)	11
Hospital levy, Imperial Council trust fund.....	211.9	32
Hospital levy, payment and remittance.....	332.3	68
Hospital levy, Temple trust fund.....	332.3 (h)	68
Hospital operation, limitations.....	335.4	74
Hospitals, Permanent Contributing Membership.....	332.4	69
Hospitals, Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions.....	332.5	69

I

Imperial, definition.....	101.3 (d)	10
Imperial Chaplain, appointment.....	206.5 (a) (7)	22
Imperial Chaplain, mileage and per diem.....	205.3	20
Imperial Council, definition.....	101.3 (a)	10
Imperial Council, jurisdiction.....	202.2	17
Imperial Council, powers.....	202.4	17
Imperial Council, seal.....	202.3	17
Imperial Council, sessions, credentials.....	204.5	19
Imperial Council, sessions, national emergency.....	204.6	19
Imperial Council, sessions, notice.....	204.4	19
Imperial Council, sessions, quorum.....	204.3	18
Imperial officers.....	206.1	20
Imperial officers, others, duties.....	206.5 (f)	25
Imperial officers, other duties.....	206.5 (g)	25
Imperial officers, vacancies.....	206.6	26
Imperial Potentate, complaints to.....	338.1	78
Imperial Potentate, duties.....	206.5	21
Imprest Account.....	214.3	34
Improper advertising.....	335.2	74
Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company.....	337.6	77
Incorporation of Temple or affiliate.....	334.8	72
Initiation by another Temple.....	328.5	56
Initiation ceremonies, prohibited practices.....	335.5	74
Initiation fee.....	332.1	67
Initiation, where petitioner must apply.....	328.6	56
Installation, Temple officers.....	326.3	51

INDEX

J

	Section	Page
Jewel	213.4	33
Jurisdiction, Imperial Council.....	328.2	55
Jurisdiction, Temple, extent.....	328.1	55
Jurisdiction, Temple	328.4	56
Jurisdiction, waiver	328.3	55
Jurisdictional lines, change.....	328.3	53
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee.....	208.6 (d)	27
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee.....	208.6 (a)	27
Jurisprudence and Laws, Imperial Council By-laws.....	101.5	11
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, action by Imperial Council.....	331.4	66
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, change in Imperial Council laws.....	331.5	66
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, procedure.....	331.2	65

L

Life membership, how granted.....	323.13	46
Life membership, requirement.....	332.6	69
List of membership, limitations.....	335.6	74
Location of Temple, change.....	322.5	42
Long term obligation, Temple.....	334.7	72

M

Meeting, definition	101.3 (g)	10
Meetings, Board of Directors.....	207.3	26
Meetings, notice	324.5	47
Meetings, Temple, special.....	324.3	47
Meetings, Temple, stated.....	324.1	47
Member, definition	101.3 (h)	10
Membership, balloting	323.5	43
Membership in Temple.....	323.1	42
Membership, only one Temple.....	323.7	44
Membership, prerequisite	323.3	43
Membership, residence requirements.....	323.4	43
Membership, retention	323.8	44
Membership, suspension	323.9	45
Membership, suspension, nonpayment of dues.....	323.11	46
Membership, termination	323.9	45
Memorializing of Individual Prohibited.....	202.5	17
Memorializing Individuals, prohibited.....	335.15	76
Mileage, Representatives	205.1	19
Mileage and Per Diem, Committee.....	208.7 (c)	28
Mileage and per diem, method and time of payment.....	205.5	20
Mileage and per diem, requirement of Temple.....	205.4	20

N

Name, corporation	202.1	17
Name, Temple	320.1	41
National emergency, Imperial Council sessions.....	204.6	19
Necrology, Committee	208.7 (d)	28
Noble, definition	101.3 (c)	10
Noble, discipline by Imperial Potentate.....	101.9	12
Noble, discipline by Temple.....	330.1	61
Noble, limitation on use of name.....	335.2	73
Nomination, Temple offices.....	325.8	49

INDEX

	Section	Page
Nonpayment of dues.....	323.11	46
Notice of Imperial Council sessions.....	204.4	18
Notice of Temple meetings.....	324.5	47

O

Oath of office, Imperial officers.....	206.4	21
Obligation of Temple officers.....	204.4	19
Obligation of Temple Potentate.....	326.2	51
Offenses, Nobles.....	101.9	12
Offenses, Temples.....	101.8	12
Officers, Imperial Council.....	206.1	20
Officers, Imperial, election.....	206.2	20
Officers, Temple.....	325.1	48
Officers, Temple, nomination.....	325.8	49
Officers, Temple, vacancies.....	325.12	50
Officers, Temple, when elected.....	325.4	48
Order, definition.....	101.3	10
Other officers, duties.....	327.6	54
Other officers, election.....	325.7	49

P

Parliamentary procedure.....	101.4	11
Past Potentates.....	323.12	46
Per capita tax.....	211.4	31
Per capita tax, distribution.....	211.6	32
Per capita tax, payment.....	211.5	32
Per diem and mileage, method of payment.....	205.5	20
Per diem, Representatives.....	205.2	20
Permanent Contributing Membership.....	332.4	69
Petition, form.....	323.2	43
Petitioner must apply, where.....	328.6	56
Postponed election, Temple.....	325.11	50
Potentate, duties.....	327.1	51
Potentate, obligation.....	326.2	51
Potentate, responsibility at Imperial Council session.....	340.3	79
Powers, Board of Directors.....	207.4	26
Powers, corporation.....	202.4	17
Powers reserved to Temple.....	324.8	48
Prerequisite for Order.....	210.1	31
Prerequisite for membership in Temple.....	323.3	43
Presiding officer, Temple.....	324.7	47
Procedure, parliamentary.....	101.4	11
Prohibited practices.....	335.1	73
Public condemnation.....	335.13	76
Public exhibitions, units.....	336.2	77
Public parades.....	335.13	75

Q

Quorum, Imperial Council session.....	204.3	19
Quorum, Board of Directors.....	207.2	26
Quorum, Committees.....	208.4	27
Quorum, Temple.....	324.6	47

INDEX

R

	Section	Page
Rabbans, Imperial, duties.....	206.5	23
Recognition of Temples.....	322.1	41
Recorder, Imperial, duties.....	206.5 (d)	23
Recorder, Temple, duties.....	327.3	52
Records, Temple, delivery.....	327.7	54
Regulation of Temple elections.....	325.10	49
Remittances to Imperial Council.....	333.1	70
Report of election.....	325.15	50
Reports of Committees.....	208.8	29
Representative, ad vitam.....	203.2	18
Representative, appointed.....	203.6	18
Representative, at large.....	203.3	18
Representative, complaints to Imperial Potentate.....	338.1	78
Representative, elected.....	203.5	18
Representative, election, Temple.....	325.9	49
Representative, emeriti.....	203.4	18
Representative, forfeiture of office.....	203.7	18
Representative, general.....	203.1	17
Representative, mileage.....	205.1	19
Representative, per diem.....	205.2	19
Representative, responsibility at Imperial Council session.....	340.3	79
Residence requirements, membership.....	323.4	43
Responsibility of Potentate at Imperial Council session.....	340.3	80
Restoration, definition.....	101.3 (m)	10
Retention of membership.....	323.8	44
Revenue, Imperial Council.....	211.1-211.9	31
Revision, Imperial Council By-laws.....	101.6	12
Ritual, alterations.....	212.2	32
Ritual, deviation from, prohibited.....	335.12	76
Ritual, fee.....	211.7	32
Ritual, promulgation.....	212.1	32
Rules of order.....	101.4	11

S

Salaries, Imperial Recorder and Treasurer.....	206.7	26
Seal, Imperial Council.....	202.3	17
Seal, Temple.....	320.2	41
Secured obligation, Temple.....	334.7	72
Session, annual.....	204.1	18
Session, definition.....	101.3 (f)	10
Session, special.....	204.2	18
Shrine Associations.....	209.1	30
Shrine Associations, charter, fee.....	211.8	32
Shrine Associations, constitution and By-laws.....	209.2	31
Shrine card, essential for admission.....	339.1	78
Shrine Club Audit.....	337.7	79
Shrine Club control.....	337.3	77
Shrine Club holding company.....	337.6	78
Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction territory.....	337.5	78
Shrine Club in exclusive jurisdiction territory.....	337.4	78
Shrine Club jurisdiction over members.....	337.2	77
Shrine Club, use of emblem.....	337.1	77
Shrine law, definition.....	101.3 (j)	11
Shrine law, violation prohibited.....	335.14	75
Shrine Rooms, Committee.....	208.7 (g)	29
Shriner, limitation on use of name.....	335.2	73

INDEX

	Section	Page
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, limitations on use of name.....	335.3	74
Souvenirs, at Imperial Council session.....	340.2	80
Special committees.....	208.7	28
Special election.....	325.13 (a)	50
Special meetings.....	324.3	47
Standing committees.....	208.6	27
State, definition.....	101.3 (i)	11
Stated meeting, Temple.....	324.1	47
Sunday meetings prohibited.....	324.4	47
Suspension, definition.....	101.3 (k)	11
Suspension for nonpayment of dues.....	323.11	46
Suspension from membership by Temple.....	323.9	45
Suspension, Noble.....	101.9	12

T

Temple annual dues.....	332.2	67
Temple assessments.....	332.5	69
Temple audit.....	334.5	72
Temple authority.....	322.2	42
Temple bonds.....	334.2	71
Temple budget.....	334.4	71
Temple By-laws.....	331.1	65
Temple By-laws, effect on by change in Imperial Council By-laws.....	331.5	66
Temple By-laws, action by Imperial Council.....	331.4	66
Temple By-laws, filing with Imperial Council.....	331.3	66
Temple By-laws, procedure.....	331.2	65
Temple ceremonial session.....	324.2	47
Temple, change of location.....	322.5	42
Temple charter.....	322.2	42
Temple charter, fee.....	211.2	31
Temple construction program.....	334.7	72
Temple, corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder.....	334.9	73
Temple, definition.....	101.3 (b)	10
Temple, discipline of.....	101.8	12
Temple, discipline of Noble by.....	330.1	61
Temple, dispensation for new Temple.....	329.1	58
Temple election, when held.....	325.4	48
Temple fiscal report.....	334.6	72
Temple fiscal year.....	334.1	70
Temple flag.....	321.1	41
Temple headquarters at Imperial Council session.....	340.1	80
Temple, how constituted.....	323.1	42
Temple incorporation, limitations.....	334.8	72
Temple jurisdiction.....	328.1	55
Temple location.....	205.1 (b)	19
Temple location, change of.....	322.5	42
Temple membership.....	323.1	42
Temple name.....	320.1	41
Temple offences.....	101.8	12
Temple officers.....	325.1	48
Temple officers, appointment.....	325.3	48
Temple officers, election.....	325.2	48
Temple officers, installation.....	326.3	51
Temple officers, obligation.....	326.1	50
Temple, powers reserved.....	324.8	48
Temple, presiding officer.....	324.7	47

INDEX

	Section	Page
Temple quorum	324.6	47
Temple recognized	322.1	41
Temple records, delivery.....	327.7	54
Temple, remittances to Imperial Council.....	333.1	70
Temple seal	320.2	41
Temple, secured or long term obligation.....	334.7	72
Temple, sovereign in jurisdiction.....	328.1	55
Temple, special meeting.....	324.3	47
Temple, stated meeting.....	324.1	47
Temple, status when under dispensation.....	329.6	61
Temple units, control.....	336.1	77
Temple units, may not set aside part of revenue for exclusive use of units.....	335.9	75
Temple units, requirements.....	336.1	76
Termination of membership, Temple.....	323.9	45
Time and Place, Committee.....	208.7 (e)	28
Transactions of Imperial Officers, Committee.....	208.7 (b)	28
Treasurer, Imperial, duties.....	206.5	25
Treasurer, Temple	334.4 (f)	71
Treasurer, Temple, duties.....	327.4	53

U

Units, control by Temple Potentate.....	336.1	76
Units, may not have exclusive use of part of revenue.....	335.9	75
Units, public exhibitions.....	336.2	76
Unlawful activities	335.1	74
Use of name, Shriner, limited.....	335.2	73
Use of name, Shriners Hospitals, limited.....	335.3	74

V

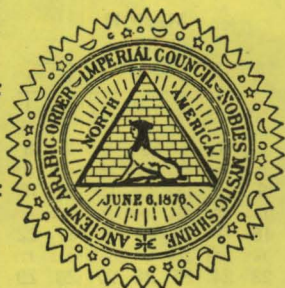
Vacancies, on committees.....	208.3	27
Vacancies, how filled.....	325.13	50
Vacancies in particular offices.....	325.14	50
Vacancies, Imperial Recorder or Treasurer.....	206.6	26
Vacancies, Temple office.....	325.12	50
Violation of Shrine law prohibited.....	335.14	75
Visitors to Temple.....	339.1	79
Visitors to Temple, special purpose.....	339.2	79
Voluntary Permanent Subscription, Hospitals.....	332.5	69

W

Waivers	328.4	56
---------------	-------	----

Ancient Arabic Order Nobles *of the* Mystic Shrine

1968-1969



1388-1389

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

CALENDARS



ISSUED BY

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Imperial Recorder
323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois

GREGORIAN CALENDAR

1968

OCTOBER 1968

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	✠	✠
27	28	29	30	31		

NOVEMBER 1968

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2
					32	33
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
34	35	36	37	38	39	40
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
41	42	43	44	45	46	47
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
48	49	50	51	52	53	54
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
55	56	57	58	59	60	61

DECEMBER 1968

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
62	63	64	65	66	67	68
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
69	70	71	72	73	74	75
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
76	77	78	79	80	81	82
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
83	84	85	86	87	88	89
29	30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠
90	91	92				

1969

JANUARY 1969

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1	2	3	4
			93	94	95	96
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
97	98	99	100	101	102	103
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
104	105	106	107	108	109	110
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
111	112	113	114	115	116	117
26	27	28	29	30	31	✠
118	119	120	121	122	123	

FEBRUARY 1969

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
						124
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
125	126	127	128	129	130	131
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
132	133	134	135	136	137	138
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
139	140	141	142	143	144	145
23	24	25	26	27	28	✠
146	147	148	149	150	151	

MARCH 1969

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
						152
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
153	154	155	156	157	158	159
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
160	161	162	163	164	165	166
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
167	168	169	170	171	172	173
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
174	175	176	177	178	179	180
30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
181	182					

APRIL 1969

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
		183	184	185	186	187
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
188	189	190	191	192	193	194
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
195	196	197	198	199	200	201
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
202	203	204	205	206	207	208
27	28	29	30	✠	✠	✠
209	210	211	212			

MAY 1969

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2	3
				213	214	215
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
216	217	218	219	220	221	222
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
223	224	225	226	227	228	229
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
230	231	232	233	234	235	236
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
237	238	239	240	241	242	243

1969

JUNE 1969

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
244	245	246	247	248	249	250
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
251	252	253	254	255	256	257
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
258	259	260	261	262	263	264
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
265	266	267	268	269	270	271
29	30	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
272	273					

JULY 1969

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
		274	275	276	277	278
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
279	280	281	282	283	284	285
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
286	287	288	289	290	291	292
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
293	294	295	296	297	298	299
27	28	29	30	31	✠	✠
300	301	302	303	304		

AUGUST 1969

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2
					305	306
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
307	308	309	310	311	312	313
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
314	315	316	317	318	319	320
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
321	322	323	324	325	326	327
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
328	329	330	331	332	333	334
31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
335						

SEPTEMBER 1969

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
	336	337	338	339	340	341
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
342	343	344	345	346	347	348
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
349	350	351	352	353	354	355
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
356	357	358	359	360	361	362
28	29	30	✠	✠	✠	✠
363	364	365				

MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR

1388

Rajab
7th Month, 1388

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		7	8	9	10	11
		1	2	3	4	5
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
26	27	28	29	30	☾	☾
20	21	22	23	24		

Sha'ban
8th Month, 1388

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
					25	26
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
27	28	29	30	31	32	33
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
34	35	36	37	38	39	40
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
41	42	43	44	45	46	47
24	25	26	27	28	29	☾
48	49	50	51	52	53	

Ramadan
9th Month, 1388

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
						54
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
55	56	57	58	59	60	61
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
62	63	64	65	66	67	68
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
69	70	71	72	73	74	75
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
76	77	78	79	80	81	82
30	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾
83						

Shauwal
10th Month, 1388

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	84	85	86	87	88	89
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
90	91	92	93	94	95	96
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
97	98	99	100	101	102	103
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
104	105	106	107	108	109	110
28	29	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾
111	112					

Dhu-l-Qu-dah
11th Month, 1388

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
		113	114	115	116	117
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
118	119	120	121	122	123	124
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
125	126	127	128	129	130	131
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
132	133	134	135	136	137	138
27	28	29	30	☾	☾	☾
139	140	141	142			

Dhu-l-Hijjah
12th Month, 1388

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
				143	144	145
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
146	147	148	149	150	151	152
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
153	154	155	156	157	158	159
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
160	161	162	163	164	165	166
25	26	27	28	29	☾	☾
167	168	169	170	171		

1389

Muharram
1st Month, 1389

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
					172	173
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
174	175	176	177	178	179	180
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
181	182	183	184	185	186	187
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
188	189	190	191	192	193	194
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
195	196	197	198	199	200	201

Safar
2nd Month, 1389

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
202	203	204	205	206	207	208
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
209	210	211	212	213	214	215
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
216	217	218	219	220	221	222
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
223	224	225	226	227	228	229
29	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾
230						

Rabi-ul-Auwal
3rd Month, 1389

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	231	232	233	234	235	236
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
237	238	239	240	241	242	243
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
244	245	246	247	248	249	250
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
251	252	253	254	255	256	257
28	29	30	☾	☾	☾	☾
258	259	260				

Rabi-ul-Akhar
4th Month, 1389

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
			261	262	263	264
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
265	266	267	268	269	270	271
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
272	273	274	275	276	277	278
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
279	280	281	282	283	284	285
26	27	28	29	☾	☾	☾
286	287	288	289			

Jumada-l-Auwal
5th Month, 1389

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
				290	291	292
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
293	294	295	296	297	298	299
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
300	301	302	303	304	305	306
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
307	308	309	310	311	312	313
25	26	27	28	29	30	☾
314	315	316	317	318	319	

Jumada-l-Akhar
6th Month, 1389

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
						320
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
321	322	323	324	325	326	327
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
328	329	330	331	332	333	334
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
335	336	337	338	339	340	341
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
342	343	344	345	346	347	348

Rajab
7th Month, 1389

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
349	350	351	352	353	354	355
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
356	357	358	359	360	361	362
15	16	17				
363	364	365				

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

47th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT
1381	Wednesday	14 June, 1961	*1396	Sunday	4 January, 1976
*1382	Sunday	3 June, 1962	1397	Friday	24 December, 1976
1383	Friday	24 May, 1963	*1398	Tuesday	13 December, 1977
1384	Tuesday	12 May, 1964	1399	Sunday	3 December, 1978
*1385	Monday	3 May, 1965	1400	Thursday	22 November, 1979
1386	Saturday	23 April, 1966	*1401	Monday	10 November, 1980
*1387	Monday	10 April, 1967	1402	Saturday	31 October, 1981
1388	Monday	1 April, 1968	1403	Wednesday	20 October, 1982
1389	Friday	21 March, 1969	*1404	Sunday	9 October, 1983
*1390	Tuesday	10 March, 1970	1405	Sunday	30 September, 1984
1391	Sunday	28 February, 1971	*1406	Friday	20 September, 1985
1392	Friday	17 February, 1972	1407	Wednesday	10 September, 1986
*1393	Monday	5 February, 1973	1408	Sunday	30 August, 1987
1394	Saturday	26 January, 1974	*1409	Saturday	19 August, 1988
1395	Wednesday	15 January, 1975	1410	Tuesday	8 August, 1989

The 47th Mohammedan Cycle begins with the first day of the first month, Muharram, 1381, corresponding to June 14th, 1961, A. D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Muharram	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Sha'ban	29
Rabi'ul-Auwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabi'ul-Akhar	29	Shauwal	29
Jumada-l-Auwal	30	Dhu-l-Qu-dah	30
Jumada-l-Akhar	29	Dhu-l-Hijjah	29
		And in some years	30

Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated above by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers (printed in red) from 1 to 365 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 20th day of the 10th month, Shauwal, 1388 (marked 103 in red) is the 11th day of January, 1969 (also marked 103 in red).

What day in the Mohammedan year is May 21, 1969?

Finding May 21, 1969 in the Gregorian calendar it is found to be marked 233 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammedan calendar is found to be the 3rd day of the 3rd month, Rabi-ul-Auwal, 1369.

PROCEEDINGS
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

Colorado Corporation

July 9-12, 1968
Palmer House
Chicago

AFTERNOON SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 9, 1968
THREE O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was held in the Grand Ballroom, Palmer House, Chicago, Illinois, on July 9, 10, 11 and 12, 1968 with the opening session being called to order on July 9, 1968 at three o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Thomas F. Seay presiding, pursuant to the following Notice of Annual Meeting:

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
(A Colorado Corporation)

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

To All Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation:

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the PALMER HOUSE HOTEL in the CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, on July 9, 10, 11 and 12, 1968.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Amendments to the By-laws of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, submitted by John D. Cochran, Representative, Afifi Temple, Tacoma, Washington, for consideration at the 1968 Imperial Council Session beginning July 9, 1968, at Chicago, Illinois. Pursuant to the provision of § 501.2, Amendments, of the By-laws, these amendments are submitted in proper form and within the time limitations prescribed in § 501.2(a).

Amend Paragraph (1) of Subsection (d) of Section 507.4 of the By-laws of the Colorado corporation so as to change the phrase "Imperial Recorder, A.A.O:N.M.S." to "Secretary" and to enlarge in this same Section the word "monies" to include "all monies, property and assets," so that Paragraph (1) of Subsection (d), as amended, will read as follows, with the new matter italicized and deleted matter bracketed:

(d) Treasurer. The Treasurer has the following duties:

(1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the receipt from the [Imperial Recorder, A.A.O.N.M.S.] *Secretary* of all [monies] *monies, property and assets* of the corporation and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the Board of Directors may from time to time approve.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

Proposed Amendments submitted by Past Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter to amend Paragraph (3) of Subsection (a) of Section 510.1 of the By-laws of the Colorado corporation, so that said Paragraph (3), as amended, will read as follows, with new matter italicized and deleted matter bracketed:

(3) The Committee on Investments shall consist of 7 Nobles in good standing. Two shall be members of the Board of Trustees and 2 shall be members of the Board of Directors. Appointments shall be for a term of 3 years. Those members of this Committee who are in office on the twelfth day of July, 1968 shall complete their respective terms. After that date, vacancies shall be filled in such a manner as will insure that upon the expiration of the term of the appointment last made before the twelfth day of July, 1968, the Committee on Investments shall consist of not more than 2 members of the Board of Trustees and not more than 2 members of the Board of Directors, with the remaining members of the Committee consisting of Nobles in good standing skilled in the handling of investments. The Treasurer shall not be appointed hereafter a member of this Committee but shall be entitled to receive notice of all meetings and to attend but not vote thereat. If a vacancy occurs, an appointment shall be made for the unexpired term. [qualified members of this corporation. Two shall be Trustees and 2 others shall be Directors. In order to provide staggered terms, the terms of 3 members first appointed shall be designated for 3 years; 2 designated for 2 years; and 2 designated for 1 year. The successor of each shall be appointed for a term of 3 years. If a vacancy occurs another member of this corporation shall be appointed for the unexpired term. The members of this committee who were in office in July, 1964, shall serve until the expiration of the term for which they were appointed in 1963.]

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

A Colorado Corporation

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS

Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

THOMAS F. SEAY

Imperial Potentate
(Chairman - Board of Directors)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I now recognize our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I would move that the elected Representatives and emeritus Representatives of the Imperial Council, Iowa corporation, be elected Representatives and members of the Colorado corporation.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: You have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was severally called for, the motion was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: This session is now open for business to be transacted in both the Iowa and Colorado corporations and will remain open until the Session is terminated.

(Business was transacted in the Iowa corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Well, Nobles, I wish that we had more on the agenda, for we still do have an hour. According to the agenda, however, it is time to recess until tomorrow morning. Does everyone understand it will be nine o'clock instead of ten o'clock, at Medinah Temple? Have a pleasant evening.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, recessed at four-fifteen o'clock p.m.)

AFTERNOON SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 10, 1968
TWO O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, reconvened in the Grand Ballroom, Palmer House, Chicago, Illinois, on July 10, 1968, at two o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Thomas F. Seay presiding.

(Business was transacted in the Iowa corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: The next order of business is to elect Trustees for the Colorado corporation to fill the expiring terms of George M. Klepper and George A. Mattison Jr.

NOBLE ROBERT G. WILSON, JR.: Imperial Potentate and Nobles: I realize, of course, fortunately or unfortunately, that no man is wholly irreplaceable but very nearly irreplaceable is the Noble on whom we have depended to act as the Chairman of the Building and Equipment Committee of your Trustees for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. He is the man who has been responsible for going over and approving of plans and expenses for both buildings and equipment.

Therefore, it is a pleasure and an honor for me to nominate as Trustee of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Noble George Mattison, Jr. of Zamora Temple. (Applause)

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: Imperial Sir and Nobles: The term of Trustee George M. Klepper expires at this meeting. He is eligible for re-election. I nominate him for that office.

George has been Chairman of our Study Committee and this is the Committee that is dealing with the perplexing problems with which we find ourselves in developing the Burns Institutes and in moving the activities of our Orthopedic Hospitals in tune with what Medicare may do to them and what the Salk vaccine and antibiotics have done for, or to our pediatric cases. We have a great fund of experience and knowledge in him. He has worked with our doctors on the Advisory Committee, with Drs. Caldwell, and also Dr. Larson. He is splendidly informed. He heads an interesting Committee and, therefore, it seems to me that it would be wrong to replace a man in whom we have that kind of investment.

As has been indicated by Judge Wilson, it is true that no one is irreplaceable but it is equally true that the job of training him would take a matter of years. I am therefore proud and happy to nominate George Klepper for re-election to the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. (Applause)

NOBLE JOHN VESSEY: Imperial Sir, if there are no other nominations, I would move that nominations be closed, the rules suspended and these individuals be declared unanimously elected to succeed themselves.

(The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: By your motion, you have elected Nobles George M. Klepper and George A. Mattison, Jr. to the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, to succeed themselves for a three-year term. I will ask both of these Nobles if they accept?

(Whereupon, both Nobles Klepper and Mattison indicated their acceptance of their election.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I am now going to call on George M. Saunders with regard to the election of Trustees (members of the Imperial Divan and the Immediate Past Imperial Potentate).

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: In accordance with the provisions of the laws of the Colorado corporation, Chester A. Hogan, now elected Imperial Potentate; J. Worth Baker, Deputy Imperial Potentate; Aubrey G. Graham, Imperial Chief Rabbi; Thomas W. Melham, Imperial Treasurer and Thomas F. Seay, the Junior Past Imperial Potentate are to be elected for a one-year term as Members of the Board of Trustees. A motion to that effect is in order.

(Whereupon, it was severally moved, seconded and unanimously carried that these Nobles be elected to the Board of Trustees.)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The next item has to do with the reorganization of the Colorado corporation Directors. These Directors consist of the members of the Imperial Divan—Chester A. Hogan, J. Worth Baker, Aubrey G. Graham, C. P. MacGregor, C. Victor Thornton, Henry B. Struby, Thomas W. Melham, George M. Saunders, Jacob A. Wingerter, Jack M. Streight, W. W. Bennett, Peter Val Preda, Harvey Smith, Thomas F. Seay and Harold Lloyd. A motion is in order that these individuals be elected Directors of the Colorado corporation.

(Whereupon, it was severally moved, seconded and unanimously carried that the above-mentioned Nobles be elected Directors of the Colorado corporation.)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: We next proceed to the election of Officers of the Colorado corporation. Therefore, if you would have as Officers of the Colorado corporation Chester A. Hogan as Chairman; Harold Lloyd as President; J. Worth Baker as First Vice President; Aubrey G. Graham as Second Vice President; Thomas W. Melham as Treasurer; George M. Saunders as Secretary and C. P. MacGregor as Assistant Secretary, a motion would be in order that these individuals be elected to these offices.

(Whereupon, it was severally moved, seconded and unanimously carried that the Nobles as indicated likewise be declared elected as Officers of the Colorado corporation as indicated.)

(Business was transacted in the Iowa corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Jack Cochran, are you ready for the Colorado corporation report?

NOBLE JOHN COCHRAN: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Colorado corporation has been advised by Past Imperial Potentate Marshall Porter that the proposed amendment to the By-Laws of the Colorado corporation as presented in the Call, page twenty-six, is withdrawn pending further study.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: The Chair again recognizes the Chairman of the Colorado corporation Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for another report.

NOBLE JOHN COCHRAN: Your Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Colorado corporation, has the following report to submit:

To the Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

There has been submitted to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee a proposed amendment to Paragraph (1) of Subsection (d) of Section 507.4 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation, as follows:

“Amend Paragraph (1) of Subsection (d) of Section 507.4 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation so as to change the phrase ‘Imperial Recorder, A.A.O.N.M.S.’ to ‘Secretary’ and to enlarge in this same Section the word ‘monies’ to include ‘all monies, property and assets.’”

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Jacques H. Fox
William H. Knowlton
Warren L. Jones
George C. Foster
James T. Singley
William J. Bundy
John D. Cochran, *Chairman*

NOBLE COCHRAN: In order to bring this matter before this Imperial Council, I move the adoption of the proposed amendment.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: It has been moved and seconded that the proposed amendment be adopted. Is there any discussion?

(The question was called for, the motion was voted upon and was declared to be carried.)

(Business was transacted in the Iowa corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I would like to know here this afternoon as to just how many Nobles are present who are going to donate to our Childrens Hospitals and our Burns Units that do not have their checks with them. Will you please stand?

I am going to call on Imperial Sir Harold Lloyd to make his report this afternoon and then tomorrow, before the noon-hour, before we recess for lunch, if those of you who do not have your checks with you this afternoon, will bring them with you, then our Chairman of the Board will be here to greet you and accept your checks. I don't want any of the rest of you, however, to feel that you are restricted because you can also write a check if you so desire.

At this time I would like to call upon Harold Lloyd for his report.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE HAROLD LLOYD: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives to the Imperial Council and Nobles all. Again we are in the great City of Chicago and Medinah Temple and its fine Nobles are Host to another outstanding Imperial Council Session. We have had many conventions in this wonderful City and for its hospitality, its innovations, its organization and its leadership, it has had no peers. I am sure all Shrinedom is grateful for its splendid contributions.

It has been said many times, in many ways, that the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Burns Institutes are truly "The soul of the Shrine." As your National Chairman of the Board of Trustees of this great humanitarian organization, I am most happy each year to come before this group of delegates to render a report of this marvelous philanthropy that our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children has been carrying on these many years.

Our great benevolent work is a multi-million dollar organization doing business in twenty-two different locations and three different countries. We can look in retrospect at a constant growth pattern from the year 1922, a progression of accomplishments unmatched in the history of philanthropy, and each succeeding year carves its own niche of glory in the records of our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. The past year, 1967-68, was no exception. For this let us all be thankful.

Gentlemen, several important milestones have been reached during the time since last we met. Our Honolulu Unit is now in full operation in its beautiful new edifice and it was visited and reviewed by our Joint Boards of Trustees and Directors during the mid-winter meetings of these groups.

The past year marked our celebration of a full year's operation of the completed Burns Institute in Galveston - while our Cincinnati Burns Unit has now begun full-scale operations in the new building there. It is gratifying to also note that the Boston Burns Institute is rapidly nearing completion and will soon be ready to receive patients, thereby increasing our bed capacity for burned children to the full complement of ninety.

It is estimated that in the United States, from 8,000 to 10,000 persons a year die as a result of burns. The burned patient has lost part of the function of the largest area of the body, the skin, and most patients develop complications and death results from the complications. The severe burn is not only an injury, it is also an illness and the management of severely burned patients actually poses a most difficult and complex medical and surgical problem, and our Burns Institutes have been built to cope with these complexities and also to carry on research in burns so that as time moves on we will be in a position to help all humanity in the field of burns.

During this year just completed, we have also approved plans for remodeling projects at the Orthopedic Units in Springfield, Erie, Shreveport and Houston. Contracts have been let and construction has started on the new Unit for San Francisco.

Another project worthy of note is the approval of plans for a program whereby rehabilitation and follow-up care of our burns cases can be accomplished in the Orthopedic Units wherever possible, thus freeing beds more rapidly for the urgent needs of our critically burned children of our communities who might otherwise be delayed or turned away for lack of adequate facilities. This, I feel, is a major step forward and will solve many problems and increase our capabilities to serve, as we are dedicated to do, once the program is in full operation.

Now, I have no desire to burden you with a lot of figures. However, I do feel that just a few may prove to be interesting. Such as the fact that our operating costs during 1967 for the nineteen Orthopedic Units increased by \$1½ million. Our report for the calendar year of 1967 shows operating expenses of \$10,364,000, compared with 1966 operating costs of \$8,696,000. These figures represent an increased daily cost which is now up to \$29 per patient day or \$1600 average cost per patient stay.

I am most happy and grateful at this particular time each year to be able to express my sincere appreciation to the dedicated people who staff our Hospitals and pay an extra tribute to those who give of themselves in time and knowledge in service on the local Boards of Governors of all of our Shrine Units and a special salute to all the Chairmen of these institutions. And, of course, I would be very much remiss if I did not recognize that this report would be incomplete without an expression of deep and sincere gratitude to the many who have helped in the success of the year just concluded. Now, Nobles, any man who has been fortunate enough to hold the office of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America has not only given a tremendous amount of his time to this great Order to arrive at that particular position, but during his year as Imperial Potentate and as head of this outstanding organization, he generally has to give all of his time, knowledge and experience for his full year as leader of this great Fraternity. Imperial Potentate Tom Seay, I believe, has done just that and he, as so many of his predecessors, has accomplished many innovations to this splendid Order, as well as giving it fine leadership.

Now, when you work with men for a number of years, you get to know their habits, accomplishments and knowledge exceedingly well and that is the position I'm in toward the National Board of Trustees of our Shrine Hospitals, and I can say without equivocation that these Trustees, along with the National Board of Directors, are men of outstanding qualities and exceptional talents, and I am most grateful to them for their contributions to our great philanthropy and to the unstinted aid they have given to me as Chairman of this splendid group of men.

And to all of our committees — the Building Committee and its Chairman, George A. Mattison, Jr., who has had an especially active and difficult year because of the complexities of our many construction problems in our numerous Units; the Investment Committee, who apparently have been using great foresight and judgment in keeping a careful watch over our assets to constantly know that our funds are wisely invested; the Finance Committee; the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee; the Office of the Treasurer and Auditor; the National Shrine Hospital Day Committee; the Shrine Football and Athletic Committee; the Rules and Regulations Committee; the Salary, Personnel and Retirement Committee; the Medical Records and Research Committee; the Public Relations Department; and so many others who have functioned to the great satisfaction of all, certainly grateful thanks to them and all of their fine Chairmen.

One of our more recent committees, the Study Committee, and its Chairman, George M. Klepper, have had a very arduous task in evaluating the many complexities that our benevolent works have been experiencing and will come face to face with in the very near future, a special salute to them.

The Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee, with its Chairman, Walter C. Guy, have been making great strides in helping to accumulate the necessary funds through wills, bequests and gifts to carry on our great philanthropy. Thanks to you, Walter, and your entire group. I know we will hear from you shortly after this report.

Again, it is my pleasure to give a deep thanks of gratitude to our national Secretary and Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, who performs the duties of his office in such a splendid manner and who I always rely upon to a tremendous extent.

Again, my thanks and appreciation to our Executive Administrators, Miss Eleanor Baird and Horace Lee Burgin. My thanks to Paul Ibach, who has been called upon to give outstanding service in our Legal Department. These individuals are most knowledgeable and experienced in charge of these specific offices and we are most fortunate to have them in our service.

We are also most fortunate to have an exceptional and qualified Surgical Advisory Board, with its most capable Chairman, Dr. Carroll B. Larson and its Honorary Chairman, Dr. Guy A. Caldwell. Also, we have the good fortune to have Dr. Carroll Larson in a new office that has been created to take care of difficult and complex problems relating to all of our Hospitals.

And special applause from Shrinedom to the fine Nobles and Chairmen who are greatly responsible for our outstanding football games, circuses, horse shows, dances, basketball games and numerous other types of promotion that have brought in millions of dollars to our magnificent philanthropy.

Also it is a great pleasure to say to our Potentate-Elect, Chester A. Hogan, that I am sure all of our Nobility are looking forward to having you as our next leader of this great fraternal body. I, in particular, Chester, am looking forward to working with you and I know that your dedication for the coming year will be most exceptional and I am sure the Shrine will be in very capable hands with you at the helm.

In this period of world strife, tension, turmoil and uncertainty, I am convinced that as men and members of this great Fraternity we can, each of us, be exceptionally proud and experience a great feeling of accomplishment in the name of humanity as a result of the miracles that are made to happen in our great Hospitals, these temples of healing, where relief, hope and comfort, along with the restoration of twisted and scarred little helpless bodies is a common goal that crosses all lines of national origin, religious creed and color of skin.

As the head of your national Board of Trustees, I wish to express my gratitude to all the Representatives of this Imperial Council Session for your patience this afternoon and for the great help and dedication that each of you has given to our wonderful philanthropy. I also wish to express appreciation as Chairman and speaking for my Board, of all Shrinedom, for the great aid that all Shriners and non-Shriners have given to this great benevolent cause which our Ancient Arabic Order has been carrying on so faithfully. Thank you and God bless you all. (Rising applause.)

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report.

(The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Harold, thank you very much for that splendid report.

Now, as I said, Nobles, before lunch tomorrow, if you do have a donation to make to our Hospitals, we would appreciate your bringing your check in the morning and we will take time then to receive your contributions.

(Business was then transacted in the Iowa corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I would now like to recognize Walter C. Guy, Chairman of the Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee, for his report.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WALTER C. GUY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers and Representatives: Anything that I might say this afternoon would be anticlimactic to what you saw and heard in the pictures and dissertation given by Dr. Larson. I don't think I will have much trouble in gaining your ear for I feel quite sure that certainly you join me in deep appreciation for the message given to you by Dr. Larson.

I was particularly impressed with his closing sentence which was—"Thank you, Nobles, for giving us the facilities to carry on this work."

Also, a fellow physician by the name of Dr. Carroll Larson is your chief Surgeon. Now, in a discussion before our Committee in April, he closed his remarks with this statement—"Our objective is to obtain the services of the best available talent and equip them with the best facilities obtainable, including equipment and with that combination, I don't think we can fail in our effort to rebuild and utilize the bed capacity of our many Hospitals."

As a bit of explanation, may I explain that the funds of our Colorado corporation come into Central Office in two categories—one is capital funds or more commonly known as endowment funds, made up of the funds occurring as a result of your efforts in behalf of WB&G, and, secondly, although not now extremely active, the funds coming from PCM—Permanent Contributing Memberships.

From the very inception of your endowment program, your WB&G program, initiated by Past Board of Trustee Member McGilvey of San Francisco, he promised the bankers that joined him that those funds would never be expended but that we would operate from the income on those funds. You and I were given the same promise when we bought our permanent contributing membership—that those funds would never be expended but, on the contrary, would remain for year after year as a permanent memorial for your interest in our charity.

That second classification in our accounting is that of operating funds and this comes primarily from three sources. The first source is that from investments, such income being brought about as a result of the efforts on the part of some 160 banks with which we have contracts to handle our funds. Another category is from Temple contributions in the way of football games, circuses, etc. and, thirdly, our five-dollar Hospital assessments. We are presumed to live on that second class or category of funds.

Your WB&G Committee, gentlemen, accounts for from 40 to 50 per cent, varying from year to year, of your total income in the Colorado corporation, both capital and operating. In 1967, we regained a little of the loss that we sustained in 1966. The reason for the decline in 1966 will never be understood by this speaker but I am happy to report that in 1967 we reached a new high for our WB&G gifts program.

Our report for the first six months of 1968 reflects a little downward trend and I find that 69 of our 170 Temples still have a zero after their name in the credit column in Central Office insofar as new wills are concerned.

I find that six states, all the Temples in six states fall into that same category.

We of the WB&G program are endeavoring to provide you with new tools to aid us in reaching our objective. One of these new tools is what we call a Speaker's Kit. Too often has this Chairman been confronted with this statement—"Walter, we know so little about the financing of our hospital program that we are not in a position to intelligently discuss it." These kits will reach your Temple office shortly after the meeting of this Imperial Council. Copies will ultimately be provided for the Potentates, the Recorder and the Chairman of your Temple WB&G Committees.

Another little tool we have prepared for you is a new poster emphasizing and depicting, through the eye, through vision, our program on both Orthopedic and Burns and inviting your consideration as to whether or not you could possibly mention Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Burns Institutes in your will. Two of these will be sent to each Temple throughout North America. I ask the Potentates and Recorders to see to it that those posters are placed in a prominent position and that they remain there if at all possible. They have been varnished in order to retain more or less permanently the story that is covered by the poster.

Temple Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committees should consist of no less than one per cent of your Temple membership. I am reminded of the remark made by the Imperial Potentate a moment ago—that any Temple that does not give a reasonable portion of their time and effort to our charity, and I think I quote him correctly, that there is something wrong in one's heart. Therefore, won't you go back to your Temples and do a sincere job of creating an effective WB&G Committee.

This is not an honorary society—it is not a dumping-ground for recognition of some of your friends. It is a place where you should place those and appoint those who are dedicated and interested in our charity.

We have provided to you some twenty-one Regional Directors. They are available to you for advice, counsel and leadership, all without cost to your Temple. Use them, call on them.

Your national Past Potentates Order known as the Cabiri, in Washington, D.C. a year ago, adopted a resolution in which they named the WB&G program as one of their prime objectives and have offered their services to you. Here is an army of some 2400 men whose efforts might well be harnessed to this endeavor. This organization is made up of Past Potentates who have been through the mill and who can, I am sure, render great service.

In conclusion, I ask for and I plead for help on the part of the Temple Officers throughout our entire Nation. We face deficits in our operating funds.

When the record of 1968 is completed, we will show a deficit in operating funds making it necessary to draw on the sacred funds that should be spent only in the case of dire emergency. We have also been informed that we face a more serious deficit in 1969 and 1970.

Now, Imperial Sir, I am grateful to you for your interest in helping us this year. I am quite sure that we will have the assistance of our new incoming Imperial Potentate. Thank you, all of you, who have helped us thus far.

Imperial Sir, I move the acceptance and adoption of this report.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: It has been regularly moved and seconded that the report be received and adopted. Is there any discussion?

(The question was called for, the motion was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I am afraid I just want to say this to you Nobles. I don't want you to get misled in connection with what Walter said in relation to digging into our operating funds. I don't think he meant to say that we had to dig in our reserve to support our Hospitals. What I meant in this, and if I am wrong, Walter, please correct me, that the five dollars that we donate and maybe the interest on our income of money would not support the Hospitals. Is that correct?

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GUY: No, sir, that is not right.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Then I would like to have you explain that a little bit. I am afraid the Nobles got the wrong impression — that we were digging into our funds.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GUY: Once again, may I indicate to you that your operating funds come from three sources — investment income, Temple contributions and your five-dollar assessment. Those combined funds during this year, next year and the year following will not be adequate to cover the projected operating expenses of your Hospitals and Burns Institutes, according to our auditors.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Well, I see what you mean but, of course, I still don't want these Nobles to go away from here with the impression that we are losing money because, as I understand it, we are putting into our reserve, year after year, something like \$20 million. Therefore, I don't believe we are going to go broke and I don't want these Nobles to think that we are.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GUY: When you mention "a reserve," I say to you that this reserve is an endowment fund which you and I have pledged not to expend for operations, except in dire emergencies.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Thank you, Walter. I think the Nobles understood me. (Laughter and applause)

(Business was transacted in the Iowa corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I now declare this session in recess until nine-thirty tomorrow morning.

(The Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, recessed at 3:45 o'clock p.m.)

MORNING SESSION

THURSDAY, JULY 11, 1968

NINE-THIRTY O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, was reconvened in the Grand Ballroom, Palmer House, Chicago, Illinois, on July 11, 1968 at 9:30 o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Thomas F. Seay presiding.

(Business was transacted in the Iowa corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: The next order of business will be the report from the Imperial Treasurer, Thomas W. Melham. Imperial Sir, will you approach the podium.

NOBLE THOMAS W. MELHAM: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this session: The report of the Treasurer is set forth in detail in the Book of Reports. You will, later on at this session, receive a report of the Finance Committee. The Book of Reports has, of course, been examined and approved by our corporate accountant.

I shall comment briefly on just a few of the items therein. With respect to the operations of the Colorado corporation, we received \$28,151,000, which was credited to our capital account. Revenue from operations was \$17,828,000-odd, a total of \$45,979,000. All of our expenditures amounted to \$20,226,000. Now, all of those were charged to revenue for operations and it did result in approximately a deficit of \$2,400,000. However, don't let that concern you too much because due to the wisdom of the Trustees many years ago, the item of contribution last year was \$3,800,000 and has always been placed as a capital account. It is permissible, of course,

to use that for current operations but the economies effected were, of course, to contribute again to building up our endowment fund.

Now, I don't know how much further detail you want me to go into but unless there are any other questions, I merely move the acceptance of the report of the Treasurer as contained in the Book of Reports.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was called for, the motion to accept the report was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I will now call upon our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, for his report.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives, the report of the Imperial Recorder-Secretary is found in the Book of Reports that has been printed and put into the hands of each member of the Imperial Council.

I would move that the report be adopted.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was called for, the motion was voted upon and was declared to be carried.)

(Business was transacted in the Iowa corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Before we continue, I would like to ask if everybody has their checks with them. Are you ready at this time to present your checks to the Chairman of the Hospital Board? Is there anybody here who hasn't their check and would like to get it. Please say so now.

Otherwise, at this time I will recognize our Imperial Sir, Harold Lloyd, who will be, I am sure, very happy to receive any checks that you feel you should donate to the Hospitals. Harold, the microphone is yours.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE HAROLD LLOYD: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives to this Imperial Council Session: You are all aware, of course, of the magnificent work that is being done by our Temples. I have reference to activities such as ball games, circuses, horse shows. These Chairmen have all been wonderful in doing what they have been doing and, in turn, have brought to us millions of dollars for our philanthropy.

Of course, I also think we are most fortunate each year to have these people come forward with these contributions.

There is one thing I would like to have you do, gentlemen. We would like to do this all in one way. Therefore, while I am sure there are a great many of you I know, there are likewise others I don't know and, therefore, I would like to have you announce your name and Temple before making your presentation. This will also help for record purposes.

At this time I would first like to recognize Imperial Sir Orville Rush.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Chairman Harold, I am delighted to present, on behalf of a dedicated organization in Shrinedom, the Association of Shrine Oriental Bands of North America, checks in the amount of \$8,116.45. They say they will have more forthcoming. This will make it \$8,900 for our philanthropy. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you, Imperial Sir Rush. We are very privileged to have this and are appreciative.

You know, our Imperial Potentate just asked me as to how long he thought it would take. I said a half-hour.

Now then, who has the next check?

NOBLE THEODORE H. BALLIET (Islam Temple): Imperial Sir and Representatives, I am from San Francisco, the home of the Shriners East-West Game. I would like to present to you, Imperial Sir, a check for \$231,188. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Gentlemen, let me say here right now to all of the men present, this is truly magnificent, as we all know. This is the grandparent of

all of our football games but, nevertheless, small contributions are just as welcome and sought for in relation to doing the same good. After all, some of these smaller Units do not have a like opportunity. At any rate, thank you very much, sir, for that magnificent donation.

NOBLE ERNEST C. ELWOOD (Islam Temple): I have here a letter report from the Wells Fargo Bank involving the Estate of Pauline W. Cary. This letter indicates that we may expect a contribution about the end of August, with it being estimated that the total value of the securities will be \$450,000 and that the cash to be distributed will be some \$93,000. If the estimates are correct, Imperial Sir, there will be a total of approximately \$543,000 distributed to our charities. (Cheers and applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: That is really beautiful — magnificent.

NOBLE MEYER H. LEGUM (Khedive Temple): I have the honor and privilege of presenting to you the father of our Oyster Bowl, who wishes to make a report on our twenty-first annual game, Past Potentate Melvin T. Blassingham.

NOBLE MELVIN T. BLASSINGHAM (Khedive Temple): Imperial Sir, it is my distinct pleasure to present to you, on behalf of Khedive Temple, a photostatic copy of a check for \$85,000 deposited on December 22, 1967. This makes a total of \$1,200,000 that has been contributed.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Splendid, we are most grateful, believe me. Shrinedom is most grateful.

NOBLE DERWIN R. ELLIOTT (El Kahir Temple): Imperial Sir, I have the honor of presenting a check payable to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in the amount of \$27,445.62 and also a letter of acknowledgment from the Imperial Council that was made in February for another \$35,000.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you very much. We are very grateful for all of this, believe me.

NOBLE BENJAMIN MARKS (Mahi Temple): Imperial Sir, I have the privilege of offering a check from our North-South Football Game which equals the East-West in stature insofar as type of players is concerned and quality is concerned. This check is in the amount of \$51,405.67. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Noble, we certainly thank you. I have seen your Game.

NOBLE JOHN G. KEMMERER (Moslah Temple): This may be a first time for us. We are starting small but we hope to grow. I am presenting you a check here for \$10,000. These are the receipts of our circus. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: John, that is a great start. Thank you very much.

NOBLE EDWARD A. RANKIN (Al Chymia Temple): Imperial Sir, from the hearts of five thousand Nobles, I am happy to present to you this check for \$5,000. This comes out just even. (Applause)

NOBLE ROBERT W. CLEGHORN (El Jebel Temple): Imperial Sir, I have two checks totalling \$18,823.52. Of course, this is a drop in the bucket to what we contribute each year. At any rate, I wish to present them to you.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you very much.

NOBLE J. E. CAMPBELL (Kerbela Temple): We have a little paper sale on the third Sunday in May of each year. We do not represent several Temples grouped together in a big event but we wish to present to you the sum of \$86,000 which will be equally divided between our two Hospitals in that area. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: That is truly magnificent. Thank you very much.

NOBLE R. C. CLINE (Khiva Temple): I would like to present a check in the amount of \$247.40 from the Uniformed Band and also a check for \$5,398.55, the proceeds of the first Shrine Bowl at Lubbock, Texas.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you very much.

NOBLE EDWARD G. FISHER (Jerusalem Temple): I would like to present to you an auditor's report indicating we have already furnished to our Shreveport Unit and Burns Institute \$6,902 and this, with additional checks for \$43,418, makes a total of \$50,320.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Ed, I thank you very, very much.

NOBLE E. C. MATTHEWS (Al Sihah Temple): I would like to present you with a check for \$1,200 from our Circus Fund for use of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: We are also most grateful to you.

NOBLE W. E. MATTISON (Arabia Temple): We do not like to keep the money from working down in our area and so we have already given money to the Shrine Burns Institute and the Houston Orthopedic Unit. However, I would like to present a detailed report in this envelope of a total for this great Astrodome Baseball Exhibition that we had on April 4th, plus a few other Shrine activities in the amount of \$36,584.38. Also, in addition to that, we have with us Illustrious Past Potentate Doyle Stuckey, who would like to make a report on some unfinished business which has been finished insofar as the Imperial Council is concerned but unreported.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you, Bill. I want to take one moment and say to you that this is the son of Past Imperial Potentate Mattison. We are all very proud of him. They do great work there.

NOBLE DOYLE STUCKEY (Arabia Temple): Mine is not a report to you so much as it is to the Representatives in relation to Arabia Temple's activities this year.

A few years ago this body voted into the Colorado corporation the Arabia Temple Crippled Children's Clinic as it was then known. At that time and even now it is not possible to establish an exact value. Now, in addition to the physical values, the physical property, included in that value are trusts, wills and other items that amount to something in excess of \$10 million which have become the property of the Colorado corporation. We have never had that report given. I appreciate the opportunity to do it here.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you very much. I am sure all the Nobility appreciate that. Thank you very much.

NOBLE HOWARD D. FOLEY (Murat Temple): I would like to present to you, from the Estate of Oscar Harrison, \$55,758.89 and from another Estate the amount of \$61,519.72, for a total of \$117,278.11.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Your Imperial Sir J. Worth Baker thanks you, along with the rest of us.

NOBLE B. T. BRADLEY (Alcazar Temple): We have put on our first Shrine bowl game, a game between two regularly scheduled colleges in the State of Alabama. In our first year we have realized a net profit of \$2,500, which we have presented to the Crippled Children's Hospitals.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you, sir. That, of course, is a very fine start.

NOBLE DAVID McEWAN (Zorah Temple): It is a distinct pleasure for me to present this check in the amount of \$500 from a small organization in our Temple originated by our late Judge Frank Fisher.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: We are deeply grateful to you. Thank you very much.

NOBLE EDGAR F. KISTLER (Tangier Temple): It is my privilege this morning to present to you, along with two other great Temples, Tehama and Sesostri, a check in the amount of \$67,000, which has been earned because of the combined efforts of these three great Nebraska Temples. I would like to present this check to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you. That is certainly most wonderful.

NOBLE ROBERT E. SLAYDON (Kazim Temple): Imperial Sir, we have a membership of 3800 Nobles. I have here photostatic copies of checks which have been presented to the Greenville Unit in the amount of \$86,217.63.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: That is marvelous. Thank you very much.

NOBLE ROBERT F. JONES (Bektash Temple): The three Temples in our area, with a total complement of less than 6,000 members, go out and run the Shrine Maple Sugar Football Game each year. This endeavor has enabled us to present to the Springfield Unit, Springfield, Massachusetts, a check in the amount of \$10,000 and also a check in equal amount to the Montreal Unit for \$10,000.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: To all of you Nobles, thank you very much. That is certainly very wonderful and very fruitful.

NOBLE HUGH S. DENNIS (Midian Temple): It is my privilege today to present to you our check in the amount of \$9,081.58, which represents the proceeds of our Circus.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you very much. It is marvelous the way these Temples get in there. Thank you so much. (Applause)

NOBLE EDGAR E. WATZ (Suez Temple): We are from the land of the short grass and of the small Temples but we do have a huge heart. We have this heart growing, Imperial Sir, and while we are making a rather modest beginning, we promise you this — that this will not be the last and from here on in we will improve. I have the pleasure of presenting to you photostatic copies of checks already presented by the members of our Units, by the Temples, to the Burns Institute at Galveston and to the Houston Unit, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, in the total amount of \$3,900.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you, Noble Ed, very much for all of your warm hearts. We receive your contributions very gratefully.

NOBLE VERNE O. WARNER (Al Bahr Temple): I have here a photostatic copy of a check from our last Football Game in the amount of \$25,926.08. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you very much again from your whole group.

NOBLE JOE H. WICKHAM (Bahia Temple): I have here a check for \$10,683 for one day's paper sale in our area. (Applause)

NOBLE CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL (Antioch Temple): Antioch Temple is very proud because we do put on a Horse Show every year and we are pleased that the Imperial Officers attended our Horse Show. We have turned over a check to the Lexington Hospital for \$30,350, which brings the amount that we have made on the Horse Show to \$485,000.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you very much.

NOBLE CLIFF BEATY (Abou Saad Temple): While we are a small Temple, our Nobles are working hard. We would like to present you with this check for \$8,000. (Applause)

NOBLE J. K. HAGEMEYER (Hamasa Temple): Imperial Sir, I brought my Chief Rabban with me because he ramrodded through our first annual football game and I have a check here for the entire proceeds of \$6,078.09. It is the first time in the 75-year history of Hamasa Temple that a Potentate walked down and made a presentation to the Imperial Council. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you very much. We surely are appreciative of all of your efforts.

NOBLE MARVIN SLAVIN (Salaam Temple): We are pleased to announce today that we have received the first of five annual payments of \$122,000 for the Philadelphia Unit for Crippled Children. It is a trust that came to us in New Jersey.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you, that is certainly very wonderful.

NOBLE EDWARD C. MURRAY (Rajah Temple): I happen to be from Reading, Pennsylvania, which is the pretzel capitol of the world. I am very happy to present to you a facsimile of a check turned over to the Philadelphia Unit in the amount of \$28,000, the proceeds of our seventeenth annual Pretzel Bowl game. Our endowment fund is approaching \$450,000.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you very much.

NOBLE NORMAN V. HOLMES (Gizeh Temple): Imperial Sir, I would like to report to you and to the delegates that our thirty-two Shrine Clubs have given to our traveling funds in Gizeh Temple the sum of \$46,600, all of which was spent in the transportation of crippled children from our Province and from the Territory of the Yukon to our Hospitals. In addition, we have donated directly to the Winnipeg, Spokane and Portland Units the sum of \$22,000.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you very much. We are very grateful to Gizeh Temple.

NOBLE FREDERICK A. FOREMAN (Luxor Temple): Imperial Sir, I am pleased to present you a check for \$5,000.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: We are very grateful to all of Canada. Thank you very much.

NOBLE L. E. ANDERSON (Al Malaikah Temple): This being the number-one contribution in relation to WB&G, I would like to present to you Elmer Bromley, Managing Director of the North-South Game, to proceed to report on the proceeds of that Game.

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY: Imperial Sir, I am happy to report that at our last Game the net was \$82,640 and this has been deposited in the Endowment Fund of the Los Angeles Unit, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Noble Bromley has been running this ever since its inception. Thank you, boys, very much.

NOBLE WILLIAM A. MORDICA (El Hasa Temple): In connection with our Oriental Band, we have a little jug and, on behalf of our membership of approximately thirty men, I would like to present to you, Imperial Sir, a check in the amount of \$120. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you very much. Of course, we are very happy to receive this.

NOBLE KENNETH COULTER (Mirza Temple): We had a Mrs. Jewel Snyder leave an Estate in memory of her husband. We have here a check in the amount of \$25,000 which has already been directed toward the St. Louis Hospital in Missouri.

NOBLE J. S. HOLBROOK (Oasis Temple): We, Imperial Sir, along with other Representatives of the Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas, are honored at this time to present a check from the Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas to the Greenville Unit of the Crippled Children's Hospitals in the amount of \$326,000. (Cheers and applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Thank you very much. Those of you who have not attended that Game have missed something. It is magnificent the way they conduct it down there. Gentlemen, please don't ever slack up.

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS (Hadji Temple): You know, we have had some projects and we have had money sent in in anticipation of the generosity of the Representatives toward our acquiring a Charter. We recently had a dance a couple of weeks ago and we brought from that proceeds in the amount of \$2,004.83 as our second contribution and as our first contribution as an official Temple. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Illustrious Potentate, let me say that you are really on the ball.

Now, Imperial Sir Tom Seay, will you join me up here. I am sure you would like to join me in what is an expression as to how grateful we are to all of these Chairmen and their Committees for the magnificent and wonderful work you are doing in behalf of our philanthropy. I know, Imperial Sir, that you will also wish to add a word here.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Nobles, I think after seeing the picture yesterday as to what is happening in relation to our Burns Units, that you can all feel honored and proud that those who presented the checks today for the benefit of our philanthropy deeply deserve our thanks. This is also all the more reason that we on the Imperial Divan and Board of Trustees should be more careful of how and where we spend this money. I have been an individual who has fought to cut everywhere possible and yet try to get an organization together whereby we would have a distribution of labor. Now, let me also say that I did not accomplish all of the things I desired to accomplish during my year but, on the other hand, I can also add that your Trustees are very careful as to where this money is being spent.

I am very grateful to all of you people who have gone out and worked so hard. Let me tell you, for example, what happened while I was at Rochester, New York. There were present there three DeMolay boys and one of them walked up on that stage when I was there and presented me a check in the amount of \$100 for our Hospitals. Now, Nobles, at least to me, this was one of the greatest \$100 contributions I ever had given to me for the benefit of our Hospitals because these boys possibly may have sold newspapers or maybe even took the money out of their allowance. Also, they may have worked in a gasoline station just to save \$100 to indicate to us that their heart was in the right place.

All over North America, you see individuals in Shrine Clubs, in different Temples, even selling newspapers and doing other things to raise money for our philanthropy. I am so grateful to have had the opportunity of being a part of all of this. You know, when you see a man and woman possibly work all of their lives to possibly acquire \$10,000 and then, after passing on, leave it to the benefit of our Hospitals for Crippled Children, then this is certainly wonderful and, of course, this is also the reason your Board of Trustees and the Joint Board of Directors should be careful in observing every dime they spend. There should not be one cent wasted.

At any rate, to all of you who were so kind and generous in the presentation of those checks, we all thank you from the bottom of our hearts for what you have done. (Applause)

(Business was transacted in the Iowa corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I now declare the session in recess until two p.m.

(The Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, recessed at 11:40 o'clock a.m.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

THURSDAY, JULY 11, 1968

TWO O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, reconvened in the Grand Ballroom, Palmer House, Chicago, Illinois on July 11, 1968 at two o'clock p.m., Imperial Sir Aubrey G. Graham presiding.

(Business was conducted in the Iowa corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: I will now recognize Bob Vetter, Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, for the purpose of presenting his report.

NOBLE BOB VETTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives: I have three items that I wish to present at this time with regard to the Budget of the Colorado corporation.

The first of these has to do with the approval of departures from the 1967 approved Budget, as revised, and the approval of expenditures as actually made.

At the time of the Annual Session in Washington, D. C., in July, 1967, there were presented for your approval the revisions which had been made in the proposed budget for the Colorado Corporation's Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and this revised budget was approved and adopted. Since that time certain adjustments in Central Office Expense have been made to the Revised Budget, and your Committee on Finance and Accounts now submits the same for your approval:

Increase in Administrative Exp.	\$2,315.00
Increase in General Counsel Exp.	3,582.00
Increase in Medical Records and Research Expense	250.00
Increase in Building and Equipment Committee Expense	\$ 850.00
Increase in Non-Operating Expense	1,600.00
Total	\$8,597.00

The above adjustments were transferred from the Contingency Fund, and no change in the over-all budget resulted therefrom.

After a careful review of the actual expenditures made during the year 1967, your Committee now presents to you for your consideration and approval, the items of departure in the actual expenditures from those of the Revised Budget for 1967.

They are as follows:

Central Office

Increase in Administrative Expense	\$6,383.27
Increase in General Counsel Expense	478.68

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

Increase in Executive Administrators' Expense	855.79
Increase in Medical Records and Research Expense	722.06
Increase in Building and Equip. Committee Expense	453.84
Total Departures	\$8,893.64

Revenue received in 1967 for operations of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children totaled \$17,828,013. Monies expended were as follows:

Orthopedic Hospitals Expense	\$10,603,027
Burns Institute Expense	2,600,173
Central Office Expense	897,457
Payments to Donors and Beneficiaries	186,173
Non-Operating and Other Expense	161,917
Sub-Total	\$14,448,747
Property and Equipment Additions	5,778,092
Total Expenditures	\$20,226,839

Expenditures exceeded income in the amount of \$2,398,826.

Rehabilitation and New Construction Programs were budgeted at \$14,476,575.15. As shown above, only \$5,778,092 was expended for these items. Of the unexpended appropriations of \$8,698,483.15, uncompleted work amounted to \$8,090,088.17, and abandoned projects and/or unused appropriations amounted to \$608,394.98.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
 Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple
 Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
 James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
 Harold T. Jordan, Afifi Temple
 Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple
 William Backus, Medinah Temple

NOBLE VETTER: Imperial Sir, I move the approval of the departures from the 1967 Approved Budget, as revised, and the approval of the expenditures as actually made.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: It has been moved and seconded that the figures as revised and presented to you be approved. Is there discussion?

(The question was called for, the motion was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

NOBLE VETTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I now present for your approval the 1968 Colorado Budget as Revised.

The proposed budget for expenditures for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children for the year 1968, which was approved at the Annual Session in Washington, D.C., in July, 1967, has been revised in some respects. After a review, your Finance and Accounts Committee submits for your approval the following revisions:

Orthopedic Units

Original Budget	\$19,195,872.00
Revised Budget	19,403,626.32

Increase in Operating and New Construction and Rehabilitation and Equipment Expenditures	\$ 207,754.32
--	---------------

Burns Units

Original Budget	\$ 9,103,529.00
Revised Budget	6,345,545.00
Decrease in Operating and New Construction and Re- habilitation and Equipment Expenditures	\$(2,757,984.00)

Central Office Expense

Original Budget	\$ 1,328,662.00
Revised Budget	1,397,680.21
Increase in Central Office Exp.	\$ 69,018.21
Total Decrease from Original Proposed Budget	\$(2,481,311.47)

The increase in Central Office Expense was brought about by the following adjustments:

Decrease in Secretary's Office Expense	\$(2,000.00)
Increase in Treasurer's Office Expense	12,355.80
Increase in Exec. Administrators' Office Exp.	855.00
Decrease in Data Processing Exp.	7,500.00
Decrease in Medical Records Dept. Exp.	(23,700.00)
Decrease in Administrative Oper. Exp.	(5,102.00)
Increase in Other Administrative Exp.	5,000.00
Decrease in Board Expense	(9,000.00)
Decrease in Building & Equip. Comm. Exp.	(7,000.00)
Increase in Hospital Related Committee Exp.	49,609.41
Increase in Non-Operating Exp.	22,500.00
Increase in Other Expense	23,000.00
Increase in Salary Contingency	10,000.00
Total Increase	\$69,018.21

Income for 1968 for operations of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children is estimated at \$19,502,289. Operating expenditures are estimated at \$17,848,841.59. Appropriations for building and equipment amount to \$9,298,009.94.

I have a detailed report on these revisions which I shall read to you if you wish; if not, it will appear in the proceedings of this Session for reference.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
 Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple
 Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
 James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
 Harold T. Jordan, Afif Temple
 Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple
 William Backus, Medinah Temple

NOBLE VETTER: Imperial Sir, I move the approval of the revisions thus far made in the 1968 Budget for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: It has been moved and seconded that the revisions thus far made in the 1968 Budget be approved. Is there any discussion?

(The question was called for, the motion was voted upon and was declared to be carried.)

NOBLE VETTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives: I would now like to present to you the 1969 Budget for the Colorado corporation as proposed, as follows:

The suggested Budget for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children for the year 1969 has been prepared by your Finance and Accounts Committee and has been approved by the Board of Trustees and Board of Directors, and I now, as Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, submit the same to you for approval.

Income for 1969 for the operations of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children is estimated at \$21,452,459.

The estimated expenditures for 1969 are based upon the 1968 approved budget and the appropriations will be adjusted by the Board of Trustees and the Board of Directors at the Mid-Winter Session after each Hospital has prepared, approved and submitted their 1969 appropriation requests.

At this time, the totals for all units and Central Office Expense are as follows:

Orthopedic Units	\$19,403,626.32
Burns Units	6,345,545.00
Central Office Expense	1,397,680.21
Total	<u>\$27,146,851.53</u>

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
 Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple
 Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
 James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
 Harold T. Jordan, Afifi Temple
 Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple
 William Backus, Medinah Temple

NOBLE VETTER: Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of the 1969 Budget as proposed.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: It has been moved and seconded that the 1969 Budget as proposed be adopted. Is there discussion?

(The question was called for, the motion was voted upon and declared to be carried.)

(Business was conducted in the Iowa corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: We are now ready to recess. We will reconvene tomorrow morning at nine a.m.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, was recessed at 3:35 o'clock p.m.)

MORNING SESSION

FRIDAY, JULY 12, 1968

NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, reconvened in the Grand Ballroom, Palmer House, Chicago, Illinois on Friday, July 12, 1968 at 9:00 o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Thomas F. Seay presiding.

(Business was transacted in the Iowa corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: The Chair will now recognize our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Council Session, in order to comply with Section 504.2 of the Colorado By-Laws, I

move to strike from the rolls the names of those who have not signed the Register for two years, (the motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: You have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. All in favor indicate by saying "Aye"; opposed "No." It is carried unanimously.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives: I move that all of the acts and transactions of the Imperial Officers, Board of Directors and others for the Colorado corporation for the past year and at this Session be ratified and approved.

(The motion was severally seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: You have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Are you ready for the question?

(The question was called for, the motion was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried.)

(Business was transacted in the Iowa corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Nobles, with regard to the committee appointments in the Colorado corporation, I will only announce a few of them but the others will be published in your Proceedings.

Committee appointments were announced at this time.

General Counsel: Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple.

Auditor: James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple.

Auditor Emeritus: Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple.

Jurisprudence and Laws: John D. Cochrane, Afifi Temple, Chairman; Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple; Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent Temple; S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple; Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple; Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple; William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple.

Finance and Accounts: B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman; Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple; Oscar H. Winne, Aloha Temple; Elvin C. Stendell, Islam Temple; Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple; Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple; Vernon E. Bell, Nile Temple.

Investment Committee: Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple, Chairman (1969); Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple (1969); William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple (1970); Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple (1969); J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple (1971); Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple (1970); O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple (1971). Sub-Committee on Oil Interests: George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple, Chairman; Ted O. Groebl, Suez Temple, Vice Chairman; James S. Smith, Maskat Temple, Secretary; Willard Classen, Islam Temple.

National Shrine Hospital Day: William M. Coffman, Islam Temple, Chairman; Lyle Hammack, Al Kader Temple, Vice Chairman.

Wills and Gifts Committee: Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Chairman; William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple, Vice Chairman; Rennie L. Arnold, Sr., Acca Temple, Vice Chairman; Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary; George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple; Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple; Raymond Phebus, Al Malaikah Temple; Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple; Oliver A. Berwin, Moolah Temple; William H. Massie, Rameses Temple; Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple; Thomas W. Reed, El Katif Temple.

Insurance: Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman; Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Vice Chairman; Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple; John Rounsaville, Al Malaikah Temple; Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple; J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple.

FOLLOWING COMMITTEE APPOINTED JOINTLY BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, CHESTER A. HOGAN, AND PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION, HAROLD LLOYD:

Building and Equipment: George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Chairman; W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Vice Chairman; Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple;

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple; George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple; Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple; Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple.

Study Committee: George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman; Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple; Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple; Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple; Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple; Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple; C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple; Carroll B. Larson, M.D.

Medical Records and Research: Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Chairman; Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple; Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.; Frank E. Stinchfield, M.D. Sub-Committee on Nomenclature: Frank H. Stelling, M.D., Chairman; Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.; Donald R. Lannin, M.D.; Edward A. Millar, M.D.; Chief Surgeons Research Committee: Frank H. Stelling, M.D., Chairman; Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.; George E. Scheer, M.D. Aurelia Akesson, RRL, Consultant.

Advisory Committee for the St. Louis Unit Research: Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, Chairman; Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple; George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple; Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple; Carroll B. Larson, M.D.

Administrators Training Program: Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman; C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple; Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple; Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple; J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple.

Special Committee on Hospital Evaluation: C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, Chairman; Chester A. Hogan, Affi Temple; Carroll B. Larson, M.D.; Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple; Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple; Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple.

Recruiting of Patients: Walter M. Woodburn, Nile Temple, Chairman; Hale Rollins, Gizeh Temple, Vice Chairman and Secretary; George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple; George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple; Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple; Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple; Carroll B. Larson, M.D.

Transportation of Patients: Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple, Chairman; Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Vice Chairman; Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple; Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple; Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple; C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple.

APPOINTED BY HAROLD LLOYD, PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION:

Budget: Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman; Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple; J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple.

Rules and Regulations: Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman; George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple; Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple.

Salary, Personnel and Retirement Fund: Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, Chairman; Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple; Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple. Co-Trustees: Northern Trust Company of Chicago; Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple; Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN: Is there any other business to come before this Imperial Council Session? Hearing none, I hereby declare the Ninety-Fourth Annual Imperial Council Session closed.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, adjourned at 12:00 o'clock noon.)

**ANNUAL REPORT OF THOMAS W. MELHAM
TREASURER, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

JANUARY 1, 1967-DECEMBER 31, 1967

**CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
DECEMBER 31, 1967**

*Imperial Potentate, Thomas F. Seay, Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for
Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. at the
Ninety-Fourth Annual Imperial Council Session at Chicago, Illinois, July 1968*

IMPERIAL SIR AND NOBLES:

As Treasurer of the Funds of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, I submit herewith my second Annual Report for the period January 1, 1967 to December 31, 1967, both dates inclusive, with all accompanying detail.

Respectfully submitted,
Yours in the Faith,

THOMAS W. MELHAM, *Treasurer*
Shriners Hospitals for
Crippled Children

**SUMMARY OF OPEN CASH ACCOUNTS
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

THOMAS W. MELHAM, *Treasurer*—DECEMBER 31, 1967

<i>Bank</i>	<i>Balance 1/1/67</i>	<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Disbursements</i>	<i>Balance 12/31/67</i>
NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY:				
Operating Account	\$(606,982.07)	\$28,737,610.31	\$28,922,468.42	\$(791,840.18)
Massachusetts Corporation	(18,715.99)	2,194,683.90	2,194,075.36	(18,107.45)
Pennsylvania Corporation	—0—	189,630.80	178,834.85	10,795.95
Texas Corporation	—0—	311,747.93	347,199.32	(35,451.39)
Employees' Retirement	37,964.85	73,049.14	110,068.52	945.47
Surgeons' Retirement	7,521.61	50,590.73	57,844.56	267.78
BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA:				
Operating Reserve Account	4,189.31	3,079,765.40	3,077,000.00	6,954.71
BANK OF MONTREAL:				
Operating Account	(45,871.34)	963,790.02	958,944.35	(41,025.67)
TOTALS	\$(621,893.63)	\$35,600,868.23	\$35,846,435.38	\$(867,460.78)

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

**COLORADO CORPORATION
HOSPITAL OPERATING ACCOUNT**

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1967 (Overdraft)..... \$ (606,982.07)

Add: RECEIPTS BY SECRETARY

January	\$ 3,553,457.27	
February	737,915.08	
March	2,613,309.61	
April	3,867,916.42	
May	1,214,450.50	
June	729,277.30	
July	4,563,696.77	
August	901,037.14	
September	987,190.68	
October	3,365,982.26	
November	1,000,604.11	
December	758,425.85	
		24,293,262.99
		\$23,686,280.92

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

Gain on Short-Term Investments.....			4,444,347.32
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS.....			\$28,130,628.24
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/67-12/31/67			
(Checks 9562-11580).....	\$23,693,196.41		
Short-Term Investments			
(Mature 1/68).....	\$ 549,457.26		
(Mature 3/68).....	14,814.75		
(Mature 4/68).....	\$4,665,000.00	5,229,272.01	28,922,468.42
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/67			\$ (791,840.18)
(OVERDRAFT).....			
Cash in Bank (Overdraft).....			\$ (791,840.18)
Short-Term Investments.....			5,229,272.01
Cash Available for Operations 12/31/67.....			\$ 4,437,431.83

R E C A P I T U L A T I O N

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1967.....	\$ (606,982.07)
Receipts.....	28,737,610.31
	\$28,130,628.24
Total Disbursements.....	\$28,922,468.42
Balance in Bank 12/31/67.....	(791,840.18)
	\$28,130,628.24

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1967.....			\$ (18,715.99)
Add: RECEIPTS BY SECRETARY			
January.....	\$ 251,668.06		
February.....	87,265.82		
March.....	22,214.93		
April.....	256,128.11		
May.....	44,184.70		
June.....	32,538.95		
July.....	299,441.89		
August.....	3,932.30		
September.....	44,975.38		
October.....	254,682.08		
November.....	263,176.56		
December.....	42,133.63		\$ 1,602,342.41
			\$ 1,583,626.42
Gain on Short-Term Investments.....			592,341.49
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS.....			\$ 2,175,967.91
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/67-12/31/67			
(Checks 331-359).....	\$ 760,429.92		
Short-Term Investments			
(Mature 1/68).....	\$1,117,406.81		
(Mature 2/68).....	286,609.13		
(Mature 3/68).....	29,629.50	1,433,645.44	2,194,075.36
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/67			\$ (18,107.45)
(OVERDRAFT).....			
Cash in Bank (Overdraft).....			\$ (18,107.45)
Short-Term Investments.....			1,433,645.44
Cash Available for Operations 12/31/67.....			\$ 1,415,537.99

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

23

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1967 (Overdraft)	\$ (18,715.99)
Receipts	2,194,683.90
	<u>\$ 2,175,967.91</u>
Total Disbursements	\$ 2,194,075.36
Balance in Bank 12/31/67 (Overdraft)	(18,107.45)
	<u>\$ 2,175,967.91</u>

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATION OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1967	\$	—0—
Add: RECEIPTS BY SECRETARY		
January	\$	—0—
February		—0—
March		—0—
April		2,650.00
May		45,150.00
June		26,266.00
July		35,407.93
August		13,752.69
September		656.59
October		28,718.32
November		35,654.00
December		1,353.78
		<u>189,609.31</u>
Gain on Short-Term Investments	\$	189,609.31
		21.49
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$	189,630.80
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 4/1/67-12/31/67		
(Checks 1001-1014)	\$	164,000.51
Short-Term Investments (Mature 1/68)		14,834.34
		<u>\$ 178,834.85</u>
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/67	\$	10,795.95
Cash in Bank	\$	10,795.95
Short-Term Investments		14,834.34
Cash Available for Operations 12/31/67	\$	25,630.29

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1967	\$	—0—
Receipts		189,630.80
	\$	<u>189,630.80</u>
Total Disbursements	\$	178,834.85
Balance in Bank 12/31/67		10,795.95
	\$	<u>189,630.80</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, Illinois

TEXAS CORPORATION OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1967.....		\$	—0—
Add: RECEIPTS BY SECRETARY			
January.....	\$	—0—	
February.....		—0—	
March.....		—0—	
April.....		10,289.93	
May.....		86,292.03	
June.....		14,075.98	
July.....		90,145.69	
August.....		12,095.03	
September.....		43,550.12	
October.....		28,444.19	
November.....		25,463.13	
December.....		28.85	
			\$ 310,384.95
Gain on Short-Term Investments.....			\$ 310,384.95
			1,362.98
TOTAL RECEIPTS.....			\$ 311,747.93
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 4/1/67-12/31/67			
(Checks 1001-1014).....	\$	317,530.25	
Short-Term Investments (Mature 1/68).....		29,669.07	
			347,199.32
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/67			
(OVERDRAFT).....			(35,451.39)
Cash in Bank (Overdraft).....			\$ (35,451.39)
Short-Term Investments.....			29,669.07
Bank Overdraft 12/31/67.....			\$ (5,782.32)

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1967.....	\$	—0—
Receipts.....		311,747.93
	\$	311,747.93
Total Disbursements.....	\$	347,199.32
Balance in Bank 12/31/67 (Overdraft).....		(35,451.39)
	\$	311,747.93

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, Illinois

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1967.....		\$	37,964.85
Add: RECEIPTS BY SECRETARY			
January.....	\$	—0—	
February.....		—0—	
March.....		—0—	
April.....		30,521.29	
May.....		—0—	
June.....		—0—	
July.....		34,527.85	
August.....		—0—	
September.....		8,000.00	
October.....		—0—	
November.....		—0—	
December.....		—0—	
			73,049.14
			\$ 111,013.99

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

25

Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/67-12/31/67	
(Checks 3033-4007):	110,068.52
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/67.....	\$ 945.47

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1967.....	\$ 37,964.85
Receipts.....	73,049.14
	\$ 111,013.99
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 110,068.52
Balance in Bank 12/31/67.....	945.47
	\$ 111,013.99

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1967.....	\$ 7,521.61
Add: RECEIPTS BY SECRETARY	
January.....	\$ —0—
February.....	20,000.00
March.....	20,000.00
April.....	3,757.24
May.....	—0—
June.....	—0—
July.....	3,833.49
August.....	—0—
September.....	3,000.00
October.....	—0—
November.....	—0—
December.....	—0—
	50,590.73
	\$ 58,112.34
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/67-12/31/67	
(Checks 578-678).....	57,844.56
	\$ 267.78

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1967.....	\$ 7,521.61
Receipts.....	50,590.73
	\$ 58,112.34
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 57,844.56
Balance in Bank 12/31/67.....	267.78
	\$ 58,112.34

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA

Winnipeg, Manitoba

OPERATING RESERVE ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1967.....	\$ 4,189.31
Add: RECEIPTS 1/1/67-12/31/67	
Certificates of Deposit Matures.....	\$ 2,738,000.00
Deposits.....	186,533.66
Interest on Invested Funds.....	153,203.38
Interest on Account.....	8.36
	3,079,765.40
	\$ 3,083,954.71

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/67-12/31/67	
Certificates of Deposit.....	3,077,000.00
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12/31/67.....	\$ 6,954.71
Cash in Bank.....	\$ 6,954.71
Certificates of Deposit.....	3,077,000.00
Cash Available for Operations 12/31/67.....	\$ 3,083,954.71

R E C A P I T U L A T I O N

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1967.....	\$ 4,189.31
Receipts.....	3,079,765.40
	\$ 3,083,954.71
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 3,077,000.00
Balance in Bank 12/31/67.....	6,954.71
	\$ 3,083,954.71

BANK OF MONTREAL

Winnipeg, Manitoba

CANADIAN OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1967 (Overdraft).....	\$ (45,871.34)
Add: RECEIPTS 1/1/67-12/31/67	
Checks Deposited.....	\$ 927,612.72
Exchange Premium.....	36,168.47
Interest on Account.....	8.83
	963,790.02
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/67-12/31/67	\$ 917,918.68
(Checks 331-376).....	958,944.35
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/67	
(OVERDRAFT).....	\$ (41,025.67)

R E C A P I T U L A T I O N

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1967.....	\$ (45,871.34)
Receipts.....	963,790.02
	\$ 917,918.68
Total Disbursements.....	958,944.35
Balance in Bank 12/31/67 (Overdraft).....	(41,025.67)
	\$ 917,918.68

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
SECRETARY

Imperial Potentate, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

GREETINGS:

IMPERIAL POTENTATE AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

Your Secretary respectfully submits the following detailed statements of the transactions of the Secretary's Office for the fiscal period January 1, 1967 to December 31, 1967 both dates inclusive.

The schedules in the Report of the Imperial Auditor which follow reflect the details of the business transacted during the past year, and in them you will note the continued growth in the work of your Shriners Hospitals.

The work of the Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee under the able leadership of Past Imperial Potentate Walter C. Guy continues to reflect progress in our benefits received for the use of the Shrine's great charity work. While this may be true it is also a fact that the rate of increase in the annual cost of operation of our hospital units is far greater than the rate of increase in our usable income for such expenses. It must be remembered that in the very beginning the Board of Trustees set a policy that none of the corpus of estate receipts would be used and that only the income would be used for operation. Thus with this practice we have been able to continue to build our endowment accounts. If we ever changed this policy we would then not have the income from these funds to use for operation. We encourage more and greater interest on the part of the Nobility to aid in this most important work of the Guy Committee. We know from the little experience we have had at this early date that the cost of operating a Burns Unit is several times more than the cost of operating our other Units and with the fast rising costs of operation overall we must look to the future.

Our sincere thanks are extended to the dedicated members of the Board of Trustees, Board of Directors, Local Boards of Governors, Doctors of the Surgical Advisory Board, Professional Staff Members and all employees of every Unit of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for their fine work and devotion to the ideals of the World's Greatest Philanthropy.

To the Budget Committee, Building and Equipment Committee, Salary Committee and all other Committees of the Board of Trustees, especially the Study Committee, I want to extend my personal thanks for their co-operation and certainly their many hours of fine work on behalf of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. They deserve the plaudits of every Shriner and every crippled child made well in our Temples of Baby Smiles.

With continued growth, the work load of the General Offices in Chicago increases in direct proportion. I would be remiss if I did not extend my personal gratitude to such dedicated people as the Assistant to the General Counsel and his staff, the Assistant to the Treasurer and his staff, the Director of Public Relations and his staff, and the Assistant to the Secretary and his staff. Their loyalty and devotion to duty has earned them the heartfelt gratitude of all who come in contact with them as they carry out their assigned duties.

The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Orthopedics and Burns Units—is truly the soul of the Shrine. The work of the World's Greatest Philanthropy has gone on for almost four and a half decades, and with the dedication and love for the children of the world shared by the Men of the Red Fez it will continue to grow so long as the Temples of Shrinedom stand.

Cordially yours in the Faith,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "George M. Saunders".

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Secretary

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

2410 LTV Tower

DALLAS, TEXAS 75201

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

We have examined the statement of assets and liabilities of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, combining Colorado, Canadian, Massachusetts, California, Texas and Pennsylvania Corporations and Mexican Association, as of December 31, 1967 and the related summary of financial activities and statement of changes in fund balances for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. In the course of our examination we examined all checks issued by the Treasurer in 1967.

The Hospitals maintain their General Funds on an accrual basis of accounting. All other funds are maintained on a cash basis and therefore income is not recorded until actually received and expenses are not recorded until actually paid.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements present fairly the assets and liabilities of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1967 and the revenues realized, expenses incurred and changes in fund balances for the year then ended, on the basis described in the preceding paragraph, which basis is consistent with that of the preceding year.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

Dallas, Texas
March 6, 1968

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
TABLE OF CONTENTS
ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT

COMBINING SECTION :

Combining statement of assets and liabilities.....	Exhibit I
Combining summary of financial activities.....	Exhibit II
Combining statement of changes in fund balances.....	Exhibit III
Notes to financial statements.....	
Combining statement of hospital operating, custodial, replacements and non-operating expenses.....	Schedule I
Combining statement of Burns Institute operating expenses.....	Schedule II
Combining statement of administrative expenses.....	Schedule III
Combining statement of property and equipment additions.....	Schedule IV

COLORADO CORPORATION :

Statement of assets and liabilities.....	Exhibit A-1
Statement of revenue and expenditures.....	Exhibit A-2
Statement of changes in fund balances.....	Exhibit A-3
Notes to financial statements.....	

CANADIAN CORPORATION :

Statement of assets and liabilities.....	Exhibit B-1
Statement of revenue and expenditures.....	Exhibit B-2
Statement of changes in fund balances.....	Exhibit B-3
Notes to financial statements.....	

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION :

Statement of assets and liabilities.....	Exhibit C-1
Statement of revenue and expenditures.....	Exhibit C-2
Statement of changes in fund balances.....	Exhibit C-3
Notes to financial statements.....	

MEXICAN ASSOCIATION :

Statement of assets and liabilities.....	Exhibit D-1
Statement of revenue and expenditures.....	Exhibit D-2
Statement of changes in fund balances.....	Exhibit D-3
Notes to financial statements.....	

TEXAS CORPORATION :

Statement of assets and liabilities.....	Exhibit E-1
Statement of revenue and expenditures.....	Exhibit E-2
Statement of changes in fund balances.....	Exhibit E-3
Notes to financial statements.....	

PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATION :

Statement of assets and liabilities.....	Exhibit F-1
Statement of revenue and expenditures.....	Exhibit F-2
Statement of changes in fund balances.....	Exhibit F-3
Notes to financial statements.....	

CALIFORNIA CORPORATION :

Statement of assets and liabilities.....	Exhibit G-1
Statement of revenue and expenditures.....	Exhibit G-2
Statement of changes in fund balances.....	Exhibit G-3
Notes to financial statements.....	

EXHIBIT I

COMBINING STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
 COLORADO, CANADIAN, MASSACHUSETTS, CALIFORNIA, TEXAS AND
 PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATIONS AND MEXICAN ASSOCIATION (Note 2)

DECEMBER 31, 1967 AND 1966

ASSETS		CURRENT FUNDS		LIABILITIES	
	1967	1966		1967	1966
<i>General funds:</i>			<i>General funds:</i>		
Cash	\$ 38,715	\$ 16,714	Bank overdraft	\$ 835,645	\$ 521,548
Temporary investments, at cost (approximate market)	9,784,420	4,723,968	Accounts payable	19,587	72,695
Accounts receivable	3,569,468	3,287,640	Monies held for transfer	7,420,938	2,688,361
Prepaid expense and deferred charges	528,859	412,953	Due to other funds	5,276,836	4,832,614
Totals	13,921,462	8,441,275	Due to retirement funds (Note 6)	368,456	326,057
<i>Operating reserve fund:</i>			Totals	13,921,462	8,441,275
Cash	1,384	4,850	<i>Operating reserve fund:</i>		
Temporary investments, at cost (approximate market)	—	2,738,000	Accounts payable	410	—
Due from other funds	4,366,308	4,564,485	Fund balances	8,921,911	11,867,794
Investments (at carrying value) (Note 3):			Totals	8,922,321	11,867,794
Securities (market 1967, \$4,182,840, 1966, \$4,232,560)	4,422,863	4,438,083	<i>Orthopedic and Burns units' operating funds:</i>		
Mortgage	131,766	122,376	Accounts payable	159,683	61,068
Totals	8,922,321	11,867,794	Fund balances	1,327,831	1,024,026
<i>Orthopedic and Burns units' operating funds:</i>			Totals	1,487,514	1,085,094
Cash	1,138,319	871,420			
Accounts receivable	896	66,301			
Due from other funds	348,299	147,373			
Totals	1,487,514	1,085,094			
ENDOWMENTS AND FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS					
<i>Endowment funds (Note 4):</i>			<i>Endowment funds (Note 4):</i>		
Cash	1,616,801	1,583,650	Fund balances	276,266,096	251,783,500
Investments (at carrying value) (Note 3):			Totals	276,266,096	251,783,500
Securities (market 1967, \$303,004,463, 1966, \$259,179,391)	255,058,066	229,961,096			
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	19,591,229	20,238,754			
Totals	276,266,096	251,783,500			
<i>Miscellaneous and special purpose:</i>			<i>Miscellaneous and special purpose:</i>		
Cash	268,100	291,841	Fund balances	12,161,886	11,171,146
Due from other funds	562,229	120,756	Totals	12,161,886	11,171,146
Investments (at carrying value) (Note 3):			<i>Orthopedic and Burns units' donations funds:</i>		
Securities (market 1967, \$9,125,007, 1966, \$8,053,087)	8,369,534	7,765,512	Fund balances	696,610	674,884
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	2,962,023	2,993,037	Totals	696,610	674,884
Totals	12,161,886	11,171,146			
<i>Orthopedic and Burns units' donation funds:</i>					
Cash	693,400	674,884			
Securities	3,210	—			
Totals	696,610	674,884			
PLANT FUNDS					
Cash	643,866	716,568	Reserved for major replacement and expansion	643,866	716,568
Land, buildings and equipment (Note 5)	42,646,606	36,491,172	Invested in plant	42,646,606	36,491,172
Totals	43,290,472	37,207,740	Totals	43,290,472	37,207,740
Total fund assets	356,746,361	322,231,433	Total fund liabilities	356,746,361	322,231,433
Less: Due from other funds	5,276,836	4,832,614	to other funds	5,276,836	4,832,614
Total assets (inter fund receivables eliminated)	\$351,469,525	\$317,398,819	Total liabilities (inter fund payables eliminated)	\$351,469,525	\$317,398,819

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

EXHIBIT II

COMBINING SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES
 COLORADO, CANADIAN, MASSACHUSETTS, CALIFORNIA, TEXAS AND
 PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATIONS AND MEXICAN ASSOCIATION (Note 2)

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967 AND 1966

	1967	1966
<i>Receipts for capital purposes:</i>		
Contributions	\$ 3,830,050	\$ 4,720,164
Life memberships	169,406	218,583
Bequests	18,450,776	16,019,654
Profits realized on investments	5,641,628	3,131,316
Receipts from income trust principal	40,689	56,816
Miscellaneous	18,473	96,639
Totals	<u>28,151,022</u>	<u>24,243,392</u>
<i>Revenue for operations:</i>		
Contributions	122,728	81,680
Hospital assessments	3,544,372	3,496,067
Investment income	14,104,031	12,535,902
Miscellaneous	56,882	11,569
Totals	<u>17,828,013</u>	<u>16,125,218</u>
Total receipts for capital purposes and revenue for operations	<u>45,979,035</u>	<u>40,368,610</u>
Deduct: Receipts for capital purposes	<u>28,151,022</u>	<u>24,243,392</u>
Revenue available for operations	<u>17,828,013</u>	<u>16,125,218</u>
<i>Expenditures:</i>		
Orthopedic hospital expense	10,603,027	9,274,000
Burns institute expense	2,600,173	1,538,831
Administrative expense	897,457	938,190
Payments to donors and beneficiaries	186,173	202,103
Non operating and other expenses	161,917	71,299
Property and equipment additions	5,778,092	4,891,989
Expenditures chargeable against capital receipts	20,607	51,310
Totals	<u>20,247,446</u>	<u>16,967,722</u>
Deduct: Expenditures chargeable against capital receipts (endowment expenses, etc.)	<u>20,607</u>	<u>51,310</u>
Expenditures financed by revenue for operations and plant additions	<u>20,226,839</u>	<u>16,916,412</u>
Excess (deficit) of revenue for operations over expenditures for operations and plant additions	<u>\$ (2,398,826)</u>	<u>\$ (791,194)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT III
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
COLORADO, CANADIAN, MASSACHUSETTS, CALIFORNIA, TEXAS AND
PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATIONS AND MEXICAN ASSOCIATION (Note 2)

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967

	Current Funds			Endowments and Funds Functioning as Endowments			Plant Funds	
	General Funds	Operating Reserve Fund	Orthopedic and Burns Units' Operating Funds	Endowments	Miscellaneous and Special Purpose	Donation Funds	Unit Building Funds	Invested Plant
Balance, January 1, 1967.....	\$ —	\$ 11,867,794	\$ 1,216,765*	\$253,281,162*	\$ 11,171,146	\$ 788,709*	\$ 716,567	\$ 36,868,917*
Add endowment monies held in general funds for transfer at beginning of year				2,665,406				
Totals		11,867,794	1,216,765	255,946,568	11,171,146	788,709	716,567	36,868,917
Additions (reductions):								
Excess of revenue over expenditures.....	16,351,436		(13,203,200)		231,030			
Contributions				788,169	134,475	2,907,406		
Life memberships				169,406				
Bequests				17,669,839	780,937			
Profits realized on investments.....		(5,517)		5,613,112	34,033			
Receipts from income trust principal				40,689				
Miscellaneous (net of reductions of \$20,607)				12,526	(14,660)			(403)
Inter fund transactions:								
Transfers of current assets.....	(15,843,133)	2,382,205	13,460,928					
Transfers to finance expenditures for plant assets	(409,476)	(5,322,571)					5,732,047	
Added to endowments	(80,140)			3,446,725	(175,075)	(3,191,510)	(5,759,405)	5,778,092
Expended for plant assets	(18,687)					192,005	(45,343)	
Other transfers			(146,662)					
Total balance, additions and reductions		8,921,911	1,327,831	283,687,034	12,161,886	696,610	643,866	42,646,606
Less endowment monies held in general funds for transfer at end of year				7,420,938				
Balance, December 31, 1967.....	\$ —	\$ 8,921,911	\$ 1,327,831	\$276,266,096	\$ 12,161,886	\$ 696,610	\$ 643,866	\$ 42,646,606

*Beginning balance adjusted to include Erie Unit (Note 2).

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

NOTES TO COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ACCOUNTING METHOD:

The accounts of the general funds are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. The accounts of all other funds are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.

2. ACQUISITION OF ERIE UNIT:

The Zem Zem Hospital for Crippled Children of Erie, Pennsylvania was brought into the operations of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in 1967. Under a plan approved by the Boards of both organizations the name of the Zem Zem Hospital for Crippled Children was changed to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Pennsylvania Corporation.

For these financial statements, the operations for the entire year of the Erie Unit are included. The acquisition was approved in 1966 and the operational change occurred in early 1967.

3. ASSET CARRYING VALUES:

Assets are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. No valuations are recorded for bequests to the Hospitals that are in the process of administration. Income earned on bequests prior to the receipt of the bequest is considered as a part of principal.

4. ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

The endowment funds include funds restricted by the Boards of Directors of the Corporations as well as those restricted by devisees and donors.

5. PLANT ASSETS:

Land, buildings and equipment are carried at original cost without provision for depreciation. Normal replacements to land, buildings and equipment are charged to operations.

6. RETIREMENT FUNDS:

Contributions to the two retirement funds during the current year amounted to \$368,455. The retirement funds are non-contributory. The current year contribution actually represents the 1966 costs as the liability for the 1967 cost has not yet been determined. As of January 1, 1967 the unfunded liability of the plan amounted to \$809,973. The book values of the assets of the two retirement funds at December 31, 1967 are as follows:

<i>Assets</i>	<i>Employees' Retirement Fund</i>	<i>Surgeons' Retirement Fund</i>
Cash	\$ (12,104)	\$ 1,392
Securities (market value employees', \$2,907,017; Surgeons', \$627,320)	3,315,409	605,118
Mortgages	361,526	—
Due from general funds	348,423	20,032
Totals	<u>\$4,013,254</u>	<u>\$626,542</u>

SCHEDULE I
COMBINING STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL OPERATING,
CUSTODIAL, REPLACEMENTS AND NON-OPERATING EXPENSES
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967

	Total	Chicago	Erie	Greenville	Honolulu	Houston	Inter-Mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Mexico City	Montreal	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Springfield	Twin Cities	Winnipeg
OPERATING EXPENSES:																				
Administrative salaries	\$ 762,385	\$ 58,963	\$ 16,903	\$ 32,559	\$ 41,081	\$ 39,900	\$ 24,755	\$ 35,843	\$ 51,257	\$ 33,598	\$ 31,692	\$ 45,416	\$ 51,000	\$ 70,483	\$ 59,335	\$ 29,969	\$ 39,214	\$ 44,595	\$ 30,251	\$ 25,571
Administrative supplies and expense	168,585	14,272	4,817	5,907	8,695	8,303	8,684	8,245	10,926	5,201	7,500	8,859	11,749	12,480	11,340	7,969	9,630	7,824	8,497	7,687
Insurance	161,139	14,290	4,181	5,016	6,212	5,297	6,798	4,937	16,331	3,348	4,419	7,475	21,390	11,127	15,621	5,934	6,319	7,567	9,013	5,864
Taxes and licenses	279,620	19,752	5,345	14,279	17,818	10,650	11,536	12,433	21,571	14,100	2,461	18,630	22,615	22,345	21,533	11,103	13,201	20,171	16,494	3,583
Retirement	356,215	24,110	7,464	19,951	17,114	5,860	21,730	18,103	26,440	717	23,282	23,227	28,743	26,161	21,760	15,051	16,230	21,851	22,610	15,811
Commissary salaries	472,799	25,946	12,603	14,241	29,783	7,946	21,345	27,344	31,763	8,773	22,123	37,099	31,302	41,239	40,658	30,166	22,041	27,457	25,730	15,240
Commissary supplies and expense	535,514	33,623	16,496	24,973	19,524	24,967	14,176	32,066	33,865	20,396	22,624	50,874	25,534	44,105	40,206	28,126	25,427	31,560	29,339	17,633
Dry goods expense	51,971	2,472	11,640	143	4,307	1,186	109	606	4,585	3,726	3,158	5,469	1,210	4,961	1,451	5,270	321	576	335	246
Heat, light, power, etc. salaries	343,051	35,208	5,991	8,967	27,494	18,913	11,435	10,049	31,764	3,801	21,404	26,031	29,809	41,513	25,793	4,978	1,500	20,293	40,760	23,755
Heat, light, power, etc. supplies and expense	398,945	38,113	5,971	29,199	27,494	18,913	14,804	19,354	23,533	16,217	14,694	58,614	12,962	58,614	12,962	12,226	15,698	19,466	23,045	14,370
Laundry salaries	200,313	14,884	6,410	14,238	4,177	10,648	9,338	9,394	11,337	3,205	9,756	15,295	19,383	20,645	17,786	10,217	11,867	12,024	9,103	
Laundry supplies and expense	52,168	1,307	1,140	1,307	1,307	1,307	458	1,672	3,994	1,835	2,032	959	1,937	1,719	1,719	703	1,746	1,071	1,296	7,024
Maintenance salaries	722,185	34,392	10,814	50,430	46,480	29,996	32,655	32,755	54,901	17,840	37,027	46,584	63,729	51,039	42,465	27,538	36,965	33,947	40,137	30,491
Maintenance supplies and expense	260,027	20,987	5,977	9,449	4,031	9,584	7,174	5,314	24,222	4,667	31,991	11,595	27,696	25,022	14,523	13,805	11,449	11,739	10,502	10,300
Automotive expense	12,964	352	375	578	205	600	1,519	290	246	2,332	3,558	114	185,949	271	339	571	295	400	396	523
Nursing service salaries	2,590,212	156,417	49,268	117,032	143,048	110,634	98,257	126,986	184,833	50,790	136,070	170,520	180,292	180,292	244,185	109,471	121,160	132,318	158,872	94,110
Nursing service supplies and expense	69,946	1,150	1,324	2,254	10,086	10,820	1,147	3,744	2,496	586	4,490	7,756	5,553	5,475	1,496	2,493	7,221	2,445	1,962	
Operating room salaries	771,939	36,533	1,615	44,737	40,270	17,425	48,459	38,267	51,214	24,712	45,770	53,092	63,742	50,416	42,590	42,646	48,058	57,175	41,214	24,004
Operating room supplies and expense	398,212	21,039		10,684	29,263	25,628	20,058	8,771	35,845	37,009	12,679	40,947	17,214	46,137	32,253	14,816	12,335	14,343	9,439	9,752
X-ray and photography salaries	129,891	7,452		2,725	9,825	12,523	7,966	5,084	6,895	2,173	6,226	7,368	13,172	6,842	10,173	5,050	7,027	7,257	5,635	6,498
X-ray and photography supplies and expense	101,238	6,161	49	2,713	6,688	4,240	4,065	2,925	6,768	3,229	3,125	7,822	9,634	16,371	9,634	4,514	5,511	2,364	2,022	
Surgical appliances salaries	105,596			14,951						3,786			17,456	20,626	7,880	12,925	13,549	6,995	5,428	
Surgical appliances supplies and expense	572,186	59,990	14,927	31,625	20,897	40,201	27,724	32,501	31,474	6,922	28,164	59,021	14,712	46,555	27,150	14,897	39,154	26,319	45,663	4,290
Laboratory salaries	28,500	2,864		2,603			600	2,409	2,819	2,016		532	2,725	2,572	4,141	1,622	1,107	2,490		
Laboratory supplies and expense	70,688	4,016		6,328	8,107	8,276	3,616	2,504	2,203	902	2,807	143	1,593	12,608	3,022	2,095	2,827	5,112	4,226	303
Occupational therapy salaries	15,490											4,708		7,107						3,675
Occupational therapy supplies and expense	801											119		67						615
Physiotherapy salaries	214,686	14,100	8,043	11,604	21,128	17,490	5,413	5,929	11,346	7,614	6,320	9,496	17,367	11,443	10,642	6,590	11,162	15,688	11,229	11,882
Physiotherapy supplies and expense	8,085	961	385	297	675	146	428	348	793	11	128	467	295	467	360	522	741	576	222	
Pediatricians expense	23,570	1,000	5,032	1,000	1,000		1,000		1,010	1,008	1,000	250	980	3,353	2,000	756	1,200	1,000	981	3,882
Dental and optical expense	13,416	767	473	28	70	977	1,210	928			1,475	651	337	1,933	345	1,685	1,296	1,060	24	1,000
Consultants	20,490			75	704		1,535	4,972	2,400	286	2,800	130	105	1,933	750	976	560	2,000	3,059	157
Pharmacy	74,393	3,917	1,306	2,941	4,677	9,432	2,349	4,754	3,165	4,932	2,544	4,215	4,554	7,964	4,501	4,071	3,974	3,735	1,362	1,362
Outside clinics	35,778		26,362	4,000	325	2,402	310	101				1,999						279		
Total operating expenses	10,022,998	655,038	224,911	486,834	533,080	434,105	411,963	458,572	690,196	285,428	490,093	686,150	703,702	852,248	732,635	427,758	468,357	573,684	562,566	345,678
CUSTODIAL EXPENSES:																				
Entertainment	12,458	1,647	655	863	582	247	65	70	511	318	85	1,696		720	1,312	1,807	356	976	548	
Clothing, shoes, etc.	140,334	6,659	632	20,224	2,427		2,762	12,945	5,831	23,048	12,250	2,298	2,296	19,283	1,473	4,734	13,054	4,075	1,687	4,636
Education	38,730	2,615		273	37	600		10,371		2,568	6,908	178			115	396	226	130	10,849	3,464
Recreation	93,878	6,185		9,394	1,332	15	3,549	4,356	12,820	1,206	4,357	3,130	7,081	2,232	11,149	3,584	6,475	4,398	12,307	308
Social service	14,092	6,990		2,363						734				2,117						1,868
Other	31,997	301	32	504	1,982		24	1,989	409	254	4,730	2,895	943	363	2,658	106	240	5,347	1,694	7,526
Total custodial expenses	331,489	24,397	1,319	31,258	8,723	862	6,400	29,731	19,591	28,148	28,330	10,197	10,320	24,715	16,707	10,627	20,351	13,950	27,513	18,350
REPLACEMENTS																				
	132,041	7,009		4,991	6,268	3,795	4,766	2,325	4,899	183	20,427	17,962	11,094	6,717	4,827	19,564	4,826	3,473	4,224	4,691
NON-OPERATING EXPENSES:																				
Travel	17,557	483	224	774	1,635	1,851	1,428	363	757	651	460	735	818	1,115	1,536	1,242	894	873	704	1,014
Meetings	7,986			57	51	15	1,033	60	1,142		1,196	1,367			108		1,581	569	530	277
Public relations	47,681	4,048	350	671	2,280		701	163	4,460		1,032	45	27,887	1,206	1,770	1,609	388	1,041		30
Research	20,586	1,529		7,920			677	50						95	1,831					8,000
Consultation fees						13,200														
Other	22,689	219	479	1,093	128	1,017		42	409	722	192	343	38	409	104	60	637	1,041	2,284	272
Total non-operating expenses	116,499	6,279	1,053	2,595	12,014	16,083	3,839	678	6,768	1,373	2,880	2,490	29,227	2,825	5,349	1,302	4,721	2,871	4,559	9,593
Grand totals	\$10,603,027	\$692,723	\$227,283	\$525,678	\$560,085	\$454,845	\$426,968	\$491,306	\$721,454	\$315,132	\$541,730	\$716,799	\$754,343	\$886,505	\$759,518	\$459,251	\$498,255	\$593,978	\$598,862	\$378,312

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

SCHEDULE II
COMBINING STATEMENT OF BURNS INSTITUTE
OPERATING EXPENSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Boston</u>	<u>Cincinnati</u>	<u>Galveston</u>
Administrative salaries	\$ 107,834	\$ 27,888	\$ 37,788	\$ 42,158
Administrative supplies and expense	184,730	26,617	90,822	67,291
Insurance	6,602	927	344	5,331
Taxes and licenses	234		210	24
Employee benefits	19,941	8,953	4,536	6,452
Dietary salaries	44,969		1,266	43,703
Dietary supplies and expense	43,744		265	43,479
Housekeeping salaries	85,443		26,601	58,842
Housekeeping supplies and expense	16,188		4,812	11,376
Heat, light, power, etc. supplies and expense	93,461		11,086	82,375
Laundry supplies and expense	19,097		89	19,008
Maintenance salaries	89,075		37,791	51,284
Maintenance supplies and expense	29,324		3,671	25,653
Automobile expense	929		185	744
Nursing service salaries	321,633		82,963	238,670
Nursing service supplies and expense	97,205	110	3,847	93,248
Operating room salaries	58,197		11,866	46,331
Operating room supplies and expense	38,462	17,463	3,211	17,788
Photography salaries	6,730		6,730	
Photography supplies and expense	12,849	45	4,386	8,418
Laboratory salaries	18,811			18,811
Laboratory supplies and expense	31,038	15,809	90	15,139
Occupational and physical therapy salaries	28,263		11,817	16,446
Occupational and physical therapy supplies and expense	17,406	10,655	2,129	4,622
Medical records expense	16,952		7,128	9,824
Pharmacy expense	20,019	2,905		17,114
Other professional care expense	62,582	2,913	11,841	47,828
Medical and surgical salaries	138,266	31,174	35,604	71,488
Medical and surgical supplies and expense	5,764		1,518	4,246
Anesthesiology salaries	47,291		22,833	24,458
Consultants	140,209	23,509	25,712	90,988
Research	562,933	170,760	183,044	209,129
Non-operating expense	133,409	3,739	129,670	
Bed cost—per diem	100,583	100,583		
Totals	<u>\$2,600,173</u>	<u>\$ 444,050</u>	<u>\$ 763,855</u>	<u>\$1,392,268</u>

SCHEDULE III

COMBINING STATEMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES
 COLORADO, CANADIAN, MASSACHUSETTS, CALIFORNIA, TEXAS AND
 PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATIONS AND MEXICAN ASSOCIATION

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967 AND 1966

	1967	1966
Office of Chairman of Board of Trustees.....	\$ 3,382	\$ 1,958
Salary of secretary	28,769	28,770
Salaries of secretary's assistants.....	186,086	166,588
Retirement	11,910	14,956
Hospital and group life insurance.....	11,325	10,703
Social security	11,365	10,302
Salaries of executive administrators.....	51,018	48,541
Travel and miscellaneous expenses of executive administrators.....	7,918	8,619
General counsel and legal department expense.....	101,564	104,564
Wills, fees, reproducing and other legal expense.....	11,094	26,364
Auditing expense	14,439	13,000
Publicity	61,000	57,904
Building expenses	73,213	76,630
Telephone and telegraph	22,129	19,209
Printing and engraving	23,008	37,374
Office supplies and postage.....	29,559	37,502
Insurance	2,760	2,362
Maintenance of office equipment.....	4,585	3,775
Data processing equipment rental and expense.....	50,065	23,536
Hospital appraisals	1,406	22,943
Investment counsel	20,000	20,000
Building and equipment committee expense.....	2,977	1,765
Construction engineers salary and expense.....	17,558	18,576
Medical records and research salaries.....	15,117	20,110
Medical records and research expense.....	12,275	18,134
Surgical advisory board	19,195	19,002
Wills, gifts and bequests committee.....	24,270	35,781
Other travel, board and committee expense.....	72,504	69,631
Miscellaneous	6,966	19,591
Totals	<u>\$897,457</u>	<u>\$938,190</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

SCHEDULE IV
COMBINING STATEMENT OF PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT ADDITIONS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967

	<i>Total</i>
<i>Burns institutes:</i>	
Boston	\$2,215,163
Cincinnati	1,349,422
Galveston	302,925
Totals	3,867,510
<i>Orthopedic hospitals:</i>	
Chicago	44,802
Erie	8,620
Greenville	30,844
Honolulu	819,480
Houston	5,177
Intermountain	20,729
Lexington	35,608
Los Angeles	362,586
Mexico City	87,676
Philadelphia	12,015
Portland	76,033
St. Louis	7,420
San Francisco	53,069
Shreveport	82,840
Spokane	11,010
Springfield	83,135
Twin Cities	20,683
Montreal	69,567
Winnipeg	60,602
Totals	1,891,896
Central office	18,686
Grand totals	\$5,778,092

EXHIBIT A-1

COLORADO CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1967

ASSETS

General funds:

Cash	\$ 14,835	
Temporary investments, at cost (approximate market)	8,306,272	
Accounts receivable	3,177,635	
Due from other corporations	1,036,671	
Prepaid expense and deferred charges	512,758	
Total		\$ 13,048,171

Operating reserve fund:

Cash	1,384	
Due from other funds	4,366,308	
Investments (at carrying value) (Note 2):		
Securities (market \$4,182,840)	\$ 4,422,863	
Mortgages	131,766	4,554,629
Total		8,922,321

Orthopedic and Burns units' operating funds:

Cash	723,013	
Due from other funds	307,498	
Total		1,030,511

ENDOWMENTS AND FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS

Endowment funds (Note 3):

Cash	1,349,314	
Investments (at carrying value) (Note 2):		
Securities (market \$271,383,483)	227,734,117	
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	18,409,955	246,144,072
Total		247,493,386

Miscellaneous and special purpose:

Cash	265,812	
Due from other funds	541,566	
Investments (at carrying value) (Note 2):		
Securities (market \$9,117,477)	8,364,904	
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	2,854,324	11,219,228
Total		12,026,606

Orthopedic and Burns units' donation funds:

Cash	450,452	
------	---------	--

CURRENT FUNDS

LIABILITIES

General funds:

Bank overdraft	\$ 782,087	
Accounts payable	17,945	
Monies held for transfer	6,608,891	
Due to other corporations	55,420	
Due to other funds	5,215,372	
Due to retirement funds (Note 5)	368,456	
Total		\$ 13,048,171

Operating reserve fund:

Accounts payable	410	
Fund balance	8,921,911	
Total		8,922,321

Orthopedic and Burns units' operating funds:

Accounts payable	34,495	
Fund balance	996,016	
Total		1,030,511

Endowment funds: (Note 3)

Fund balance	247,493,386	
Total		247,493,386

Miscellaneous and special purpose:

Fund balances	12,026,606	
Total		12,026,606

Orthopedic and Burns units' donation funds:

Fund balances	450,452	
---------------	---------	--

PLANT FUNDS

Cash	411,128	
Land, buildings and equipment (Note 4)	33,163,347	
Total		33,574,475
Total fund assets		316,545,922
Less due from other funds		5,215,372
Total assets (inter fund receivables eliminated)		\$311,330,550

Reserved for major replacement and expansion	411,128	
Invested in plant	33,163,347	
Total		33,574,475
Total fund liabilities		316,545,922
Less due from other funds		5,215,372
Total liabilities (inter fund payables eliminated)		\$311,330,550

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

EXHIBIT A-2
 COLORADO CORPORATION
 STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967

	<u>Total</u>	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Orthopedic and Burns Units' Operating Funds</u>	<u>Miscel- laneous and Special Purpose Funds</u>
REVENUE:				
Investment income:				
Endowments	\$10,390,589	\$10,390,589		
Income trusts	843,026	843,026		
Operating reserve fund	329,511	329,511		
Miscellaneous and special purpose funds.....	514,852	230,835		\$ 284,017
Other	313,058	313,058		
Assessments	3,544,372	3,544,372		
Donations	122,728	122,728		
Miscellaneous	20,721	20,721		
Totals	16,078,857	15,794,840		284,017
EXPENDITURES:				
Administrative expenses	895,297	895,297		
Orthopedic hospital expenses	8,091,746		\$ 8,091,746	
Burns institute expenses	2,156,123		2,156,123	
Payments to donors and beneficiaries.....	183,773	180,173		3,600
Non-operating and other expenses.....	158,321	87,203		71,118
Totals	11,485,260	1,162,673	10,247,869	74,718
Excess (deficit) of revenue over expenditures.....	\$ 4,593,597	\$14,632,167	\$(10,247,869)	\$ 209,299

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT A-3
COLORADO CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967

	Current Funds			Endowments and Funds Functioning as Endowments			Plant Funds	
	General Fund	Operating Reserve Fund	Orthopedic and Burns Units' Operating Funds	Endowments	Miscellaneous and Special Purpose	Donation Funds	Unit Building Funds	Invested in Plant
Balance, January 1, 1967.....	\$ —	\$ 11,867,794	\$ 738,306	\$226,558,967	\$ 11,052,610	\$ 427,940	\$ 475,625	\$ 29,915,598
Add endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at beginning of year.....				2,520,703				
Totals		11,867,794	738,306	229,079,670	11,052,610	427,940	475,625	29,915,598
Additions (reductions):								
Excess (deficit) of revenue over expendi- tures	14,632,167		(10,247,869)		209,299			
Contributions				710,394	134,475	2,453,801		
Life memberships				169,406				
Bequests				16,234,224	780,898			
Profits realized on investments		(5,517)		5,202,524	31,222			
Receipts from income trust principal				40,340				
Miscellaneous (net of reductions of \$20,530)				5,912	(14,683)			
Transfers to other corporations	(1,326,319)	(2,458,904)		(36,773)				
Inter fund transactions:								
Transfers of current assets	(12,869,157)	2,382,205	10,486,952					
Transfer to finance expenditures for plant assets	(337,864)	(2,863,667)					3,201,531	
Added to endowments	(80,140)			2,696,580	(167,215)	(2,449,225)		
Expended for plant assets	(18,687)						(3,229,465)	3,248,152
Other transfers			18,627			17,936	(36,563)	
Total balance, additions and reductions		8,921,911	996,016	254,102,277	12,026,606	450,452	411,128	33,163,347
Less endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at end of year				6,608,891				
Balance, December 31, 1967.....	\$ —	\$ 8,921,911	\$ 996,016	\$247,493,386	\$ 12,026,606	\$ 450,452	\$ 411,128	\$ 33,163,347

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

COLORADO CORPORATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ACCOUNTING METHOD:

The accounts of the general fund are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. The accounts of all other funds are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.

2. ASSET CARRYING VALUES:

Assets are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. No valuations are recorded for bequests to the Hospitals that are in the process of administration. Income earned on bequests prior to the receipt of the bequest is considered as a part of principal.

3. ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

The endowment funds include funds restricted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation as well as those restricted by devisees and donors.

4. PLANT ASSETS:

Land, buildings and equipment are carried at original cost without provision for depreciation. Normal replacements to land, buildings, and equipment are charged to operations.

5. RETIREMENT FUNDS:

Contributions to the two retirement funds during the current year amounted to \$368,455. The retirement funds are non-contributory. The current year contribution actually represents the 1966 cost as the liability for the 1967 cost has not yet been determined. As of January 1, 1967, the unfunded liability of the plan amounted to \$809,973.

EXHIBIT B-1
CANADIAN CORPORATION
STATEMENTS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1967

ASSETS	CURRENT FUND
<i>General fund:</i>	
Cash	\$ 13,084
Accounts receivable	97,333
Prepaid expense	6,236
Total	\$ 116,653
<i>Orthopedic units' operating funds:</i>	
Cash	101,449
Due from other funds	57
Total	\$ 101,506

ENDOWMENTS AND FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS

<i>Endowment funds: (Note 2)</i>	
Cash	115,572
Investments (at carrying value) (Note 3):	
Securities (market \$6,273,226)	\$ 6,656,571
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	783,738
Total	\$ 7,555,881
<i>Miscellaneous funds:</i>	
Cash	4
Due from other corporations	1
Mineral interests	4
Total	9
<i>Orthopedic units' donation funds:</i>	
Cash	19,091

PLANT FUNDS

Cash	3,838
Land, buildings and equipment (Note 4)	2,507,690
Total	\$ 2,511,528
Total fund assets	10,304,668
Less due from other funds	57
Total assets (inter fund receivables eliminated)	\$10,304,611

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

LIABILITIES
<i>General fund:</i>
Monies held for transfer
Accounts payable
Due to other corporations
Due to other funds
Total
<i>Orthopedic units' operating funds:</i>
Fund balance
Total
<i>Endowment funds: (Note 2)</i>
Fund balance
Total
<i>Miscellaneous funds:</i>
Fund balance
Total
<i>Orthopedic units' donation funds:</i>
Fund balance

Reserved for major replacements and expansion
Invested in plant
Total
Total fund liabilities
Less due to other funds
Total liabilities (inter fund payables eliminated)

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

EXHIBIT B-2
CANADIAN CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967

	<u>Total</u>	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Orthopedic Units' Operating Funds</u>	<u>Miscel- laneous and Special Purpose Funds</u>
REVENUE:				
Investment income:				
Endowments	\$ 350,507	\$ 350,507		
Income trusts	14,532	14,532		
Other	379	379		
Miscellaneous revenue	36,161	36,161		
Totals	<u>\$ 401,579</u>	<u>\$ 401,579</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>
EXPENDITURES:				
Orthopedic hospital expenses	920,042		920,042	
Non-operating and other expenses	2,143	2,125		18
Excess (deficit) of revenue over expenditures	<u>\$(520,606)</u>	<u>\$ 399,454</u>	<u>\$(920,042)</u>	<u>\$ (18)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT B-3
CANADIAN CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967

	<i>Current Funds</i>		<i>Endowments and Funds Functioning as Endowments</i>			<i>Plant Funds</i>	
	<i>General Funds</i>	<i>Orthopedic Units' Operating Funds</i>	<i>Endowments</i>	<i>Miscellaneous and Special Purpose</i>	<i>Donation Funds</i>	<i>Unit Building Funds</i>	<i>Invested in Plant</i>
Balance, January 1, 1967	\$ —	\$ 101,506	\$7,123,458	\$ 6	\$ 30,436	\$ 57,810	\$2,377,522
Add endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at beginning of year			32,530				
Total	\$ —	\$ 101,506	\$7,155,988	\$ 6	\$ 30,436	\$ 57,810	\$2,377,522
Additions (reductions):							
Excess of revenues over expenditures	399,454	(920,042)		(18)			
Contributions			52,014		166,636		
Bequests			189,822				
Profits (losses) sustained on investments			81,663	(2)			
Miscellaneous (net of reductions of \$70)			(70)	23			
Transfer from Colorado Corporation	531,784					65,000	
Inter fund transactions:							
Transfers of current assets	(920,042)	920,042				11,196	
Transfer to finance expenditures for plant assets	(11,196)						
Added to endowments			177,981		(177,981)	(130,168)	130,168
Expended for plant assets							
Other transfers							
Total balance, additions and reductions	\$ —	\$ 101,506	\$7,657,398	\$ 9	\$ 19,091	\$ 3,838	\$2,507,690
Less endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at end of year			101,517				
Balance, December 31, 1967	\$ —	\$ 101,506	\$7,555,881	\$ 9	\$ 19,091	\$ 3,838	\$2,507,690

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

CANADIAN CORPORATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ACCOUNTING METHOD:

The accounts of the general fund are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. The accounts of all other funds are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.

2. ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

The endowment funds include funds restricted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation as well as those restricted by devisees and donors.

3. ASSET CARRYING VALUES:

Assets are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. No valuations are recorded for bequests to the Hospitals that are in the process of administration. Income earned on bequests prior to the receipt of the bequest is considered as a part of principal.

4. PLANT ASSETS:

Land, buildings and equipment are carried at original cost without provision for depreciation. Normal replacements to land, buildings and equipment are charged to operations.

EXHIBIT C-1
MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1967

ASSETS		CURRENT FUNDS	LIABILITIES	
<i>General fund:</i>			<i>General fund:</i>	
Temporary investments, at cost (approximates market)		\$ 1,433,645	Bank overdraft	\$ 18,107
Accounts receivable		241,177	Monies held for transfer	625,215
Prepaid expense		2,485	Due to other corporations	1,013,631
			Due to other funds	20,354
Total		\$ 1,677,307	Total	\$ 1,677,307
<i>Orthopedic and Burns units' operating funds:</i>			<i>Orthopedic and Burns units' operating funds:</i>	
Cash		230,631	Accounts payable	125,178
Due from other funds		20,354	Fund balance	125,807
Total		\$ 250,985	Total	\$ 250,985
ENDOWMENTS AND FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS				
<i>Endowment funds: (Note 2)</i>			<i>Endowment funds: (Note 2):</i>	
Cash		88,395	Fund balance	18,465,252
Investments (at carrying value) (Note 3):			Total	\$18,465,252
Securities (market \$22,314,045)	\$18,329,281			
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	47,576	18,376,857		
Total		\$18,465,252		
<i>Orthopedic and Burns units' donation funds:</i>			<i>Orthopedic and Burns units' donation funds:</i>	
Cash		155,445	Fund balance	155,445
PLANT FUNDS				
Cash		225,579	Reserved for major replacements and expansion	225,579
Land, buildings and equipment (Note 4)		4,201,255	Invested in plant	4,201,255
Total		\$ 4,426,834	Total	\$ 4,426,834
Total fund assets		24,975,823	Total fund liabilities	24,975,823
Less due to other funds		20,354	Less due to other funds	20,354
Total assets (inter fund receivables eliminated)		\$24,955,469	Total liabilities (inter fund payables eliminated)	\$24,955,469

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

EXHIBIT C-2
MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967

	Total	General Fund	Orthopedic and Burns Units' Operating Funds
REVENUE:			
Investment income:			
Endowments	\$ 837,344	\$ 837,344	
Income trusts	116,316	116,316	
Other	35,272	35,272	
Totals	988,932	988,932	\$ —
EXPENDITURES:			
Orthopedic hospital expenses	593,978		593,978
Burns institute expenses	444,050		444,050
Total	\$ 1,038,028	\$ —	\$ 1,038,028
Excess (deficit) of revenue over expenditures	\$ (49,096)	\$ 988,932	\$ (1,038,028)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT C-3
MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967

	Current Funds		Endowments and Funds Functioning as Endowments		Plant Funds	
	General Fund	Orthopedic and Burns Units' Operating Funds	Endowments	Donation Funds	Unit Building	Funds Invested in Plant
Balance, January 1, 1967	\$ —	\$ 113,425	\$17,297,650	\$ 175,450	\$ 173,319	\$ 1,902,956
Add endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at beginning of year			112,174			
Totals		113,425	17,409,824	175,450	173,319	1,902,956
Additions (reductions):						
Excess of revenues over expenditures	988,932	(1,038,028)				
Contributions			25,761	223,076		
Bequests		1,056,977				
Profits realized on investments			327,611			
Receipts from income trust principal			349			
Miscellaneous (net of reductions of \$7)			(7)			
Transfer from Colorado Corporation	103,133		26,871		2,308,904	
Inter fund transactions:						
Transfers of current assets	(1,049,889)	1,049,889				
Transfer to finance expenditures for plant assets	(42,176)				42,176	
Added to endowments			243,081	(243,081)		
Expended for plant assets					(2,298,299)	2,298,299
Other transfers		521			(521)	
Total balance, additions and reductions		125,807	19,090,467	155,445	225,579	4,201,255
Less endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at end of year			625,215			
Balance, December 31, 1967	\$ —	\$ 125,807	\$18,465,252	\$ 155,445	\$ 225,579	\$ 4,201,255

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ACCOUNTING METHOD:

The accounts of the general fund are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. The accounts of all other funds are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.

2. ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

The endowment funds include funds restricted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation as well as those restricted by devisees and donors.

3. ASSET CARRYING VALUES:

Assets are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. No valuations are recorded for bequests to the Hospitals that are in the process of administration. Income earned on bequests prior to the receipt of the bequest is considered as a part of principal.

4. PLANT ASSETS:

Land, buildings and equipment are carried at original cost without provision for depreciation. Normal replacements to land, buildings and equipment are charged to operations.

EXHIBIT D-1
MEXICAN ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1967

ASSETS

CURRENT FUNDS

LIABILITIES

General fund:

Due from other corporations \$ 6,038

Orthopedic unit's operating fund:

Cash \$ 20,423

Due from other funds 6,038

Accounts receivable 896

Total 27,357

General fund:

Due to other funds \$ 6,038

Orthopedic unit's operating fund:

Accounts payable \$ 10

Fund balance 27,347

Total 27,357

ENDOWMENTS AND FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS

Orthopedic unit's donation fund:

Cash 10,189

Orthopedic unit's donation fund:

Fund balance 10,189

PLANT FUNDS

Cash 3,321

Land, buildings and equipment (Note 2) 892,779

Total 896,100

Total fund assets 939,684

Less due from other funds 6,038

Total assets (inter fund receivables eliminated) \$933,646

Reserved for major replacements and expansion 3,321

Invested in plant 892,779

Total 896,100

Total fund liabilities 939,684

Less due to other funds 6,038

Total liabilities (inter fund payables eliminated) \$933,646

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

EXHIBIT D-2
MEXICAN ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967

	<i>Orthopedic Unit's Operating Funds</i>
REVENUE	\$ —
EXPENDITURES:	
Orthopedic hospital expenses	315,132
Excess (deficit) of revenue over expenses	<u>\$(315,132)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT D-3
MEXICAN ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967

	Funds Functioning as				
	Current Funds	Endowments	Plant Funds		
	General Fund	Orthopedic Unit's Operating Fund	Donation Fund	Unit Building Fund	Invested in Plant
Balance, January 1, 1967.....	\$ —	\$ 30,688	\$ 3,863	\$ 9,813	\$805,103
Additions (reductions):					
Excess of revenues (deficit) over expenditures		(315,132)			
Contributions			7,324		
Transfer from (to) Colorado Corporation	316,234		(9,257)	83,000	
Inter fund transactions:					
Transfers of current assets	(311,791)	311,791			
Transfer to finance expenditures for plant assets	(4,443)			4,443	
Expended for plant assets				(87,676)	87,676
Other transfers			8,259	(8,259)	
Balance, December 31, 1967.....	\$ —	\$ 27,347	\$ 10,189	\$ 3,321	\$892,779

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

MEXICAN ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ACCOUNTING METHOD:

The accounts of the general fund are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. The accounts of all other funds are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.

2. PLANT ASSETS:

Land, buildings and equipment are carried at original cost without provision for depreciation. Normal replacements to land, buildings and equipment are charged to operations.

EXHIBIT E-1
TEXAS CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
DECEMBER 31, 1967

	ASSETS	CURRENT
<i>General fund:</i>		
Temporary investments, at cost (approximates ma	\$ 29,668	
Accounts receivable	14,387	
Due from other corporations	34,110	
Prepaid expense	5,777	
Total		\$ 83,942
<i>Orthopedic Unit's operating fund:</i>		
Cash	25,748	
Due from other funds	14,352	
Total		40,100

ENDOWMENTS AND FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS			
<i>Endowment funds: (Note 2)</i>			
Cash		2,843	
Investments (at carrying value) (Note 3):			
Securities (market \$944,903)	\$ 858,401		
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	71,248	929,649	
Total		932,492	
<i>Miscellaneous funds:</i>			
Due from other funds	3,447		
Due from other corporations	15,271	18,718	
Investments (at carrying value) (Note 3):			
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	57,692		
Total		76,410	
<i>Orthopedic unit's donation fund:</i>			
Cash		38,230	

		PLANT FUNDS	
Land, buildings and equipment (Note 4)		1,495,170	
Total fund assets		2,666,344	
Less due from other funds		17,799	
Total assets (inter fund receivables eliminated)		\$2,648,545	

ASSETS		LIABILITIES	
<i>General fund:</i>			
Bank overdraft		\$	35,451
Monies held for transfer			30,692
Due to other funds			17,799
Total		\$	83,942
<i>Orthopedic unit's operating fund:</i>			
Fund balance			40,100
Total			40,100

ENDOWMENTS AND FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENTS			
<i>Endowment funds: (Note 2)</i>			
Fund balance		932,492	
Total		932,492	
<i>Miscellaneous funds:</i>			
Fund balance		76,410	
Total		76,410	
<i>Orthopedic unit's donation fund:</i>			
Fund balance		38,230	

		PLANT FUNDS	
Invested in plant		1,495,170	
Total fund liabilities		2,666,344	
Less due to other funds		17,799	
Total liabilities (inter fund payables eliminated)		\$2,648,545	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

EXHIBIT E-2

TEXAS CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967

	<i>Total</i>	<i>General Fund</i>	<i>Orthopedic Units' Operating Fund</i>	<i>Miscellaneous Funds</i>
REVENUE:				
Investment income:				
Endowments	\$ 118,397	\$ 118,397		
Income trusts	64,139	64,139		
Other	22,222	1,405		\$ 20,817
Totals	<u>204,758</u>	<u>183,941</u>		<u>20,817</u>
EXPENDITURES:				
Orthopedic hospital expenses	454,846		\$ 454,846	
Non-operating and other expenses.....	1,779			1,779
Totals	<u>456,625</u>		<u>454,846</u>	<u>1,779</u>
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenditures.....	<u>\$(251,867)</u>	<u>\$ 183,941</u>	<u>\$(454,846)</u>	<u>\$ 19,038</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT E-3
TEXAS CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967

	<i>Current Funds</i>		<i>Endowments and Funds Functioning as Endowments</i>			<i>Plant Funds</i>	
	<i>General Fund</i>	<i>Orthopedic Unit's Operating Fund</i>	<i>Endowment Funds</i>	<i>Miscellaneous Funds</i>	<i>Orthopedic Unit's Donation Fund</i>	<i>Unit Building Fund</i>	<i>Invested in Plant</i>
Balance, January 1, 1967.....	\$ —	\$ 40,100	\$ 803,426	\$ 62,383	\$ 37,194	\$ —	\$1,489,993
Additions (reductions):							
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenditures.....	183,941	(454,846)		19,038			
Contributions			75,106	36	41,653		
Bequests			(2,367)	2,813			
Profits (losses) realized on investments.....			29,159				
Transfers from Colorado Corporation.....	285,465						
Inter fund transactions:							
Transfers of current assets	(460,023)	460,023					
Transfer to finance expenditures for plant assets.....		(5,177)	57,860	(7,860)	(50,000)	5,177	
Added to endowments						(5,177)	5,177
Expended for plant assets.....					9,383		
Other transfers	(9,383)						
Total balance, additions and reductions.....		40,100	963,184	76,410	38,230		1,495,170
Less endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at end of year			30,692				
Balance, December 31, 1967.....	\$ —	\$ 40,100	\$ 932,492	\$ 76,410	\$ 38,230	\$ —	\$1,495,170

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

TEXAS CORPORATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ACCOUNTING METHOD:

The accounts of the general fund are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. The accounts of all other funds are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.

2. ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

The endowment funds include funds restricted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation as well as those restricted by devisees and donors.

3. ASSET CARRYING VALUES:

Assets are recorded at cost if purchased, or at fair market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. No valuations are recorded for bequests to the Hospital that are in the process of administration. Income earned on bequests prior to the receipt of the bequest is considered as a part of principal.

4. PLANT ASSETS:

Land, buildings, and equipment are carried at original cost without provision for depreciation. Normal replacements to land, buildings and equipment are charged to operations.

EXHIBIT F-1
PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
DECEMBER 31, 1967

ASSETS	CURRENT FUNDS
<i>General fund:</i>	
Cash	\$ 10,796
Temporary investments, at cost (approximates market)	14,835
Accounts receivable	38,936
Prepaid expense	1,603
Total	\$ 66,170
<i>Orthopedic unit's operating fund:</i>	
Cash	37,055

<i>Endowment funds: (Note 2)</i>	
Cash	60,677
Investments (at carrying value) (Note 3):	
Securities (market \$2,088,806)	\$1,479,696
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	278,712
Total	1,819,085
<i>Orthopedic unit's donation fund:</i>	
Cash	19,993
Securities (at carrying value) (Note 3)	3,210
Total	23,203
<i>Miscellaneous funds:</i>	
Due from other funds	1,944
Miscellaneous	3
Total	1,947

PLANT FUNDS	
Land, buildings and equipment (Note 4)	386,365
Total fund assets	2,333,825
Less due from other funds	1,944
Total assets (inter fund receivables eliminated)	\$2,331,881

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

LIABILITIES		
<i>General fund:</i>		
Monies held for transfer.....	\$	54,623
Due to other corporations		9,603
Due to other funds		1,944
Total	\$	66,170

<i>Orthopedic unit's operating fund:</i>	
Fund balance	37,055

<i>Endowment funds: (Note 2)</i>	
Fund balance	1,819,085

Total	1,819,085
-------------	-----------

<i>Orthopedic unit's donation fund:</i>	
Fund balance	23,023

Total	23,203
-------------	--------

<i>Miscellaneous funds:</i>	
Fund balance	1,947
Total	1,947

Invested in plant	386,365
Total fund liabilities	2,333,825
Less due to other funds	1,944
Total liabilities (inter fund payables eliminated)	\$2,331,881

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

EXHIBIT F-2
PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967

	<u>Total</u>	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Orthopedic Unit Operating Fund</u>	<u>Miscellaneous Funds</u>
REVENUE:				
Investments:				
Endowments	\$ 90,986	\$ 90,986		
Income trusts	55,463	55,463		
Other	2,472	528		\$ 1,944
Totals	<u>148,921</u>	<u>146,977</u>		<u>1,944</u>
EXPENDITURES:				
Orthopedic hospital expenses	227,283		\$ 227,283	
Non-operating and other expenses.....	35	35		
Totals	<u>227,318</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>227,283</u>	
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenditures.....	<u>\$ (78,397)</u>	<u>\$ 146,942</u>	<u>\$(227,283)</u>	<u>\$ 1,944</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT F-3
PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967

	<u>Current Funds</u>		<u>Endowments and Funds Functioning as Endowments</u>			<u>Plant Funds</u>	
	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Orthopedic Unit's Operating Funds</u>	<u>Endowments</u>	<u>Miscellaneous</u>	<u>Donation Fund</u>	<u>Unit Building Fund</u>	<u>Invested in Plant</u>
Balance, January 1, 1967	\$ --	\$ 192,740	\$1,497,660	\$ --	\$ 113,826	\$ --	\$ 377,745
Additions (reductions):							
Excess (deficit) of revenue over expenditures	146,942	(227,283)		1,944			
Contributions					14,916		
Bequests			113,710	3			
Profits realized on investments			3,681				
Miscellaneous			6,691				
Transfers from Colorado Corporation	89,703		(10,000)				
Inter fund transactions:							
Transfers of current assets	(228,025)	228,025					
Transfers to finance expenditures for plant assets	(8,620)					8,620	
Added to endowments			261,966		(261,966)		
Expended for plant assets						(8,620)	8,620
Other transfers		(156,427)			156,427		
Total balance, additions and reductions		37,055	1,873,708	1,947	23,203		386,363
Less endowment monies held in general fund for transfer at end of year			54,623				
Balance, December 31, 1967	\$ --	\$ 37,055	\$1,819,085	\$ 1,947	\$ 23,203	\$ --	\$ 386,363

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATION

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ACCOUNTING METHOD:

The accounts of the general fund are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. The accounts of all other funds are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.

2. ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

The endowment funds include funds restricted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation as well as those restricted by devisees and donors.

3. ASSET CARRYING VALUES:

Assets are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. No valuations are recorded for bequests to the Hospitals that are in the process of administration. Income earned on bequests prior to the receipt of the bequest is considered as a part of principal.

4. PLANT ASSETS:

Land, buildings and equipment are carried at original cost without provision for depreciation. Normal replacements to land, buildings and equipment are charged to operations.

5. ACQUISITION OF ERIE UNIT:

The Zem Zem Hospital for Crippled Children of Erie, Pennsylvania was brought into the operations of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in 1967. Under a plan approved by the Boards of both organizations the name of the Zem Zem Hospital for Crippled Children was changed to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Pennsylvania Corporation.

For these financial statements, the operations for the entire year of the Erie Unit are included. The acquisition was approved in 1966 and the operational change occurred in early 1967.

EXHIBIT G-1
CALIFORNIA CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1967

A S S E T S

<i>Miscellaneous funds:</i>			
Cash			\$ 2,284
Investments (at carrying value) (Note 2):			
Securities (market \$7,530)	\$ 4,630		
Real estate	50,000	54,630	
Total assets			<u>\$56,914</u>

L I A B I L I T I E S

<i>Miscellaneous funds:</i>		
Fund balances		<u>\$56,914</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

EXHIBIT G-2
CALIFORNIA CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967

		<i>Miscellaneous Assets</i>
REVENUE:		
Investment income		<u>\$ 4,966</u>
EXPENDITURES:		
Investment expenses		1,799
Paid to beneficiaries		2,400
Total		<u>4,199</u>
Excess of revenue over expenditures		<u>\$ 767</u>

EXHIBIT G-3
CALIFORNIA CORPORATION
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967

Balance, January 1, 1967	\$56,147
Excess of revenue over expenditures	767
Balance, December 31, 1967	<u>\$56,914</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CALIFORNIA CORPORATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ACCOUNTING METHOD:

The accounts are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.

2. ASSET CARRYING VALUES:

Assets are recorded at cost if purchased, or at fair market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest.

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

Acts of Officers, Directors and Trustees Ratified.....	19
Adjournment of Meeting of Colorado Corporation.....	20
Annual Report of:	
Chairman Board of Trustees.....	5-7
Secretary.....	10, 27-28
Treasurer.....	9-10, 21-26
Appointment of Committees.....	19-20
Audit of Books and Accounts.....	29-61
Board of Directors, Election of.....	4
Board of Trustees:	
Election of Members.....	3
Report of Chairman.....	5-7
Call for Annual Meeting 1968.....	1
Certificate of the Auditor.....	29
Chairman Board of Trustees, Report of.....	5-7
Directors of Corporation, Election of.....	4
Election of:	
Directors of Corporation.....	4
Members of Board of Trustees.....	3
Members of Corporation.....	2
Officers of Corporation.....	3
Members of Corporation, Election of.....	2
Membership, Elimination of Unregistered Representatives.....	18
Notice of Annual Meeting 1968.....	1
Officers, Directors and Trustees, Acts Ratified.....	19
Officers of Corporation, Election of.....	3
Opening of Annual Meeting.....	1
Presentation of Gifts to Hospitals.....	10-15
Publication of Notice of Annual Meeting.....	1
Report of:	
Chairman Board of Trustees.....	5-7
Finance Committee:	
Budget 1967.....	15-16
Budget 1968.....	16-17
Budget 1969.....	18
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee:	
Amendment of By-laws:	
507.4(d) Duties of Treasurer.....	4
Secretary.....	10, 27-28
Treasurer.....	9-10, 21-26
Wills, Gifts and Bequests Committee.....	7-9
Sessions:	
Tuesday Afternoon, July 9, 1968.....	1-2
Wednesday Afternoon, July 10, 1968.....	3-9
Thursday Morning, July 11, 1968.....	9-15
Thursday Afternoon July 11, 1968.....	15-18
Friday Morning, July 12, 1968.....	18-20
Trustees, Election of.....	3

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS OF
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

A COLORADO CORPORATION



JULY 12, 1968

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AS AMENDED, FORMERLY
KNOWN AS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated
are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities,
benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established,
maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change
of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA TO
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or
hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHIL-
DREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or
otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or
let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose
of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any
of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state
or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hos-
pitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable
crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or
guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no
pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations
and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corpo-
ration, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such
hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States,
the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the
Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devices, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations. The property, subject to the provisions herein contained, is irrevocably dedicated to religious, charitable, scientific, or hospital purposes and upon the liquidation, dissolution or abandonment of the owner, no part of the property will inure to the benefit of any private person except a fund, foundation or corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Gallo-way Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meet-

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

ings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

By-Laws

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treas-

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

urer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII

Membership

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

BY-LAWS
of
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A COLORADO CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

	<i>Page</i>
§ 501.1—Definitions	9
(a) Temple	9
(b) Noble	9
(c) Imperial	9
(d) Hospitals	9
(e) Corporation	9
(f) Singular	9
§ 501.2—Amendments	9
(a) Time of Presentation	9
(b) Form of Amendment	10
(c) Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws	10
(d) Modification	10
(e) Adoption	10
§ 501.3—Revision	10
§ 501.4—Rules of Order	10

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ 502.1—Name	10
§ 502.2—Jurisdiction	10
§ 502.3—Seal	10

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§ 503.1—Powers in Articles of Incorporation	11
§ 503.2—Additional Hospitals	11
§ 503.3—Hospital Regulations	11
§ 503.4—Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors	11
§ 503.5—Memorializing Individuals prohibited	11

ARTICLE 4

Membership

	<i>Page</i>
§ 504.1—Election of Members	11
§ 504.2—Termination of Membership	12

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

§ 505.1—Annual Meetings	12
§ 505.2—Special Meetings	12
§ 505.3—Notice of Meetings	12
§ 505.4—Record of Attendance at Meetings	12
§ 505.5—Joint Meetings with Other Organizations	12
§ 505.6—Required Vote for Transaction of Business	12
§ 505.7—Quorum	13

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ 506.1—Number	13
§ 506.2—Election and Term	13
§ 506.3—Qualifications	13
§ 506.4—Vacancies	13
§ 506.5—Quorum	13
§ 506.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	13
§ 506.7—Powers and Duties	13
§ 506.8—Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer	13

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.1—Titles and Qualifications	14
§ 507.2—Election	14
§ 507.3—Vacancies	14
§ 507.4—Duties of Officers	14
(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors	14
(b) President	15
(c) Vice Presidents	15
(d) Treasurer	15
(e) Secretary	16
(f) Assistant Secretary	17

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

	<i>Page</i>
§ 508.1—Number	17
§ 508.2—Election and Term	17
§ 508.3—Vacancies	17
§ 508.4—Vice-Chairman	17
§ 508.5—Quorum	17
§ 508.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	18
§ 508.7—Powers and Duties	18
§ 508.8—Trustee Emeritus	18
§ 508.9—Joint Meetings with Board of Directors	18

ARTICLE 9

Admissions to Hospitals

§ 509.1—Eligibility	18
§ 509.2—Applications	19
§ 509.3—Sponsors	19

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1—Standing Committees	19
(a) Committees appointed by Chairman of Board of Directors (Imperial Potentate)	19
(1) Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws	19
(2) Committee on Finance and Accounts	19
(3) Committee on Investments	19
(b) Committees appointed jointly	20
(1) Committee on Buildings and Equipment	20
(c) Committees appointed by Chairman of Board of Trustees	20
(1) Committee on Hospital Regulations	20
(2) Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement	20
§ 510.2—Special Committees	21

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1—Bonds	21
§ 511.2—Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds	21
§ 511.3—Imprest Account	21
§ 511.4—Auditor and Audit Report	21
§ 511.5—General Counsel	22

ARTICLE 1***General Provisions***

§ **501.1 Definitions.** Whenever used in these By-laws, unless otherwise specifically mentioned, the following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(b) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(c) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means the officers of The Imperial Council of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(d) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for the treatment and care of children afflicted with crippling diseases, deformities, or dangerously acute burns, and the research facilities and training programs related thereto, operated by this corporation.

(e) "Corporation" means this corporation and includes all affiliated or appendant corporations existing or operated as a part of the charitable enterprises of this corporation.

(f) "Singular" includes the plural and plural includes the singular as the context requires or permits.

§ **501.2 Amendments.**

(a) **Time of Presentation.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may not be adopted by this corporation unless it first has been sent by a member to the Secretary, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the meeting of the corporation at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be included in the notice of the meeting. The Chairman of the Board of Directors or of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a meeting, but, if time permits, each member shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Amendment.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be given in such form as to show the entire section, subsection, or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in the language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the meeting.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified in any manner at the meeting while it is under consideration, but the modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment.

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than 2/3rds of the members registered at the meeting.

§ **501.3 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual meeting the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Chairman of the Board of Directors, who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these By-laws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ **501.4 Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or By-laws, parliamentary procedure shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ **502.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN."

§ **502.2 Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of this corporation shall be that set forth in the Articles of Incorporation as amended from time to time.

§ **502.3 Seal.** The seal of this corporation consists of 2 concentric

circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children." Within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid, and the words "State of Colorado." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid, the words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.

ARTICLE 3

Powers

- § **503.1 Powers in Articles of Incorporation.** The powers, objects and purposes of this corporation are those set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § **503.2 Additional Hospitals.** Additional hospital units may be constructed or acquired only after express authority has been given by a majority of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.
- § **503.3 Hospital Regulations.** The regulations for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of hospitals shall be promulgated by the Board of Trustees and shall provide for each hospital a local Board of Governors and a Chief of Staff who is a qualified surgeon.

Amend. 1967

- § **503.4 Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors.** The Boards of Directors and Trustees respectively shall employ such agents, employees or independent contractors as may be necessary to conduct the business and affairs of this corporation under their respective control, except as otherwise provided in these By-laws.
- § **503.5 Memorializing of Individuals, prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

ARTICLE 4

Membership

- § **504.1 Election of Members.**

(a) The members of this corporation are its present members,

its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the meetings of this corporation.

(b) For the purpose of providing its Committees with members possessing particular talents or knowledge in any field of endeavor, and at the request of the Chairmen of the Boards of Directors and Trustees, the Board of Directors may elect any Noble a member of this corporation.

- § **504.2 Termination of Membership.** Membership of any Noble in this corporation shall be terminated for failure to attend the annual meetings, by majority vote of the members at the annual meeting of this corporation.

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

- § **505.1 Annual Meetings.** This corporation shall meet annually at the time and place determined by a majority of the members in attendance at the previous meeting.
- § **505.2 Special Meetings.** In an emergency the Chairman of the Board of Directors may call a special meeting of this corporation. He shall do so when requested by a majority of the Board of Directors or by 100 members.
- § **505.3 Notice of Meetings.** Notice of all meetings of this corporation shall be given by the Secretary, stating the time, place, general purpose, and every proposed amendment to these By-laws, by mailing a copy thereof to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose, and by publication of a notice not more than 30 days nor less than 10 days before the meeting, stating only the time, place and general purpose in a newspaper in general circulation in Denver, Colorado.
- § **505.4 Record of Attendance at Meetings.** The Secretary shall provide for registration of members in attendance at all meetings and shall keep the record thereof.
- § **505.5 Joint Meetings with other Organizations.** If convenient, meetings of this corporation may be held jointly with meetings of any other organization.
- § **505.6 Required Vote for Transaction of Business.** All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise pro-

vided in these By-laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

- § **505.7 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 members, 85 of whom must be from different Temples.

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

- § **506.1 Number.** The Board of Directors consists of 15 members of this corporation.

- § **506.2 Election and Term.** Directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of this corporation and shall serve until their successors are elected and have accepted.

- § **506.3 Qualifications.** The Imperial Officers, the Junior Past Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall be elected directors unless other members are duly nominated and elected at the annual meeting of this corporation.

- § **506.4 Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Directors resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, do not affect its powers but shall be filled by election at the next meeting of this corporation.

- § **506.5 Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Directors.

- § **506.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver**

(a) The Board of Directors shall meet on call of its Chairman. He shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Directors.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

- § **506.7 Powers and Duties.** The Board of Directors has control, authority and management of all business affairs of this corporation, unless delegated to others in these By-laws. In the event that an annual meeting of this corporation is not held because of a national emergency, the Board of Directors may adopt, approve or amend all necessary budgets to carry on the corporation business and affairs without interruption.

- § **506.8 Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer.**

The Board of Directors may meet jointly with the Board of Trustees. On request of any director or Trustee the vote on any matter coming before the joint meeting shall be separately taken and recorded with respect to the separate action of the respective Boards. At joint meetings the presiding officer shall be either the Chairman of the Board of Directors or Chairman of the Board of Trustees, depending upon the subject matter under consideration. In the event of disagreement regarding jurisdiction of the subject matter under consideration, another member of either Board may be selected to preside by a majority in number of the members of the Boards who are present.

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.1 **Titles and Qualifications.** The officers of this corporation, all of whom must be Directors, are:

- (a) Chairman of the Board of Directors
- (b) President
- (c) 1st Vice-President
- (d) 2nd Vice-President
- (e) Treasurer
- (f) Secretary
- (g) Assistant Secretary.

§ 507.2 **Election.** The Imperial Potentate shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors and all other officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of this corporation.

§ 507.3 **Vacancies.** Any vacancy in office resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled for the balance of the term by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.

§ 507.4 **Duties of Officers.**

(a) **Chairman of the Board of Directors.** The Chairman of the Board of Directors has the following duties:

- (1) He presides at all meetings of the members and Board of Directors.
- (2) He appoints a General Counsel and an Auditor with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.
- (3) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(4) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Directors, in all matters under control of the Board.

(b) **President.** The President has the following duties:

(1) He is Chairman of the Board of Trustees and presides at all meetings of the Board of Trustees.

(2) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Trustees, in all matters under control of the Board.

(3) He prepares and presents at all annual meetings of this corporation a report of matters pertaining to the operations and transactions of the Hospitals.

(4) He supervises the staff, operations and building or rehabilitation programs of the Hospitals.

(5) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(6) He performs such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

(c) **Vice Presidents.** The Vice Presidents, in the order of their rank, perform the duties of Chairman of the Board of Directors in his absence or during disability if a majority of the Board of Directors determines that the Chairman is disabled, and such other duties as are assigned to each by the Board of Directors.

(d) **Treasurer.** The Treasurer has the following duties:

(1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the receipt from the Secretary of all monies, property and assets of the corporation and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the Board of Directors may from time to time approve.

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks signed by 3 officers of this corporation designated by the Board of Directors.

(3) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the transfer, liquidation, sale or deposit of the assets and property of this corporation as the Board of Directors shall direct.

(4) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account of this corporation showing the details of:

(i) Its financial transactions, receipts and disbursements,

inventories of property and other assets, both real and personal, and depreciation;

(ii) Its true financial condition, investments, trusts and endowment funds, and the income therefrom; and

(iii) Its operating results, its income and sources thereof, and its salaries and expenses.

(5) To keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of this corporation, and all personnel engaged in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the Board of Directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.

(7) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the investment and reinvestment of its idle current funds in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States of America or Canada is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and for the purchase and sale thereof.

(8) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, and oftener if requested by the Board of Directors or the Board of Trustees, he shall arrange for and submit:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition of this corporation, its assets, trust and endowment funds, and reserves and sources thereof, and its liabilities and net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, and its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, the status of its trust and endowment funds and the investment thereof, and the results of its investment operations.

(9) He may make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to improvement of methods in keeping records or additional records which should be maintained.

(10) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1968

(e) **Secretary.** The Secretary has the following duties:

(1) To arrange for and keep all minutes of meetings of this corporation, its directors, trustees and committees.

(2) To keep and maintain all contracts and records with respect to the affairs and operations of this corporation, its Hospitals, and its business transactions.

(3) To keep and maintain all other records customarily kept or required from time to time by the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

(f) **Assistant Secretary.** The Assistant Secretary assists the Secretary, and shall perform all other duties assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ **508.1 Number.** The Board of Trustees consists of 12 members of this corporation.

§ **508.2 Election and Term.** The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate, shall be members of the Board of Trustees, and shall be elected for a term of one year. The other 7 members shall be elected for terms of 3 years; 3 shall be elected every third year and 2 shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All shall be elected at annual meetings.

§ **508.3 Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled until the next annual meeting of this corporation by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office in the order set forth in § 507.1 with the approval of the Board of Directors. At the annual meeting the vacancy shall be filled by election for the unexpired term.

§ **508.4 Vice-Chairman.** The Board of Trustees may elect a Vice-Chairman to preside in the absence of its Chairman.

§ **508.5 Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Trustees.

§ 508.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.

(a) The Board of Trustees shall meet on call of its Chairman or on call of the Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Trustees.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Trustee of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 508.7 Powers and Duties. The Board of Trustees shall manage and operate all Hospitals now established, or that are hereafter established, and shall allocate and provide for the disbursement of funds necessary for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of the Hospitals. The Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which cause a total annual outlay greater than the adopted budget unless approved by the Board of Directors. The Board of Trustees shall consult and advise with qualified surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of the Hospitals.

§ 508.8 Trustee Emeritus. Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote.

§ 508.9 Joint Meetings with Board of Directors. Joint meetings of the Boards of Trustees and Directors may be held pursuant to the provisions of § 506.8.

ARTICLE 9***Admission to Hospitals*****§ 509.1 Eligibility.**

(a) Pay patients shall not be admitted to any Hospital.

(b) Admission to any Hospital shall not be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex.

§ 509.2 **Applications.** All patients shall be admitted in the order of and upon the individual merits of their application.

§ 509.3 **Sponsors.** Any Noble may sponsor an application.

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1 **Standing Committees.** At the close of each annual meeting the following standing committees shall be appointed:

(a) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall designate the Chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws** shall consist of not more than 7 members of this corporation who are learned and experienced in the law. To this Committee shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, and all other resolutions offered at any meeting of this corporation, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meeting.

(2) **The Committee on Finance and Accounts** shall consist of not more than 7 qualified members of this corporation. This Committee shall prepare the budget for the business and affairs of this corporation. The Board of Directors or Board of Trustees, or both, shall submit the budget to the annual meeting of this corporation for approval. This Committee shall report to the next annual meeting any departures from the budget and the reasons therefor.

(3) **The Committee on Investments** shall consist of 7 qualified members of this corporation. Two shall be Trustees and 2 others shall be Directors. In order to provide staggered terms, the terms of 3 members first appointed shall be designated for 3 years; 2 designated for 2 years; and 2 designated for 1 year. The successor of each shall be appointed for a term of 3 years. If a vacancy occurs another member of this corporation shall be appointed for the unexpired term. The members of this committee who were in office in July, 1964, shall serve until the expiration of the term for which they were appointed in 1963.

The duties of this Committee are:

(i) To consider and approve depositories for trust and endowment funds;

(ii) To scan and report to the Boards of Directors and Trustees on all assets, at least once each year, including comparative operating results of the investment institutions, and appreciation, depreciation and income realized on invested funds;

(iii) To allocate and invest available funds, and determine the investment policies to be pursued with regard to all property and assets; and

(iv) To organize a sub-committee of 3 members of this corporation for the purpose of investigating and recommending corporate institutions exercising banking, trust and management powers from which the Investment Committee shall select institutions for the management of all funds of this corporation.

(b) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall appoint 3 members and by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall appoint 4 members:

(1) **The Committee on Buildings and Equipment** shall consist of 7 members who investigate and make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to buildings, improvements and equipment. It is charged with the duty of, and responsibility for, supervising all building and equipment projects.

(2) The Chairman of this Committee shall be designated by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

(c) By the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall designate the chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Hospital Regulations** shall consist of 3 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Trustees with respect to regulations for the operation of the Hospitals, the control and supervision of the staffs thereof, and standards to be observed.

(2) **The Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement** shall consist of 3 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements.

- § **510.2 Special Committees.** The Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, as the situation may require, may appoint any special committees advisable for the orderly conduct of the business and affairs of this corporation under the control of their respective Boards.

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

- § **511.1 Bonds.** At the expense of this corporation, fidelity bonds shall be obtained, from a surety company and in a form and amount approved by the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the General Counsel, indemnifying this corporation against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation, and misappropriation by officers, employees and agents, of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of this corporation.
- § **511.2 Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks shall be withdrawn by voucher check, upon the signature of any 3 officers of this corporation authorized by the Board of Directors to draw or countersign checks; but funds may be transferred from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.
- § **511.3 Imprest Account.** The Board of Directors may establish a special account, not exceeding \$10,000.00, for the prompt payment of expenses and obligations, employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the signature of any one officer.
- § **511.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The auditor shall be a Noble and a Certified or Chartered Public Accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and records of this corporation in the manner and to the extent prescribed by the Board of Directors. The Auditor in his certificate shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such stated limitations, shall certify the correctness of the accounts and records of this corporation. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the

511.5**BY-LAWS (COLORADO)**

annual meeting along with the notice of the meeting of this corporation, to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose. Other copies shall be made available at or before the annual meeting to any member requesting the same. On request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any member.

§ **511.5 General Counsel:** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the Officers, Directors and Trustees of this corporation, render legal advice and assistance as required to properly transact its business, and perform other duties delegated to him. He has the right to the floor at any meeting of this corporation for explanatory purposes. He has charge and control of and is responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters coming to his attention. All of the files, records and documents belong to the corporation, but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest.....	511.3	21
Additional Hospitals.....	503.2	11
Admission to Hospital, applications.....	509.2	19
Admission to Hospital, eligibility.....	509.1	18
Admission to Hospital, sponsor.....	509.3	19
Amendments of By-laws.....	501.2	9
Annual meetings.....	505.1	12
Application for admission to Hospital.....	509.2	19
Attendance at meetings, record.....	505.4	12
Audit report.....	511.4	21
Auditor.....	511.4	21

B

Board of Directors, election.....	506.2	13
Board of Directors, meetings.....	506.6	13
Board of Directors, number.....	506.1	13
Board of Directors, powers and duties.....	506.7	13
Board of Directors, quorum.....	506.5	13
Board of Directors, special power to elect members of corporation.....	504.1 (b)	11
Board of Directors, term.....	506.2	13
Board of Directors, vacancies.....	506.4	13
Board of Trustees, election.....	508.2	17
Board of Trustees, meetings.....	508.6	17
Board of Trustees, number.....	508.1	17
Board of Trustees, powers and duties.....	508.7	18
Board of Trustees, quorum.....	508.5	17
Board of Trustees, term.....	508.2	17
Board of Trustees, vacancies.....	508.3	17
Board of Trustees, vice chairman.....	508.4	17
Bonds, indemnity.....	511.1	21
Buildings and Equipment, Committee.....	510.1 (b)	20
Business, vote required for transaction.....	505.6	12
By-laws, amendments.....	501.2	9
By-laws, revision.....	501.3	10

C

Chairman of Board of Directors, duties.....	507.4 (a)	14
Checks for payment of funds.....	511.2	21
Committees, members may be specially appointed.....	504.1 (b)	11
Committees, special.....	510.2	21
Committees, standing.....	510.1	19
Corporation, definition.....	501.1 (e)	9
Corporation, jurisdiction.....	502.2	10
Corporation, members.....	504.1	11
Corporation, name.....	502.1	10
Corporation, seal.....	502.3	10

INDEX

D

	Section	Page
Definitions.....	501.1	9
Directors, election.....	506.2	13
Directors, number on Board.....	506.1	13
Directors, qualifications.....	506.3	13
Directors, term.....	506.2	13
Duties, Board of Directors.....	506.7	13
Duties, Board of Trustees.....	508.7	18
Duties, committees.....	510.1	19
Duties, officers.....	507.4	14

E

Election and term of Directors.....	506.2	13
Election and term of Trustees.....	508.2	17
Election, officers.....	507.2	14
Election, members.....	504.1	11
Eligibility for admission to Hospital.....	509.1	18
Employees and agents.....	503.4	11

F

Finance and Accounts, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	19
Funds, payment.....	511.2	21
Funds, transfer.....	511.2	21

G

General Counsel.....	511.5	22
----------------------	-------	----

H

Hospitals, additional.....	503.2	11
Hospitals, definition.....	501.1 (d)	9
Hospital regulations.....	503.3	11
Hospital Regulations, Committee.....	510.1 (c)	20

I

Imperial, definition.....	501.1 (c)	9
Imperial Potentate, chairman, Board of Directors.....	507.2	14
Imprest account.....	511.3	21
Investments, Committee.....	510.1	19

J

Joint meetings, corporation.....	505.5	12
Joint meetings, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees.....	506.8	13
Joint meetings, Board of Trustees and Board of Directors.....	508.9	18
Jurisdiction, corporation.....	502.2	10
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	19

INDEX

M

	Section	Page
Meetings, annual	505.1	12
Meetings, Board of Directors	506.6	13
Meetings, Board of Trustees	508.6	18
Meetings, Board of Trustees, notice	508.6	18
Meetings, notice	505.3	12
Meetings, special	505.2	12
Members, corporation, election of	504.1	11
Membership, committees	510.1	19
Membership, corporation, termination	504.2	12
Memorializing Individuals prohibited	503.5	11

N

Name of corporation	502.1	10
Noble, definition	501.1 (b)	9
Notice of meetings	505.3	12
Notice of meetings, Board of Directors	506.6	13
Notice of meetings, Board of Trustees	508.6	18

O

Officers, duties	507.4	14
Officers, election	507.2	14
Officers, qualifications	507.1	14
Officers, titles	507.1	14
Officers, vacancies	507.3	14
Organizations, other, joint meetings	505.5	12

P

Powers, corporation, Articles	503.1	11
Powers, Board of Directors	506.7	13
Powers, Board of Trustees	508.7	18
President, duties	507.4 (b)	15

Q

Qualifications for Directors	506.3	13
Quorum, Board of Directors	506.5	13
Quorum, Board of Trustees	508.5	17
Quorum, corporation meetings	505.7	13

R

Record of attendance	505.4	12
Required vote for transaction of business	505.6	12
Rules of order	501.4	10

S

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement, Committee	510.1 (c)	20
Seal	502.3	10
Secretary, assistant, duties	507.4 (f)	17

INDEX

	Section	Page
Secretary, duties.....	507.4 (e)	16
Special Committees.....	510.2	21
Special meetings.....	505.2	12
Sponsor for admission to Hospital.....	509.3	19
Standing committees.....	510.1	19
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Directors.....	510.1 (a)	19
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Trustees.....	510.1 (c)	20
Standing committees, appointed by chairman of Board of Trustees and chairman of Board of Directors.....	510.1 (b)	20
Standing committees, when appointed.....	510.1	19

T

Temple, definition.....	501.1 (d)	9
Term, Board of Directors.....	506.2	13
Term, Board of Trustees.....	508.2	17
Termination of membership.....	504.2	12
Treasurer, duties.....	507.4 (d)	15
Trustee Emeritus.....	508.8	18

V

Vacancies, Board of Directors.....	506.4	13
Vacancies, Board of Trustees.....	508.3	17
Vacancies, officers.....	507.3	14
Vice-chairman, Board of Trustees.....	508.4	17
Vice Presidents, duties.....	507.4 (c)	15
Vote, required for transaction of business.....	505.6	12

W

Waiver of notice, Board of Directors.....	506.6	13
Waiver of notice, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18